# Commissioned Data Collection and Analysis for the Research 

"System Assessment and Benchmarking for Learning Achievement and Equity:
A Focus on School Management Systems (Research with the SABER Program)"

## Final Report

March 2014

## JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

PADECO Co., Ltd.

## Contents

1. Overview of Research Project and Commissioned Tasks ..... 1
1.1 Research Project ..... 1
1.2 Commissioned Tasks ..... 1
2. Development of SABER SAA Plus Tools ..... 3
2.1 Development of the SABER SAA Plus Tool (Policy Rubric) ..... 4
2.2 Development of the SABER SAA Plus Tool for Policy Implementation ..... 6
2.3 Overview of Questionnaires ..... 8
2.3.1 Types of Questionnaires for Pre-survey ..... 8
2.3.2 Structures and Types of Questionnaires for Main Survey ..... 9
3. Sampling and Target ..... 11
3.1 Method of Sampling ..... 11
3.2 Overview of Target Areas and Schools ..... 14
4. Pre-survey ..... 15
4.1 Tasks and Schedule of Pre-survey ..... 15
4.2 Summary Result of Pre-survey ..... 17
5. Main Survey ..... 19
5.1 Common Preparation and Implementation Procedures of Senegal and Burkina Faso. ..... 19
5.1.1 Preparation ..... 19
5.1.2 Procedure of Main Field Survey ..... 20
5.2 Tasks and Schedule of Main Survey in Burkina Faso. ..... 22
5.3 Tasks and Schedule of Main Survey in Senegal ..... 23
6. Data Entry and Validation after the Main Survey ..... 25
6.1 Common Procedures. ..... 25
6.1.1 Data Editing and Data Entry ..... 25
6.1.2 Data Validation and Update ..... 26
6.2 Results and Limitations of Validation of Burkina Faso ..... 28
6.2.1 Planned and Actual Targets ..... 28
6.2.2 Validation of Datasets and Limitations in Burkina Faso ..... 28
6.2.3 Summary of Collected Documents in Burkina Faso ..... 29
6.3 Results and Limitations of Data Validation for Senegal ..... 31
6.3.1 Planned and Actual Targets ..... 31
6.3.2 Validation of Datasets and Limitations in Senegal ..... 31
6.3.3 Summary of Collected Documents in Senegal ..... 32
7. Datasets of the Main Survey ..... 34
7.1 Datasets of Burkina Faso ..... 34
7.2 Datasets of Senegal ..... 36
8. Central Survey ..... 39
8.1 Central Survey in Burkina Faso. ..... 39
8.2 Central Survey in Senegal ..... 39
9. Background Data ..... 41
9.1 Background Data in Burkina Faso ..... 41
9.2 Background Data in Senegal ..... 42
10. Feedback to Stakeholders ..... 44
10.1 Feedback Seminar in Burkina Faso ..... 44
11. Preliminary Descriptive Analyses ..... 46
11.1 Burkina Faso ..... 46
11.2 Senegal ..... 51
12. Lessons Learned ..... 544
Appendix 1 Burkina Faso
Appendix 1-1 Questionnaires for Field Survey
Appendix 1-2 Remarks on Questionnaires for Field Survey
Appendix 1-3 List of Targets for Field Survey
Appendix 1-4 Summary Statistics with Variable Labels
Appendix 1-5 Tables of Variables
Appendix 1-6 Summary of Evidences of Validation for Collected Documents
Appendix 1-7 Results of Questionnaires for Central Survey
Appendix 1-8 Participant List of Feedback Seminar
Appendix 1-9 Records of Feedback Seminar
Appendix 2 Senegal
Appendix 2-1 Questionnaires for Field Survey
Appendix 2-2 Remarks on Questionnaires for Field Survey
Appendix 2-3 List of Targets for Field Survey
Appendix 2-4 Summary Statistics with Variable Labels
Appendix 2-5 Tables of Variables
Appendix 2-6 Summary of Evidences of Validation for Collected Documents
Appendix 2-7 Results of Questionnaires for Central Survey

## Figures

Figure 2-1 SABER, the Results Chain for Learning, and SABER-SAA Plus Elements ..... 3
Figure 5-1 Procedure of Field Survey in Main Survey ..... 21
Figure 6-1 Sample of Entry Form of CS Pro ..... 26
Figure 7-1 Example of Variable Names of STATA Data of Burkina Faso ..... 35
Figure 7-2 Example of Variable Names of STATA Data of Senegal ..... 37
Figure 11-1 The Quality of Policies on SAA in Burkina Faso, 2013 (Tentative Results) ..... 46
Figure 11-2 SABER and the Results Chain for Learning ..... 47
Figure 11-3 Descriptive Statistics for 2 PACOGES Regions, Burkina Faso. ..... 51

## Tables

Table 1-1 Schedule of the Survey ..... 2
Table 1-2 Main Stakeholders of the Research. ..... 2
Table 2-1 The Word Bank SABER SAA Rubric 21 ..... 4
Table 2-2 Rubric of World Bank 1A ..... 4
Table 2-3 Adding Plus Indicators to SABER-SAA Rubrics ..... 5
Table 2-4 Example of Decomposing Sub-indicator (4A to 4A1) ..... 6
Table 2-5 Example of Questions on Policy Implementation for Sub-sub-indicator 1A1 ..... 7
Table 2-6 Main Category of Colleting Documents ..... 8
Table 2-7 Type of Questionnaires (Context and Rubric) for Pre-survey ..... 9
Table 2-8 Types of Questionnaires (Context and Rubric) for Main Survey ..... 9
Table 2-9 Category of Questions for Each Targets ..... 10
Table 3-1 Criteria of Sampling ..... 11
Table 3-2 Criteria / Indicators for Regions in Burkina Faso ..... 12
Table 3-3 Criteria / Indicators for Regions in Senegal ..... 12
Table 3-4 Number of Selected Commune in Each Regions ..... 13
Table 3-5 Planned Target after Sampling in Burkina Faso ..... 14
Table 3-6 Planned Target after Sampling in Senegal ..... 14
Table 4-1 Actual Schedule of Pre-survey (Burkina Faso and Senegal) ..... 16
Table 4-2 Number of Targets for Pre-survey from Regions to Schools ..... 17
Table 4-3 Number of Surveyors and Data-entry in Pre-survey. ..... 17
Table 4-4 Main Findings in Pre-survey and Measures for Main Survey ..... 17
Table 5-1 Number of Surveyors and Data-entry in Main Survey ..... 19
Table 5-2 Time for Conducting Interview for Each Target ..... 20
Table 6-1 Points of Data Validation and Updating ..... 27
Table 6-2 Planned and Actual Targets in Burkina Faso ..... 28
Table 6-3 Types of Errors and Current Status (Burkina Faso) ..... 29
Table 6-4 Planned and Actual Targets in Senegal ..... 31
Table 6-5 Types of Errors and Current Status (Senegal) ..... 32
Table 7-1 Final Dataset of Burkina Faso ..... 34
Table 7-2 Data Structure and ID Variables of Burkina Faso ..... 35
Table 7-3 Final Data Set of Senegal ..... 36
Table 7-4 ID Variables of Senegal ..... 37
Table 9-1 Results of Collected Background Data (Burkina Faso) ..... 42
Table 9-2 Result of Collecting Background Data (Senegal) ..... 43
Table 11-1 Descriptive Statistics for 2 PACOGES Regions, Burkina Faso ..... 48
Table 11-2 Descriptive Statistics of Policy Goals 1 and 2 for 2 PACOGES Regions, Burkina Faso ..... 49
Table 11-3 Descriptive Statistics Policy Goals 1 and 2 for 4 Regions, Burkina Faso ..... 49
Table 11-4 Descriptive Statistics for Assessment and Accountability, Burkina Faso ..... 50
Table 11-5 Descriptive Statistics, Senegal ..... 52
Table 11-6 Descriptive Statistics for Assessment and Accountability, Senegal ..... 53

## Abbreviations and Acronyms

| AES | Annual Education Statistics |
| :---: | :---: |
| AME | Association des Mères d'Élèves (Mothers' Assocaiation) |
| APE | Association des parents d'élèves (Parents' Association |
| CEB | Circonscription d'éducation de Base (Basic Education Circles) |
| CEP | Certificat d'études primaires (Primary school certificate) |
| CFEE | Certificat de fin d'Etudes Elémentaires (Primary school graduation certificate) |
| CGE | Comités de Gestion de l'ecole (School management committees) |
| CL | Cllectivité locale (Acronym for Local Communities or Rural Commune in the data set) |
| COGES | Comité de Gestion de l'Ecole (School management committees) |
| CR | (Acronym for Commune or Rural Commune in the data set) |
| DPEBA | Direction Provinciale de l'Éducation de Base et de l'Alphabétisation (Provincial Directorate for Basic Education and Literacy) |
| Dpt | Department |
| DREBA | Direction Régionale de l'Éducation de Base et de l'Alphabétisation (Regional Directorate for Basic Education and Literacy) |
| EAS | Enquête sur les acquis scolaires |
| GER | Gross Eenrolment Ratio |
| HDD | Hard disk drive |
| IA | Inspection d'Académie (School inspections office) |
| IDEN | Inspection départementale de l'Education nationale (Provincial education inspectorate) |
| JICA | Japan International Cooperation Agency |
| JICA-RI | JICA Research Institute |
| MATCL | Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et des Collectivités Locales (The Ministry of Planning and Local Government) |
| MATDS | Ministère de l'Administration territoriale, de la Décentralisation et de la Sécurité (Ministry of Territorial Administration and Decentralization) |
| ME | Ministère de l'Education (Ministry of education) |


| MENA | Ministère de l'Education Nationale et de l'Alphabétisation (Ministry of National Education and Literacy) |
| :---: | :---: |
| MOF | Ministry of Finance |
| NA | Not Applicable |
| NP | Ne sais Pas (Don't know) |
| PACOGES | Le Projet d'Appui aux Comités de Gestion d'Ecole (School Management Committee Support Project) |
| PAES | Projet d'Amélioration de l'Environnement Scolaire <br> (Project for the improvement of educational environment) |
| PASEC | Programme d'Analyse des Systèmes Educatifs de la CONFEMEN (CONFEMEN's Analysis of Educational Systems Programme) |
| PETS | Public Expenditure Tracking Survey |
| PISA | Programme for International Student Assessment |
| QSD | Quality Service Delivery |
| SABER | System Approach for Better Education Results |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SABER } \\ & \text { SAA } \end{aligned}$ | System Approach for Better Education Results on School Autonomy and Accountability |
| SAQMEC | Southern Africa Consortium for the Measurement of Educational Quality |
| SBM | School-based management |
| SC | School Council |
| SD | School Directer |
| SNERS | Système national d'évaluation des rendements scolaires (National Assessment System of Pupil Results) |
| TIMSS | Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study |
| TOR | Terms of Refrence |
| UC | (Acronym for of Union of APE/Union of COGES/Union of CGE in the data set) |
| USC | (Acronym for of Union of APE/Union of COGES/Union of CGE in the data set) |
| WB | The World Bank |

## 1. Overview of Research Project and Commissioned Tasks

### 1.1 Research Project

This research project was initiated by a joint-team of experts from the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) and Japanese universities in partnership with the World Bank (WB) program called "System Approach for Better Education Results (SABER)." SABER is one of the main pillars of the World Bank's Education Strategy 2020, and an initiative to produce comparative data and knowledge on education policies and institutions. It aims to help countries systematically strengthen their education systems and identify key policy drivers towards learning for all. SABER currently focuses on the quality of policies and institutions (policy intentions). Thus, it is developing diagnostic tools and collecting data that benchmark education policies in four scales against evidence-based global standards and best practice for each of the specific policy domains. (See http://saber.worldbank.org/ for details.)

Among the SABER's several policy domains, this research project focuses on the "School Autonomy and Accountability" (SAA) policy domain as it is the most relevant to JICA's operations on participatory school-based management (SBM). During the preparation phase, World Bank and JICA conducted pilot data collection in cooperation with government officials and donors in Burkina Faso and Senegal, using the 2011 version of the World Bank's SABERSAA diagnostic tool for policy intention.

Through the pilot data collection and workshops held in the two countries in late 2011, the countries' stakeholders and international experts have suggested further areas of data collection and analyses. For example, they included: gaps between policy intention and implementation, means and contexts that can enable policies to work in specific countries and localities, comprehensive roles of school councils, and possible relationship between the roles of school councils and education results.

Based on various feedbacks during the preparation phase, this research was designed with the aim to develop and pilot a set of tools that complement the SABER-SAA tool for an in-depth study. The complementary tools focus on the roles of a participatory SBM, decentralization, and accountability. They are tentatively named "SABER-SAA Plus tools" by the research team. After data collection using the tools, the research team plans to write research papers and disseminate the research results with the revised tools.

### 1.2 Commissioned Tasks

The purpose of the commissioned tasks is to collect data and develop databases for the research project in close communication with the research team through the following steps:

1) Developing the SABER-SAA Plus tools
2) Preparation and implementation of surveys in Burkina Faso and Senegal, including:

- developing and modifying questionnaires for the contexts of the two countries
- sampling survey targets
- conducting pre-surveys and workshops to adjust the survey plans
- modification of the questionnaire for the main survey
- conducting the main survey
- data entry and validation
- data analyses
- receiving feedbacks (conducting workshops)

The commissioned tasks started from Mar 2012 and ended Mar 2014 (Original plan: from Mar 2012 to May 2013) (See Table 1-1). The comissioned survey team consisted of PADECO Co., Ltd. and two local consultant firms: Centre d'Études, de Documentation et de Recherches Économiques et Sociales (CEDRES) in Burkina Faso, and Consortium pour la recherche économique et sociale (CRES) in Senegal. The survey team closely worked with stakeholders and collaborators from the governments, World Bank, Japanese universities, and JICA (See Table 1-2).

The remaining chapters of this report summarize each of the main tasks and lessons learned. This final report is supported by supplementary materials; some are included as the printed report's appendices while other materials and data are only submitted in the Hard Desk Drive (HDD). The full list of appendices is provided in the HDD.

Table 1-1: Schedule of the Survey

| Task | 2012 |  |  | 2013 |  |  |  | 2014 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apr | Jul | Oct | Feb | Apr | Jul | Oct | Feb |
| Developing the SABER-SAA Plus Tools |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conducting Presurvey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modification of the Questionnaire |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conducting Main Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data Entry and Validation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Data Analysis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Workshop |  |  | $\Delta$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd Workshop: Feedback Seminar* |  |  |  |  |  |  | A |  |

Note: The feedback seminar was only held for Burkina Faso. Other activities were conducted both in Burkina Faso and Senegal.

Table 1-2: Main Stakeholders of the Research

| Senegal governments | $\bullet$ | Ministry of Education |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\bullet$ | Ministère de l'Aménagement du Territoire et des Collectivités |
|  | - Locales |  |
|  | Ministry of Finance |  |
| Burkina Faso governments | - Ministère de l'Education Nationale et de l'Alphabétisation |  |
|  | $\bullet$ | Ministère de l'Administration territoriale, de la Décentralisation et |
|  | de la Sécurité |  |
|  | $\bullet$ | Ministry of Finance |
| International | - The World Bank |  |
| Japan | - Researchers in universities |  |
|  | - JICA |  |

## 2. Development of SABER SAA Plus Tools

The World Bank's SABER SAA tool (2011) was in the form of rubrics and composed of 5 key policy indicators and 21 sub-indicators, the quality of which is scored on the scale of 1 to 4 . (See Table 2-1 and Table 2-2). In 2011, the World Bank also drafted a long version of the SABER SAA tool that contains 5 key indicators and 57 sub-indicators. Thus, both versions were piloted by the World Bank and JICA for data collection in Burkina Faso and Senegal in 2011. The long version was not finalized by the World Bank and so, the short version was used for the SABER's country reports (published online). Although both versions provide interesting results for the two countries, additional information is considered useful. Thus, based on the feedbacks from various stakeholders through pilot data collection, the SABER SAA Plus tools are developed to complement the WB's SABER SAA tool.

There are two steps for the processes of development of the SABER SAA Plus tools as illustrated in Figure 2-1. The first step is to develop the plus tool in the form of rubrics to complement the WB's SABER SAA tool (rubrics) for assessment of polity intention. The second step is to develop the plus tool as a set of the questionnaires to assess the policy implementation at the central, sub-national, school, and community levels.


Figure 2-1: SABER, the Results Chain for Learning, and SABER-SAA Plus Elements

The below sections explain each step.

Table 2-1: The Word Bank SABER SAA Rubric 21

| Policy Objective (key indicator) | Subindicator | Name of Sub-indicator |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Budgetary autonomy | 1A | Management of the operational budget |
|  | 1B | Management of non-teaching staff and teacher salaries |
|  | 1 C | Raising additional funds for the school |
| 2. School autonomy in personnel management | 2A | School autonomy in teacher appointment and deployment decisions |
|  | 2B | School Council's role in teacher tenure or transfer |
|  | 2C | Autonomy in the hiring and firing of principals |
| 3. Role of school council on school governance | 3A | Participation of the School Council in budget preparation |
|  | 3B | School Council's authority to approve the school budget |
|  | 3C | Manual for the participation of the School Councils in school finances |
|  | 3C | Role of the School Council in budget implementation |
|  | 3E | Use of the budget prepared with the School Council's participation |
| 4. School and student assessment | 4A | Existence and frequency of school and student assessments |
|  | 4B | Use of school assessments for making school adjustments |
|  | 4C | Frequency of standardized student assessments |
|  | 4D | Use of student assessments for pedagogical and personnel adjustments |
|  | 4E | Publication of school and student assessments |
| 5. Accountability | 5A | Guidelines for the use of school and student assessments for accountability |
|  | 5B | National or regional systems of educational assessments |
|  | 5C | Comparisons of school and student performance reports |
|  | 5D | School Council's authority to perform financial audits |
|  | 5E | Manual for the participation of the School Councils in school audits |

Table 2-2: Rubric of World Bank 1A

| Subindicator | Latent (Score 1) | Emerging (Score 2) | Established (Score 3) | Advanced (Score 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 A . <br> Management of the operational budget | Legal management authority over the operational budget is centralized | Legal management authority over the operational budget is at the regional or municipal levels | School principals have legal authority to manage nonsalary expenditures under municipal guidelines | School principals may have the legal authority to manage the school operational budget autonomously |

### 2.1 Development of the SABER SAA Plus Tool (Policy Rubric)

The two elements are added to the WB's rubrics for policy assessment: (1) Plus indicators on the role of school council and (2) decomposed indicators to clarify the meaning of the indicators. (See Appendix for SABER-SAA Plus tool for policy assessment)

## Step1-1: Adding indicators on school council

One plus indicator and five sub-indicators were added to the 2011 WB SABER SAA (the version with 21 sub-indicators) to comprehensively capture the role of the school council and participatory SBM. Although the 2011 WB SABER SAA includes an indicator for the role of school council (Indicator 3), it focuses on participation in management of formal budgets and it does not capture the quality of policies and institutions that could facilitate voluntary activities and funding.

Accordingly, the plus indicator aims to address "participation of school council and community in school improvement" with five sub-indicators. (See Table 2-3). These sub-indicators and the
rubrics are designed to reflect good lessons taken from the JICA-assisted SBM projects (e.g. in Niger and Indonesia) and global literature. The survey team complied and reviewed relevant documents on the JICA projects, such as completion reports and various manuals. (See Appendix in HDD for the list of project documents reviewed in Japanese.)

Table 2-3: Adding Plus Indicators to SABER-SAA Rubrics

| Policy Objective (Key Indicator) | Subindicator | Variable Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Budgetary autonomy | WB SABER-SAA rubric 21 (see Table 2-1) |  |
| 2. School autonomy in personnel management |  |  |
| 3. Role of school council on school governance |  |  |
| 4. School and student assessment |  |  |
| 5. Accountability |  |  |
| Plus. Participation of the School Council and community | Plus1A | Participatory and institutionalized structure of the School Council (e.g., democratic election of board members, general assembly) |
|  | Plus1B | Participatory management and scope of the School Council budget and action plan |
|  | Plus1C | Scope of the School Council's accountability (financial and progress reports) |
|  | Plus1D | Supporting and guidance on the School Council and community participation |
|  | Plus1E | Management system for school action plan (Use of the School Council action plan in the formal budget planning) |

## Step 1-2: Decomposing indicators

The sub-indicators of the 2011 WB SABER SAA tool and the Plus indicator (discussed above) were decomposed into sub-sub indicators in order to itemize the terms to help differentiate responses related to policy intention and implementation in different country contexts. The examples include:

- Operational budget: decomposed to budgets for textbooks, stationeries, or training.
- Manage budget: decomposed to plan, approve, execute, etc.
- Teachers: decomposed to permanent (civil servant) or contract teachers.
- Assessment: decomposed to student, school, or teacher assessment. Student assessments and Teacher assessments are further broken down to nation-wide assessment, graduation exams, etc. and teacher attendance and pedagogical aspects, etc., respectively.

Table 2-4 shows an example of decomposing the sub-indicator of 4A (Existence and frequency of school and student assessments) into three sub-sub indicators.

Table 2-4: Example of Decomposing Sub-indicator (4A to 4A1)

| Sub-indicator | Latent (Score 1) | Emerging (Score 2) | Established (Score 3) | Advanced (Score 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4A. Existence and frequency of school and student assessments | Schools do not assess school or student performance on a regular basis. | Schools and students are to be assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. Results are to be used internally. | Schools and students are to be assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria and the results are to be used to make personnel and pedagogical changes that can be available to the public. | Schools and students are to be assessed every year using the criteria of the Ministry of Education. In addition, there should be sporadic evaluations of specific aspects of school life, such as student poverty, equity, and teacher quality. The results of all evaluations should be made public and easily accessible. |
| Decomposing |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4A.1(1) to (3), } \\ & \text { decomposing } \\ & \text { the term of } \\ & \text { "school and } \\ & \text { student } \\ & \text { assessments" } \\ & \text { into } 3 \text { sub-sub- } \\ & \text { indicators } \end{aligned}$ | If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance | If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance | If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance | If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance |

### 2.2 Development of the SABER SAA Plus Tool for Policy Implementation

For assessment of policy implementation, the following steps are taken to develop the SABER SAA Plus tool in the form of questionnaires at the central, sub-national, school, and community levels.

## Step 2-1: Modifying the rubrics on policy intention to the rubrics on policy implementation

For the SABER-SAA Plus policy rubrics (explained in the above section), the descriptions of rubrics (scales of 1 to 4 ) were modified from policy intention to implementation. For example, if a description for policy intension is "municipal or regional governments have legal authority to appoint teachers", it is modified to "municipal or regional government appointed teachers".

## Step 2-2: Modifying the rubrics on polity implementation to questionnaire form

For questionnaire-based interview surveys to various levels in the two pilot countries, the rubrics on policy implementation were changed to questionnaire form by:
(a) clarifying country-specific terms to avoid the confusion among respondents (e.g. changing "school councils" to APE and COGES for Burkina Faso), and
(b) allowing multiple-choices for rubrics for sub-indicators (or sub-sub indicators) when the respondents feel there are several actors that play a role in policy implementation (see Table 2-5)
(c) Rephrasing questions to find out from specific target levels the role played by different actors in policy implementation.

Table 2-5: Example of Questions on Policy Implementation
for Sub-sub-indicator 1A1

| 33 | Who has bought and/or distributed textbooks to your school for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose all that apply from the options below. If your school has not received manual this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0 . No) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| [1A1] | None | MENA | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DREBA, } \\ \text { DPEBA } \end{gathered}$ | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Distribution to school | - | - | L_I | ___ | - _ | L_I | - _ | L__\| |

## Step 2-3: Asking supplementary questions related to policy implementation

To further assess differences in policy implementation with respect to the quality and quantity of education services delivered, supplementary questions were added along with the relevant policy indicators. For example, for the policy sub-sub-indicators on the budget for textbooks, the question is added to ask "How many textbooks have you (your school) received for CP2 and CM2 (Calculation and French) this school year (2012-2013)?"

## Step 2-4: Development of context questionnaires

To explore means and contexts enabling better implementation, a set of questions were prepared for each type of survey target on the following aspects:

- Leadership of the organization, office, or school
- Organizational structure and human resources
- Financial resources
- Facilities and other resources
- Information on education and population


## Step 2-5: List of documents supporting respondents' opinions about policy implementation

The SABER-SAA Plus tools also aim to collect documents that support responses on policy implementation. This original feature of SABER is important to practically use the knowledge for capacity development. While the SABER-SAA tool for policy intention assumes the collection of legal and official documents and manuals, the Plus tool is designed to collect operational documents that are filled and used by stakeholders during policy implementation. For example, if the school council states that it prepared an action plan, the tool asks a copy or photo of the action plan. Such documents are collected to analyze the degree of implementation and ways to improve regular reporting and monitoring mechanisms.

At first, the survey team defined the category and sample documents to make the list applicable for all countries (See Table 2-6). Then, local consultants localized the list of documents for the pre-survey. After the pre-survey, the team carefully checked the collected documents and updated the list and made a set of sample documents that seemed to be the most typical. The set of sample documents were expected to help the surveyors in the field because titles alone were not enough to collect appropriate documents.

Table 2-6: Main Category of Colleting Documents

| Category | Examples of sub-national level | Examples of school level |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Organization and staff | - Organization chart <br> - TOR | - Year-start report <br> - Year-end report |
| Planning and report | - Annual plan <br> - Annual report |  |
| Finance \& resource | - Budget planning <br> - Financial Report <br> - Record of plan/request of school materials <br> - Record/ receipt of distribution of school materials | - Record/receipt of distribution of school materials and text books |
| Evaluation\& monitoring \& training | - Record/ Report of evaluation and monitoring of schools/teachers <br> - Record of working hours of teachers <br> - Record of trainings | - Record of working hours of teachers <br> - Record of register of students <br> - Student cards |
| Examination | - Record of scores of school-level examination <br> - Record of school-level graduation examination | - Record of class examination <br> - Record of graduation examination |
| School council | - Records of establishment of SCs <br> - Report of activities of SCs <br> - Report of budget of SCs <br> - Report of trainings and monitoring of SCs | - Record of general assemble <br> - Action plan of SC <br> - Financial report of SC <br> - Accounting book of SC |

## Step 2-6: Compiling all elements to one questionnaire per target type

One questionnaire was prepared for each target type taking into consideration all the elements discussed above (steps from 2-1 to 2-5) and refining questions by referring to other relevant questionnaires, for example,

- SABER-other domains, namely teacher policy, assessment, and finance
- Public Expenditure Tracking Survey (PETS) and Quality Service Delivery (QSD) Survey (by World Bank)
- International or regional learning achievement surveys (PISA, PASEC, SAQMEC, TIMSS)
- Questionnaire for annual school surveys in Burkina Faso and Senegal
- Questionnaires for impact evaluation surveys on school councils in Burkina Faso, Niger and Senegal (by JICA).


### 2.3 Overview of Questionnaires

### 2.3.1 Types of Questionnaires for Pre-survey

As mentioned before, the research developed multi-level questionnaires. Table 2-7 shows all the questionnaires for pre-survey

Table 2-7: Type of Questionnaires (Context and Rubric) for Pre-survey

| Targeted area / unit | Targets | Rubric |  | Context | Document List |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Policy | Implementation |  |  |
| Central level | ME/ MENA | X |  | X |  |
| Regional level | IA/ DREBA |  | X | X | X |
| Province level | IDEN/ DPEBA |  | X | X | X |
| Local level | CEB |  | X | X | X |
|  | Rural Commune/ Commune |  | X | X |  |
| Local-level SC Union | Union of APE |  |  |  |  |
|  | Union of CGE/ COGES |  |  | X |  |
| Schools | School Directors |  |  | X | X |
| School Council | APE |  |  | X | X |

### 2.3.2 Structures and Types of Questionnaires for Main Survey

After the pre-survey, the team analyzed the result of the survey and modified the questionnaires by mainly eliminating questions that all target groups found difficult to answer. After the Japanese members modified the English questionnaires and then translated them into French, local consultants checked the wording and sentences for country contexts and localized the questionnaires in Senegal and Burkina Faso for the main survey. In particular, the local consultants in Burkina Faso changed the format of the questionnaires to reduce errors in response writing during fieldwork and data entry.

Table 2-8 shows different types of questionnaires for the main survey.
Table 2-8: Types of Questionnaires (Context and Rubric) for Main Survey

| Type of target <br> level | Targets (Senegal/ <br> Burkina Faso) | Questionnaires | Document list |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Central level | ME/ MENA | Policy Rubric | X |
|  | MOF | Context |  |
|  | MATCL/ MATDS | Context |  |
|  | Union of APE | Context | Rubric + Context |
| Regional level | IA/ DREBA | Rubric + Context | X |
| Province level | IDEN/ DPEBA | Rubric + Context | X |
| Local level | CEB | Rubric + Context | X |
|  | Rural Commune/ Commune | Rubric + Context |  |
| Local level SC <br> Union | Union of APE | Rubric + Context | X |
|  | Union of CGE/ COGES | Rubric + Context | X |
| Schools | School Directors |  |  |
| APE | APE |  |  |

Table 2-9 shows the sections of actual categories of questionnaires of context for the main survey.

Table 2-9: Category of Questions for Each Targets

| Section | SD |  | Sub national level |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | School level | IDEN/ DPEBA <br> IA/ DPEBA/ <br> CEB |  |  |
|  | School Director | Organizational structure | Leaderships | Leaderships |
| B | Students | Budget and action plan | Organizational capacity <br> (organization, staffing) | Organizational capacity <br> (organization, staffing) |
| C | Teacher | Information sharing | Finance and budget | Finance and budget |
| D | School Operation and <br> Resources | Technical support | Resource for education | Resources for public <br> primary education |
| E | Monitoring and <br> Local Administration | Opinion and role in <br> public budget <br> management | Information on schools <br> in your commune | Information on schools <br> in your area |
| F | Evaluation of <br> Schools and Students | More about your <br> schools | School councils and <br> parental associations in <br> primary education | School councils and <br> parental associations in <br> primary education |
| G | Parents and <br> Community |  |  | Location and area |
| H | Parental Associations <br> and School Councils |  |  |  |

## 3. Sampling and Target

### 3.1 Method of Sampling

Three steps are taken for selecting and sampling targets for the survey: (1) selection of regions, (2) selection of communes, and (3) selection of schools, as explained below.

## (1) Selection of Regions

For both countries, four target regions are selected by reviewing the following indicators:

- Large share of rural population;
- Large share of public schools (as the survey targets rural public schools);
- With or without JICA technical assistance on school councils, including two regions with JICA assistance (as of 2011) and the other two without assistance;
- Learning results and access;
- Other socio economic indicators; and
- Security situation (some regions were excluded as JICA rules limit visits).

Before the pre-survey, the survey team collected regional statistics (shown in Table 3-1) and identified the candidate regions to be discussed by country stakeholders, namely the Ministry of Education officers. Although some proposed to include more regions, the team decided not to do so because it was not feasible to increase the scope and number of samples, given the survey period and the new tool require close monitoring during implementation. (Detailed indicators shown in Table 3-2 and Table 3-3. For data sources see appendix)

Table 3-1: Criteria of Sampling

| Targets | Method | Criteria |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region | Conditional | - Ration of public school $\rightarrow$ Public school <br> - School enrollment rate <br> - Current situation of CGE/COGES <br> - Target Area of JICA Project $\rightarrow$ Intervention of PAES / PACOGES <br> - School enrollment rate <br> - Urban/Rural, Poverty indicator $\rightarrow$ Not Urban <br> - Security Arrangement of JICA |
| Province | All | - All provinces in the target regions |
| Rural Commune/ Commune | Random | - Rural commune (about 70\% proportional sampling in each Province) |
| School | Conditional Random | - Grades 2 and 6 <br> - Exist CGE/COGES <br> - Average 3 school per a commune, Adjusting by total number schools in a commune |

Table 3-2: Criteria / Indicators for Regions in Burkina Faso

| IA | Rural / <br> Total <br> popula- <br> tion <br> 2006 | Poverty <br> Inci- <br> dence <br> 2003 | Private /No. of School 2010 | School- <br> ing 2010 <br> (GER) <br> (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Comple- } \\ & \text { tion } \\ & 2010 \\ & (\%) \end{aligned}$ | Result <br> of CEP <br> 2010 <br> (\%) | National <br> Exam <br> 2010: <br> 2nd <br> Math | Rate of Organization: APE (\%) | Adult <br> Literacy Rate 2007 | PACOG <br> ES - <br> JICA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boucle du Mouhoun | 91.5\% | 60.4 | 11.6\% | 75.2 | 51.8 | 65.4 | 36.8 | 96.9 | 23.2 |  |
| Cascades | 80.7\% | 39.1 | 11.5\% | 74.5 | 43.2 | 57.3 | 36.8 | 94.9 | 20.4 |  |
| Centre | 14.6\% | 22.3 | 55.4\% | 84.4 | 64.6 | 74.1 | 52.8 | 83.1 | 63.0 | 2009 |
| Centre-Est | 82.5\% | 55.1 | 12.7\% | 77.0 | 55.1 | 69.3 | 48.9 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 2010 |
| Centre-Nord | 91.9\% | 34.0 | 13.3\% | 68.9 | 46.2 | 69.5 | 49.4 | 100.0 | 16.6 |  |
| Centre-Ouest | 86.8\% | 41.3 | 11.5\% | 90.4 | 60.4 | 60.1 | 41.6 | 100.0 | 28.8 |  |
| Centre-Sud | 89.5\% | 66.1 | 10.5\% | 89.7 | 55.6 | 63.0 | 41.9 | 100.0 | 15.9 |  |
| Est | 93.4\% | 40.9 | 5.0\% | 53.6 | 37.7 | 62.8 | 44.1 | 97.9 | 28.5 |  |
| Haut-Bassins | 62.4\% | 34.8 | 29.8\% | 85.9 | 55.1 | 62.2 | 44.0 | 94.6 | 33.4 |  |
| Nord | 88.2\% | 68.6 | 27.1\% | 101.4 | 63.3 | 70.3 | 44.3 | 100.0 | 27.0 |  |
| Plateau Central | 92.1\% | 58.6 | 20.9\% | 87.7 | 53.0 | 66.1 | 42.4 | 100.0 | 21.1 | 2009 |
| Sahel | 93.3\% | 37.2 | 7.2\% | 44.6 | 27.8 | 58.4 | 36.7 | 99.7 | 18.0 |  |
| Sud-Ouest | 88.7\% | 56.6 | 4.0\% | 77.4 | 52.8 | 60.8 | 44.1 | 100.0 | 18.1 |  |

Source: See Appendix in HDD.
Table 3-3: Criteria / Indicators for Regions in Senegal

| IA | Rural / <br> Total population $2010$ | Poverty <br> Inci- <br> dence* <br> 2001 | Private <br> /No. of <br> School <br> 2010 | School- <br> ing 2010 <br> (GER) <br> (\%) | Completion 2010 (\%) | Result of CFEE 2011 | SNERS <br> CE2 <br> MATH <br> 2009/ | Ratio: <br> N of CGEs/ schools 2008 | Adult <br> Literacy Rate 2002 | JICA <br> PAES: <br> Starting <br> Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dakar | 2.8\% | 18.4 | 59.6\% | 117.1 | 91.5 | 61.3\% | 21.0 | 60\% | 75.0 |  |
| Diourbel | 84.5\% | 12.7 | 15.7\% | 58.4 | 33.2 | 59.2\% | 16.5 | 33\% | 44.6 |  |
| Fatick | 86.9\% | 5.9 | 4.2\% | 101.6 | 60.8 | 44.7\% | 16.0 | 62\% | 56.7 | 2010.9 |
| Kaffrine | 88.1\% |  | 2.7\% | 48.6 | 24.5 | 46.4\% | 14.8 |  |  | 2011.9 |
| Kaolack | 68.3\% | 13.2 | 6.3\% | 109.1 | 61.3 | 50.7\% | 16.3 | 48\% | 66.2 |  |
| Kedougou | 78.6\% |  | 0.4\% | 105.0 | 66.5 | 91.6\% | 14.3 |  |  |  |
| Kolda | 83.6\% | 10.1 | 1.6\% | 110.4 | 56.0 | 27.1\% | 16.0 | 47\% | 53.5 |  |
| Louga | 81.5\% | 5.1 | 2.2\% | 75.5 | 44.5 | 60.1\% | 18.7 | 70\% | 44.5 | 2008.5 |
| Matam | 83.1\% |  | 2.0\% | 84.7 | 49.3 | 57.6\% | 14.7 | 56\% | 35.6 |  |
| Saint-Louis | 56.0\% | 8.6 | 2.5\% | 123.3 | 69.1 | 51.3\% | 17.9 | 52\% | 60.9 |  |
| Sedhiou | 84.4\% |  | 1.6\% | 93.2 | 58.2 | 54.7\% | 16.0 |  |  |  |
| Tamba | 79.2\% | 6.8 | 2.9\% | 70.6 | 37.2 | 64.9\% | 14.2 | 30\% | 46.7 |  |
| Thies | 55.8\% | 12.7 | 7.8\% | 104.2 | 65.0 | 57.4\% | 18.6 | 32\% | 58.6 |  |
| Ziguinchor | 52.8\% | 6.5 | 7.7\% | 110.3 | 84.4 | 55.1\% | 16.3 | 47\% | 70.9 |  |

[^0]
## (2) Selection of Provinces and Communes before Main Survey

All provinces in the targets regions were selected and $70 \%$ of the communes in the rural area were selected randomly in each province. About 90 rural communes were selected in both countries (See Table 3-4).

Table 3-4: Number of Selected Commune in Each Regions

## a. Burkina Faso

| Region | Province | Total num. of rural communes | Selected communes | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% of } \\ \text { selected } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plateau Central | Ganzourgou | 12 | 7 | 58\% |
|  | Oubritenga | 9 | 6 | 67\% |
|  | Kourweogo | 6 | 4 | 67\% |
| Centre-Est | Boulgou | 15 | 9 | 60\% |
|  | Koulpelogo | 8 | 7 | 88\% |
|  | Kourittenga | 10 | 6 | 60\% |
| Centre-Ouest | Boulkiemde | 22 | 14 | 64\% |
|  | Sanguie | 11 | 9 | 82\% |
|  | Sissili | 7 | 5 | 71\% |
|  | Ziro | 6 | 4 | 67\% |
| Sud-Ouest | Bougouriba | 7 | 4 | 57\% |
|  | Ioba | 9 | 6 | 67\% |
|  | Noumbiel | 5 | 3 | 60\% |
|  | Poni | 11 | 9 | 82\% |
| Total |  | 138 | 93 | 67\% |

Source: The total number of rural communes is based on the MENA AES.

## b. Senegal

| Region | Province <br> (Department) | Total num. of <br> rural communes | Selected rural <br> communes | \% of <br> selected |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dpt Fatick | 14 | 10 | $71 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Foundiougne | 5 | 4 | $80 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Gossas | 9 | 6 | $67 \%$ |
| Louga | Dpt Kebemer | 17 | 12 | $71 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Linguere | 15 | 11 | $73 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Louga | 15 | 11 | $73 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Matam | 6 | 4 | $67 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Kanel | 5 | 4 | $80 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Ranerou | 3 | 2 | $67 \%$ |
| Tamba | Dpt Goudiry | 13 | 9 | $69 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Bakel | 9 | 6 | $67 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Koumpentoun | 8 | 6 | $75 \%$ |
|  | Dpt Tamba | 8 | 6 | $75 \%$ |
| TOTAL |  | 127 | 91 | $72 \%$ |

Source: The total number of rural communes is based on the ME AES

## (3) Selection of Schools before Main Survey

The team decided to select about 300 schools for maintaining reliability. At first 3 schools that had students in grades 2 and 6 were selected in each commune. Then the team adjusted the number of schools per commune based on the total number of schools in the area. If a commune had less than 3 schools, 1 or 2 schools were selected. If a commune had more than 17 schools, 6 schools were selected. After selection of about 300 schools, the lists of schools were checked
and modified not to have any bias in the number of students, gender, existence of CGE/COGES, and leaning achievements such as result of graduation examination.

### 3.2 Overview of Target Areas and Schools

Table 3-5 and Table 3-6 show the number of targets and the coverage rates. The coverage rate is $30 \%$ in Senegal and $29 \%$ in Burkina Faso at the regional level. $13 \%$ of schools in Senegal and Burkina Faso each were selected among public schools in the target regions.

Table 3-5: Planned Target after Sampling in Burkina Faso

| Targeted area / unit | Detail | All targets in 4 regions | Sampling Method | Targets for survey | Coverage (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Central |  | ---- | ---- | 4 | ---- |
| Regional level | DREBA |  | Conditional | 4 | 31.8\% |
| Province level | DEPEBA | 13 | All in target region | 13 | 100\% |
| Local level | CEB | 138 | Random | 93 | 67\% |
|  | Commune | --- |  | 97 | --- |
| Local-level SC Union | Union of APE | --- | Almost all | 93 | --- |
|  | Union of COGES | --- |  | 10-20 | --- |
| School | School Directors | $\begin{gathered} 2,906 \\ (2,636 \text { Rural }) \end{gathered}$ | Conditional Random | 303 | 11.5\% (Rural) |
| School Council | APE | --- |  | Max. 303 | --- |
|  | COGES | --- |  | Max. 303 | --- |

Source: Calculated using MENA AES
Table 3-6: Planned Target after Sampling in Senegal

| Targeted area / unit | Detail | All targets in 4 regions | Sampling Method | Targets for survey | Coverage (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Central |  | ---- | ---- | 4 | ---- |
| Regional level | IA |  | Conditional | 4 | 28.6\% |
| Province level | IDEN | 13 | All in target region | 13 | 100\% |
| Local level | Rural Commune | 127 | Random | 91 | 71.7\% |
| Local level SC | Union of APE | ---- | All in the local government | 91 | ---- |
| Union | Union of CGE | ---- |  | 10-20 | ---- |
| School | School Directors | $\begin{gathered} 2,524 \\ (2,324 \text { Rural }) \end{gathered}$ | Conditional Random | 303 | 13.0\% (Rural) |
| School Council | APE | ---- |  | Max. 303 | ---- |
|  | CGE | ---- |  | Max. 303 | ---- |

Source: MENA AES

## 4. Pre-survey

### 4.1 Tasks and Schedule of Pre-survey

The purpose of the pre-survey and pre-test were to:

- Check draft questionnaires, including feasibility of collecting supporting documents;
- Check the planned survey implementation structures and flows (formulation of survey team, schedule and allocation of surveyors, method and time of interview and other logistic features);
- Check the method of management of collected data and documents
- Collect education statistics of sample schools for main survey (later to be used for analyses).

Overall, the tasks listed below were conducted and PADECO managed and supported the local consultants from late Oct to late Nov 2012 in Burkina Faso and from early Nov to early Dec 2012 in Senegal. For each country, the schedules, the number of targets, and the number of surveyors are summarized and respectively shown in Table 4-1, Table 4-2 and Table 4-3.

## Preparations for Pre-test and Pre-survey

- Finalizing the rubric and questionnaires
- Making a list of documents to be collected
- Selecting and making appointments to visit targets
- Preparing logistics (material, printing questionnaires and transportation)
- Preparing for the workshop
- Selecting regional coordinators and surveyors


## Training

- $1^{\text {st }}$ day for understanding the research and questionnaires to join the workshop
- $\quad 2^{\text {nd }}$ day for understanding procedure of pre-survey and interview.


## Workshop

- Day 1: Number of participants: 44 in Senegal and 56 in Burkina Faso, including the government officials, donors, research members, and 16 surveyors.
- Explained the research purpose and pre-survey by JICA-RI
- Participants checked and discussed the procedures and questionnaires.
- After approval by the stakeholders to start pre-survey, the survey team conducted the pre-survey.
- Major comments from the stakeholders are as follows:


## [Burkina Faso]

- The indicators proposed for each level (i.e. central, regional, communal, CEB and schools) will help better monitor the implementation of educational policies.
- It is important to pass on the result to the central level so that policies implemented can improve education.
- There are some new legal texts and they help the survey. There is a new decree for the regulation of the COGES that is being prepared.
- There is a difference between regional-level COGES and village level COGES. So, it was said that this difference should be taken into account
- It is necessary to keep the same questions for each target. However, after the pretest, they will incorporate some changes if necessary.
- The concept of COGES needs to be explained more to surveyors.


## [Senegal]

- Some people are not well aware of the concept of decentralization $\rightarrow$ The survey will measure the awareness on decentralization.
- Governance is an important factor of decentralization $\rightarrow$ The survey includes governance elements.
- Autonomy is a broad concept. Is the survey enough? $\rightarrow$ It is not enough, but it is an attempt.
- $\quad$ School budget is a key issue and needs to be tested in the field. $\rightarrow$ Agreed
- The survey needs to collaborate with IDEN, school directors.


## Field Survey

- 4 teams, each of which is responsible for one region. One team comprises one regional coordinator, one survey team leader and two surveyors.
- 4 days in total: one day for IA/DREBBA, one day for IDEN/DPEBA and commune (and CEB in Burkina Faso), and two days for two schools, APEs and CGEs/COGESs.

Japanese members and local consultants accompanied the local survey teams to monitor the quality of interviews.

## Pre-survey Follow-up

- Checking and entering responses in MS-Excel sheets
- Checking and organizing collected documents
- To discuss problems and feasibility of questionnaires and procedures of the survey
- To discuss further tasks and schedule for the main survey.

Table 4-1: Actual Schedule of Pre-survey (Burkina Faso and Senegal)

|  |  | 2013 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Oct | Nov |  |  |  | Dec |
|  |  | 28 | 4 | 11 | 18 | 25 | 2 |
| Burkina Faso | Task <br> Preparation in Burkina Faso |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Workshop |  | A |  |  |  |  |
|  | Field Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pre-survey Follow-up |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Senegal | Preparation in Senegal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Workshop |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Field survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Pre-survey Follow-up |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4-2: Number of Targets for Pre-survey from Regions to Schools

| Level of target | Senegal |  | Burkina Faso |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
|  | Organization | Number | Organization | Number |
| Regional level | IA | 4 | DREBA | 4 |
| Provincial level | IDEN | 4 | DREBA | 4 |
| Local level |  | 4 | CEB | 4 |
|  | Rural Commune | 4 | Commune | 4 |
| Local-level school <br> council association | Union of APE | 4 | Union of APE | 4 |
|  | Union of CGE | 4 | Union of COGES | 2 |
| Schools | School | 8 | School | 8 |
| }{} | APE | 8 | APE | 8 |
|  |  |  | AME | 4 |
|  | CGE | 8 | COGES | 4 |

Table 4-3: Number of Surveyors and Data-entry in Pre-survey

| Role and Position | Senegal | Burkina <br> Faso | Notes |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1) Central survey team | 2 | 3 |  |
| 2) Field survey team | 4 | 4 | 1 team for 1 region |
| Regional coordinator | 4 | 4 | 1 for 1 team |
| Filed Survey Team leader | 4 | 4 | 1 for 1 team |
| Surveyors | 8 | 8 | 2 for 1 team |
| 3) Data entry |  |  |  |
| Data Check/ Input support | 3 | 4 |  |

* Transportation for surveyors: Senegal: Car, Burkina Faso: Bus and motor bicycle


### 4.2 Summary Result of Pre-survey

Japanese members and local consultants discussed the results of the pre-survey for the main survey. Table $4-4$ shows the main findings and measures proposed for the main survey.

Table 4-4: Main Findings in Pre-survey and Measures for Main Survey

| Point | Finding | Measures |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Questionnaires | Some wordings were not suitable <br> for the context of the country, so <br> interviewees did not understand <br> some of the questions. | Local consultant checked and modified the <br> wordings before the main survey. |
|  | Some questions did not <br> correspond to the actual situation <br> of the country. | Local consultant checked and modified <br> questions to correspond to the context of the <br> country. <br> Japanese members modified questions, such as <br> budget, based on collected documents. |
|  | Questioners were so complex and <br> big that the interview took a lot of <br> time. | Japanese members reduced the questions and <br> integrated rubric and context into one <br> questionnaire |
| Collecting <br> documents | Only titles of the documents were <br> not enough to collect them. | The team modified the document list and <br> prepared the sample documents |
|  | Surveyors did not have digital <br> cameras or smart phones. | The team prepared digital cameras for <br> surveyors and conducted training on how to use <br> the cameras |
|  | It was difficult to organize <br> collected document after the pre- <br> survey | The team developed an entry form for collected <br> documents. |


| Point | Finding | Measures |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Survey <br> implementation | Interviews took a lot of time | According to the original plan, one team <br> consists of three surveyors. In the main survey, <br> one team consisted of for members who were <br> divided into two sub team to conduct <br> interviews simultaneously. |
|  | Some interviewees were not <br> available (Appointments were not <br> confirmed) | Clear appointment and confirmation procedures <br> were defined and regional coordinators <br> monitored the appointments. |
| Data entry | It was very hard to enter data <br> using Excel sheets. | Local consultants proposed to use CS Pro for <br> data entry. |

## 5. Main Survey

### 5.1 Common Preparation and Implementation Procedures of Senegal and Burkina Faso

The field survey of main surveys was conducted from 16 April to 21 May 2013 in Burkina Faso and from 14 April to 14 May 2013 in Senegal. This section explains common processes about preparations and procedures of field surveys.

### 5.1.1 Preparation

## (1) Finalizing Questionnaires

- Local consultants finalized the rubric and questionnaires in line with the context of each country.
- The team made a final list of documents to collect and a set of sample documents


## (2) Formulation of Survey Teams

- Local consultants selected regional coordinators and surveyors (surveyors of pre-survey became Field Survey Team Leaders) (See Table 5-1)

Table 5-1: Number of Surveyors and Data-entry in Main Survey

| Roles and Positions | Senegal | Burkina Faso | Notes |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 1) Central survey team | 2 | 3 |  |
| 2) Regional coordinator | 4 | 4 | 1 coordinator for 1 region |
| 3a) Field survey team | 9 | 9 | 3 or 4 teams for 1 region |
| 3b) Sub-field survey team | 18 | 18 | Each field survey team was divided <br> into 2 sub-field survey team |
| Field survey team leader | 9 | 9 | 1 for 1 team |
| Surveyors | 27 | 27 | 3 for 1 team |
| 3) Data entry | 4 | 13 | Survey team leaders and surveyors <br> became Data editing in Burkina <br> Faso |
| Data editing | 6 | 6 |  |
| Data entry | 1 | 3 |  |
| Document collection and <br> checking |  |  |  |

Note: Transportation for surveyors: Senegal: Car, Burkina Faso: Bus and motor bicycle

## (3) Selecting Targets and Acquiring Their Contact Information

- The team selected targets for all levels. After making the draft list, the local consultant collected contact information by making calls. If schools did not have grade 6 , the team attempted to replace the schools with other schools which had grade 6 within the same commune (if present).


## (4) Sending the Letter and Making Appointments

- The team explained the procedures and schedule to ME/MENA and got permission to start the survey.
- ME/MENA sent letters to the targets to request for their cooperation with the survey
- The team sent the document list and questionnaires to sub-national levels of ME/MENA, IA/IDEN.


## (5) Making Visiting Plan by Teams

- The team made the visiting plan according to teams. Usually one survey team or subfield survey team conducted the interviews and collected documents in 1 day for each target (See Table 5-2)

Table 5-2: Time for Conducting Interview for Each Target

| Level of Targets | Senegal | Burkina Faso | Unit | Time (day) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Regional level | IA | DREBA | Field survey team | 1 Day |
| Provincial level | IDEN | DREBA | Field survey team | 1 Day |
| Local Level |  | CEB | Sub field survey <br> team | 1 Day |
|  | Rural Commune | Commune | Sub field survey <br> team | 1 Day |
| Local-level school <br> council association | Union of APE | Union of APE |  |  |
|  | Union of CGE | Union of COGES |  |  |
| School | School | School | Sub field survey <br> team | 1 Day |
| School council | APE | APE |  |  |
|  | CGE | COGES |  |  |

## (6) Logistics for the Main Survey

- The team got the questionnaires photocopied and prepared stationeries, including digital cameras, for surveyors.
- The local consultants arranged transportation and accommodation for surveyors.


### 5.1.2 Procedure of Main Field Survey

Figure 5-1 shows the procedure of main survey in Senegal and Burkina Faso.


Figure 5-1: Procedure of Field Survey in Main Survey

## (1) Weekly Flow

Field survey teams conducted the weekly meetings every Sunday or Saturday. Regional coordinators join the meetings to:

- Check the output of the week, such as responses of questionnaires and collected documents. If output was not appropriate, the survey teams made plans of visiting the targets again.
- Check the schedule of the following week and make appointment. If targets were not available, the survey teams changed the schedule and targets.


## (2) Daily Flow

## Confirmation via telephone before visiting

- To confirm date of visiting/ To ask to prepare documents
- To ask to assign appropriate person to join


## Visiting the target

- To visit the target and call the regional coordinator to start the interview


## Explaining and checking the status of supporting documents

- The leader explained the interview and confirmed the collection of supporting documents. If sufficient documents were not collected, the leader asked the head of the organization to assign a person to collect more documents.


## Conducting interviews

- The leader along with one surveyor conducted interviews with the head of the targets
- If the interviewees did not answer the question, or the leader requested to assign additional appropriate person for the interview, the targets assigned two or three persons to conduct the interview. Surveyors conducted interviews in parallel.


## Collecting supporting documents

- During interview or after interview, surveyors collected supporting documents by photocopying, taking photos or acquiring softcopy. Then, surveyors recorded the supporting documents by registering document information such as Photo ID or file name.


## Checking the result at interview site

- After interview and data collection, the survey team leader checked the results with surveyors according to the following points:
- All of the questions got answered.
- Appropriate supporting documents were collected and they were recorded on "Record of supporting documents"
- There were not logical mistakes among questions


## Making visit report

- After leaving the interview site, the survey team leader conducted a small meeting with surveyors and made survey reports.
- If the surveyors found some serious problem with the survey method or questionnaire, the survey team leader informed the regional coordinators immediately via telephone.


### 5.2 Tasks and Schedule of Main Survey in Burkina Faso

Overall, the below listed tasks were conducted and PADECO managed and supported the local consultants from late March to late May 2013 in Burkina Faso.

## (1) Training

- 4 days of training was held from 9 to 12 April.
- Regional coordinators, field survey team leaders and surveyors participated as trainees while JICA-RI and local consultants participated as trainers.
- Trainees had some knowledge of the education sector in Burkina Faso. Because of this, the training focused on the following points:
- Reviewing and using each level of questionnaire.
- How to collect documents, including photos with digital camera.
- Flow of the survey including follow-up.
- After 3 days of training, 1 day of field training which includes actually visiting the target school and conducting an interview as simulation.
- While the trainees were checking the questionnaires, they found some basic (wording) and contextual mistakes (not suitable for the situation). The team modified the questionnaires before the main survey.


## (2) Field Survey

- The field survey was conducted from 16 April to 21 May 2013
- Field survey teams were mainly located in one region and conducted the interview with each level.
- Regional coordinator and field survey teams conduct weekly meetings on weekends in each region.
- Because during the survey some targets were not available or were difficult to access, targets were changed after discussion with the JICA RI.


## (3) Monitoring

- Because the team gave wide-area wireless internet device to regional coordinators and the field survey team leaders, they communicated by e-mail every day.
- Regional coordinators communicated with each team by call every morning and evening. Also they informed the progress and schedule of the survey to local consultants every day.
- Three local consultants accompanied the survey teams to monitor the interview and output.
- The team made additional documents for the survey, such as common questionnaire errors, and the local consultant and regional coordinators were responsible for informing the new information to the surveyors.


## (4) After Field Survey

- After the field survey, regional coordinators and surveyors re-checked outputs and targets.
- After that, the local consultant edited questionnaire responses and entered them using CS Pro.


### 5.3 Tasks and Schedule of Main Survey in Senegal

Overall, the below listed tasks were conducted and PADECO managed and supported the local consultants from late March to late May 2013 in Senegal

## (1) Training

- 3 day training was held on 3, 5 and 6 in Apr..
- Regional coordinators, Filed survey team leaders and surveyors participated as trainees and JICA-RI and local consultants participated as trainers.
- Trainees had much knowledge about education system as school directors and teachers and many experiences of educational surveys in Senegal. But because SABER SAA plus tools had many new aspects, the training focused on following points:
- Reviewing and using each level of questionnaires.
- How to collect documents including taking photos by digital camera.
- Flow of the survey including follow up.
- After 3 days of training, the additional training was held on 8 Apr. (How to take shot the photos and Remarkable points of getting responses of questionnaires).
- While the trainees were checking the questionnaires, they found simple (wording) and contextual mistakes (not suitable for the situation). The team modified the questionnaires before the main surveys.


## (2) Field Survey

- The field survey was conducted from 14 March to 14 May 2013
- Regional coordinator and field survey teams conduct weekly meetings on the weekends.
- Overall, each field survey team was responsible for all targets in one province. Some field survey teams worked for other provinces.
- During the survey, some targets were not available or were difficult to access. Thus, these targets were changed after discussion with the JICA RI.


## (3) Monitoring

- Regional coordinators communicated with each team by call every morning and evening. Also they informed the progress and schedule of the survey to local consultants via telephone call every day.
- One local consultant accompanied survey teams to monitor the interview and output.
- The team made additional document for the survey, such as common questionnaire mistakes, and the local consultant and regional coordinators informed new information to the surveyors.


## (4) After Field Survey

- After the field survey, regional coordinators and surveyors re-checked the output and target in Dakar.
- After that, the local consultant edited questionnaire responses and entered them using CS Pro.


## 6. Data Entry and Validation after the Main Survey

### 6.1 Common Procedures

This section explains common procedures and process for data entry and validation after main survey in both Senegal and Burkina Faso

### 6.1.1 Data Editing and Data Entry

a) Development of CS Pro entry form

- Entry forms for each questionnaire were developed and tested by local consultants (See Figure 6-1 for example).
b) Checking the actual targets visited
- Checking the package of the completed questionnaire and collected documents per target.
- Checking whether the number and the names of the targets were the same as in the visiting list.
c) Editing responses in the completed questionnaires
- Checking for strange responses or incomplete questionnaires. If editors find them, they are to report them to the local consultants. If needed, local consultants clarify with surveyors and/or interviewees by phone call.
- Improving legibility, in case responses or texts are not easy to read,
- In case of single response questions, the editors record the corresponding answer number.
d) Entering responses using CS Pro
- Entering responses of questionnaires into the entry form of CS Pro
- If data entry staff find strange responses or incomplete questionnaires, they report to local consultants. If needed, the local consultants clarify with surveyors and/or interviewees by phone call.
e) Transferring data from CS Pro to STATA
- After entering data using CS Pro, the files were transferred to STATA.


Figure 6-1: Sample of Entry Form of CS Pro

### 6.1.2 Data Validation and Update

To improve quality of data, validation and follow-ups were conducted in the following four steps:

Step 1: Prepare the first draft datasets (called "original data" in Appendices in HDD).
After transferring the entered data from CS Pro to STATA, local consultants developed do-files to change the following information and data:

- Changing codes of NA and NP values. During the data edition, positive number 9/99/999 and $8 / 88 / 88$ were used as NA/NP. Because it is difficult to distinguish NA/NP from actual responses of these numeric data, the research team decided to use negative numbers ( $-9 /-99$ and -8/-88).
- Adding labels of variables and values
- If needed, to change the variable names following naming rules.

Step 2: Prepare the second draft datasets.
For the first draft datasets, data were checked mainly by using two types of STATA do-files to address the points summarized in Table 6-1.

- Simple do-files which contain "tabulate" and "summarize" commands. If errors such as outrange and miscoded values were detected by seeing output of commands, the local consultants checked the completed questionnaires and made do-files to update values.
- Do-files that contain commands to check logics each type of target. This type of do-file contained the program logics to check the errors and generate checking variables of which the values are zero ( 0 ) for OK and minus one ( -1 ) for check. Then, a list of cases with potential errors was made to be checked. Using the lists, the local consultants tried calling interviewees, comparing questionnaires, and checking the logic of do-files as much as possible as follow-up and then modified the data as needed.

Step 3: Prepare the draft final datasets.
The second draft datasets were checked again by Japanese members. According to the revised list of checked variables (shorter than the list of Step 2), the local consultants followed up again as much as possible for priority variables (e.g. those on school councils) and modified the data as needed.

Step 4: Prepare the final datasets
The draft final datasets were updated by integrating the results of the checked data entry errors and the field visiting reports (originally entered in MS Excel). Labeling and ID variables were also revised as needed.

Table 6-1: Points of Data Validation and Updating

| 1.0 | List of target identifications |
| :--- | :--- |
| a) | Check whether the number of observations in the STATA data is the same as the number of <br> completed questionnaires |
| b) | Check whether the number and names of the targets in the STATA data are the same as in the <br> contact list |
| 1.1 | Using summary statistics of single variables |
| a) | Check the number of observations. |
| b) | Check the min and max (Abnormal data of age, year, number of persons, amount of money and <br> the number of textbook and materials) |
| c) | Note if any problems exist for follow-ups. (The remarks may be written as a summary of <br> findings through the following 1.2 to 1.5 procedures.) |
| 1.2 | Frequency (tabulations) of single variable |
| a) | To check the reason behind the missing values |
| b) | To check the reasons behind "Not applicable" (NA), and "Ne sais pas (Don't know)" (NP) <br> responses. |
| c) | To find abnormal values caused by data entry or interviews. |
| 1.3 | Variables that may have "Not applicable" (NA) with good reasons |
| a) | To check the questions which have been skipped without good reasons. |
| b) | To check the reasons behind the missing values and "Not applicable" (NA) and "Ne sais pas" <br> (NP) responses. |
| 1.4 | Variables that may have "Not applicable" (NA) with good reasons: APE/CGE/COGES |
| a) | The question could be skipped or answered as 'NA' in case of APE or COGES |
| 1.5 | Logical check among variables in a single dataset |
| a) | Example of a questionnaire for School director (Senegal) |
|  | Number of students: Is the sum of "the number of male/female students by grade" the same as <br> the responses on "total number of male/female students"? |
|  | Linkages between numbers of students, classes, and teachers for each grade or multi-grade <br> class: (Number of students, Number of classes), (Number of multi-grade classes), (multi-grade <br> classes) and (Number of teachers) |
| (Number of days school opened last school year) and (Duration of strike in the last school year) |  |
|  | (Remedial or supplemental classes) and (Days and hours of remedial or supplemental classes) |
| 1.6 | Tabulation of the status of collected documents by survey teams |
| a) With each of these variables and the variable on IDEN or DPEBA (or/and team leader name), <br> prepare two-way tables (cross-tables). |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

### 6.2 Results and Limitations of Validation of Burkina Faso

### 6.2.1 Planned and Actual Targets

Table 6-2 shows the differences between planned and actual targets. During the field survey some targets were changed. Differences and reasons are as follows:

- One commune was dropped for the survey, because it didn't have any schools.
- Three schools were changed, because two schools didn't have grade 6 and in another school the school director was not available during the field survey.

Table 6-2: Planned and Actual Targets in Burkina Faso

| Targeted area / <br> unit | Detail | Planned num. of <br> targets | Actual num. of <br> targets | Num. of Changed <br> targets |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regional level | DREBA | 4 | 4 |  |
| Provincial level | DPEBA | 13 | 13 |  |
| Local level | CEB | 93 | 93 |  |
|  | Commune | 97 | 96 | 1 |
| Local-level SC <br> Union | Union of APE | 91 | 74 | -- |
|  | Union of <br> COGES | $10-20$ | 21 | -- |
| School | School <br> Directors | 303 | 303 | 3 |
|  | APE | Max 303 | 302 | -- |
| COGES | COGES | Max 303 | 130 | -- |

### 6.2.2 Validation of Datasets and Limitations in Burkina Faso

The local consultants completed draft datasets in the following schedules:

- The first draft datasets were prepared from July to Sep. 2013 (SD, SC, CL and CEB was submitted early July through mid Sept. and DPEBA, DREBA and USC from early July to end of Sep.)
- The second draft datasets were prepared from early Oct to early Dec. 2013. (SD, SC, CL and CEB from early Oct to end of Nov., and DPEBA, DREBA and USC from mid Nov to early Dec)
- Draft final datasets were sent from early Jan to mid of Feb, 2014. Then, the final draft datasets was finalized.

Overall, the first draft data has quite a lot of errors, especially in the SD, SC and CEB datasets.
PADECO also compared the first draft datasets (about $10 \%$ of the questionnaires) with the written responses in the completed questionnaires, a method called spot check. With an exception of variables with NA (not applicable) or NP (do not know) responses, almost all variables were checked. The average number of detected data entry errors per questionnaire was 4 for SD, 2 for SC, 1 for CL, 3 for CEB and 3 for DPEBA (see Appendices in HDD for details). It accounts for about $1 \%$ of the total variables checked. There are specific variables for which the data entry staff made systematic errors (e.g. SDSD35A4 CESD11A). For these variables, local consultant reviewed all questionnaires to identify errors. For the identified errors in data entry, they were replaced with the correct values using the do-files for the final datasets.

Yet, the final datasets still have some errors. According the types of errors, the errors that could remain in the current datasets are summarized in Table 6-3. Another limitation comes from the method of validation. The do-files and check lists focused on basic checking, such as the values of single variables and some key combinations of variables, related to school councils, teachers, and students. Thus, they do not cover all potential data issues that are expected to be further addressed by researchers depending on their interests. It may be also be helpful to cross check basic statistics with data from other sources, such as annual education survey and graduation examination.

Table 6-3: Types of Errors and Current Status (Burkina Faso)

|  | Type | Possibility of remaining errors |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Interviewee's <br> misunderstanding | While many errors or inconsistences in responses have been <br> already detected and fixed, the validation processes could not <br> cover the all possible issues. |
| 2 | Surveyor's error | Error in data transfer from <br> CS-Pro |
| 4 | Not significant in the initial or final datasets according to the <br> result of checking the data with some of the completed <br> questionnaires. |  |
| 5 | Error in the coding, <br> labeling, and updating of <br> values of the do-files <br> prepared by the local <br> consultant | A small number of data entry errors in each questionnaire seem to <br> remain as found during spot check. |
| 6 | Oven though significant mistakes of do-file programming were <br> not found during the validation phase, some probably exist. |  |

### 6.2.3 Summary of Collected Documents in Burkina Faso

## (1) Results of Document Collection by Targets

## Overall

- Based on the comparison of collecting rates among regions and type of documents, the following are possible reasons for the presence of discrepancies.
- Differences among regions: Capacity of regional administration can be a plausible reason. When an administration is well-organized, keeping and finding document is easier. Capacity of surveyors seemed not to make the difference, because all surveyors had a good level of training. Also, team leaders and surveyors had samples of requested documents.
- Differences among schools: Experience of school directors seemed not to affect the rate of document collecting.
- Low rate of Records of teaching hours: Recording working hours is not common in Burkina Faso. Especially, teacher unions often refuse to record teaching hours.
- Because Surveyors focused too much on the title and the appearance of the sample documents, they were unable to collect relevant documents as they disregarded those which looked different from the sample.

SD

- More schools in the South West region submitted the requested documents compared to the Central East.
- Records of teaching hours and the year-end school reports were not adequately collected.


## SC

- For one document on APE, the cashbook (record) of contribution of parents, the collection rate is very high. However, the records of financial management for COGES were not adequately collected


## CO

- Some communes did not have the documents related to COGES, even though they were in the target area of PACOGES.
- Documents related to equipments for schools were not adequately collected.


## CEB

- Documents related to COGES were not adequately collected.
- Record of teaching hours was not adequately collected.


## DPEBA

- Record of teaching hours was not adequately collected.
- Documents related to equipments for schools were not adequately collect.


## DREBA

- Record of teaching hours was not adequately collected.
- Documents related to equipments for schools were not adequately collect.


## (2) Result of Checking Documents as Actual Files

The review of the collected documents revealed that the documents were not necessarily the correct ones intended for collection. As a spot check, the following documents were reviewed to see whether they were appropriate for all regions by checking actual documents.

Results of CEP Document Collection: According to the surveyors, the collection rate of CEP documents from schools is about $80 \%$. However, after checking the actual documents, the real collection rate was found to be about $70 \%$. It is possible that the surveyors failed to name or register the photo files properly, making it difficult to find the photos.

Record of Teaching Hours: According to the surveyors, the collection rate for 'record of teaching hours' is about $50 \%$. However, after checking the actual documents, it was found that the real collection rate was about $30 \%$. As mentioned before, not many schools record teaching hours and surveyors seemed to have gotten different documents.

School Inspection Report: According to the surveyors, the collection rate for 'report of inspection of school from CEB' is about $90 \%$. However, after checking actual documents, it was revealed that the real collection rate was about $80 \%$. Many surveyors collected reports related to classes and teachers and not those concerned with the inspection of school administration.

Record of the Newly Created Commune-Level Union of COGES: According to the surveyors, the collection rate for 'record of creation of union of COGES in Communes' is about $40 \%$ in the PACOGES target regions. After checking the actual documents, it was found that the real collection rate was about $30 \%$.

### 6.3 Results and Limitations of Data Validation for Senegal

### 6.3.1 Planned and Actual Targets

Table $6-4$ shows the differences between planned and actual targets. During the field survey some targets were changed after approval of JICA-RI, and after the field survey some questionnaires were almost empty. Differences and reasons are as follows:

- Two communes were changed, because they were in islands and difficult to access.
- One commune was changed because it was in a mountainous area and difficult to access.
- 15 schools were changed because they were already closed and some of them were for nomads
- 10 observations of APE/COGES were dropped from STATA data, because interviewees were not available in 6 targets and APE/CGE were not active in 4 targets.
- The local consultant could not collect contact information of the Union of APE from IDEN or the commune; the contact information could only be acquired in the field. It means that the actual number of active Union of APE is not clear.

Table 6-4: Planned and Actual Targets in Senegal

| Targeted area / <br> unit | Detail | Planned Num. of <br> targets | Actual Num. of <br> targets | Num. of <br> Changed targets |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regional level | IA | 4 | 4 |  |
| Provincial level | IDEN | 13 | 13 |  |
| Local level | Rural Commune | 91 | 91 | 3 |
| Local-level SC <br> Union | Union of APE | Max 91 | 16 | -- |
|  | Union of CGE | $10-20$ | 19 | -- |
| APE | School Directors | 303 | 306 | 15 |
| CGE | APE | Max 303 | 289 | -- |

### 6.3.2 Validation of Datasets and Limitations in Senegal

The local consultants completed draft datasets in the following schedules:

- The first draft datasets were prepared from July to Oct. 2013 (SD, SC and CL submitted early July through late Sept. and IDEN, IA and UC from end of Sept. through mid Oct.)
- The second draft datasets were prepared from the end of Oct. to early Jan. 2014. (SD from end of Oct to early Dec, SC and CL from early Nov to early Jan., 2014, IDEN and IA from mid Nov to end of Dec., and UC from mid of Nov. to mid of Jan 2014)
- Draft final datasets were sent from early Jan to early Mar, 2014. Then, the final draft datasets was finalized..

Overall, the first draft data has quite a lot of errors, especially in the SD and SC datasets. For SC, the initial dataset that was used to prepare the first draft data was completely wrong due to serious errors in designing CS Pro data entry formats and transferring the data into STATA. The local consultants could not find these issues until JICA-RI members noticed them in late August and it took time to fix these basic issues and prepare the first draft dataset. Since then, the errors in the subsequent validation steps have reduced.
PADECO also compared the first draft datasets with the written responses in the completed questionnaires as a spot check (about $10 \%$ of the questionnaires). With an exception of variables with NA (not applicable) or NP (do not know) as responses, almost all variables were checked. The average number of detected data entry errors per questionnaire was 13 for SD, 10 for SC, 5 for CL, and 8 for IDEN (see Appendices in HDD for details). It accounts for about $1 \%$ of the
total variables checked. There are specific variables for which the data entry staff made systematic errors (e.g. sdsh12a1a sdsh12a2a). For these variables, local consultant reviewed all questionnaires to identify errors. For the identified errors in data entry, they were replaced with the correct values using the do-files for the final datasets.

Nonetheless, the final datasets still have some errors. According the types of errors, the errors that could remain in the current datasets are summarized in Table 6-5. Another limitation comes from the method of validation. The do-files and checklists focused on basic checking, such as the values of single variables and some key combinations of variables, related to school councils, teachers, and students. Thus, they do not cover all potential data issues that are expected to be further addressed by researchers depending on their interests. It may also be helpful to cross check basic statistics with data from other sources, such as annual education survey and graduation examination.

Table 6-5: Types of Errors and Current Status (Senegal)

|  | Type | Possibility of remaining errors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Interviewee's misunderstanding | - While many errors or inconsistencies in responses have been detected, the validation processes could not cover all the possible issues. |
| 2 | Surveyor's error |  |
| 3 | Error in data transfer from CS-Pro | - Not significant in the final datasets as revealed by checking the data with some of the completed questionnaires (although the issues were serious before). |
| 4 | Data-entry error | - A small number of data entry errors in each questionnaire appear to remain according to the spot check. |
| 5 | Error in the coding, labeling, and updating of values of the do-files prepared by the local consultant | - Although some mistakes of do-file programming were already found during the validation phase, some probably remain. (8 programming errors were found in the do-file to update SD datasets). |
| 6 | Other errors | - Among the errors identified during the validation process, some are still not solved. Also, there may be other errors that are not yet identified in this validation process. |

### 6.3.3 Summary of Collected Documents in Senegal

## (1) Results of Collecting Documents by Type of Targets

Overall, the rate of document collection differs by region and type of documents (see in HDD appendix for details) as below pointed. In general it was easier to find documents when the administration was well-organized.

SD

- More schools in the Fatick region submitted the requested documents than in Matam. The reason for less number of schools submitting documents could be that many new teachers are dispatched into rural areas and they may be less experienced to organize documents at school.
- The documents on teaching hours, attendance of students and standardized examination were not adequately collected. One reason for insufficient document collection for standardized examination is that it is not yet familiar in every area.
SC
- APE's documents were not adequately collected
- Matam and Tamba have a fewer number of CGEs which submitted documents, because CGEs are not active in these regions.


## CR

- Only some CR has documents related to CGE
- Only some CR has documents related to equipment and materials for schools


## IDEN

- Documents related to CGE were not adequately collected in Louga, Matam and Tamba
- Documents related to standardized examination were not adequately collected except in Louga.


## IA

- Almost all documents were collected.


## (2) Result of Checking Documents with Actual Files

The review of the collected documents revealed that they are not necessarily the correct documents that were intended for collection. The following documents were reviewed through spot check to see if they are appropriate for the Fatick region.

Results of CFEE Document Collection: According to the surveyors, the collection rate of CFEE document from schools is about $70 \%$. However, after checking the actual documents, it was found that the real collection rate is about $60 \%$. Moreover, the contents are different among the schools; one is only number of students, while another is a list of students.

Record of Teaching Hours: The survey collected two types of documents of teaching hours. As both have very similar names, surveyors seemed to think that they needed only one document (after checking the actual documents, it was found that surveyors collected only one documents, but they were reported to collect two).

School Inspection Report: Surveyors were to get this report from three IDENs in Fatick, but two were not found and another was not appropriate.

Record of the Newly Created Commune-Level Union of CGE: According to the surveyors, the collection rate of 'Record of creation of Union of CGE from Communes' is about $40 \%$ in Fatick regions. However, after checking the actual documents, it was found that the surveyors collected documents for school-level CGE and not Union of CGE.

## 7. Datasets of the Main Survey

The data consists of the following information.

- STATA data files that contain responses of questionnaires of field survey, visiting report and result of checking physical collected documents.
- The HDD contains the all files of collected documents, such as photos, hard copies (scanned thereafter), and soft copies organized by the survey target in a corresponding sub-folder.


### 7.1 Structure of SABER SAA Plus Database Set of Burkina Faso

## (1) Overview of STATA Datasets

There are seven STATA data files prepared for Burkina Faso as listed in Table 7-1 (See HDD in appendices for all the original data files and do-files used to prepare the final data files.)

Table 7-1: Final Dataset of Burkina Faso

|  | Detail | STATA <br> data file name | Date last <br> updated | Number of <br> observations | Number of <br> variables |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | DREBA | DREBA_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 4 | 987 |
| 2 | DPEBA | DPEBA_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 14 | 1000 |
| 3 | CEB | CEB_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 93 | 1045 |
| 4 | Commune Rural | CR_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 96 | 707 |
| 5 | Union of APE <br> Union of COGES | UC_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 95 | 405 |
| 6 | School Directors | SD_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 303 | 1307 |
| 7 | APE <br> COGES | SC_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 432 | 647 |

## (2) ID Variables of Burkina Faso

Table 7-2 summarizes ID variables included in each STATA data files.

- Each target's data has three types of key data: (1) Questionnaire number, which is form of a serial number for each level. For example, school Questionnaire number "QSD" has values ranging from 101 to 606 (2) Target ID, which is a string identifier of target, such as "SD-PC-001" in the data of visiting reports, and (3) Numeric code of DREBA, DPEBA, commune, CEB and school. For example, the school code of "A04" is followed by values ranging from 11011 to 44093 (APE/COGES and USC have only composite key (Other Code + Flag of APE/COGES).
- Lower level target has identifiers of upper targets, these data can be used as a foreign key to link to upper data. For example, DREBA code A01 of SD data is the foreign key to DREBA data.

Table 7-2: Data Structure and ID Variables of Burkina Faso


## (3) Naming Rule for Variables in STATA Data of Burkina Faso

The general rule for naming variables in STATA data files is as follows:
(Acronym for type of targets) + (section name in the questionnaire) + (question number) + (subquestion number). For example, the variable name of "SDSA01" is composed of "SD+SA+01." That is, this variable corresponds to "school director (SD)" and question in Section A (SA), number 1 (01). Also see Figure 7-1 for other examples.

Some variables do not meet this general naming rule (due to various reasons including errors in designing data entry formats and responses that did not follow the questionnaire format in line with the local contexts.). Some variable have exceptional names (See Appendices for details).

Section A: School Director


Note: Italic is variable name
Figure 7-1: Example of Variable Names of STATA Data of Burkina Faso

For almost all variables, the STATA data files also include the French labels (short definitions) that are corresponding to the questions in the questionnaires (see Appendices of summary statistics with the variable labels). For the values of categorical variables, the STATA data files also include the French labels (short definitions). (See Appendices as examples of tables of variables with the value labels). The STATA data files also include the labels in English (the users can change the labels from French to English with the STATA commands "label language en" or "label language fr"). However, labels are translated into English using an automatic translation software and thus, the quality of translation is not good. Consequently, data users who prefer English are recommended to use the data files with the English questionnaires for which the translation is of better quality than the labels.

## (4) Visiting Report of Each Target

The original dataset of the visiting reports, which was in French, was combined with the questionnaire data already in STATA during "Step 4: Prepare the final datasets". After combining the two datasets, the information of the visiting reports was translated into English.

## (5) Documents Organized for Each Target

The main survey collected thousands of documents in form of photos, scanned files and soft copies. They were organized according to targets and levels, which means each target has its own folder that contains its document files.

### 7.2 Datasets of Senegal

## (1) Overview of STATA Datasets

There are six STATA data files prepared for Senegal as listed in Table 7-3 (See Appendices in HDD for all original data files and do-files used to prepare the final data files).

Table 7-3: Final Data Set of Senegal

|  | Detail | STATA <br> data file name | Date last <br> updated | Number of <br> observations | Number of <br> variables |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | IA | Data_IA_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 4 | 842 |
| 2 | IDEN | Data_IDEN_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 13 | 1015 |
| 3 | Commune <br> Rural | Data_CL_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 91 | 631 |
| 4 | Union of APE <br> Union of CGE | Data_USC_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 33 | 381 |
| 5 | School <br> Directors | Data_SD_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 306 | 1287 |
| 6 | APE <br> CGE | Data_APECGE_0315.dta | $2014 / 3 / 15$ | 473 | 673 |

## (2) ID Variables of Senegal

Table 7-4 summarizes ID variables included in each STATA data file.

- Each target's data has two type of key data: (1) Target ID, which is the string identifier of target such as "SD-F-001", and (2) Numeric identifier by region, province, commune, and school. For example, the school code of "sdid" is followed by values ranging from 11011 to 44063 . According to the numbered identifier (2), SC(APE/CGE) and USC don't have a unique code but the code consists of two variables ("acida4a + Flag of APE/CGE f"or APE/CGE and "uacida3a + Flag of APE/CGE" for USC).
- Lower level target has identifiers of upper targets, these data can be used as a foreign key to link to upper data. For example, the IA code sdidala of SD data can be linked to IA data.

Table 7-4: ID Variables of Senegal

|  |  | SD | SC | CR | IDEN | IA | USC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Target ID * | sdida5 | acida5 | clida4 | idida3 | iaida2 | uacida4 |
| Region Code | IA name * | --- | acidala | --- | idida1a | iaidala | uacidala |
|  | IA code | sdidala | acidalan | clida1a | idida1an | iaid | uacidalan |
| Province Code | IDEN name* | --- | acida2a | --- | idida2a | --- | uacida2a |
|  | IDEN code | sdida2a | acida2n | clida2a | Idid | --- | uacida2an |
| Local government code | Commune name * | --- | acida3an | clida3a | --- | --- | uacida3a |
|  | Commune code | sdida3a | acida3a | clid | --- | --- | uacida3n |
| School code | School * name | sdida4a | acida4a | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | School code | sdid | acid | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Flag of Level of USC IA level <br> (1) /IDEN level(2) |  | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Flag of APE (1) /CGE(2) |  |  |  | acidtype |  |  | uactype |

Note *: Variable type is string

## (3) Names of Variables and Labels in STATA Data of Senegal

The general rule of naming variable in STATA data files is as follows: (acronym for type of targets) + (section name in the questionnaire) + (question number) + (sub-question number). For example, the variable name of "sdsa01" is composed of "sd+sa+01." That is, this variable is for "school director (sd)" and for a question in Section A(sa), number 1 (01). See also Figure 7-2 for other examples.

Some variables do not meet this general naming rule (due to various reasons including errors in designing data entry formats and responses that did not follow the questionnaire format in line with the local contexts). Some variable have exceptional names (See Appendix for detail).

Section A: School Director

| 1 | What is your (school director) age? | [ ] years | -> sdsa01 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Are you a full-time school director? | 1: Yes, no teaching [ ] <br> 0 : No, teaching in one class | $\text { ] } \quad->s d s a 02$ |

Section B: Students

| 1 | Please write the number of students and repeaters by grade and gender and the number of <br> classes in your school for this school year (2012/2013). (Note: "Repeaters" means the <br> number of students who are repeating their current grade (without taking into consideration <br> the number of times repeated) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 1. CI | 2. CP | 3. CE1 | 4. CE2 | 5. CM1 | 6. CM2 | 7. Total |
| a) Male <br> students | -> sdsb01a1 |  |  |  |  |  | -> sdsb01a7 |
| b) Female <br> students | -> sdsb01b1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) Male <br> repeaters in <br> that grade | -> sdsb01c1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d)Female <br> repeaters in <br> that grade | -> sdsb01d1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Italic is variable name
Figure 7-2: Example of Variable Names of STATA Data of Senegal

For almost all variables, the STATA data files also include the French labels (short definitions) that are corresponding to the questions in the questionnaires (see Appendices of summary statistics with the variable labels). For the values of categorical variables, the STATA data files also include the French labels (short definitions). (See Appendices as examples of tables of variables with the value labels). The STATA data files also include the labels in English (the users can change the labels from French to English with the STATA commands "label language en" or "label language fr"). However, labels are translated into English using an automatic translation software and thus, the quality of translation is not good. Consequently, data users who prefer English are recommended to use the data files with the English questionnaires for which the translation is of better quality than the labels.

## (4) Visiting Report of Each Target

The original information of visiting reports, compiled in MS Excel, is in French. Before combining this dataset with the STATA data during "Step 4: Prepare the final datasets", the information of visiting reports was translated into English.

## (5) Documents Organized for Each Target

The main survey collected thousands of documents in form of photos, scanned files and softcopies. They were organized according to targets and levels, which means each target has its own folder that contains its document files.

## 8. Central Survey

The central survey was conducted at the Ministries of Education, Finance, and Decentralization and the Union of APE. Mainly local consultants visited these central authorities and conducted interviews and collected updated information and documents on the organizations, policies, rules, and budgets. The results are expected to help researchers in analyzing the field survey data in light of details on policy intentions. (See Appendices in HDD for results) The sections below brief the coverage of responses for each target in the two countries.

### 8.1 Central Survey in Burkina Faso

Information on acquired responses and documents are as follows:

## MENA

- MENA answered all indicators of policy rubric, including both APE's and COGES's scores about indicators related to school council.
- 42 documents were collected as evidence to support the scores of rubric.
- ME answered almost all questions of the context questionnaire, except details of budget such as operational and capital.


## MATDS

- MATDS answered almost all questions of the context questionnaire, but did not include the financial details of education.


## MOF

- MOF didn't answer the questions, but the local consultant collected some financial documents.


## Union of APE

- UAPE answered almost all questions of the context questionnaire.


### 8.2 Central Survey in Senegal

Information on acquired responses and documents are as follows:

## Ministry of Education (ME)

- ME answered all indicators of policy rubric, including both APE's and CGE's scores about indicators related to school council.
- 55 documents were collected as evidence to support the scores of the rubric.
- ME answered almost all questions of the context questionnaire except budget details such as operational and capital budgets.


## MDCL

- MDCL answered almost all questions on organization and staffing, general finance and operations related to education at commune level, except detailed financial information of education.


## MOF

- The local consultant visited MOF four times. As the offices of MOE were very busy preparing the budget, they couldn't give answers or provide documents. The local consulate only got a document related to the education budget from ME.


## Union of APE

- UAPE answered almost all the questions of the context questionnaire.


## 9. Background Data

Background data were collected from the following three types of existing data that the central ministries manage: (1) annual education statistics, (2) primary school graduation examination results, and (3) national learning assessment surveys. The background data were initially used in selecting the sample regions, communes (towns), and schools before the field survey. Additional data were then collected after the field survey to update the background data files (See Appendix in HDD for list of background database and data collected). The background databases will also make clear the limitations of the existing databases to clarify the potential value added by the new data from the field survey and to provide recommendations for improving the next rounds of the country's regular data collections and surveys. The below sections brief on the background data collected in the two countries.

### 9.1 Background Data in Burkina Faso

Table 9-1 summarizes the data collected up till March 2014.

## (1) Annual Education Statistic Data

MENA collects basic statistics from all primary schools in the beginning of every school year, (using the questionnaire called "ENQUÊTE ANNUELLE"). MENA also publishes reports, called "national education statistics" (ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE DE L'EDUCATION NATIONAL), which include statistical tables by DREBA (region) and DPEBA (province). MENA also maintains the database that can provide the data by each school for each indicator. However, it requires the time of MENA statisticians to prepare such school level data files extracting them from big databases in MS-ACCESS. Thus, the survey team requested a minimum set of indicators, including number of students, number of teachers, COGES, and textbooks, from 2010 to 2013. The team received the data in form of MS Excel worksheet. (MENA also provided data as Cub files for MS-Excel. But it is very hard to extract specific data.)

## (2) Graduation Examination: CEP

ME conducts CEP in June every year. CEB (district education office) aggregates the results for all the schools in the CEB and send the results to each province. At the central level, the CEP data are the aggregated data by CEB (district) and the data by school are not available. To collect school-level CEP results (pass rates), it is necessary to directly contact each school or CEB which compiles school level results. However, it is difficult to ask CEB for the records of the past few years. Thus, the survey team decided to focus on the collection of last year's CEP results from the sample schools and CEBs in the main survey and follow up accordingly.

## (3) National Large-Scale Assessment: EAS

Burkina Faso has a national system to assess student learning achievement, called EAS (Enquête sur les acquis scolaires). It is conducted almost every two years. This assessment is implemented at national representative, sample primary schools selected from all regions for two grades on several subjects. The specifications regarding the numbers of sample schools and students, target grades, and subjects change based on the year of the survey.

EAS has a questionnaire to school directors about school characteristics including the existence of COGES and APE and their activities. Therefore, it may be useful in analyzing the role of COGES as well as other factors to explain the level of student learning achievements. Such analyses may complement the limitation of our survey data that target only four regions (not nationwide).

Table 9-1: Results of Collected Background Data (Burkina Faso)

|  | Name of data | Comment to data | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0} /$ <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 1 /}$ <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 2 /}$ <br> $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual Education <br> Statistic Data | Num. of students | By gender and <br> grades | X | X | X |
|  | Num. of teachers | By gender | X | X | X |
|  | Num. of classes | By grades | X |  | X |
|  | Situation of APE and <br> COGES | Existence/ Active | X | X | X |
|  | Num. of students who <br> repeated | By gender and <br> grades |  | X | X |
|  | Textbook for students | French | X | X |  |
|  |  | Math | X | X | X |
|  | Guidebook for teachers | French | X | X | X |
| Graduation <br> examination | CEP*1 |  | X |  |  |
| National Large- <br> Scale Assessment | Enquête sur les acquis <br> scolaires |  |  | X |  |

Note:* Only CEB level, not school level

### 9.2 Background Data in Senegal

Table 9-2 summarizes the data collected up till March 2014.

## (1) Annual Education Statistic Data

ME collects basic statistics from all primary schools in the beginning of every school year, (called "Campage statistiqe"). ME also publishes the reports, called "national education statistics" (ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE NATIONAL), which include statistical tables by IA (region). ME also maintains the database that can provide the data for each indicator of each school. However, it requires the time of ME statisticians to extract data from big databases to prepare such school level data files. Thus, the survey team requests a minimum set of indicators including number of students, number of teachers, existence of APE and CGE and textbook for students from 2007 to 2013. The team received the data in form of MS Excel worksheet. (See Appendices in HDD for details).

## (2) Graduation Examination: CFEE

ME conducts CFEE in June every year. ME also manages the CFEE databases that can generate data of school for the following key variables: the numbers who take and pass the exams according to the gender of student. The survey team received such data in form of MS Excel worksheet.

To merge the data files, there are issues in ID numbers for schools. CFEE databases have not been necessarily using the same ID number for the same schools in recent years. Thus, researchers need to match the names of IAs (region), IDENs (department), and schools in the databases to the same schools before merging the multiple-year data files. Furthermore, the CFEE school ID numbers do not follow the common rules of the ID numbers in ME's annual education statistics. Therefore, the survey team could not merge both data in the given contract period.

## (3) National Large-Scale Assessment: SNERS

Senegal has a national system to assess student learning achievement, called SNERS. The first assessment was conducted in 1996 and it has been conducted every two or three years since then. This assessment is implemented at national representative, sample primary schools selected from all regions for two grades on several subjects. The specifications regarding the numbers of sample schools and students, target grades, and subjects change based on the year of the survey.

SNEAS has a questionnaire for school directors about school characteristics including the existence of CGE. Therefore, it may be useful in analyzing the role of CGE as well as other factors to explain the level of student learning achievements. Such analyses may complement the limitation of our survey data that target only four regions (not nationwide).

Table 9-2: Result of Collecting Background Data (Senegal)

|  | Data | Notes | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2007 / \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2009 / \\ & 2010 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2010 / \\ 2011 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 2011 / \\ 2012 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2012 / \\ 2013 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual <br> Education <br> Statistic <br> Data | Num. of students | By gender and grades | X |  | X | X | X |
|  | Num. of teachers | By gender and grades | X |  | X (not by gender) | X | X |
|  | Num. of classes | By grades |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Situation of APE and CGE | Existence/ Active | X |  |  | X | X |
|  | Text book for students | French | X |  |  | X | X |
|  |  | Math | X |  |  | X | X |
|  | Guidebook for teachers | French |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Math |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduation examination | CFEE |  | X | X |  | X | X |
| National Large-Scale Assessment | Système Nationale <br> d'Evaluation des <br> Rendements <br> Scolaires (SNERS) |  | n.a. | X | n.a. | X | n.a. |

Note: n.a.: Not applicable as SNERS is not conducted every year.

## 10. Feedback to Stakeholders

### 10.1 Feedback Seminar in Burkina Faso

After analyzing the result of the main survey, the survey team conducted a feedback seminar in Burkina Faso. On December 4, 2013, the Ministry of National Education and Literacy, WB, and JICA co-hosted an interim report seminar for the central and local government officials of Burkina Faso, donors, and NGOs. All presentation materials are included in the Appendices in HDD.

At the beginning of the seminar, opening addresses were given by the respective officials of the Ministry of National Education and Literacy, WB, the Embassy of Japan, and JICA Office. Subsequently, Ms. Angela Demas, Senior Education Specialist of the WB Headquarters, and Mr. Kazuro Shibuya, a staff member of JICA's Human Development Department, who was on a temporary World Bank assignment at the time, reported the status of the progress of the entire SABER program individually. While WB and JICA have advanced the development of indicators covering several policy fields, it was reported that the indicators to measure the "quality of policy" pertaining to school management and accountability were improved based on the trial results of work that was carried out jointly with JICA during the preparation period for the research. Further, the development of analysis tool in relation to the "quality of policy implementation" is also a future challenge, which Ms. Demas referred to as the significance of the joint research with JICA.

Subsequently, on behalf of the joint research team, JICA Senior Research Fellow Takako Yuki and Professor Damien Lankoande (CEDRES) presented the interim report related to the "quality of policy implementation." The presentation was based on the surveys conducted in four regions of Burkina Faso. The participatory school management system has been implemented about five years since the law was established. They, however, pointed out that only two regions, among four target provinces, which have ongoing JICA technical cooperation projects ("School Management Committee Support Project / Le Projet d'Appui aux Comités de Gestion d'Ecole: PACOGES") have implemented the policies. The analyses on these two regions addressed the gaps among schools and regions in the area of: the contents and levels of the school management system; information on students' school achievement surveys that the principals have; the roles and general abilities in the local administration; and the availability of management documents. Yuki also gave a report on the correlation between these gaps and learning achievements.

Furthermore, Ms. Yoko Matsutani, Chief Advisor to the JICA Technical Project (PACOGES), also presented the cases of pilot schools. Mr. Assane Badini of Planning Bureau of the Ministry of National Education and Literacy, a key person for the joint research, presented the implementation status of the basic education strategy (PDSEB2012-2021), the current state of the implementation monitoring mechanism at the central and local levels, and the issue of capacity development. Lastly, Mr. Masahiro Hara explained the plan of PACOGES phase 2.

The participants' comments and questions include:

- Knowing the results, it is hoped that measures will be developed to motivate APE and CGE to strength their capacity.
- It is important to note that the APEs have heavy burden (expenses).
- Parents know their children best. Parents should try to improve the management of schools together.
- Training should have made parents help schools in order to educate their children better.
- What could be the reasons of differences in responses among the different levels (DREBA, Commune and school)?
- School directors do not know the results of trainings in terms of what happened in the schools as there are several approaches for monitoring and following up with the results. By facing low achievement of students, teachers are trying to find reasons and solutions.
- DPEBAs want to see what is behind CEBs.
- It is important to survey the situation of management of the school canteen.
- Some aspects from the results of the survey are not far from the current recognition of MENA and the data supports the claim.
- Sometimes there is a lack of data or lack of school records, because the some students have not brought them back.
- There are difficulties in forwarding information about schools to the parents even if they can actually contribute to schools.
- Because of lack of resources and mobility of staff of statistics and records, it is difficult for them to utilize the data kept in computer systems and software.
- The problem of teacher absenteeism is actually crucial. Some teachers ask and take leave 2 to 3 days, but they often take a week or more. Does the authority give sanction for the behavior of the teacher? Basically, their absence was supposed to be informed by the headmaster with a form to the DRH. The teacher is required to submit a written explanation otherwise, there are sanctions.
- It is difficult for some teachers to stay two years in the same regions. This is problem of disparity in education. $1^{\text {st }}$ solution is perhaps regionalization, but the problem remains. $2^{\text {nd }}$ solution is that teachers stay for 6 years in the starting area, after which they have the right to select a new area.
- The performance of the school seems to depend on the number of students per class.
- COGES should have the power to deal with salaries for good teachers.
- Communities need to be involved in the decision-making of schools.
- Regulations in sub-national or commune levels are out of step with the existing situation.


## 11. Preliminary Descriptive Analyses

### 11.1 Burkina Faso

This section draws attention to information which was prepared by the JICA-RI research team for the feedback seminar in Burkina Faso and updated using the most recent data as of March 2014. All analyses presented here are preliminary and limited. The research team plans to continue analyses and writing research papers.

## Note: For policy goal 5, not all sub-indicators are presented

Figure 11-1 illustrates "the quality of policies" assessed by the research team with the new SABER-SAA tool (March 2013 version), which includes some elements added from the SABER-SAA Plus tool to the 2011 version of SABER-SAA tool. The five policy goals are the same between 2011 and 2013 versions of the World Bank's SABER-SAA tools while some policy actions (or sub-indicators) are added and revised for the 2013 version as presented by the World Bank task team leader in the feedback seminar held in Burkina Faso in December 2013.


Note: For policy goal 5, not all sub-indicators are presented
Figure 11-1: The Quality of Policies on SAA in Burkina Faso, 2013 (Tentative Results)

The key results for Burkina Faso are summarized in the following three points.

- For policy goal 3 on the roles of the school council in school governance, the score is high if the SC is defined as COGES and the new official guideline (2013) is used as a supporting document. This new guideline on COGES has been experimented in a few pilot regions under the project, called PACOGES, technically assisted by JICA, and the government decided to use it nationwide. This guideline defines the transparency and participatory structure of COGES in terms of open and scheduled election of the board members, term-limit, and general assembly with parents and non-parent members of the community. The guidelines also inform how COGES are to plan, implement, and assess activities with community and prepare financial and progress reports. There are no regulatory restrictions on scopes of financing sources or expenditure items.
- For policy goals 1 and 2 on autonomy in school budget and personal management, the score is average for some indicators related to operational budgets and personnel deployments (e.g., 1A, 2B) if gradual decentralization to commune is considered as in place. The other elements are still centralized and thus the score is low as "latent". The schools or COGESs have not yet had the authority in these matters. Yet, COGES's action plans are to be compiled by sub-national administrations. COGES can influence the communes' budgets through their commune level federation presided by the mayor, but there is no obligation for the commune or national budget to take COGES plans into account.
- For policy goals 4 and 5 on assessment and accountability, the score is high in terms of existence of student and school assessments but the scores are average or low in terms of guidelines on utilization and dissemination.

Shall we simply recommend for changing policies to make the scores from low to high? The answer is No. Among many other things, as suggested by the previous workshops, it will be useful to know about the actual status of policy implementation and the differences within the country for assessing feasible and meaningful actions. Even for the policies of which quality is scored high in their intentions, they may not be adequately implemented due to various constraints. On the other hand, among the policies of which quality is scored low as nationwide intentions, there may be cases that are actually going beyond the policy intentions due to the initiatives specific to certain localities, schools, and communities.

In other words, the above assessment of policy quality takes into regard the first black box of the SABER's concept framework for the 'Results Chain for Learning' (see (1) in Figure 11-2). Then, for policy implementation regarding the chains from the first and second black boxes and then from the second and third black boxes towards outcomes (see (2) to (4) in Figure 11-2), the research team plans to assess using the data from the main field survey. More specifically, the below section presents very preliminary descriptive analyses to address the following:
(a) What gaps exist between policy intention and implementation? How does the policy implementation differ within the country?
(b) Why gaps? Why not? What can be the means for better implementation?
(c) Is better implementation related to better education delivery?
(d) Is better implementation related to better student learning results and other education outcomes?


Figure 11-2: SABER and the Results Chain for Learning

## (a) Gaps between policy intention and implementation by policy goal

## Policy goal 3 on the roles of the school council in school governance:

- COGESs were established at all the sample schools in the 2 pilot regions, but not in the other 2 regions.
- Among the established COGESs, almost no gap exists between the guideline's intention and implementation with respect to the election of the COGES president and organizing volunteers to plan and implement actions.
- Yet, some differences appear in the extent to which COGESs are functional. For example, some COGES do not have the progress reports. On the scopes of objectives, while the majority addresses the learning achievements, some do not. On the scope of funding sources, nearly half of COGESs collected from not only parents but also the other community members, while the rest depend on parents.
- Some COGES consider their plan is used in the formal budget cycle (Indicator Plus 1E). They are going beyond the policy and guideline's intention.

Table 11-1: Descriptive Statistics for 2 PACOGES Regions, Burkina Faso

| Sub-indicators | Descriptions of Variables | SD | COGES | CL | CEB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transparency in community participation | COGES President-elected** | 97\% | 97\% | 95\% | 98\% |
|  | COGES general assembly held this year (at least once) | 81\% | 90\% | 80\% | 100\% |
|  | \# meetings of the general assembly this year (Oct-Mar 2012/13) | 1.6 | 1.8 | (n.a.) | (n.a.) |
| Community participation in school activities: plan, implement, evaluation | Presence of the action plan** | 93\% | 96\% | 70\% | 100\% |
|  | Scope of activities in the action plan (num. of main types) | 2.7 | 3.9 | (n.a.) | (n.a.) |
|  | Scope of funding sources (1: includes non-parent community members, 0 otherwise) | 56\% | 52\% | 75\% | 90\% |
|  | Scope of funding sources (1: including from parents and non-parents, 0 : otherwise) | 79\% | 72\% | 85\% | 100\% |
|  | Scope of objectives <br> (1: includes learning achievement, 0 otherwise) | 61\% | 68\% | 58\% | 80\% |
|  | Presence of progress report | 73\% | 74\% | 60\% | 88\% |
| Collaborative Budget Planning | Use of COGES action plan in the formal budget cycle (by local or national authorities) | 29\%* | 26\% | 23\% | 53\% |

## Policy goals 1 and 2 on implementation of decentralization to communes:

- The responses of stakeholders are mixed in terms of who implements what roles. As Table 11-2 shows, some did not choose "communes" for the roles intended for them although the questionnaire had multiple options. Consequently, it should be noted here that the policy intends to gradually transfer responsibilities to communes, allowing responsibilities to be shared between the central ministry (and the regional, provincial, district offices) and communes.
- For a question about operational budgets, "who purchased non-textbook educational materials to the schools for this school year (2012/2013)?" (Indicator 1A2), majority of the communes selected communes themselves while only a half of school directors and CEBs selected communes. About another half of school directors and CEBs chose "central ministry."
- For a question on personnel management, "who deployed the permanent teachers in the schools in your district this year or last year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)?", the pattern is similar, that is, the majority of the communes select themselves while about a half of CEBs selected communes.

Table 11-2: Descriptive Statistics of Policy Goals 1 and 2
for 2 PACOGES Regions, Burkina Faso

|  | \% of respondents who selected <br> "communes" among: |  |  | \% of respondents who selected <br> "central ministry" among: |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SDs | CEBs | Communes | SDs | CEBs | Communes |
| 1A: Operational budget: Non- <br> textbook materials (purchase) | $41 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| 2A: Personnel management: <br> Teacher deployment | n.a. | $58 \%$ | $90 \%$ | n.a. | $53 \%$ | $15 \%$ |

Table 11-3: Descriptive Statistics Policy Goals 1 and 2 for 4 Regions, Burkina Faso

|  | \% of respondents who selected <br> "communes" among: |  |  | \% of respondents who selected <br> "central ministry" among: |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | SDs | CEBs | Communes | SDs | CEBs | Communes |
| 1A: Operational budget: Non- <br> textbook materials (purchase) | $39 \%$ | $64 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $11 \%$ |
| 2A: Personnel management: <br> Teacher deployment | n.a. | $66 \%$ | $83 \%$ | n.a. | $51 \%$ | $18 \%$ |

Policy goals 4 and 5 on assessment and accountability:

- As Table 11-4 shows, on the national graduation exam (CEP) for the students to take at the end of grade 6 , about one-third of SDs responded that they have received both results and recommendations and majority of the CEBs responded that their schools received recommendations. These responses reflect the implementation status that goes beyond the policy intention. The policy intention is not clearly set for central ministry to analyze the CEP results and make recommendations for pedagogical and operational adjustments; however, it is not intended to prevent sub-national offices to do so. As a technical constraint, the central ministry does not have the CEP database of each school and the data is of each CEB or province. Thus, the ministry cannot analyze the CEP results with other school-level data collected by the ministry, such as annual school statistics and teacher database.
- On provincial standardized tests, which are often conducted per trimester, the pattern is similar. About one-third of SDs responded that schools have received recommendations while majority of CEBs responded that schools have done so.
- On a national learning assessment survey, which is conducted every two year targeting students of two grades at the nationwide representative sample schools (round 400 schools), a large proportion of SDs do not receive anything and do not appear to know about it.
- If the country improves the way of further analyzing and disseminating results to schools and communities, it may also help COGES to discuss and be more functional in terms of learning achievement.

Table 11-4: Descriptive Statistics for Assessment and Accountability, Burkina Faso

|  | Target | All |  | PACOGES |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | School which has received assessment results (\%) | School which has received assessment results and direct recommendations (\%) | School which has received assessment results (\%) | School which has received assessment results and direct recommendations (\%) |
| Graduation exam | SD | 54 | 33 | 51 | 34 |
|  | CEB | 29 | 59 | 23 | 60 |
| Provincial exam | SD | 40 | 37 | 40 | 37 |
|  | CEB | 18 | 65 | 18 | 60 |
| National assessment | SD | 8 | 12 | 10 | 11 |
|  | CEB | 2 | 18 | 5 | 15 |

(b) Factors correlated to better policy implementation of policy goal 3 (the role of COGES)
As explained above, among the established COGESs in the 2 PACOGES regions, some differences appear in the extent to which COGESs are functional. What can be the means for better functional COGES? How is a more functional COGES correlated with other policy variables of schools and sub-national administrations? To address these questions, correlation coefficients were estimated using the school-level merged dataset that includes characteristics of the school, COGES, APE, school director, its commune, and CEB.

Among various possible definitions of a more functional COGES, we present here an example definition with respects to the scope of COGES activities (dummy variables 1 if it is wide, two or more activities' expenditure categories; 0 : otherwise). The factors correlated to the more functional COGES, include some organizational capacities of the COGES, commune and CEB as follows.

- COGES: There are more frequent General Assemblies (more than once a year) and more participants in GAs.
- Commune: There are discussions by technical committee (e.g. on allocation of materials \& teachers) and the commune has more individual revenue. Commune has annual education statistics reports. It receives reports from local education administrations more frequently.
- CEB: The head has experience of educational administration and initial training.

These findings imply that intervention to enhancing the general capacity of local administrations could also be important to make COGES more functional at the school level. Further analyses will be conducted by the research team.

## (c) Better implementation correlated to better education delivered

For Burkina Faso, shortages of teaching hours and instructional materials are known as typical issues. Our data also confirm that these are issues in the 2 PACOGES regions although the magnitudes differ among schools. That is, some schools have more issue while the others have less issue. Very preliminary estimations of correlation coefficients indicate that the following factors, among others, are statistically significantly correlated to a more functional COGES (in terms of scope of activities):

- Have more supplementary enhancement classes for certain grades. Received more textbooks of French per student of Grade 2
- Supported more by commune and CEB in terms of textbooks and stationeries.
(d) Better implementation correlated to better student learning results and other education outcomes

The result of primary education graduation exam (CEP) is the most important measure of primary education learning results for all stakeholders in Burkina Faso. For CEP, the average pass rate was $64 \%$ in total, $68 \%$ for boys, $61 \%$ for girls in the 2 PACOGES regions (similar to the national average of $64 \%$ in 2011). The pass rates greatly differ among schools (see below figure). According to very preliminary estimation of correlation coefficients, the correlated factors to a higher pass rate include, among others:

- COGES: Scope of activities, scope of targets (whether they include "improving CEP results"), implementation rate of activities (more than $50 \%$ )
- Commune: Providing education materials such as chalk and compass.
- Assessment: CEB also monitored teacher's compliance with the curriculum.

Providing assessment results with recommendation. Only $68 \%$ SD provided to survey teams the documents on CEP results. These schools have a higher average pass rate than the other schools.

Further analyses will be conducted by the research team with a focus on policy alignments in decentralization, participation, and assessment. The other measurement of interim learning results, such as repetition rate and dropout rate, will also be considered.


Note: X-axis: CEP Pass Rate for 2012, 2 Regions
Figure 11-3: Descriptive Statistics for 2 PACOGES Regions, Burkina Faso

### 11.2 Senegal

Due to low quality of the initial datasets, it took more time for Senegal than for Burkina Faso to prepare the datasets. Thus, the research team could not conduct preliminary analyses or hold feedback seminars for Senegal during the period of this contract. The below provides a very limited statistics computed from the final draft datasets from the main survey.

## On the roles of the school council in school governance:

- CGEs were established at all sample schools in the Fatick region (pilot region under the JICA-assisted project, called PAES 2, 2010-2014) and most of the schools in Louga (pilot region under the PAES phase 1, 2007-2010). Majority of the schools in the

Matam region also have CGEs while about half of the schools have CGEs in the Tamba region.

- Among the established CGEs in the Fatick region, the gap is less between the guideline's intention and implementation with respect to the election of the CGE president and organizing volunteers to plan and implement actions.
- In general, in Fatick region, some differences appear to exist in the extent to which CGEs are functional. For example, some CGEs do not have the progress reports. On the scopes of objectives, while the majority addresses the learning achievements, many do not. On the scope of funding sources, around $10 \%$ of the CGEs collected from not only parents but also the other community members, while the rest depends on parents.
- Some CGE consider their plan is used in the formal budget cycle (Indicator Plus 1E). They are going beyond the policy and guideline's intention.

Table 11-5: Descriptive Statistics, Senegal

|  |  | Fatick |  |  | Louga |  |  | Matam \& Tamba |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SD | CGE | CL | SD | CGE | CL | SD | CGE | CL |
| Transparency in community participation (3F) (P1A) | CGE President-elected** | 88\% | 77\% | 90\% | 52\% | 40\% | 74\% | 16\% | 15\% | 24\% |
|  | CGE general assembly held this year (at least once) | 87\% | 96\% | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 39\% | 64\% | 79\% | 43\% | 80\% | 65\% |
|  | \# meetings of the general assembly this year (Oct-Mar 2012/13) | 1.6 | 1.6 | (n.a.) | 0.7 | 1.3 | (n.a.) | 1.4 | 1.8 | (n.a.) |
| Community participation in school activities: plan, implement, evaluation (3D) (Plus C) | Presence of the action plan** | 80\% | 89\% | 80\% | 30\% | 31\% | 21\% | 32\% | 20\% | 5\% |
|  | Scope of activities in the action plan (num. of main types) | 3.0 | 5.0 | (n.a.) | 2.2 | 3.6 | (n.a.) | 0.9 | 2.4 | (n.a.) |
|  | Scope of funding sources (1: includes non-parent community members, 0 otherwise) | 13\% | 15\% | 10\% | 5\% | 8\% | 15\% | 1\% | 12\% | 5\% |
|  | Scope of funding sources (1: including from parents and non-parents, 0 : otherwise) | 76\% | 84\% | 90\% | 25\% | 28\% | 35\% | 25\% | 43\% | 41\% |
|  | Scope of objectives (1: includes learning achievement, 0 otherwise) | 59\% | 74\% | 65\% | 20\% | 18\% | 12\% | 3\% | 8\% | 0\% |
|  | Presence of progress report | 61\% | 74\% | 70\% | 15\% | 20\% | 18\% | 9\% | 20\% | 11\% |
| Collaborative Budget Planning (1E) (Plus E) | Use of CGE action plan in the formal budget cycle (by local or national authorities) | 10\% | 11\% | 25\% | 4\% | 6\% | 3\% | 0\% | 2\% | 5\% |

- As Table 11-6 shows, on the national graduation exam (CFEE) for the students to take at the end of grade 6, about half of the SDs in the region of Fatick responded they have received both results and recommendations. The percentage for Louga is considerably lower.
- On IDEN (provincial) standardized tests, which are often conducted per trimester, the percentage of schools that received the results with direct recommendations is lower ( $23 \%$ ) for Fatick. The data and reasons will be analyzed.

Table 11-6: Descriptive Statistics for Assessment and Accountability, Senegal

| From SD data |  | School has received <br> school assessment <br> results (\%) | School has received <br> assessment results and direct <br> recommendations (\%) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| CFEE | Region | 43 | 53 |
|  | Fatick | Fatick | 66 |
|  | Louga | 79 | 21 |
|  | Louga | 21 | 18 |
|  | Matam \& Tamba | 48 | 23 |
| SNERS | Fatick | 32 | 36 |
|  | Louga | 0 | 20 |
|  | Matam \& Tamba | 1 | 0 |

## 12. Lessons Learned

Based on experiences through surveys in Senegal and Burkina Faso, the research project plans to disseminate the SABER-SAA Plus tools for potential uses by others. Therefore, this chapter describes the lessons and challenges of the surveys for future consideration, focusing on the technical and implementation aspects.

## (1) Adjustment of the Survey Instruments for Two Countries Simultaneously

The survey uses the SABER-SAA Plus tools, which are designed to complement the WB's SABER-SAA tool. Both tools were developed by the international experts in English and translated into French. Then, the Plus tools were adjusted with local teams to the contexts of Burkina Faso and Senegal for pre-test and main surveys. Some terminologies were not easy to translate from English to French and the translated terms were mixed depending on translators at different phases, which also increased the time of the survey teams to check and revise. There are also terms that should be specified for each country in each type of questionnaire so that respondents can clearly understand the meaning of questions. For example, although the SABER-SAA tool uses the term of "sub-national governments", the responses could differ depending on the definition, either "sub-national governments" or "de-concentrated governments" (or at the regional, provincial, or town level) in West Africa. Thus, the local stakeholders requested the survey teams to use country specific terms, which are also different between Senegal and Burkina Faso. The examples include: names of administration offices, types of assessments or examinations, teacher qualifications, and students' grades (e.g. grade 1 is CP1 in Burkina Faso and CI in Senegal). Given this survey also targets rural schools and communities, the team considered that the terms need to be specified in a way familiar to them as much as possible. However, it could be OK to use general terms if the tools are applied to the different country contexts where the targets understand the questionnaires rather easily. On the other hand, if the tools are decided to adjust to specific contexts of several countries, the team should plan the time and measures enough to check and modify the questionnaires.

## (2) Method of Collecting Documents

To our knowledge, there are a couple of instances of collecting documents that are actually used from local education offices and schools along with the questionnaire-based surveys in West Africa although there are public expenditure tracking surveys. Thus, the survey teams faced various challenges as follows.

- The surveyors need to be well trained to understand the types of documents that they need to collect in field visits. During the training, the surveyors received a set of sample documents and exercised with some documents. However, partly because not all surveyors are familiar with education administrations, it was difficult for them to understand the content well. In fields, the formats of the documents also differed among the targets and thus it was also difficult to identify the correct documents by showing the samples to the targets during the interviews.
- To collect the documents, the field teams used digital cameras for targets which did not have hardcopies or softcopies. It was the first time for many surveyors to use a digital camera and thus it took a time to familiarize them with the digital camera.
- After the field survey, data entry staff organized files in memory cards of digital cameras and USB into each target folder and checked the existence of actual files. It took a lot of time and a lot of mistakes were made. The surveyors should have organized files and checked in the field.


## (3) Local Consultants as Partners for the New Survey Tools

The commissioned tasks required close collaborations and communications between PADECO members and local consultant teams in Senegal and Burkina Faso not only during the visits of PADECO members to the country but also before and after the visits. Such communications often required detailed discussions and mutual understandings of methodologies, procedures and images of outputs especially because the SABER-SAA Plus tools include some new features as compared with prior surveys in the two pilot countries. While the teams conducted regular email exchanges and phone calls, distant communication was more difficult than expected due to the time difference (nine hours between Tokyo and the two countries), regular problems in phone connections and internet lines, and languages for technical and professional terms (French-English). To ensure the quality of relatively new types of surveys, the team of the international experts should fully consider the adequate measures to ensure the capacity of local members.

# Commissioned Data Collection and Analysis for the Research 

"System Assessment and Benchmarking for Learning Achievement and Equity:
A Focus on School Management Systems"

# Final Report Appendices 

March, 2014

PADECO Co., Ltd.

## Appendix 1 Burkina Faso

## Appendix 1-1 Questionnaires for Field Survey

Appendix 1-2 Remarks on Questionnaires for Field Survey
Appendix 1-3 List of Targets for Field Survey
Appendix 1-4 Summary Statistics with Variable Labels
Appendix 1-5 Tables of Variables
Appendix 1-6 Summary of Evidences of Validation for Collected Documents
Appendix 1-7 Results of Questionnaires for Central Survey
Appendix 1-8 Participant List of Feedback Seminar

## Appendix 2 Senegal

Appendix 2-1 Questionnaires for Field Survey
Appendix 2-2 Remarks on Questionnaires for Field Survey
Appendix 2-3 List of Targets for Field Survey
Appendix 2-4 Summary Statistics with Variable Labels
Appendix 2-5 Tables of Variables
Appendix 2-6 Summary of Evidences of Validation for Collected Documents
Appendix 2-7 Results of Questionnaires for Central Survey

## Appendix $1 \quad$ Burkina Faso

Appendix 1-1<br>Questionnaires for Field Survey<br>SD<br>APE and COGES<br>Commune<br>CEB<br>DPEBA<br>DREBA<br>Union of APE and Union of COGES

Burkina Faso
Ministry of National Education and literacy (MENA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI)

GRAAD/CEDRES:
03 BP 7210 Ouagadougou 03
Université Ouaga 2
Tel 503316 36/73 323120

System Evaluation for Best Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of the Autonomy and the Responsibility of Schools (AAS)

## SABER-SAA PLUS OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION ASSESSMENT TOOL: Questionnaire for the School Director [SD]

(A) School Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting schools.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if the information is correct (1.Yes 0. No) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | DREBA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 2 | DPEBA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 3 | Commune |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 4 | School |  | $[\quad]$ |

(B) School Director's Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct. [CESR: Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting schools.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if the information is correct (1.Yes 0. No) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | School Director's name | $\left[\begin{array}{ll}\text { I }\end{array}\right.$ |  |
| 2 | School Director's gender | ( ) 1. Male ( )2. <br> Female | $[\quad]$ |
| 3 | School Director's mobile number |  | $[\quad]$ |

(C)Field Survey Team [The team will fill this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of <br> visits | (c) Check completed <br> (1. Yes 0. No) | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of <br> follow up visit) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Group Team <br> Leader |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 2 | Interviewer 1 |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 3 | Interviewer 2 |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 5 | Central <br> member |  |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}{\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { [ }\end{array}\right.} \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ |  |

(D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of completion of task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity of <br> clarification) |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Entering data |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Verification of <br> data entry |  |  |  |  |

## Section A: School Director

| 1 | What is your (school director) age? |  |  | ] years old |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Are you a full-time school director? | 2: Yes, no teaching <br> 1: Yes, but not teach <br> 0 : No, teaching in one class | \|__| |  |
| 3 | What is your employment status (school director)? | 1 Principal Teacher <br> 2 certified Teacher <br> 3 Certified Assistant teacher <br> 4 Teacher assistant <br> 5 Replacement <br> 6 Titulaire | L__\| |  |
| 4 | Approximately what percentage of time in your role as director did you spend on these activities in the last trimester? | a) Administrative duties (e.g., hiring, budgeting, scheduling, meetings) | L____ \% |  |
|  |  | b) Instructional leadership (e.g., developing curriculum and pedagogy) | L____ \% |  |
|  |  | c) Supervising and evaluating teachers and other staff | _____ \% |  |
|  |  | d) Teaching |  | \% |
|  |  | e) Public relations (meeting with parents, etc.) |  | \% |
| 5 | What is your (school director) highest academic degree? | 1. First cycle of secondary school (7-10) <br> 2 2nd cycle of secondary (11-13) <br> 3. University (14-) <br> 4. Master and more | L__\| |  |
| 6 | How many years have you (school director) been the school director at this school?? |  | [ | ] years |
| 7 | How many years have you (school director) worked at this school as a teacher, not school director? |  | [ | ] years |
| 8 | How many years have you (school director) been a school director at other schools? |  | [ | ] years |
| 9 | In total, how many complete years have you (school director) worked at schools and in education administration? |  | [ | ] years |
| 10 | Have you (school director) received an initial training for school directors? | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 . \text { No } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | L__ |  |
| 11 | Do you (School Director) speak the primary language of the community living around the school? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | L__\| |  |
| 12 | Do you often use a mobile phone to communicate with the administrations? | 2. Yes <br> 1. Rarely <br> 0. Never |  | _ |

## Section B: Students

| 1 | Please write the number of students and repeaters by grade and gender and the number of classes in your school for <br> this school year (2012/2013). (Note: "Repeaters" means the number of students who are repeating their current grade <br> (not consider how many times repeated) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 1. CP1 | 2. CP2 | 3. CE1 | 4. CE2 | 5. CM1 | 6. CM2 | 7. Total |
| a) Male students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Female students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) Male repeaters in that grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d) Female repeaters in that <br> grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e) Classes (single-grade <br> classes by grade) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 6 | What is the proportion of CP1 students who are at the official primary school starting age (age 6 or 7 ) in this school year? (i.e. CP1 students who are not over age or under age) | 1. Less than 50\% [ ] <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ [ ] <br> 3. Almost [ ] <br> 4. All [ ]. | L__\| |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | How far do the students live away from the school? As far as you are aware, please note the approximate percentage of students for each of the choices provided | a) Less than 1 km | L__L_\| \% |
|  |  | b) 1 to 3 km | __ \% |
|  |  | c) More than 3 km | - \% |
| 8 | How many students are orphans in the school? | \|__|__|_| |  |
| 9 | How many students are disabled in the school? | L__\|__| $\mid$ |  |
| 10 | Does your school keep a record of students’ attendance or absence? | 2. Yes in all classes <br> 1. Yes, but only in some classes (by some teachers) 0. No | L__\| |
| 11 | What is the approximate number of CP2 or of CM2 students who were absent one day or more in the last trimester? | $\begin{array}{llll}\text { a) } & \text { CP } 2 \\ \text { b) } & \text { CM } 2 & {[ } & ] \text { students } \\ {[ } & ] \text { students }\end{array}$ |  |
| 12 | What is the approximate proportion of CP2 or of CM2 students who were absent more than 5 days in the last trimester? | a) $\mathrm{CP} 2[$ <br> b) $\mathrm{CM} 2[$ <br> $\%$  |  |
| 13 | How severe is the student absenteeism at your school? Please answer by gender of students. | a) Girls: <br> 1. No problem <br> 2. Minor <br> 3. Serious | L__\| |
|  |  | b) Boys: <br> 1. No problem <br> 2. Minor <br> 3. Serious | L__\| |
| 14 | How severe is the students' malnutrition at your school? | 1. No problem <br> 2. Minor <br> 3. Serious | L__\| |


| 15 | Does your school provide parents with a student report card that includes information about the number of students' attendance (or absence) and learning achievements per trimester or school year? | 0. No, such card does not exist <br> 1. No, such card but orally informs <br> 2. Yes, it informs about learning achievements but not attendance <br> 3. Yes, it informs about both learning achievements and attendance | L__\| |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | Based on your impression, what is the approximate proportion of CP2 students who study more than 30 minutes at home? | 0 . I do not know <br> 1. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. Almost all <br> 4. All | L__\| |
| 17 | Based on your impression, what is the approximate proportion of CM2 students who study more than 60 minutes at home? | 0. I do not know <br> 1. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. Almost all <br> 4. All | L__1 |
| About Out of School Children |  |  |  |
| 18 | In your opinion, approximately what proportion of 6years old children in surrounding communities of your school are not enrolled? | 0 . Very few or none (most of children are in school) <br> 1. Less than $20 \%$ <br> 2. From $20 \%$ to $50 \%$ <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ | L__\| |
| 19 | In your opinion, approximately what proportion of school-aged children (aged 6-12) in surrounding communities of your school are not enrolled? | 0 . Very few or none (most of children are in school) <br> 1. Less than $20 \%$ <br> 2. From $20 \%$ to $50 \%$ <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ | L__\| |
| 20 | In your opinion, are girls more out-of-school? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | L__\| |
| 21 | In your opinion, do parents know their children' age? | 1. Yes <br> 2. Some parents do not know <br> 3. Most parents do not know | L__\| |
| 22 | In your opinion, do local authorities (e.g. commune) know the approximate number of school-aged children who are out of school in surrounding communities of your school? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | L__1 |
| 23 | Are there any school-aged children who were rejected from registering schools due to supply-side constraints (e.g. classroom space, teachers)? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | L__\| |

## Section C: Teachers




## About Teacher Presence and Absence

| 11 | Does the school director keep a record of <br> teachers' absences and presence? | 1. Yes <br> 0. No |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 12 | Do teachers need to submit a request for <br> leave to the school director or someone else <br> when they take leave from school? | 3. Yes, need to submit to the school director <br> $2 . Y e s, ~ n e e d ~ t o ~ s u b m i t ~ t o ~ c o m m u n e ~$ |  |
|  |  | 1. Yes, need to submit to other <br> 0. No, need to submit to anyone |  |
|  |  |  |  |



## Section D: School Operation and Resources

## About the Schedule of School Activities



| 7b) | What is the number of hours and days of supplementary classes by grade in the last year (October 2011-September 2012)? If there is no such class, please write " 0 " |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1. CP1 | 2. CP2 | 3. CE1 | 4. CE2 | 5. CM1 | 6. CM2 | 7.Multigrades |
| a) Hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8a) | What is the number of hours and days of remedial classes by grade in the last month (March 2013)? If there is no such class, please write " 0 " |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. CP1 | 2. CP2 | 3. CE1 | 4. CE2 | 5. CM1 | 6. CM2 | 7.Multigrades |
| a) Hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8b) | What is the number of hours and days of supplementary courses by grade in the last month (March 2013)? If there is no such class, please write " 0 ". |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. CP1 | 2. CP2 | 3. CE1 | 4. CE2 | 5. CM1 | 6. CM2 | 7.Multigrades |
| a) Hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## About the Direct Costs of Schooling

| 9 | Did students or parents pay the following expenses at the school over the past two school years (from 2011/2012 to 2012/2013)? If yes, write the approximate amount of money per student or household |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Registration fee of CP1 |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| b) Registration fee of CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| c) Promotion examination fee (CEP) of CM2 |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ]FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| d) Mock exam fee for CEP |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ]FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| e) Textbooks |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ]FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| f) Stationary, workbooks, or miscellaneous |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ]FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| g) Uniform |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ]FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| h) Contribution to APE/AME |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ]FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| i) Contribution to COGES |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ]FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| j) Canteens |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ]FCFA 0. No [ ] |  |
| 10 Are some students exe <br> poor household, disabi |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { om payir } \\ & 1 / 2012 \mathrm{o} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { followi } \\ & 2 / 2013 ? \end{aligned}$ | fees due to the Yes 0. No) | disadvantaged | aracteristics (i.e. female, |
|  |  | 1) Boys | 2) Girls | 3) Poverty | 4) Disability | 5) Others, specify |
| a) Registration fee of CP1 |  |  |  | +_\| | $\underline{\square}$ | ] |
| b) Registration fee of CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 |  | \|__| | +__\| | \|__| | - _ |  |
| c) Contribution fee APE/AME |  | \| |  | 1 | 1 | ] |
| d) Other (specify) <br> [ ] |  | \|__| | L__\| | \|__| | L_I | L_\| [ ] |

## About Textbooks and Teachers Guidelines

| 11 | What is the norm for use of French and Mathematics textbooks at your school for CP2 and the CM2? Please choose one from the following 6 options by grade and subject. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CP2-French | CP2-Math | CM2-French | CM2-Math |
|  | 0 . One book owned by each student. <br> 1. One book rented by each student <br> 2. One book for two students. <br> 3. One book for three or more students <br> 4. No book for any student <br> 5. Other | L_I | L_\| | L_I | L__\| |
| 12 | Are (CP2 and the CM2) students allowed to bring home French textbooks to study in this school year (2012-2013)? | a) CP2: 1. Yes | 0. No | L_I |  |
|  |  | b) CM2: 1. Yes | 0 . No |  |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|}\hline 13 & \begin{array}{l}\text { How many textbooks have you (your school) } \\ \text { received for the CP2 and CM2 (calculation and } \\ \text { French) in respect of this school year (2012- } \\ \text { 2013)? (Reception between June 2012 and } \\ \text { November 2012 including) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { a) Math for CP2 } \\ \text { b) Math for CM2 } \\ \text { c) French for CP2 } \\ \text { d) French for CM2 }\end{array} & {[ }\end{array}\right]$

About Non-textbook Learning Materials and Stationaries

| How many students have copy books and workbooks for Math and French at CP2/CM2 for their own use in this <br> school year (2012/2013)? |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4. All <br> 3. Almost all <br> 2. $80 \%$ - $50 \%$ <br> 1. Less than 50\% <br> 0. None |
| a) Copy book for Math for CP2 |

About training and teacher workshops

| 19 | How many teachers participated in in-service teacher training in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? | a) Number of teachers $(2011 / 2012)$ [ <br> b) Number of teachers $(2012 / 2013)$ [ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ] } \\ & \text { ] } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | How many teachers participated in in-service teacher training on inclusion (boys and girls equity in the classroom) in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? | a) Number of teachers $(2011 / 2012)$ [ <br> b) Number of teachers $(2012 / 2013)$ [ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ] } \\ & \text { ] } \end{aligned}$ |
| 21 | How many teachers participated in a meeting focused on the study of lessons in other schools during this academic year (2012-2013)? | $\qquad$ teachers 00 , If no meeting of this kind. |  |  |
| 22 | Who manages the shared (Group of pedagogical animation) animation between schools? | 0. Person <br> 1. DPEBA <br> 2. School Director <br> 3. School Director Council <br> 4. Other, specify [ |  |  |
| 23 | What approaches do you have (School Director) used to improve the skills of the teachers at the school? Please choose all that apply. | 1 Observation of the lesson | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 \text {. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\ldots$ |
|  |  | 2. Preparation of the lesson | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | I |
|  |  | 3. Presentation of a lesson model | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 \text {. No } \end{aligned}$ | \| |
|  |  | 4 Meetings with teachers | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | $\square$ |
|  |  | 5 Decoration (globe, murals, informative drawing, etc.) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 \text {. No } \end{aligned}$ | - |

## About other services and facilities



| 31 | Is your school's capacity to provide instruction affected by a shortage or inadequacy of any of the following? Please choose one for each row. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Scale |  |  | 1. A lot 2. Some 3. A little 4. None |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Instructional materials (e.g. textbook) |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Budget for supplies (e.g. paper, pencils) |  |  | L_I |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) Teachers |  |  | L_I |  |  |  |  |  |
| d) School buildings and grounds |  |  | L_I |  |  |  |  |  |
| e) Instructional space (e.g. classrooms) |  |  | L_ |  |  |  |  |  |
| f) Lighting systems |  |  | L_ |  |  |  |  |  |
| g) Drinking water |  |  | L_ |  |  |  |  |  |
| h) Toilet facilities |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| i) Security |  |  | L_\| |  |  |  |  |  |
| j) Special equipment for disabled students |  |  | L_I |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Has your school (director, teachers, or parents) participated in a particular program supported by the following donors and NGOs in this year or the last year? Check all relevant answers under each column. Skip if there is no program or support. <br> (1. Yes 0. No) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Teacher training | Other training, workshop | Equipment | Stationary | Construction | Food | Other |
| a) | WFP <br> (World Food Program) | L_-1 | L_I | L_I | L_I | L_I | L_I | L_I |
| b) | Aide CRS (Cathwel) | L_I | L | L_ | L_I | L_I | L_I | L |
| c) | Plan Burkina | + | - | + | + | 1 |  | $\underline{\square}$ |
| d) | UNICEF | I | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| e) | World Bank | - | L | L | L | L | L_I | L |
| f) | ACDI, Canada | + | L | $\underline{L}$ | + | + |  | $\pm$ |
| g) | USAID, US | - | - | L | I | - |  | 1 |
| h) | JICA, Japan | L_I | L_I | L_I | L | L_I | L_I | L_I |
| i) | AFD, France | + | - | + | + | + |  |  |
| j) | Other | L_I | L_I | L_I | L - | L_I | L_I | L_I |

## About Management of the Operation Budget and Resources

| 33 | Who has bought and/or distributed textbooks to your school for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose all that apply from the options below. If your school has not received manual this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| [1A1] | None | MENA | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | L_\| | L_\| | L_\| | L_\| | L_\| | L_\| | L_\| | L_\| |
| b) Distribution to school | L_\| | L_\| | L - | L_\| | L_\| | - | L_I | L $\quad 1$ |

(34) Who has bought or distributed teaching materials other than textbooks at your school for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose all that apply from the options below. If your school has not received materials other than textbooks this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A2] | None | MENA | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | \|__| | \|__| | -__\| | L__\| | \|__| | -__\| | 1 | ___\| |
| b) Distribution to school | \|__| | \|__| | L__\| | L__\| | \|__| | L__\| | L__\| | L__\| |

(35) From who have you (school director) received additional funds for the school in this and last school year? (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1C] | None | MENA | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES |
| a) This year | - | 1 | L | L | L | +_1 | $\underline{1}$ | L |
| b) Last year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(36) Who has managed the budget of "school project" (e.g. grant school overall, capitation, competitive) provided to your school this school year or the previous? Please choose all that apply from the options below. If no education allowance has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A4] | None | MENA | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES |
| a) This year |  |  | - | L | 1 | 1 | + | - |
| b) Last year | L__\| | \|__| | \|__| | L__\| | \|__| | \|__| | L__\| | L__\| |

## Section E: Monitoring and Local Administration (DREBA, DPEBA and Commune

## General



| (4) Inspection of the canteen | L_\| | L_\| | L__\| |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (5) Inspection of the lesson study (pedagogical animation lesson) | L_\| | L_I | L_-1 |
| (6) Other | L_\| | L_\| | L_\| |

## About the Management of the Personnel

(4) Who evaluated the teachers of your school with the aim of monitoring the management of personnel during the last academic year (2011/2012)? Please choose all that apply from the options below by type of teacher. If there is no teacher in a corresponding type, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

## (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { [2A1-2A3] } \\ & \text { 1. Yes 0. No } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | No evaluation | MENA | HRD of Ministry | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Community | School Director | APE or COGES |
| a) Permanent teachers | L__\| | L_\| | L_I | L__ | L__\| | L_I | L__\| | \|__| |
| b) Contract teachers | L__\| | -_\| | -__\| | \|__| | \|__| | L__\| | \|__| | \|__| |
| c) Volunteer teachers | L__\| | \|__| | \|__| | L__\| | L__\| | __I | __\| | _\| |

5 In your school, have the following approaches been used to evaluate the practice of teachers during the previous school year, or the present (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose one option for each column.

| (a) The standard evaluation criteria referring to the Law13 and the orientation of education | 1. Yes 0 . No | L__\| |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) Classroom observation by the school director or senior management | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 \text {. No } \end{aligned}$ | L__\| |
| (c) Classroom observation by inspectors or other external people to school | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 \text {. No } \end{aligned}$ | L__\| |
| d) Review of the results of tests and examinations of students | 1. Yes 0 . No | L__\| |

(6) Who monitored the following aspects of the performance of the teachers of your school in the past school year (2011/2012)?Please choose all that apply from the options below. If nobody has monitored them, please choose the " 0 " column. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A2] (Re I-2A1-3) $\bigcirc$ | Nobody | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { DREBA/ } \\ \text { DPEBA } \end{gathered}$ | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE or COGES |
| a) The presence and the hours of work of teachers | L__\| | L__\| | L__\| | L_I | L_I | L_I |
| b) Interactions among teachers and students | L__\| | \|__| | \|__| | \|__| | L_I | L__\| |
| c) Interactions among teachers and parents | L_I | L_I | L__\| | L_I | L_I | L_I |
| d) Teachers compliance to curriculum | $\underline{\square}$ | + | L 1 | $\underline{+}$ | L | 1 |
| e) Teachers' teaching methods |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(7) What has been the role of the APE/COGES in maintaining or transferring teachers during the last academic year (2011/2012)? Please choose an option from the following options for APEs and COGES. [Unique choice]

| [2B] | 1. APE/COGES had no say in matters concerning the staff of the school <br> 2. APE/COGES consulted on assignments of teachers <br> 3. APE/COGES appointed teachers. <br> 4. APE/COGES has not supervised teachers because formal accountability mechanisms work well already. |
| :---: | :---: |
| (a) APE | L__\| |
| (b) COGES | L_I |

(8) Who has evaluated your school director for the personnel management in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose all that apply from the options below. [Multiple choice] (1. Yes, 0. No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2C] | MENA | HRD of Ministry | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | APE or COGES |
| a) School Director | L__I | \| _ | | I__I | I_I | I__\| | __I |


| About Local Education Committees |
| :--- |
| 9 Does the commune have a technical structure of <br> education? <br> 1. Yes 0. No  <br> 10 Are you (school director) member of the technical <br> structure of education of the commune? 1. Yes 0. No  <br> 11 How many times have you (School Director) participated <br> in the meetings of the Education Technical Committee of <br> the commune in this school year (2012-2013)?  <br> 12 Are you (school director) member of the Board of <br> Directors of your locality? 1. Yes 0. No  <br> 13 How many times have you (School Director) participated <br> in the meetings of the Board of Directors of your locality <br> in this school year (2012-2013)?  <br> 14 Are the following questions examined by the technical structure of education of the $t$ commune or CEB for this school <br> year (2012-2013)? Please reply for the commune and CEB  |


|  | 1) Technical structure of education of the commune | 2) DREBA/DPEBA/CEB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Allocation of the Government budget for schools | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
| b) Allocation and assignment of teachers | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| c) Allocation of equipment | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| d) School building | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| e) Reducing the number of children who are not in school in the surrounding communities | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| f) Equity-enhancing (e.g. girls, children with special needs) | 1. Yes [ ] 0.No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| g) Improving school outcomes (for example, the results of the CEP) | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| h) Improvement of services of the school canteen | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| i) Training of school directors and teachers | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |


| 1 | Are the following criteria used to decide the promotion of students from CP1 to CP2 or from CM1 to CM2 at your school? |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1. Yes 0. No) | 1) From CP1 to CP2 | 2) From CM1 to CM2 |  |
|  | a) Number of attendance days | - | \|__| |  |
|  | b) Daily behavior in classroom |  |  |  |
|  | c) Classroom exercise or homework |  |  |  |
|  | d) Harmonized exams |  |  |  |
|  | e) End of year exam |  |  |  |
|  | f) Other, please specify |  |  |  |
| 2 | How frequent do your school's teachers of CP1 and CM2 provide assignments in class other than trimester or end of year exams? | 3. Every week or more <br> 2. A few times per month <br> 1. A few times per trimester 0 . None | a) <br> CP1 <br> b) CM $\qquad$ | b) CM2 |
| 3 | How do your school's teachers prepare the content of classroom tests other than trimester or end of year exams? Please choose all relevant options. [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No) | 0. Do not exist |  | L_I |
|  |  | 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teacher guides |  | L__I |
|  |  | 2. Use a set of problems (or test) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) |  | L__I |
|  |  | 3. Use a set of problems (or test) from any private publication in the market |  | L__I |
|  |  | 4. Other, specify |  | 1 |
| 4 | How do your school's teachers prepare the content of trimester exams? Please choose all relevant options. <br> [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No) | 0. Not exist |  |  |
|  |  | 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teacher guides |  | 1 |
|  |  | 2.Use a set of problems (or test) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) |  |  |
|  |  | 3. Use a set of problems (or test) from private publications in the market |  | L__1 |
|  |  | 4. Other, specify [ |  |  |
| 5 | How do your school's teachers prepare the content of end-year exams? Please choose all relevant options. [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No) | 0 . Not exist |  | I_I |
|  |  | 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teacher guides |  | I__I |
|  |  | 2.Use a set of problems (or test) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) |  | _1 |
|  |  | 3. Use a set of problems (or test) from private publications in the market |  | I__I |
|  |  | 4. Other, specify [ |  | I__I |


| 6 | What kind of actions have your school taken for improving student achievements (e.g. the results/scores of the CFEE) <br> in the past two years? |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) Increasing teaching hours | 1. Yes [ ] ] 0. No [ ] ] |
| b) Support and supplementary lessons | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| c) Increasing the opportunity for students to take mock exams of CFEE | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| d) Increasing number of teachers | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| e) Teacher training | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] ] |
| f) Lesson study (Pedagogical animation lesson) | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| g) Changing teaching style in the classrooms | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| h) Improving the content of classroom exercises and tests | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| i) Increasing homework | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| j) Providing stationery to students | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| k) Providing workbooks to students | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| l) Others (specify) [ | $1 . Y e s[]$ 0. No [ ] |

(7) How often and how have your school and students been assessed in the last few years? Please choose one from the options below. [Single choice]

| $[4 \mathrm{~A} 1]$ | 1. | School was not assessed by anyone. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2. | School was assessed every few years |
|  | 3. | School was assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. |
|  | 4. | School was assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria. |
| a) | School |  |


| [4A1, 4C] $\circ$ | 0. Students do not take standardized tests <br> 1. Assessments of student learning in primary schools are done every few years using representative samples of students <br> 2. Assessments of student learning in all or in selected grades of primary school are done every few years for all students in the country <br> 3. Assessments of student learning in all or in selected grades of primary school are done every year for all students in the country |
| :---: | :---: |
| b) Students | - |

8) Has your school received and used school or student assessment results and recommendations in the last few years? Please choose the most relevant from the options below. [Single choice]

| [4B/D1] $\circ$ | 1. School has never received school or student assessment results. <br> 2. School has received school assessment results. <br> 3. School has received school assessment results and direct recommendations. <br> 4. Not applicable |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) CEP | L_\| |
| b) Mock Exam (CEP) | L_\| |
| c) Harmonized examinations | \| |
| d)Survey on learning achievement | L_\| |
| e)PASEC | L_\| |
| [4B/D2] | 1. School has not used school assessments to make pedagogical adjustments or to change school materials. <br> 2. School has used the results of school assessments to make pedagogical and operational adjustments <br> 3. School has used the direct recommendations based on school assessments from the MENA to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. <br> 4. School has used information based on school assessments to make pedagogical, operational, and personnel adjustments |
| a) CEP | L_I |
| b) Mock Exam (CEP) | L_\| |
| c) Harmonized examinations | L_-\| |
| d)Survey on learning achievement | L_I |
| e)PASEC | L_\| |

(9) What comparisons are made using assessment results? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below according to your knowledge. [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [5C] | Comparisons are never made among different types of schools, different regions, or previous years. | Comparisons are made among different types of schools, with different regions or municipalities, and with previous years. | Comparisons are made with previous years for each school. | School produced student reports. |
| a) CEP | L_I | - | - | L__\| |
| b) Mock Exam (CEP) | L__\| | - | - | - |
| c) Harmonized examinations | \|__| | -__\| | \|__| | \|__| |


| d)Survey on learning achievement | - । | ■ | - | - । |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| e)PASEC | - | - | L-I | - |

(10) Who has access to the school results and student assessments published in the past few years? Please select all relevant answers from the options below. [Multiple] choice (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & {[4 \mathrm{E}]} \\ & (1 . \text { Yes } 0 . \mathrm{No}) \end{aligned}$ | Central administration, regional (DREBA, DPEBA, Commune, CEB) | School director | Teachers | Parents or students | Any community members |
| a) CEP | + |  |  |  | $\square$ |
| b) Mock Exam (CEP) | - | - | \|__| | \|__| | \|__| |
| c) Harmonized examinations | I_I | I__\| | I__\| | \|__| | \|__| |
| d) Survey on learning achievement | L_I | I_I | L_I | I_I | - _I |
| e) PASEC | - | + | - | - | - |

(11) Who decided the following aspects of your school for this school year (2012/2013)? Please select all relevant answers from the options below. [Multiple Choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | MENA | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES | Teacher Union |
| 1) School calendar | \|__| | \|__| | L__\| | \|__| | L__\| | L__\| | L_I |  |
| 2) Hourly volume of subjects | \|__| | \|__| | L__\| | \|__| | - _ \| | L__\| | \|__| |  |

## Section G: Parents and Community

| 1 | Approximately what percentage of parents of your school can speak French? | [ ] \% |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | What ethnic group do parents belong to (approximate percentage)? | Ethnic Group |  | Percentage |  |  |
|  |  | 1. MOSSI |  | ]\% |  |  |
|  |  | 2. DIOULA |  | ]\% |  |  |
|  |  | 3. PEUL |  | ]\% |  |  |
|  |  | 4. GOURMANCHE |  | ]\% |  |  |
|  |  | 5. BWABA |  | ]\% |  |  |
|  |  | 6. Others (specify) |  | ]\% |  |  |
| 3 | Approximately what percentage of students in the school come from economically disadvantaged homes? Please choose one. | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ <br> 2. 11 to $25 \%$ <br> 3. 26 to $50 \%$ <br> 4. More than $50 \%$ |  | L_ |  |  |
| 4 | Approximately what percentage of students in the school come from economically affluent homes? Please choose one. | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ <br> 2. 11 to $25 \%$ <br> 3. 26 to $50 \%$ <br> 4. More than $50 \%$ |  | L_I |  |  |
| 5 | How many villages do students come from? Please choose one. | 1. Almost all students come from one village. [ ] <br> 2. Almost all students come from two villages. [ ] <br> 3. Students come from more than two villages |  |  |  | L__\| |
| 6 | Does your school ask parents to do the following? |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Attend special events (e.g., science fair, concert, sporting events) |  |  | 1. Yes [ | 0. No. [ ] |  |  |
| b) Raise funds for the school |  |  | 1. Yes [ | 0. No. [ |  |  |
| c) Volunteer for school programs and trips |  |  | 1. Yes [ | 0. No. [ |  |  |
| d) Ensure that their child completes his/her homework |  |  | 1. Yes [ | 0. No. [ |  |  |
| e) Serve on school committees (e.g., select school personnel, review school finances) |  |  | 1. Yes [ | 0. No. [ |  |  |


| 7 | How parents express concerns about your school (School Director)? Please choose all that apply. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a) During the APE meetings | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No. [ ] |  |
|  | (b) During COGES meetings | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No. [ ] |  |
|  | (c) During extraordinary meetings APE/COGES | 1. Yes [ ] 0.No. [ ] |  |
|  | (d) By written letter | 1. Yes [ ] 0.No. [ ] |  |
|  | (e) Others | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No. [ ] |  |
|  | If other specify [ ] |  |  |
| 8 | How and how often do you or teachers communicate with parents on students' behavior, attendance, and/or achievements? | 1. Weekly <br> 2. Monthly <br> 3. At least once a trimester <br> 4. At least once a year <br> 5. Only if it is necessary | L__\| |
| 9 | Is there an APE, AME or COGES in your school? Please answer for each |  |  |
|  | a) APE 1.Yes 0. No |  |  |
|  | b) AME 1.Yes 0.No |  |  |
|  | c) COGES 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| 10 | If there is an APE, AME or COGES at your school how is it active? Please answer for each |  |  |
|  | a) APE 2. Very active 1. Active 0. Not active |  |  |
|  | b) AME 2. Very active 1. Active 0. Not active |  |  |
|  | c) COGES 2. Very active 1. Active 0. Not active |  |  |

Section H: Parental Associations and School Councils
NOTE: If this school does not have APE, AME or COGES, please skip any of the following irrelevant questions. If you do not know the answer even though there is APE, AME, or COGES, please indicate "NP."

## About the Structure:

| 1 | When was APE/AME/COGES established for your school? | a) APE <br> b) AME <br> c) COGES | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { ] year (yyyy) } \\ & \text { ] year (yyyy) } \\ & \text { ] year (yyyy) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

(2) Who participated in a general assembly for APE/COGES in the last school year (2011/2012)? The general assembly is defined as meetings with not only the board members but also all members of APE/CGE. Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. If there is no regular meeting, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

| [*Plus1 |  | 1. There was no general assembly with board members (e.g. annually, per semester), or no APE/COGES exists. <br> 2. Only parents participated in general assembly. <br> 3. Parents, teachers, and school director participated in the general assembly. <br> 4. Parents, teachers, school director, and non-parent community members participated in the general assembly. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |  |
| (b) CO | GES | $1 \_1$ |  |  |  |
| 3 | How many times did APE/COGES hold the general assembly meetings during this school year (2012/2013)? |  | a) APE <br> b) COGES [ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ] times } \\ & \text { ] times } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 4 | Did you (school director) participate in the last general assembly meeting of APE/COGES? |  |  |  |  |
|  | a) APE |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 . \text { No } \end{aligned}$ |  | I_ |
|  | b) COGES |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \end{aligned}$ |  | I__l |
| 5 | App in th opti | imately what percentage of parents participated ast general assembly of APE? Please choose one | 1. About $25 \%$ <br> 2. About $25 \%$ <br> 3. More than <br> 0 . Not applic assembly me | as been no general ar | \|__| |
| 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { App } \\ & \text { parti } \\ & \text { COC } \end{aligned}$ | imately what percentage of community members ated in the last general assembly meeting of ? Please choose one option. | 1. About $25 \%$ <br> 2. About $25 \%$ <br> 3. More than <br> 0 . Not applic assembly me | s been no general ar | L__\| |

(7) How have the parent representatives of the APE/COGES board been selected? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES [Single choice]

| [Plus1A2] | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 2 |
|  | 3 |
|  | 4 |

1. No APE/COGES exists.
2. Parents' representatives were selected by the school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor).
3. Parents' representatives were selected by parents but not elected
4. Parents' representatives were elected by parents
(a) APE
(b) COGES
(8) How have the board members of the APE/COGES been selected? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and CGE. [Single choice]


## About the Current Budget, Plan, and Activities:

(13) Who participated in the approval and execution of the APE/COGES action plan and budget? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. If there is no such periodic plan, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

(14) Who have provided funds to APE/COGES? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [Plus1B2] o } \\ & \text { 1.Yes 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | No budget or fund. | Parents | Non-parent community members | Education administrations (e.g. ME, DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) | Local governments (e.g., Commune) | Others (e.g. NGO, donors) |
| a) APE |  |  | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| b) COGES |  | 1 | 1 | $\underline{1}$ | $\underline{1}$ | $\underline{1}$ |

(15) What kind of expenditure has the APE/COGES's action plan and budget? Please choose all relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ". (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { [Plus1B3] o } \\ & \text { 1.Yes 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | The <br> APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to civil works or infrastructure. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included teachers' salary or allowances. |
| a) APE |  | \| | + |  |
| b) COGES | 1 | \| | $\underline{\square}$ |  |

(16) What target indicators has the APE/CGE periodic action plan (e.g. yearly) referred to? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If there is no such plan, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [Plus1B4] } \\ & 1 . \text { Yes 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have not referred to any target indicators (e.g. enrollments and pass rate of existing examination) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of access | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of learning achievement |
| a)APE | + | + | \| | | \|+_| |
| b)COGES | 1 | 1 | - | + |

(17) Who has access to the APE/COGES's financial report, which provides information on the planned budget and actual expenditure for the last school year (2011/12)? Please choose one most relevant answer from the below option. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & {[\text { Plus1B4] }} \\ & \text { 1.Yes 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | APE/COGES did not have any financial report. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among APE/CGE members (e.g. at the general assembly, posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among the SC members and other stakeholders (e.g. subnational administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE |  | - | \| | - |
| b)COGES |  | L_I | L_I | - |

(18) Who has access to the APE/COGES's periodic progress report, which includes the implementation status of the planned actions and, if any, the assessment of the targeted education results in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the option below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [Plus1B4] } \\ & \text { 1.Yes 0. No } \end{aligned}$ | APE/COGES did not have any progress report. | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/CGE members (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/CGE members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/CGE federation). |
| a)APE | + | + | \| | \|_| |
| b)COGES |  | 1 |  | - |


| 19 | How much financial contributions has your school received directly from APE or COGES in each of the last 2 school years? | APE: <br> a) APE [ <br> b) APE [ COGES: <br> c) COGES [ <br> d) COGES [ | FA, 2012/13 <br> FA, 2011/12 <br> FCFA, 2012/13 <br> FCFA, 2011/12 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | What is approximately the total amount of revenue that APE and COGES have collected in the last 2 school years? | APE: <br> a) APE [ <br> b) APE [ <br> COGES (including transf <br> c) COGES [ <br> d) COGES [ | FA, 2012/13 <br> FA, 2011/12 <br> rom APE revenue if <br> FCFA, 2012/13 <br> FCFA, 2011/12 | any) |
| 21 | What proportion of the action plan did the APE actually carry out during the last school year (2011/2012)? | 5. All <br> 4. Almost all <br> 3. $50-80 \%$ <br> 2. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 1. No APE plan, APE pre together <br> 0 . No APE plan | ed the COGES plan |  |
| 22 | What proportion of the action plan did the COGES actually carry out during the last school year (2011/2012)? | 4. All <br> 3. Almost all <br> 2. $50-80 \%$ <br> 1. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 0 . No such plan exists |  |  |
| 23 | Has APE provided financial and/or in-kind support to the school with the following activities in this school year? Please choose an answer per row. |  |  |  |
|  | a) Construct/repair infrastructure |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | b) Hiring teaching staff |  |  |  |
|  | c) School meal (food, kitchen, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | d) Teaching support (remedial course, supplementary lessons for exams, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | e) Educational materials |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | f) Water |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | g) Environment (cleaning, plantation, etc.)h) Special events (sport, festival, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | i) Girls' education promotion and awareness |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | j) Special program for disabled children |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | k) Special program for culturally or economically disadvantaged children |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
| 24 | Has COGES provided financial and/or in-kind support to the school with the following activities in this school year? Please choose an answer per row. |  |  |  |
|  | a) Construct/repair infrastructure |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | b) Contracting teaching staff |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | c) School meal (food, kitchen, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | d) Teaching support (remedial course, supplementary lessons for exams, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | e) Educational materials |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | f) Water |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | g) Environment (cleaning, plantation, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | i) Girls' education promotion and awareness |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | j) Special program for disabled children |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | k) Special events (sport, festival, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |

25 Has the plan of COGES set the following target indicators in this year? If no such plan exists, please choose No.

(26) What kind of support or trainings did you/school director and teachers receive from the union of APE or COGES over the last 2 years? Please choose the most relevant answer from the option below. If there is no training, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

(27) What kind of trainings did you/school director and teachers receive over the last 2 years? Please choose the most relevant from the options below. If there is no training, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

| [Plus 1D2] $\circ$ | 1. | There was no training |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2. | There has been training, but it has not included topics related to APE, COGES, and/or community <br> participation |
|  | 3.There has been at least one training that included topics related to APE, COGES and/or community <br> There has been a regular (e.g. annual) training or workshop related to APE, COGES and/or community <br> participation |  |
| a) School Director |  |  |
| b) Teachers |  |  |

(28) What kind of monitoring did DREBA, DPEBA, and/or Commune conduct for your school in the last 2 years? Please Choose the most relevant answer from the option below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

| [Plus 1D3] | 1. <br> There was no monitoring and guidance by the administration to schools on any topic <br> There has been monitoring and guidance to schools. But it has not included topics related to the APE, <br> COGES or community, parent affairs/participation (e.g. the monitoring is only for pedagogical part). |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 3.There has been monitoring and guidance to schools which included topics related to the APE, COGES <br> or community, parent affairs/participation |
| 4.There has been monitoring and guidance to schools which included topics related to the APE, COGES <br> or community, parent affairs/participation and that provided suggestions for improvement |  |
| a) DREBA, <br> DPEBA |  |
| b) CEB |  |
| c) Commune |  |


| 29 | What are contents of the trainings? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0) No training |  |  |
|  | 1) Organizational characteristics of SC, including election | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | 2) Management of School Action Plan and Budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | 3) Financial management | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | 4) Monitoring tool and mechanism | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | 5) Guidance | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
| 30 | What are targets for monitoring and/or feedbacks? |  |  |
|  | 0) No monitoring |  |  |
|  | 1) Organizational structure | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | 2) A periodic action plan/budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | 3) (Progress) result report | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | 4) Financial report | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | 5) Other (please provide details) | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |

(31) How was the APE/COGES action plan used in requesting and planning the formal government budget for the school? Please choose one most relevant answer from the below options for each of APE and COGES. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of APE/COGES. [Single choice]

| [Plus 1E1] | 1. <br> 2. <br> 3. <br> 4. | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| The school action plans have been compiled and utilized by the local government |  |  |
| The school action plans have been compiled and utilized both by the local and central government |  |  |

Please respond to the following 4 questions regarding the role of APE/COGES in the government school budget (not APE or COGES budget based on their own revenues)
(32)What was the role of APE/COGES in the preparation of government school budget for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one from the below options for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice]

| $[3 A]$ | 1. <br> 2. | No role for the APE/COGES; budgets were prepared centrally by the MENA <br> APE/COGES has a voice in the planning and preparation of the budget at the school level, but final <br> responsibility falls on the school director |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 3. | APE/COGES has formal mechanisms for participation in the school budget if they so desire |

(33) What was the role of APE/COGES in approving the school budget for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one from the four options for each of APE and CGE. [Single choice]

| [3B] | 1. MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB have the authority to approve the school budget. APE/COGES does not participate <br> 2. Association of APE/COGES may be consulted but the IA, DREBA/DPEBA/CEB and/or Commue is responsible for the approval of the school budget <br> 3. Budget approval is done by the school director. APE/COGES may be consulted but they have no approval responsibility <br> 4. APE/COGES may be responsible for budget approval |
| :---: | :---: |
| (a) APE |  |

(34) What is the role of APE/COGES in implementation of the school budget for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one most relevant from the below options for each of APE and COGES [Single choice]

| [3D] | 1.Budget implementation is supervised by the DREBA/DPEBA/CEB or by MENA. APE/COGES does not <br> supervise the budget. <br> 2.Budget implementation is supervised at the DREBA/DPEBA/CEB. APE/COGES only asks for accounts <br> on additional funding from parents and other off-budget funds <br> APE/COGES supervises budget implementation and occasionally requests formal audits from the <br> appropriate authorities. <br> APE/COGES does not receive specific reports on the school budget since it is public information readily <br> available. Formal supervisory systems work well <br> (a) APE$\quad$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) COGES |  |

(35) How did national and sub-national authorities use the school budget prepared with participation of APE/COGES for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one most relevant from the below options for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice] Please choose " 1 " if there is no school budget prepared with participation of APE/COGES.

| [3E] | 1. <br> 2. <br> Budgetary decisions are made at the MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB without APE/COGES participation. <br> MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools as recommendations <br> for the final allocation of resources. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 3.MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools as their main source of <br> recommendation for the transfer of resources to the school. <br> MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools budget as the base for <br> the final transfer of resources to the school. <br> (a) APE$\quad$. |
| (b) COGES |  |

## Section I : Documents available at School Level

|  | Title or description of the document (* There is a sample document to reference) | a) Availability and collection of document in the schools visited <br> 2: Collected. <br> 1: Exists, but not collected <br> 0: Does not exist | b) Size of the document according to the media type (in case the document is collected) | c) ID of photo/ and name of the file into the USB key | d) Comments (reasons why the document wasn't collected, name slightly different, to follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Statistic Report of school at the beginning of the year*, 2012/2013 (all pages) | L__\| | $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 1) Photocopies [ } \\ \text { 2) Photo [ } \\ \text { 2 files }\end{array}\right]$ pages |  |  |
| 2 | Yearend school report (or/and) situation of the school at the end of school year *, 2011/2012 (all pages) | \|__| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ ] files 3) USB [ 1) files |  |  |
| 3 | Implementation sheet of the official hourly volume for the period of $1 / 10 / 2011$ to $31 / 5 / 2012$ (by teacher in each school) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ ] files 3) USB [ 1) files |  |  |
| 4 | Sheet of the execution of the official hourly volume for the period of $1 / 10 / 2011$ to 31/5/2012 (per school in each CEB) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ lpages <br> 2) Photo [ ] files <br> 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| 5 | Receipt of school textbooks *, 2011/2012 (by school) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 2) Photo [ } \\ \text { 3) }\end{array}\right]$ files 3) USB [ 1) files |  |  |
| 6a | Receipt of school materials at the level of CEB *, 2012-2013 | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ lpages <br> 2) Photo [ ] files <br> 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| 6b | State of distribution of school materials by school level *, 2012-2013 | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ lpages <br> 2) Photo [ ] files <br> 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| 7 | Daily class registry of the CM2, school year CM2*, 2012/2013 | L__\| | $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 1) Photocopies [ } \\ \text { 2) Photo [ } \\ \text { 2 files }\end{array}\right]$ pages |  |  |
| 8 | Register of attendance of the students of the school*, 2011-2012 | \|__| | 1) Photocopies [ ]pages  <br> 2) Photo [ ] files  <br> 3) USB [ ] files  |  |  |


| 9a | School report of the 2nd trimester of the year 2012-2013 *(for students of CM2, CM1 if applicable) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ ] files 3) USB [ 1) files |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9b | Results of $2^{\text {nd }}$ trimester of students of the CM2 or of the CM1, 2012-2013 | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ files 3) USB [ 1) files |  |  |
| 10 | Synopsic chart of the assessment of the $2^{\text {nd }}$ trimester of the classes of CM2, 20112012* (y school at the level of CEB) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ ]pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] files <br> 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| 11 | Statistical results of CEP 2012* | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ ]pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] files <br> 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| For APE |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | "Registry contribution of the parents of students 2012-2013" or/and "financial management workbook", * 2012-2013 of the APE | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ ] files 3) USB [ |  |  |

For COGES

| 1 | Minutes of the General Assembly elective members of COGES * | L__\| |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | List of presence of members of the COGES in General Assembly * 2012-2013 (all pages) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ files 3) USB [ 1) files |  |  |
| 3 | Annual Action Plan 2012-2013 of COGES (all the pages) | I__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ ] files 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files |  |  |
| 4 | Annual activity report of COGES, or Sheet of final collective 2011-2012 review of the COGES' <br> (all pages) | I__\| | $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 1) Photocopies [ } \\ \text { 2) Photo [ } \\ \text { 3) files }\end{array}\right]$ |  |  |
| 5 | "Financial management notebook of the COGES *, 2012-2013" or "Financial report of the COGES" *, 2012-2013. | I__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ pages 2) Photo [ ] files 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |

Section J: Surveyor's Observation of Classroom
NOTE: Please let surveyors visit a classroom for each of CP 2 and CM 2 for observation.


Report of visits

| Day of visit | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID de the target | Type |  |
| Name of the target |  |  |
| Interviewed |  |  |
| Start time | End time |  |
| Needs to be visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of responses (NP) | Number of collected documents |  |
| Comment by interviewees |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |

Burkina Faso
Ministère de l'Education Nationale et de l'Alphabétisation (MENA)

## Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI)

## GRAAD/CEDRES:

03 BP 7210 Ouagadougou 03
Université Ouaga 2
Tel 5033 16 36/73 323120

System Assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability(SAA) :

## SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: Questionnaire for School Councils or Parents' Associations (COGES and/or APE)

(A) School Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill in the names in the column (a) before visiting schools.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if correct (1.Yes 0.No) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | DREBA |  |  |
| 2 | DPEBA |  | [ ] |
| 3 | Commune |  | [ ] |
| 4 | School |  | [ ] |

(B) Identification of Chair or President and Other Contact Person: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct. [Fill in the names in the column (a) before visiting schools.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if correct (1.Yes 0.No) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Organization to be interviewed with this questionnaire | 1. APE only <br> 2. COGES only <br> 3. Both as the president is the same between APE and COGES | [ ] |
| 1 | Chair or President's Name |  | [ ] |
| 2 | Chair or President's Gender | 1. Male [ ] 2. Female [ | [ ] |
| 3 | Chair or President's mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 4 | (If there is any person) other contact's name |  | [ ] |
| 5 | (If there is any person) other contact's phone number |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill out this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill out this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check completed (1.Yes 0.No) | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Surveyor 1 |  |  | ] |  |
| 3 | Surveyor 2 |  |  | 1 |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 5 | Central member |  |  | ] |  |

(D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill out this section]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of <br> achievement of <br> task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity <br> of clarification) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry check |  |  |  |

[^1]| 1 | When was APE or COGES established for your school? | a) APE [ <br> b) COGES[ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

(2) Who participated in a general assembly held regularly for APE/COGES in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose one answer from the options below. If there is no regular meeting, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

| [Plus1A1] |  | 1. There was no general assembly with non-board members (e.g. annually, per semester) <br> 2. Only parents participated in general assembly. <br> 3. Parents, teachers, and school director participated in general assembly. <br> 4. Parents, teachers, school director, and non-parent community members participated in general assembly. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| (b) COGES |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | How many times did APE/COGES hold the general assembly meetings during this school year (2012/2013)? |  | a) APE [ | times |
|  |  |  | b) COGES [ | ] times |
| 4 | Did the school director participate in the last general assembly meeting of APE/COGES? |  | a) APE: <br> 1. Yes <br> 0 . No | [ ] |
|  |  |  | b) COGES: <br> 1. Yes <br> 0 . No | [ ] |
| 5 | App the opti | mately what percentage of parents participated in general assembly of APE? Please choose one | 1. About $25 \%$ or less <br> 2. About $25 \%-50 \%$ <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ <br> 0 . Not applicable as there has been no general assembly meeting this year. | [ |
| 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Appr } \\ & \text { parti } \\ & \text { COG } \end{aligned}$ | mately what percentage of community members ated in the last general assembly meeting of ? Please choose one option. | 1. About $25 \%$ or less <br> 2. About $25 \%-50 \%$ <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ <br> 0 . Not applicable as there has been no general assembly meeting this year. | [ |

(7) How have the parent representatives of the APE/COGES board been selected for this school year(2012/2013) (or the last (2011/2012) year if they are not yet selected for this year)? Please choose one answer from the options below. [Single choice]

| [Plus1A2] | 1. No APE/COGES exists. <br> 2. Parents' representatives were selected by the school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor). <br> 3. Parents' representatives_were selected by parents but not elected. <br> 4. Parents' representatives were elected by parents. |
| :--- | :--- |
| (a) APE | $[\quad[]$ |
| (b) COGES | $[\quad]$ |

(8) How have the following APE/COGES board members been selected for this school year (2012/2013) (or the last year school (2011/2012) if they are not yet selected for this year)? Please choose one answer per row from the options below. [Single choice per row]
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|}\hline \text { [Plus1A3] } & \begin{array}{l}\text { 1. No such APE/COGES board position exists. } \\ \text { 2. No selection process for the APE/COGES board's position. It has been assumed by a person in a } \\ \text { predetermined position (e.g. school director). }\end{array} \\ \text { 3. The APE/COGES board's position was selected without election by the APE/COGES members. } \\ \text { 4. The APE/COGES board's position was selected through election by the APE/COGES members. }\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{ll}\hline \text { (a) APE } & \\ \hline \text { 1) Chair/President } & {\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { ] }\end{array}\right.} \\ \hline \text { 2) Secretary general } & {[\quad]} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l}\text { 3) Assistant secretary } \\ \text { general }\end{array} & {[\quad]} \\ \hline \text { 4) Treasurer } & \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$

| 5) Assistant treasurer |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6) Organization secretary |  |  |  |
| 7) Information secretary |  | [ |  |
| 8) Auditor |  | [ |  |
| (b) COGES |  |  |  |
| 1) Chair/President |  |  |  |
| 2) Secretary general |  |  |  |
| 3) Treasurer |  |  |  |
| 4) Public Relations |  |  |  |
| 5) Auditor |  |  |  |



## About the President of APE

| 12 | What is your (the president's) age? | ] years old |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | How many years have you (the president) been in the current position? | ] years [ | ] months |
| 14 | Do you (the president) speak French? | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| 15 | What is your (the president)'s highest academic degree? | 1. Literate <br> 2. Primary School (1-6) <br> 3. Junior Secondary (7-10) <br> 4. Senior Secondary <br> (11-13) <br> 5. University/College <br> (14-) <br> 0 . No Schooling | [ ] |
| 16 | Have you (the president) held the following positions or worked in the mentioned sectors? |  |  |
| a) | onnel of educational administration | 1.Yes 0. No |  |
| b) | onnel of other public administration | 1.Yes 0. No |  |
| c) | ctor of school or teachers | 1.Yes 0. No |  |


| d) | Private formal sector | 1. Yes | 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| e) | Farming or agriculture sector | 1. Yes | 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| f) | Chief of Village | $1 . Y$ Yes | 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |

## About the President of COGES



## Section B Budget and action plan

## Overview:

(1) Who participated in the preparation, approval and execution of the APE/COGES action plan and budget for this school year $(2012 / 2013)$ (or last school year (2011/2012) if this year's plan is not available)? Please choose all stakeholders who participated from each column. If there is no such periodic plan, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0 . No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B1-M] ○ | No periodic plan or budget | APE/COGES Board member | Parents | Non-parent community members | School director | Teachers |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Preparation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (3) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) COGES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Preparation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (3) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(2) Who provided funds to APE/COGES in the last two school years (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all stakeholders who provided funds from each column. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0 . No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] ○ | No budget or fund. | Parents | Non-parent community members | Education administrations (e.g. MENA, DREBA, DPEBA) | Local governments (e.g., Commune) | Others (e.g. NGO, donors) |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) What kind of expenditure has the APE/COGES's action plan and budget included for the school year 2011/2012 and 2012/2013? Please choose all relevant answer from the options below. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0 . No)
If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ".

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] ○ | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to_ civil works or infrastructure. (e.g. construction, etc.) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included teachers' salary or allowances. |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(4) What target indicators has the APE/COGES periodic action plan (e.g. yearly) referred to this or/and last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If there is no such plan, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have not referred to any target indicators (e.g. enrollments and pass rate of CEP) (last and/or this school year). | The APE/COGES 's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of access (e.g. enrollment rate of children ready to start school, etc.) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of learning achievement (last and/or this school year). |
| a)APE | [ ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
| b)COGES | [ ] | ] | ] | ] |

## More details on APE:

| 5 | What is approximately the total amount of revenue that APE has collected in the last 2 school years (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? | a) 2012/13 [ | ] FCFA ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6\# | What was the revenue last year $(2011 / 2012)$ from the following sources? |  |  |
| a) | Parents | [ ]FCFA |  |
| b) | Non-parent community members or social groups in the community | [ ]FCFA |  |
| c) | Education administrations (e.g. MENA, DREBA, DPEBA) |  |  |
| d) | Local governments (e.g. communes) | [ ]FCFA |  |
|  | Others (e.g. NPOs, NGOs) | [ ]FCFA |  |
| 7 | What proportion of the action plan did the APE actually carry out during the last school year (2011/2012)? | 5. All <br> 4. Almost all <br> 3. $50-80 \%$ <br> 2. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 1. No APE plan. Yet, APE prepared the COGES plan together <br> 0 . No APE plan. | [ ] |


| 8 | Has APE provided financial and/or in-kind support to the school for the following activities this or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose an answer for each item below. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Construct/repair infrastructure | 1.Ye | 0. No |  |  |
| b) | Contracting teaching staff | 1.Ye | 0 . No |  | ] |
| c) | School meal (food, kitchen, etc.) | 1.Ye | 0. No |  |  |
| d) | Teaching support (remedial course, supplementary lessons for exams, etc.) | $1 . \mathrm{Ye}$ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |
| e) | Educational materials | $1 . \mathrm{Ye}$ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |
| f) | Water | $1 . \mathrm{Ye}$ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  | ] |
| g) | Environment (cleaning, plantation, etc.) | $1 . \mathrm{Ye}$ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |
| h) | Special events (sport, festival, etc.) | $1 . \mathrm{Ye}$ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |
| i) | Girls' education promotion and awareness | 1.Ye | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |
|  | pecial program for disabled children | $1 . \mathrm{Ye}$ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |
|  | pecial program for culturally or economically disadvantaged children | 1.Ye | 0. No |  |  |
| 1) | Transport of inspectors for schools' visits | 1.Ye | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |
| 9 | Approximately, what is the total amount of expenditure of APE in the last school year (2011/12)? | [ ]FCFA |  |  |  |

## More details on COGES:

| 10 | Approximately, what is the total amount of revenue that COGES has collected in the last 2 school years (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? | a) 2012/13 [ <br> b) $2011 / 12$ [ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ] FCFA } \\ & \text { ] FCFA } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11\# | What was the revenue in the last year $(2011 / 2012)$ from the following sources? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) | COGES members (parents and non-parent community members) |  | [ | ]FCFA |  |  |  |  |
| b) | Other social groups in the community |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) | Education administrations (e.g. MENA, DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) |  | [ | ]FCFA |  |  |  |  |
|  | Local governments (e.g. communes) |  | [ | ]FCFA |  |  |  |  |
|  | Others (e.g. NGOs) |  | [ $]$ | ]FCFA |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | What proportion of the action plan did the CGE actually carry out during the last school year $(2011 / 2012)$ ? |  | nost all 80\% <br> ss than 50 such plan |  |  | [ ] |  |  |
| 13 | Has COGES provided financial and/or in-kind support to the school for the following activities this or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose an answer for each item below. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Construct/repair infrastructure |  |  | 1.Yes 0. No [ |  |  |  | ] |
| b) | Contracting teaching staff |  |  | 1.Yes 0. No |  |  |  |  |
| c) | School meal (food, kitchen, etc.) |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |  | ] |
|  | Teaching support (remedial course, supplementary lessons for exams, etc.) |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |  | ] |
| e) | Educational materials |  |  | $1 . Y e s \quad 0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |  |  |
| f) | Water |  |  | $1 . Y e s \quad 0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | Environment (cleaning, plantation, etc.) |  |  | $1 . Y e s \quad 0$. No |  |  |  |  |
|  | Special events (sport, festival, etc.) |  |  | 1.Yes 0. No |  |  |  |  |
|  | Girls' education promotion and awareness |  |  | $1 . \mathrm{Yes} 0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Special program for disabled children |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |  | ] |
|  | Special program for culturally or economically disadvantaged children |  |  | $1 . Y$ Oes 0. No |  |  | ] | ] |
| 1) | Transport of inspectors for schools' visits |  |  | 1.Yes 0. No |  |  | [ |  |
| 14 | Has the plan of COGES set the following target indicators this or last year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? If no such plan exists, please choose No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Increasing students' attendance |  |  |  | 1.Yes 0. No |  |  |  | ] |
| b) Reducing grade repetition |  |  |  | $1 . Y e s \quad 0$. No |  |  |  | ] |
| c) Reducing dropouts |  |  |  | 1.Yes 0. No |  |  |  | ] |
| d) Improving the results of graduation exam of CEP |  |  |  | $1 . Y e s 0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |  | ] |
| e) Improving the results of other exams (yearly, semester, trimester, etc.) |  |  |  | 1.Yes 0. No |  |  |  | ] |
| f) Teacher performance (e.g. attendance and/or absence) |  |  |  | 1.Yes 0. No |  |  |  |  |

## Section C Information sharing

## Information on APE or COGES:

(1) Who has access to the APE/COGES's financial report, which provides information on the planned budget and actual expenditure for the last school year (2011/12)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

| [Plus 1C1] ○ | 1. APE/CGE did not have any financial report. <br> 2. APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared with board members. <br> 3. APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly, posting on the board). <br> 4. APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among the SC members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| :---: | :---: |
| a)APE | [ ] |
| b)COGES | [ ] |

(2) Who has access to the APE/COGES's periodic progress report, which includes the implementation status of the planned actions and, if any, the assessment of the targeted education results in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

| [Plus 1C2] $\circ$ | 1. APE/COGES did not have any progress report. <br> 2. APE/COGES <br> 3ad a periodic progress report. The report has been shared with board members. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members <br> (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on the board). <br> 4. APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members <br> and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration CEB/DPEBA/DREBA and APE/COGES federation). |  |
| a)APE | [] |
| b)COGES | [] |

## Section D Technical support

(1) What kind of support or trainings did you (school director and teachers) receive from the federation of APE or COGES over the last 2 years? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no training, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

| [Plus 1D1] | 1. No APE/COGES federation exists. <br> 2. APE/COGES federation_has not conducted any training, monitoring, or equivalent activities for <br> school-level stakeholders. <br> 3. APE/COGES federation_has conducted training, monitoring, or equivalent activities for school-level <br> stakeholders. |
| :--- | :--- |
| a)APE | $\left[\begin{array}{c} \\ \hline \text { b)COGES }\end{array} \quad\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { [ } \\ \hline\end{array}\right.\right.$ |

(2) On the training and guidance from the federation of APE or COGES, please choose the most relevant statement from the options below. [Single choice]

| [Plus 1D1] ○ | 1. No existence of such a federation. Even when there is, The federation of APE or COGES does not have any activity to facilitate parental and community participation in school management. <br> 2. The federation of APE or COGES provided information or training to the school-level stakeholders on APE/COGES or/and community participation. <br> 3. The federation of APE or COGES provided information or training to the school-level stakeholders on APE/COGE and/or community participation. The APE/COGES was also monitored in the operation cycle by APE/COGES federation. <br> 4. The federation of APE or COGES provided information or training to the school-level stakeholders on APE/COGES or/and community participation. The APE/COGES was monitored and also received guidance and feedbacks for improvement from APE/CGE federation. |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) APE |  |
| b) COGES |  |

(3) On the training and guidance from sub-national administrations (DREBA/DPEBA and/or commune) please choose the most relevant statement from the options below. [Single choice]

| [Plus 1D1] $\circ$ | 1. Administration does not have any activity to facilitate parental and community participation in school <br> management. <br> 2. Administration provided information or training to the school-level stakeholders on APE/COGES or/and <br> community participation. <br> 3. Administration provided information or training to the school-level stakeholders on APE/COGES or/and <br> community participation. The APE/COGES was also monitored in the operation cycle by sub national <br> administration. <br> 4. Administration provided information or training to the school-level stakeholders on APE/COGES or/and <br> community participation. The APE/COGES was monitored and also received guidance and feedbacks for <br> improvement from sub national administration. |
| :--- | :--- |
| a) APE | [] |
| b) COGES | [] |



## Section E Opinion and role in public budget management

(1) How was the APE/COGES action plan used by local or central authorities in requesting and planning the formal government budget for the school? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of APE/COGES. [Single choice]

| [Plus 1E1] | 1.The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. <br> 2. The APE/COGES's action plan has not been utilized by authorities. <br> 3. The school action plans have been compiled and utilized by local governments. <br> 4. The school action plans have been compiled and utilized both by the local and central government. <br> (a) APE$\quad\left[\begin{array}{c}] \\ \hline \text { (b) CGE }\end{array} \quad\left[\begin{array}{c} \\ \hline\end{array} \mathrm{l}\right.\right.$ |
| :--- | :--- |

## Please respond to the following 4 questions ((2),(3),(4) and (5)) regarding the role of APE/COGES in the government school budget (not APE or CGE budget based on their own revenues).

(2) What was the role of APE/COGES in the preparation of government school budget for this school year (2012/2013)?

Please choose one from the options below for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice]
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|}\hline[3 \mathrm{~A}] & \begin{array}{l}\text { 1. No role of the APE/COGES; budgets were prepared centrally by the MENA. } \\ \text { 2. APE/COGES has a voice in the planning and preparation of the budget at the school level, but final }\end{array} \\ \text { responsibility falls on the school director. } \\ \text { 3. APE/COGES has formal mechanisms for participation in the school budget if they so desire. }\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{c}{[]} \\ \hline \text { (a) APE }\end{array} \quad\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { (b) COGES }\end{array}\right.\right.$
(3) What was the role of APE/ COGES in approving the school budget for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one of the four options for APE and COGES each. [Single choice]

| [3B] | 1. MENA/DREBA, DPEBA// have the authority to approve the school budget. APE/COGES does not <br> participate. <br> 2. Association of APE/COGES may be consulted but the DREBA/DPEBA and/or Commune is responsible for <br> the approval of the school budget. <br> 3. Budget approval is done by the school director. APE/COGES may be consulted but they have no approval <br> authority. <br> 4. APE/COGES may be responsible for budget approval. |
| :--- | :--- |
| (a) APE | $[\quad]$ |
| (b) COGES | $[\quad]$ |

(4) What is the role of APE/COGES in implementation of the school budget for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below for APE and COGES each. [Single choice]

| [3D] | 1. Budget implementation is supervised by the DREBA/DPEBA or by MENA. APE/COGES does not <br> supervise the budget. <br> 2. Budget implementation is supervised at the DREBA/DPEBA. APE/COGES only asks for accounts on <br> additional funding from parents and other off-budget funds. |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3. APE/COGES supervises budget implementation and occasionally requests formal audits from the <br> appropriate authorities. <br> 4. APE/COGES does not receive specific reports on the school budget since it is public information readily <br> available. Formal supervisory systems work well. |  |
| (a) APE | $[\quad]$ |
| (b) COGES | [] |

(5) How did national and sub-national authorities use the school budget prepared with participation of APE/COGES for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below for APE and COGES each. [Single choice] Please choose " 1 " if there is no school budget prepared with participation of APE/COGES.

| [3E] | 1. Budgetary decisions are made at the MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB without APE/COGES participation. <br> 2. MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools as recommendations for the <br> final allocation of resources. <br> 3. MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools as their main source of <br> recommendation for the transfer of resources to the school. <br> 4. MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools budget as the base for the <br> final transfer of resources to the school. |
| :--- | :--- |
| (a) APE | $[$ |
| (b) COGES | $[\quad]$ |

## Section F More about your schools

## About personnel management

(1) Who evaluated your school's teachers for the purpose of personnel management in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose all relevant answers from the below options by type of teachers. If there is no teacher of the corresponding type, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] [ (1. Yes, 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2A1-2A3] | No teacher | MENA | Human Resources Direction/MEN A | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE or COGES |
| a) Permanent teachers | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Contract teachers | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Volunteer teachers | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(2) Who monitored the following aspects of your school teachers' performance in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If no one monitored, please choose column 0 . [Multiple choice] (1. Yes, 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A2] (Re I-2A1-3) $\circ$ | No one | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE or COGES |
| a) Teacher presence and work hours | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Teacher-students interactions | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Teacher-parent interactions | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Teacher's compliance with the curriculum | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) Teacher's teaching methods | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) What was the role of APE /COGES in teacher tenure or transfer in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose one answer from the options below for APE and COGES each. [Single choice]
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|}\hline[2 \mathrm{~B}] \circ & \begin{array}{l}\text { 1. APE/COGES did not have a voice in matters of school personnel } \\ \text { 2. APE/COGES was consulted over the teacher appointments; APE/CGE could request the transfer for } \\ \text { non-performance or grave violation of personnel rules. }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{ll}\text { 3. APE/COGES appointed teachers. APE/CGE could request a transfer for non-performance or violation of } \\ \text { personnel rules }\end{array} \\ \text { 4. APE/COGES did not supervise teachers because formal accountability mechanisms already work well. } \\ \text { APE/COGES could use those formal mechanisms to demand management actions regarding teachers. }\end{array}\right]\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[\quad]} \\ \hline \text { (a) APE } & {[\quad]} \\ \hline \text { (b) COGES } & \end{array}\right.$
(4) Who evaluated your school's director for the purpose of personnel management in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes, 0. No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[2 \mathrm{C}]$ | MENA | Ministry's office of <br> human resources | DREBA, <br> DPEBA | CEB | Commune | APE or COGES |
| a) School <br> director | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## About management of the operation budget and resources

(5) Who purchased and distributed textbooks to your school for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If your school has not received any textbook this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes, 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] $\bigcirc$ | None | MENA | $\begin{gathered} \text { DREBA, } \\ \text { DPEBA } \end{gathered}$ | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) Who purchased and distributed non-textbook educational materials to your school for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the below options. If your school has not received any non-textbook educational materials this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes, 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A2] | None | MENA | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(7) From whom has your school director received additional funds for the school this school year or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? If your school has not received any additional funds, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes, 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}] \circ$ | None | MENA | DREBA, <br> DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School <br> director | APE | COGES |
| a) Additional <br> funds | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(8) Who has managed the budget of the "school project" (e.g. block, caption, or competitive school grant) provided to your school this school year or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If no school grant has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes, 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 4}] \circ$ | None | MENA | DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School <br> director | APE | COGES |
| a) school <br> grant | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## Assessment


(10) How often and how have your school and students been assessed in the last few years? Please choose one from the options below. [Single choice]

| [4A1] | 1. School was not assessed by anyone. <br> 2. School was assessed every few years. <br> 3. School was assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. <br> 4. School was assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria. |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) School | [ ] [ |
| [4A1, 4C] | 1. Students do not take standardized tests. <br> 2. Assessments of student learning in primary schools are done every few years using representative samples of students. <br> 3. Assessments of student learning in all or selected grades of primary school are done every few years for all students in the country. <br> 4. Assessments of student learning in all or selected grades of primary school are done every year for all students in the country. |
| b) Students | [ ] |

(11) Who has access to the school results and student assessments published in the past few years? Please select all relevant answers from the options below. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes, 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4E] | Local administration (DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) | School director | Teachers | Parents or students | Any community member |
| a) CEP | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Standard exams | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Survey on knowledge acquired at school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

[^2]the options below [Multiple choice] (1.Yes, 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | MENA | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES | Teacher union |
| a) School calendar | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Number of hours of each subject | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## Information on school:

| 13 | How severe is the student absenteeism at your school? Please answer by gender of students. | a) Girls: <br> 1. No problem <br> 2. 2. Minor <br> 3. 3. Serious. | [ ]] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | b) Boys : <br> 1. No problem <br> 2. Minor <br> 3. Serious. | [ ] |
| 14 | How severe is the teacher absenteeism at your school? | 1. No problem <br> 2. Minor <br> 3. Serious | [ ] |
| 15 | How severe is malnutrition of students at your school? | 1. No problem <br> 2. Minor <br> 3. Serious | [ ] |
| 16 | Does your school provide parents with a student report card that includes information about the number of students' attendance (or absence) and learning achievements per trimester or school year? | 0 . No such card exists. <br> 1. No such card exists but orally informs. <br> 2. Yes, it mentions learning achievements but not attendance. <br> 3. Yes, it mentions both learning achievements and attendance. | [ ] |
| 17 | Based on your impression, what is the approximate proportion of CP2 students who study more than 30 minutes at home? | 1. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. Almost all <br> 4. All | [ ]. |
| 18 | Based on your impression, what is the approximate proportion of CM2 students who study more than 60 minutes at home? | 1. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. Almost all <br> 4. All | [ ]. |
| 19 | Are the following actions generally taken in your school when classroom teachers are absent? Please choos options. |  |  | options.


| a) School director will teach the class | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ]. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) A classroom teacher will partially teach the class in parallel to the class which he or she is in charge of | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ]. |
| c) A subject teacher or non-classroom teacher will teach or observe the class | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ]. |
| d) The students will study by themselves (without any teaching) | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ]. |
| e) The students will go home | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ]. |


| 20 | On which day did your school start instruction to all grades this school year (2012/2013)? | [ | ( mm/ dd ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21 | What was the total duration of strikes in this school year and the last year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? | 1. More than three months <br> 2. From one month to three months <br> 3. Two weeks to less than one month <br> 4. Less than two weeks <br> 5. No strikes | [ ] |


| 22 | Did your school provide any remedial or supplemental classes to students during the break or after regular school hours (from October 2012 up till now)? | 1. Yes 0. No | ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23 | How about any remedial or supplemental classes in the last year (from October 2011 to September 2012)? | 1. Yes 0. No | ] |

## About direct cost of schooling

| Did students or parents pay the following expenses at the school over the past two school years (from 2011/2012 to 2012/2013)? If yes, write the amount of money per student or household |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Registration fee of CP1 | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| b) Registration fee of CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| c) Promotion examination fee (CEP) for CM2 | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| d) Mock examination fee for CEP | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| e) Textbooks | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| f) Stationary, workbooks, or miscellaneous | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| g) Uniform | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| h) Contribution fee to APE/AME | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| i) Contribution fee to COGES | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| j) School meals | 1. Yes [ |  | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |

25 Are some students exempted from paying the following fees due to their disadvantaged characteristics (i.e. female, poor household, disability) in 2011/2012 or 2012/2013?

|  | 1) Boys | 2) Girls | 3) Poverty | 4) Disability | 5) Other, specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Registration fee of CP1 | ( ) |  | ( ) | ( ) | ] |
| b) Registration fee of CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 | ( ) |  | ( ) | ( ) | [ ] |
| c) Contribution fee to APE/AME | ( ) |  | ( ) | ( ) | [ ] |
| d)Others (please, specify) [ $\square$ | ( ) |  | ( ) | ( ) | [ ] |

## About textbooks and teaching guides

| 26 | What is the norm for the use of French and Mathematics textbooks at your school for CP2 and CM2? Please choose one from the following 6 options by grade and subject. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | CP2-French | CP2-Math | CM2-French | CM2-Math |
|  | book owned by each student. book rented by each student book for two students. book for three or more students ook for any student rs | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 27 | Are the students (of the CP2 and CM2 grades) permitted to take French textbooks home to study this school year (2012/2013)? | a) CP2: Yes | 0. No | $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { [ }\end{array}\right.$. $[\quad]$. |

About other services and facility

| 28 | Has your school provided meals to students this school year (2012/2013)? | 2. Yes, regularly <br> 1. Yes, sometimes 0 . No | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29 | Have parents donated ingredients and labor for the school feeding program in this school year (2012/2013)? | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| 30 | Did your school receive a grant for the school project in the last school year (2011/2012) ? <br> CEDRES: Check the grant of the school | 1. Yes [ ] [ $0 . \operatorname{No~[~}]$ | ] FCFA |
| 31 | Did your school receive a grant for the school project this school year (2012/2013)? | 1. Yes [ ] [ $0 . \operatorname{No~[~} \quad$ [ | ] FCFA |


| of any of the following? Please choose one for each row. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Instructional materials (e.g. textbook) | 1. A lot |  |
|  | 2. Some | [ ] |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| b) Budget for supplies (e.g. paper, pencils) | 1. A lot | [ ] |
|  | 2. Some |  |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| c) Teachers | 1. A lot | [ ] |
|  | 2. Some |  |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| d) School buildings and grounds | 1. A lot | [ ] |
|  | 2. Some |  |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| e) Instructional space (e.g. classrooms) | 1. A lot |  |
|  | 2. Some | [ ] |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| f) Lighting systems | 1. A lot | [ ] |
|  | 2. Some |  |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| g) Drinking water | 1. A lot | [ ] |
|  | 2. Some |  |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| h) Toilet facilities | 1. A lot | [ ] |
|  | 2. Some |  |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| i) Security | 1. A lot | [ ] |
|  | 2. Some |  |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |
| j) Special equipment for handicapped students | 1. A lot | [ ] |
|  | 2. Some |  |
|  | 3. A little |  |
|  | 4. None |  |

## Information on out-of-school children:

| 33 | In your opinion, approximately what proportion of 6-year old children in surrounding communities of your school are not enrolled? | 0 . Very few or none (most children are in school) <br> 1. Less than $20 \%$ <br> 2. From $20 \%$ to $50 \%$ <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34 | In your opinion, approximately what proportion of school-aged children (aged 6-12) in surrounding communities of your school are not enrolled? | 0 . Very few or none (most children are in school) <br> 1. Less than $20 \%$ <br> 2. From $20 \%$ to $50 \%$ <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |
| 35 | In your opinion, are girls more out-of-school? | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| 36 | In your opinion, do parents know their children's ages? | 1. Yes <br> 2. Some parents do not know. <br> 3. Most parents do not know. | [ ] |


| 37 | In your opinion, do local authorities (e.g. commune or DPEBA) know the approximate number of school-aged children who are out of school in surrounding communities of your school? | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \end{aligned}$ |  | ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38 | Are there any school-aged children who were rejected from registering in schools due to supply-side constraints (e.g. classroom space, teachers)? | 1. Yes, many 2. Yes, some <br> 3. A few <br> 4. None |  | ] |

## Section G Documents supporting responses

|  | Title or description of document (there is one example of document that we can refer to) | a) Availability and collect of documents from the APE or COGES that was visited. <br> 2: Collected <br> 1: The document exists, but could not be collected <br> 0 : Do not exist | b) Size of the document depending on the type (in case the document is collected) | c) Photo's ID and file's name in the USB key. | d) Comments (reasons why the document could not be collected, a small difference in the name or the content, need to monitor, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| APE |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Cash book (record) of contribution of parents 2012-2013 and/or financial management book 2012-2013 of APE | [ ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo[ ] file <br> 3) USB[ ] file |  |  |
| COGES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Minutes of General Assembly that has elected COGES's members in 2012-2013 | [ ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo[ ] file <br> 3) USB[ ] file |  |  |
| 2 | List of attendance of COGES's members in the General Assembly Meeting (GA) | [ ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo[ ] file <br> 3) USB[ ] file |  |  |
| 3 | COGES's annual action plan 2012-2013 <br> (every pages) | [ ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo[ ] file <br> 3) USB[ ] file |  |  |
| 4 | COGES annual activity report, or COGES final collective balance sheet 2011-2012 (every pages) | [ ] | 1) Copied[ ] pages <br> 2) Photo[ ] file <br> 3) USB[ ] file |  |  |
| 5 | COGES's financial management book 2012-2013 or COGES's financial report 2012-2013 | [ ] | 1) Copied[ ] pages <br> 2) Photo[ ] file <br> 3) USB[ ] file |  |  |
| 6 |  | [ ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo[ ] file <br> 3) USB[ ] file |  |  |

## Report of visits

| Visit's day | Survey team's name in the field |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target's ID | Type |  |
| Target's name |  |  |
| Interviewees |  |  |
| Starting time | Ending time |  |
| Need to visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answers | Number of documentary evidences |  |
| Comments about the interview |  |  |
| Incidents and problems |  |  |
| Other comments |  |  |

Burkina Faso
Ministère de l'Education Nationale et de l'Alphabétisation (MENA)

Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI)
[GRAAD/CEDRES:
03 BP 7210 Ouagadougou 03
Université Ouaga 2
Tel 503316 36/73 323120

System Assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability(SAA) :
SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: Questionnaire for Commune: Mayor office
(A) Commune Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting communes.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | DREBA |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll}l \\ \hline 2 & \text { DPEBA }\end{array}\right.$ |
| 3 | Commune |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll} \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ |

(B) Secretary General's Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b) [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting communes.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Name |  | [ ] |
| 2 | Gender | ( ) 1. Male ( ) 2. Female | [ ] |
| 3 | Mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 4 | Commune telephone number (Please write "None" if there is no phone number) |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check completed | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Surveyor 1 |  |  | ] |  |
| 3 | Surveyor 2 |  |  | [ |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 5 | Central member |  |  | ] |  |

(D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of <br> achievement of <br> the task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity <br> of clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry check |  |  |  |

## Section A. Leadership

## About the Mayor

| 1* | What is the age of the mayor? | ] year old |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2* | How many years has the mayor been in the current position? | [ ] years |  |
| 3* | What is the mayor's highest academic degree? | 1. Primary School (1-6) <br> 2. Junior Secondary (7-10) <br> 3. Senior Secondary <br> (11-13) <br> 4. University/College <br> (14-) <br> 0 . No Schooling | [ ] |
| 4 | Has the mayor held the following positions or worked in the mentioned sectors? |  |  |
|  | a) Personnel of educational administration | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | ] |
|  | b) Personnel of other public administration | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | c) Director of school or teachers | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | ] |
|  | d) Private formal sector | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | ] |
|  | e) Farming or agriculture sector | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |
| 5 | On average, how often is the mayor in office of the commune? | 1. Almost every day <br> 2. A few days per week <br> 3. A few days per month | [ ] |

## About the Deputy Mayor



## About the Secretary General

| 11 | What is the age of the secretary general? | [ ] year old |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | How many years has the secretary general been in the current position? | [ ] years |  |
| 13 | What is the highest academic degree of the secretary general? | 1. Primary School (1-6) <br> 2. Junior Secondary (7-10) <br> 3. Senior Secondary <br> (11-13) <br> 4. University/College <br> (14-) <br> 0 . No Schooling | [ ] |


| 14 | Has the secretary general held the following positions or worked in the mentioned sectors? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a) Personnel of educational administration | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | b) Personnel of other public administration | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | c) Director of school or teachers | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | d) Private formal sector | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | e) Farming or agriculture sector | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  |
| 15 | On average, how often is the secretary general in office of the commune? | 1. Almost every day <br> 2. A few days per week <br> 3. A few days per month | [ ] |
| 16* | What is your employment status? | 1. Civil servant/permanent <br> 2. Contract <br> 3. Volunteer | [ ] |

## Section B: Organizational capacity (structure, staffing)

## Staffing



## Operations


$\begin{array}{|l|ll|ll|}\hline & \text { e) } & \text { School building } & 1 . \text { Yes [ } & ]\end{array} 0$. No [ $\left.\quad\right] \quad$.

Office conditions

| 10* | Does your organization have the following facilities and equipment? Please also indicate the quantity of equipment for items (d) to ( j ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Installations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) L | ghting system | 1.Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| b) R | nning water | 1.Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| c) A | conditioners | 1.Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |  |
| Equ | ment | 1. Avail |  |  |  |  |
| d) L | ght car | 1.Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] $\operatorname{car}(\mathrm{s})$ |
| e) V | hicle 4X4 | 1.Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] |
| f) M | tor bike | 1.Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| g) T | lephone | 1.Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] |
| h) F | x machine | 1.Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] |
| i) C |  | 1.Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] |
| j) D | ktop PC | 1.Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| k) N | te PC | 1.Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] |

## Section C: Finance and budget

(1) Revenue
(a) What was the amount of revenue for your commune last year (2012)?
(b) Is the budget used for education as well?

Please answer both questions by the following financing sources.


## 2. Spending

What was the amount allocated to education in the commune's budget of last year (2012)? Write zero in the category if no amount was allocated.

|  |  | Education |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1) Planned spending <br> (FCFA) | 2) Actual spending <br> (FCFA) |
| a) Total of the commune's spending |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salary | b) Teachers (TOTAL) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | c) Contract teachers |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | d) Volunteer teachers |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | e) Non-teaching staff (TOTAL) |  |  |  |  |  |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& f) Other administrative and educational staff \& \& <br>
\hline \& g) Support staff \& \& <br>
\hline \& h) Others \& \& <br>
\hline \multirow{14}{*}{Facilities

Equipment} \& | i) Construction of educational facilities |
| :--- |
| (TOTAL) | \& \& <br>

\hline \& j) Classrooms \& \& <br>
\hline \& k) Others (latrine, accommodation, drilling, etc.) \& \& <br>
\hline \& 1) Renovation of educational facilities (TOTAL) \& \& <br>
\hline \& m) Classrooms \& \& <br>
\hline \& n) Others (latrines, accommodation, drilling, etc.) \& \& <br>
\hline \& o) Teaching materials and aids (TOTAL) \& \& <br>
\hline \& p) School textbooks (students) \& \& <br>
\hline \& q) Pedagogic manuals (teachers) \& \& <br>
\hline \& r) School stationary \& \& <br>
\hline \& s) Classroom's equipment (e.g. tables, benches, blackboard, etc.) \& \& <br>
\hline \& t) Others(please specify) \& \& <br>
\hline \& u) Computer's equipment (TOTAL) \& \& <br>
\hline \& v) Others (please specify) \& \& <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{Services} \& w) (TOTAL) \& \& <br>
\hline \& x) Cultural and sport activities \& \& <br>
\hline \& y) Training (seminars, etc.) \& \& <br>
\hline \& z) Health and nutrition \& \& <br>
\hline \& aa) Scholarships and grants \& \& <br>
\hline \& ab) Others (please specify) \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

## Section D: Resource for education

1 Please answer three questions for each of the following education materials or schools supplies.
(a) Has your commune received any request from a school or a CEB this year or last year (2012 or 2013)?
(b) Has your commune provided the materials for schools this year or last year?
(c)How many materials, books, or equipment was provided to schools this year?



2 Please answer two questions for each of the following resources or services to schools.
a) Has your commune received any request from a school or a CEB?
b) How many schools did your commune provide support for this year (2013)?


3* Has your commune's schools participated in a particular program supported by the following donors and NGOs this year or last year? [Multiple Choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | Training workshop | Equipment | School Stationary | Construction | Meal | Others |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Support from the WFP (World Food Program) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Support from the CRS (Cathwel) | ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Plan Burkina | ( ) | ( ) | ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) UNICEF | ( ) | ( ) | ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) World Bank | ( ) | ( ) | ) | ( ) | ( | ( ) |
| f) CIDA, Canada | ( ) | ( ) | ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| g) USAID, US | ( ) | ( ) | ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| h) JICA, Japan | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| i) AFD, France | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## About management of the operation budget and resources for public primary schools

(4) Who purchased and distributed textbooks to primary schools of your commune for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] | None | MENA | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { DREBA/ } \\ & \text { DEPBA } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | EB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(5) Who purchased and distributed non-textbook educational materials to the schools in your commune for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the below options. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A2] | None | MENA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DREBA/D } \\ & \text { EPBA } \end{aligned}$ | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) From whom have the schools in your commune received additional funds for the school this school year or last school year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)? [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}]$ | None | MENA | DREBA/D <br> EPBA | CEB | Commune | School <br> director | APE | COGES |
| Additional funds | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | () | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## About personnel management for public primary schools

(7) Who appointed and deployed the permanent teachers in the schools in your commune this year or last year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)? [multiple choice as needed] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| [2 A] | None | MENA | Human resources direction/M ENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | APE | COGES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |  | ( ) |  | ( ) |  |

(8) Who appointed and deployed the contract teachers in the schools in your commune this year or last year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)? [multiple choice as needed] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | None | MENA | Human resources direction/M ENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | APE | COGES |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(9) What did the school councils in your commune do in matters of teacher tenure or transfer this year or the last school year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)? Please answer each case of APE and COGES [single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 B] | School Councils did not have a voice in matters of school personnel | School Councils were consulted over the appointment of teachers or had veto power. Or/and school Councils requested the transfer for non-performance or for grave violations of personnel rules. | School Councils appointed teachers. School Councils requested a transfer for non-performance or for violations of personnel rules | School Council did not supervise teachers because formal accountability mechanisms already work well. Occasionally School Councils use those formal mechanisms to demand management actions regarding teachers. |
| (a) APE | [ ] |  |  |  |
| (b) COGES | [ ] |  |  |  |

(10) Who managed the following school directors' affairs this year or the last school year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013) [multi choice as needed]?

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2C] | None | MENA | MENA's human resources direction | DREBA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEP } \\ & \text { BA } \end{aligned}$ | CEB | Commun e | APE | COGES |
| 1) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| 2) Performance evaluation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| 3) Transfer | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

Section E: Information on schools in your commune
1 How many schools are there in your commune?

| a) | Public primary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b) | Private primary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| c) | Public lower secondary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| d) | Private lower secondary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| e) | Public upper secondary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| f) | Private upper secondary schools | $[$ |  |
| g) | Kindergarten or nursery schools | $[$ |  |


| 2 | How many public primary schools do you have the following information for in your commune? |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | a) Number of students | .None <br> 2. Some <br> 3.Most or all | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ |  |



## Section F: School councils and parents' associations in primary education

Existing school councils and parental associations

| 1 | Approximately what proportion of public primary schools have the following organizations? |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a) Parental associations (APE) | 1.None <br> 2. Some <br> 3. Most or all |  | [ ] |
|  | b) Mothers' associations (AME) | .None <br> 2. Some <br> 3. Most or all |  | [ ] |
|  | c) School councils (COGES) | .None <br> 2. Some <br> 3. Most or all |  | [ ] |
| 2 | At the commune level, is there a union or federation of the following organizations? |  |  |  |
|  | a) Union of parental associations (APE) | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ | ] |  |
|  | b) Union of mothers' associations (AME) | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ | ] |  |
|  | c) Union of school councils (COGES) | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  |  |

About school councils (COGES) for public primary schools in your commune (If there is no COGES in your commune, please skip this sub-section)

| 3 | On average, how many times do you think the COGES have general assemblies (meetings with all members) per school year? | 1.None <br> 2. Once <br> 3. Two or three times <br> 4. More | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | How often are your commune's officials present at general assemblies of the COGES? | 1.None <br> 2. Once <br> 3. Two or three times <br> 4. More | [ |
| 5 | Approximately, what proportion of the COGES include a representative from your commune office in the board of the COGES? | 1. $0 \%$ to $49 \%$ <br> 2. $50 \%$ to $75 \%$ <br> 3. $75 \%$ to $100 \%$ | [ |
| 6 | Approximately what proportion of school councils (COGES) submitted or presented the following documents to your local council office in the last year or this year (2011/12 or 2012/13)? |  |  |
|  | a) Plan of actions | 1.None <br> 2. Some <br> 3. Most or all | [ |
|  | b) Financial report | 1.None <br> 2. Some <br> 3. Most or all | [ |
|  | c) Progress report | 1.None <br> 2. Some <br> 3. Most or all | [ |
| 7 | Has your commune provide financial support to COGES? | 1. 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |

About school councils and parental associations in your commune. Please choose one response which you think best represents the status in your commune. If you have no information, please write NP.
(8) How have the parent representatives of the APE/COGES board been selected in the schools in your commune for this school year (or the last year if they are not yet selected for this year)? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plus1A2] | No APE/COGES exists. | Parents' representatives were selected by the school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor). | Parents' representatives were selected by parents but not elected. | Parents' representatives were elected by parents. |
| (a) APE |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} {[ } & ] \\ \hline[ & 1 \end{array}$ |  |
| (b) COGES |  |  |  |  |

(9) How have APE/COGES board members been selected in the schools in your commune for this school year (or the last year if they are not yet selected for this year)? [Single choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

(10) Who provided funds to APE/COGES in the last two years (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] ○ | No budget or fund. | Parents | Non-parent community members | Education administrations (e.g. MENA, DREBA, DEPBA, CEB) | Local governments (e.g., Commune) | Others (e.g. <br> NGO, donors) |
| a)APE |  |  |  | [ ] | [ | [ ] |
| b)COGES | [ ] | ] | [ | ] | [ | [ |

(11) What kind of expenditure has the APE/COGES action plan and budget included in this or/and last school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answer from the options below. [Multiple Choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] ○ | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to_ civil works or infrastructure. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included teachers' salary or allowances. |
| a)APE | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b)COGES | ] | [ ] | ] |  |

(12) What target indicators has the APE/COGES periodic action plan (e.g. yearly) referred to this school year or/and last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If there is no such plan, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The <br> APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have not referred to any target indicators (e.g. enrollments and pass rate of existing examination) (last and/or this school year). | The APE/COGES 's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of access | The APE/CGE's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of learning achievement (last and/or this school year). |
| a)APE | ] | [ ] | ] | [ ] |
| b)COGES | [ ] | ] | ] | 1 |

(13) Who has access to the APE/COGES's financial report, which provides information on the planned budget and actual expenditure for the last school year (2011/12)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] ${ }^{\text {o }}$ | APE/COGES did not have any financial report. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly, posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among the SC members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE | $\frac{[\quad]}{[\quad]}$ |  |  |  |
| b)COGES |  |  |  |  |

(14) Who has access to the APE/COGES's periodic progress report, which includes the implementation status of the planned actions and, if any, the assessment of the targeted education results in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] ○ | APE/COGES did not have any progress report. | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE | $\frac{[\quad]}{[\quad]}$ |  |  |  |
| b)COGES |  |  |  |  |

(15) What kind of monitoring did DPEBA/CEB, and/or Commune conduct for the schools in your commune in the last 2 years? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

(16) How was the APE/COGES action plan used in requesting and planning the formal government budget for the schools in your commune? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of APE/COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES action plan has not been utilized by authorities. | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized by the local government. ) | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized both by the local and central government. |
| a) APE | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) COGES |  |  | $]$ |  |

## Section G: Location and area

| 1 | Approximately, what is the population of the commune? | a) <br> bural [ | Urban [ $\quad]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 2 | What is the distribution of population by the main spoken language? Please write down the approximate percentage. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | What is the distribution of your commune's population by religion? Please write down the approximate percentage. | a) Muslim [ ]\% <br> b) Christian [ $] \%$ <br> c) Animism [ $] \%$ <br> d) Others $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[\%} \\ \text { e) } & \text { No religion [ } \\ \text { l } & \\ \hline\end{array} l\right.$  |  |
| 4 | What is the ratio of adult literacy in the commune? | [ ]\% |  |
| 5 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically disadvantaged? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ <br> 2. 11 to $25 \%$ <br> 3. 26 to $50 \%$ <br> 4.More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |
| 6 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically affluent? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ <br> 2. 11 to $25 \%$ <br> 3. 26 to $50 \%$ <br> 4.More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |

## Section H: Documents available at Commune

NOTE: Please show the following documents. Interviewers would like to take photos of some pages.

|  | Title or description of the document <br> (There is a document's sample that we can refer to) | a) Availability and collect of documents in Communes visited <br> 2: Collected <br> 1: The document exists, but couldn't be collected <br> 0 : The document doesn't exist | b) Size of the document depending of its type (in case the document is collected) | c) Photo's ID and file's name in the USB key | d) Comments (Reasons why the document couldn't be collected, name slightly different, to follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | Information sheet on local representatives of the commune, 2013 or 2012 | [ ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 1b | List of technical commissions of the commune, 2013 or 2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 2 | Local development plan of the commune (the latest) | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 3 | Primary budget of the commune's management, 2013 or 2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 4 | Annual financial report of the commune or annul financial implementation report of the commune, 2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 5 | Invoice for the purchase of school stationary, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 6 | Distribution status of the school stationary in the commune, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 7 | Minutes of the creation of the COGES's union of the commune | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 8 | Minutes of the general assembly which has elected the COGES's board members | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
|  |  | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |

## Report of visits

| Visit's day | Survey team's name in the field |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target's ID | Type |  |
| Target's name |  |  |
| Interviewees |  |  |
| Starting time | Ending time |  |
| Need to visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answers | Number of documentary evidences |  |
| Comments about the interview |  |  |
| Incidents and problems |  |  |
| Other comments |  |  |

Burkina Faso
Ministry of Education (MENA)

## Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI)

GRAAD/CEDRES:
03 BP 7210 Ouagadougou 03
Université Ouaga 2
Tel 503316 36/73 323120

System Assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability(SAA) :

## SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: Questionnaire for District-Level Education Office (CEB)

(A) Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting districts (CEB).]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if correct(1.Yes 0.No) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Region (DREBA) |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}] \\ \hline 2\end{array}\right.$ Province (DEPBA) |
| 3 | Commune (Mayor office |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll}] \\ \hline 4 & \text { District (CEB) }\end{array}\right.$ |

(B) Identification of contact: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct. [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting districts.]

|  |  | (a) Information | F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Name |  | [ ] |
| 2 | Gender | ( ) 1. Male ( ) 2. Female | [ ] |
| 3 | Mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 4 | CEB telephone number (Please write "None" if there is no phone number) |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill in this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill in this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check completed (1. Yes 0.No) | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Surveyor 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Surveyor 2 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 5 | Central member |  |  | [ |  |

(D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill in this section while carrying out their tasks.]
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|l|l|l|l|}\hline & \text { Position/Tasks } & \text { (a) Name } & \text { (b) Date of achievement of the } \\ \text { task }\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity of } \\ \text { clarification) }\end{array}\right]$

## Section A. Leaderships

About the Head of Office (CEB)


## Section B: Organizational capacity (organization, staffing)

Staffing

| ${ }^{*}$ | What is the number of staff by gender? |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Male [ } \\ & \text { Female [ } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2* | What is the number of staff by employment status? | c) | Civil servan Contract Volunteer [ | anent [ ] | ] |
| 3* | What is the number of staff in the following departments or equivalent functions at your office? |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Secretariat |  | [ | ] |  |
| b) | Department of administration and finance |  | [ | ] |  |
| c) | Department of human resources |  | [ | ] |  |
| d) | Department of statistics and planning |  | [ | ] |  |
| e) | Department of teaching promotion |  | [ | ] |  |
| f) | Other. Specify[ |  | [ | ] |  |


| 4* | *Has your organization's staff received training on the following topics this year or last year? If yes, please write down |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | the number of staff who was trained.


|  | a) Community participation including education | 1. Yes | 0. No | [ | ]staff |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | b) Equity and inclusion (e.g. education for girls and the disabled) | 1. Yes | 0. No | [ | ]staff |
|  | c) Planning, managing and/or monitoring in primary education | 1. Yes | 0. No | [ | ]staff |
| \# | \# ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Does this office keep a record of staff's absences and presence? | 1.Yes | 0. No |  |  |

## Operations

| $6^{*}$ | Since when has this organization started to operate? |  | Year [ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $7^{*}$ | Does your office perform the following tasks for primary schools in your district? |  |  |  |
| a) | Providing operational budget and grants to schools | 1. Yes | 0. No | [ |$]$


| c) | Employment of contract teachers | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| d) | Monitoring schools and teachers | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| e) | Supporting school councils (COGES) | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| f) | Supporting parental associations (APE/AME) | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| g) | Other, please specify | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |

Office conditions

| $8^{*}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Does your organization have the following facilities and equipment? Please also indicate the quantity of equipment for } \\ \text { items (d) to (k) }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |

## Facilities



## Section C: Finance and budget

## 1. Financing sources

(1) What were the financing sources for education last year (2012)

|  |  | Education in general |  | Primary education |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources |  | 1) Planned budget (FCFA) | 2) Actual budget (FCFA) | 3) Planned budget (FCFA) | 4) Actual budget (FCFA) |
| Government | Ministry of Education |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |
| Local governments | Region |  |  |  |  |
|  | Communes |  |  |  |  |
| School's partners | Private persons (deputies, former students of the school, etc) |  |  |  |  |
|  | APE |  |  |  |  |
|  | COGES |  |  |  |  |
|  | Religious institution |  |  |  |  |
|  | Firms |  |  |  |  |
| Other partners (technical and financial) Other sources |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2. Spending

(2) How much was spent for education in your district last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | Basic education and literacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1) Planned spending (FCFA) | 2) Actual spending (FCFA) |
| a) Salary | Teachers | Total |  |  |
|  |  | Civil servant/permanent |  |  |
|  |  | Contract teachers |  |  |
|  |  | Volunteer teachers |  |  |


|  | Non-teaching staff | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Other administrative and <br> educational staff |  |  |
|  | Support staff (caretaker, <br> cleaning, etc.) |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |



| c) Equipment <br> (purchase and <br> maintenance) | Teaching materials <br> and aids | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | School textbooks <br> (students) |  |  |
|  | Teaching manuals <br> (teachers) |  |  |  |
|  | School stationery |  |  |  |
|  | Classrooms' equipment |  |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |
|  | Computer's <br> equipment | Total |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |


| d) Services |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cultural and sport <br> activities |  |  |  |  |
|  | Training (seminars, <br> etc.) |  |  |  |
|  | Health and nutrition <br> (canteen, etc.) |  |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |

(3) How much did you spend for your organization last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | 1) Planned spending (FCFA) | 2) Actual spending (FCFA) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Salary | Administrative |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |
| b) Administrative facilities | Construction |  |  |  |
|  | Renovation |  |  |  |
| c) Equipment (purchase and maintenance) | Computer's equipment |  |  |  |
|  | Vehicles |  |  |  |
|  | Office stationery and materials |  |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |
| d) Services | Organization of exams, tests, competitive examination | Total |  |  |
|  |  | National examination |  |  |
|  |  | Standardized tests |  |  |
|  | Transport and travelling expenses |  |  |  |
|  |  | Fuel |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |

## Section D: Resources for public primary education

About management of the operation budget and resources for public primary schools
(1) Who purchased and distributed textbooks to primary schools in your district for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If the schools have not received any textbook this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] | None | MENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(2) Who purchased and distributed non-textbook educational materials to the schools in your district for this school year
(2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the below options. If the schools have not received any non-textbook
educational materials this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A2] | None | MENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) From whom have the schools in your district received additional funds for the school this or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? If the schools have not received any additional funds, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}]$ | None | MENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| Additional funds | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | () | ()$)$ | () |

(4) Who has managed the budget of the "school project" (e.g. block, caption, or competitive school grant) provided to the schools in your district this school year or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If no school grant has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 4}]$ | None | MENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| School grant | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | () | ()$)$ | ()$)$ |

## About personnel management for public primary schools

(5) Who hire and appoint the permanent teachers in the schools in your district? [Multiple choice as needed] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEN } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | Ministry's HR Department | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) Who hire and appoint the contract teachers in the schools in your district? [Multiple choice as needed] (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | None | MENA | Ministry's HR Department | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(7) What do the school councils in your district do in matters of keeping or transferring teachers? Please answer each case of APE and COGES [single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 B] | School Councils do not have a voice in matters of school personnel | School Councils are consulted over the appointment of teachers or have veto power. Or/and School Councils request the transfer of a teacher for non-performance or for serious violations of personnel rules. | School Councils appoint teachers. School Councils request the transfer of a teacher for non-performance or for serious violations of personnel rules | School Councils do not supervise teachers because formal accountability mechanisms already work well. Occasionally School Councils use those formal mechanisms to demand management actions regarding teachers. |
| a) APE | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) COGES | [ ] |  |  |  |

(8) Who manage the following school directors' affairs in your district? [multi choice as needed] (1. Yes $\mathbf{0}$. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2C] | None | MENA | Ministry's HR Department | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | APE | COGES |
| a) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) <br> Performance evaluation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Removal | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## More about textbooks and teaching guides



## More about non-textbook learning materials and stationery

| 15 | Please answer three questions for each of the following education materials or school stationery. <br> 1) Has your organization received any request from schools this year or last year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? <br> 2) Has your organization provided the materials for schools this year or last year(2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? <br> 3) How many materials, books, or equipment was provided to schools? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1)Received request? |  |  | 2)Provided? |  |  |  | How many? |  |
|  | tebooks | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | ] | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |  |  |
|  | asers | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  |  |  |
|  | ncils/pens | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |  |  |
|  | alks | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |  |  |
|  | squares | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  |  | ] |
|  | mpass | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | ] | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  |  | ] |
|  | tractors | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |  |  |
|  | fice furniture | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |  |  |
|  | mputers | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | ] | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  |  |  |

$16 \quad$ How many students of your organization have stationery for their own use in this school year (2012/2013)?


## More about teacher training and workshop in your district

| 17 | How many teachers and school directors participated in in-service teacher training in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school directors (2011/2012) [ ] <br> b) Number of teachers and school directors (2012/2013) $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | How many teachers and school directors participated in in-service teacher training on community participation in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school directors $(2011 / 2012)$ $\square$ <br> b) Number of teachers and school directors (2012/2013) $\square$ |
| 19 | How many teachers participated in in-service teacher training on inclusion (boys and girls equity in the classroom) in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | ```a) Number of teachers and school directors (2011/2012) [ ] b) Number of teachers and school directors (2012/2013) [ ]``` |
| 20 | How many teachers participated in trial lesson conducted by your organization this school year (2012/2013)? | 0 . No such activity. <br> 1. [ <br> ] teachers |

## More about services



22* $\quad$ Have the schools in your district participated in a particular program supported by the following donors and NGOs this year or the last year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Check all relevant answers under each column [Multiple choice]

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { (1. Yes } & 0 . \mathrm{No})
\end{array}
$$

|  | Training, workshop | Equipment | Stationery | Construction | Food | Other (please specify) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Support from the WFP (World Food Program) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |


| b) Support from the CRS (Cathwel) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | [ | ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c) Plan Burkina | ( | $)$ | $($ | $)$ | ( | ) | ( | $)$ | ( | ) | $($ | ) | ] |
| d) UNICEF | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | $)$ | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) |  |
| e) World Bank | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | $)$ | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) |  |
| f) CIDA, Canada | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | $)$ |  | ) | ( | $)$ | ( | ) |  |
| g) USAID, US | ( | $)$ | ( | $)$ | ( | $)$ |  | ) | ( | $)$ | $($ | ) |  |
| h) JICA, Japan | ( | ) |  | $)$ | ( | $)$ |  | ) | ( | $)$ | ( | ) |  |
| i) AFD, France | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | $($ | ) |  |



## Section E: Information on schools in your district

\(\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline 1 \& How many schools are there in your district/province? \& {[ } <br>

\hline a) \& Public primary schools \& {[ }\end{array}\right]\)| b) |
| :--- |
| Private primary schools |
| c) |
| Public lower secondary schools |
| d) |
| Private lower secondary schools |
| e) |
| Public upper secondary schools |
| f) |
| Private upper secondary schools |
| g) |
| Kindergarten or nursery schools |


| 2 | For how many schools in your district do you have the following information? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Number of students | 0. None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| b) | Number of teachers | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| c) | Results of graduation examination (CEP) | 0 .None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| d) | Teacher attendance/absenteeism | 0 .None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| e) |  | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| f) | Name of COGES president | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| g) | Name of APE president | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| 3 | Does your office have a hard or soft copy of annual education statistics report (published by Ministry of Education)? | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| 4 | Does your organization have its own regulation/procedure of monitoring for public primary schools? | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| 5 | By what kind of means is your office generally informed about schools and students? |  |  |
| a) | Reports from school directors | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| b) | Phone call from school directors | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| c) | Meeting with school directors | 0.Never 1. Sometimes 2. Often | [ ] |
| d) | Meeting with school councils' representatives (COGES or UCOGES) | 0. Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| e) | Meeting with parental associations' representatives (APE or UAPE) | 0.Never 1. Sometimes 2. Often 0. | [ ] |
| f) | Visit to schools | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0.Never } \\ & \text { 1. Sometimes } \\ & \text { 2. Often } \end{aligned}$ | [ ] |

## More about visiting schools

| 6 | What is the distance from your office to the following facilities? (A) | (a) About [ <br> (b) About [ | ] km to DPEBA <br> ] km to the Mayor's office |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | On average, how many times did your office's administrators or inspectors visit public primary schools the last year(2011/2012)? |  | 0. None <br> 1. Once a year <br> 2. Twice a year <br> 3. Three times a year or more |  |  |
| 8 | What is the proportion of public primary schools which received at least one visit from your office last year (2011/2013)? |  | 0. None <br> 1. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. More than $80 \%$ |  | ] |
| 9 | Did the purposes of school visits include the following: |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Inspection of schools (school directors and school environment) |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| b) | Inspection of teachers |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| c) |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |


| d) | Inspection of canteens | 1. Yes | 0. No | $[$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| e) | Advice on community participation | 1. Yes | 0. No | $[$ |
| f) | Monitoring on pedagogical animation activities | 1. Yes | 0. No | [] |

## More about students' assessment

| 10 | Is the following criteria used to decide the promotion of students from CP1 to CP2 or from CM1 to CM2 in your district? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1) From CP1 to CP2 | 2) From CM1 to CM2 |
| a) Number of attendance days |  | 1. Yes[ ] 0. No | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No |
| b) | Daily behavior in classroom | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No |
| c) | Classroom exercises or tests | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No |
| d) | Trimester exams | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No |
| e) | End of the year exam | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No |
| f) | Other, please specify | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No |
| 11 | How frequent do teachers of CP2 and CM2 in your district provide classroom tests other than trimester or end of the year exams? | a) CP2 <br> 4. Every week or more [ <br> 3. A few times per month <br> 2. A few times per trimester [ <br> 0 . None [ ] | b) CM2 <br> $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 4. Every week or more [ } & \\ \text { 3. A few times per month } & \\ \text { [ } & \\ \text { 2. A few times per trimester [ } & ] \\ 0 . \text { None [ }[\quad]\end{array}$ |
| 12 | How do school teachers in your district prepare the content of end-of-the-year exams? Please choose all relevant options. | 0 . There are no end-of-the-year exams | [ ] |
|  |  | 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teaching guides | [ ] |
|  |  | 2.Use a set of problems (or tests) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) | [ ] |
|  |  | 3. Use a set of problems (or tests) from private publications in the market | [ ] |
|  |  | 4. Other, specify [ ] | [ ] |

13 What kind of actions have schools in your district typically taken for enhancing student achievements (e.g. CEP scores) in the past two years (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)?

| a) Increasing teaching hours | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| b) Supplemental lessons | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| c) Increasing the opportunity for students to take mock exams of CEP | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| d) Increasing number of teachers | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| e) Teacher training | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| f) Changing teaching style in the classrooms | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| g) Trial Lessons (pedagogical animation lesson) | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| h) Improving the content of classroom exercises and tests | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| i) Increasing homework | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| j) Providing stationery to students | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| k) Providing workbooks to students | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |

(14) How often and how have schools and students in your district been assessed in the last few years? Please choose one from the options below. [Single choice]

(15) Have schools in your district received and used schools or students' assessment results and recommendations in the last few years? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. [Single choice].

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B/D1] | School has never received schools or students' assessment results. | School has received schools' assessment results. | School has received schools' assessment results and direct recommendations. | [Not applicable] |
| a) CEP | [ ] | [ | [ ] |  |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| c) Harmonized examinations | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| e) PASEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| [4B/D2] | School has not used the results of schools' assessments to make pedagogical adjustments or to change school materials. | School has used the results of schools' assessments to make_ pedagogical and operational adjustments. | School has used the direct recommendations based on schools assessments from the MENA to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. | School has used information based on schools' assessments to make pedagogical, operational, and personnel adjustments. |
| a) CEP | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | [ ] | [ ] | [ | [ |
| c) Harmonized examinations | [ ] | [ ] | [ | [ |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| e) PASEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(16) What comparisons are made using assessments' results in your district? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below according to your knowledge. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [5C] | Comparisons are never made among different types of schools, different regions, or previous years. | Comparisons are made among different types of schools, with different regions or municipalities, and with previous years. | Comparisons are made with previous years for each school. | School produced students' reports. |
| a) CEP | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | ( ) | ( ) | Not applicable. | Not applicable. |
| c) Harmonized examinations | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| f) Other [ ] | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(17) Who has access to the results of schools and students' assessments published in the past few years? Please select all relevant answers from the options below [Multiple choice by each row]. (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4E] | Administration of the inspection | School director | Teachers | Parents or students | Any community members |
| a) CEP | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Harmonized examinations | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| f) Other to specify | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(18) Who decided the following aspects of schools in your district for this school year (2012/2013)? Please select all relevant answers from the options below [Multiple choice by each row] (1. Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | MENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| 1) School calendar | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| 2) Number of hours of subjects | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## Section F: School councils and parental associations in primary education

Existing school councils and parental associations

| 1 | Approximately what proportion of public primary schools have the following organizations? |
| :--- | :--- |


| a) | Parental associations (APE) | 0 .None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) | Mothers' associations (AME) | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| c) | School councils (COGES) | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| 2 | In your district, is there a union or federation of the following organizations? |  |  |
| a) | Parental associations (APE) | 1. Yes 0.No | [ |
| b) | Mothers' associations (AME) | 1.Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| c) | School councils (COGES) | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |

About school councils (COGES) for public primary schools in your district (If there is no COGES in your district, please skip this sub-section)

| 3 | On average, how many times do you think the COGES have general assemblies (meetings with all members) per school year? | 0. None <br> 1. Once <br> 2. Two or three times <br> 3. More. | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | How often are your organization's officials present at the general assemblies of the COGES? | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| 5 | Approximately what proportion of the COGES include a representative from your district office in the boards of the COGES (other than mayor as official president)? | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |


| 6 | Approximately what proportion of school councils (COGES) submitted or presented the following documents to your organization in the last year or this year (2011/12 or 2012/13)? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Plan of actions | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ |
| b) | Financial report | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all |  |


| c) | Progress report | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | Has your organization provided financial support to COGES? | 1.Yes 0. No | [ ] |

About school councils and parental associations in your district. Please choose one response which you think represents the status in your district the most. If you have no information, please write NP.
(8) How have the parent representatives of the APE/COGES board been selected in the schools of your district for this school year $(2012 / 2013)$ (or the last year(2011/2012) if they are not yet selected for this year)? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | No APE/COGES exists. | Parents' representatives were selected by the school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor). | Parents' representatives_were_ selected by parents but not elected. | Parents' representatives were elected by parents. |
| a) APE |  |  | ] |  |
| b) COGES |  |  | ] |  |

(9) How have APE/COGES board members been selected in the schools of your district? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] ○ | No such APE/COGES board position exists. | No selection process for the APE/COGES board's members. It has been assumed by a person in a predetermined position (e.g. school director). | The APE/COGES board's members was selected without election by the APE/COGES members. | The APE/COGES board's members was selected through election by the APE/COGES members. |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Chair/President |  |  | ] |  |
| 2) Secretary general |  |  | ] |  |
| 3) Treasurer |  |  | ] |  |
| 4) Auditor |  |  | ] |  |
| (b) COGES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Chair/President |  |  | ] |  |
| 2) Secretary general |  |  | ] |  |
| 3) Treasurer |  |  | ] |  |
| 4) Auditor |  |  | ] |  |

(10) Who provide funds to APE/COGES? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. If there is no such fund, please choose "1". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] ○ | No budget or fund. | Parents | Non-parent community members | Education administrations (e.g. MENA, DREBA, DEPBA, etc.) | Local governments (e.g., Commune) | Others (e.g. NGO, donors) |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(11) What kind of expenditure does the APE/COGES's action plan and budget include? Please choose all relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] ○ | The <br> APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to civil works or infrastructure. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included teachers' salary or allowances. |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(12) What target indicators does the APE/COGES's periodic action plan (e.g. yearly) refer to? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If there is no such plan, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The <br> APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have not referred to any target indicators (e.g. enrollments and pass rate of existing examination) (last and/or this school year). | The APE/COGES 's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of access | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of learning achievement (last and/or this school year). |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(13) Who has access to the APE/COGES's financial report, which provides information on the planned budget and actual expenditure? Please choose the most relevant answer from the below options. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] ○ | APE/COGES did not have any financial report. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly, posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a <br> financial report. The report <br> has been shared among the <br> SC members and other <br> stakeholders (e.g. <br> sub-national <br> administration and <br> APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b)COGES |  |  |  |  |

(14) Who has access to the APE/COGES's periodic progress report, which includes the implementation status of the planned actions and, if any, the assessment of the last year targeted education results (2011/2012)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] ○ | APE/COGES did not have any progress report | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE |  |  |  |  |
| b)COGES |  |  |  |  |

(15) What kind of monitoring does CEB, and/or the commune conduct for the schools of your district? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There was no monitoring and no guidance was provided by the administration to schools on any topic | Monitoring and guidance were provided to schools. But it did not include topics related to the APE, COGES or community, parent affairs/participation (e.g. the monitoring is only for pedagogical part). | Monitoring and guidance was provided to schools which included topics related to the APE, COGES or community, parent affairs/participation. | Monitoring and guidance was provided to schools which included topics related to the APE, COGES or community, parent affairs/participation and provided suggestions for improvement. |
| a) CEB |  |  |  |  |
| b) Commune | [ ] |  |  |  |

(16) How is the APE/COGES's action plan used in requesting and planning the official government budget for the schools in your district? Please choose the most relevant answer from the below options for each of APE and COGES. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of APE/COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES action plan has not been utilized by authorities. | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized by local governments. | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized both by local and central governments. |
| a) APE |  |  | ] |  |
| b) COGES |  |  | ] |  |

Section G: Location and area

| 1 | Approximately what is the population of your district? | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { a) } & \text { Rural [ } & ] \\ \text { b) } & \text { Urban [ } & ]\end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | What is the distribution of population according to the most spoken language in your district? Please write down the approximate percentage. |  |  |
| 3 | What is the distribution of population according to the religion in your district? Please write down the approximate percentage. |  |  |
| 4 | What is the ratio of adult literacy in your district? | [ ] \% |  |
| 5 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically disadvantaged homes? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ <br> 2. 11 to $25 \%$ <br> 3. 26 to $50 \%$ <br> 4. More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |
| 6 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically affluent homes? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ <br> 2. 11 to $25 \%$ <br> 3. 26 to $50 \%$ <br> 4. More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |

## Section H: Documents available at school

|  | Title or description of the document <br> (There is a document's sample that we can refer to) | a) Availability and collect of documents in CEB visited <br> 2: Collected <br> 1: The document exists, but couldn't be collected <br> 0 : The document doesn't exist | b) Size of the document depending of its support type (in case the document is collected) | c) Photo's ID and file's name in the USB key | d) Comments (Reasons why the document couldn't be collected, name slightly different, to follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | List of teachers' names*, 2013 | ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CEB's activity } \\ & \text { program*, } 2013 \text { or } \\ & 2012 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 3 | Activity program done by the CEB* or Activity report 2012. | ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 4 | Statistic report at the start of the new school year* 2012-2013 | ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 5 | Quick statistic survey at the start of the new school year* 2012-2013 by school | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 6a | Annual action plan* 2013 | ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 6b | APE's budget project for CEB* | ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 7 | Statistic results of CEP 2012 by school | ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 8 | Synoptic chart of the <br> $2^{\text {nd }}$ trimester <br> examination* <br> 2012-2013 of the CM2 <br> class by school | ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |



## Report of visits

| Visit's day | Survey team's name in the field |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target's ID | Type |  |
| Target's name |  |  |
| Interviewees |  |  |
| Starting time | Ending time |  |
| Need to visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answers | Number of documentary evidences |  |
| Comments about the interview |  |  |
| Incidents and problems |  |  |
| Other comments |  |  |

Burkina Faso
Ministry of Education (MENA)

## Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI)

GRAAD/CEDRES:
03 BP 7210 Ouagadougou 03
Université Ouaga 2
Tel 503316 36/73 323120
System Assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability(SAA) :

## SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: Questionnaire for Province-Level Education Office (DPEBA)

(A) Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the provinces.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | DREBA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 2 | DEPBA |  | $[\quad]$ |

(B) Identification of contact: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct. [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the DPEBA.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Name |  | [ |
| 2 | Gender | ( ) 1. Male ( ) 2. Female | [ ] |
| 3 | Mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 4 | DEPBA telephone number (Please write "None" if there is no phone number) |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill in this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill in this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| visits |  |  |  | \(\left.\left.\begin{array}{c}(c) Check <br>

completed <br>
(1. Yes 0.No)\end{array}\right] $$
\begin{array}{c}\text { (d) Remarks (e.g. } \\
\text { necessity of follow up } \\
\text { visit) }\end{array}
$$\right]\)
(D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill in this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of <br> achievem <br> ent of the <br> task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity of <br> clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry check |  |  |  |

## Section A. Leaderships

About the Head of Office (DPEBA)

| 1 | What is your age (the head of office)? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | How many years have you (the head of office) been in the current position? | ] years |  |
| 3 | What is the highest academic degree of the head of office? | 1. Junior Secondary (7-10) <br> 2. Senior Secondary (11-13) <br> 3. University/College (14-) <br> 0 . No Schooling | [ ] |
| 4 | Has the head of office worked in the following positions or sectors? |  |  |
| a) | Personnel of other educational administration | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| b) | Personnel of other public administration | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| c) | Director of school | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| d) | Teacher | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| e) | Private formal sector | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| f) | Farming or agriculture sector | 1. Yes 0. No | ] |
| 5 | What is the employment status of the head of office? | 1. Civil servant/permanent <br> 2. Contract <br> 3. Volunteer | [ ] |
| 6 | Have you (the head of office) received an initial training for your current position? | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| 7 | Do you (the head of office) speak the main local language? | 1. Yes 0. No | [ |
| 8 | Do you ( the head of office) often use a mobile phone to communicate with school directors? | 2. Yes <br> 1. Rarely <br> 0 . Never | [ ] |

## Section B: Organizational capacity (organization, staffing)

## Staffing



## Operations



| d) | Employment of permanent teachers | 1. Yes 0. No | $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { ] }\end{array}\right.$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| e) | Employment of contract teachers | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| f) | Monitoring schools and teachers | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| g) | Supporting school councils (COGES) | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| h) | Supporting parental associations (APE/AME) | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | ] |
| i) | Other, please specify [ | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |

Office conditions
8* $\begin{aligned} & \text { Does your organization have the following facilities and equipment? Please also indicate the quantity of equipment for } \\ & \text { items }(\mathrm{d}) \text { to }(\mathrm{k})\end{aligned}$
Facilities

| a) Lighting system | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Section C: Finance and budget

## 1. Financing sources

(1) What were the financing sources for education last year (2012)

|  |  |  | Education in general |  | Primary education |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Sources |  | Planned budget (FCFA) | Actual budget (FCFA) | Planned budget (FCFA) | Actual budget (FCFA) |
| b) | Government | Ministry of Education |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  |  |  |
| c) | Decentralized level | DREBA/DPEBA |  |  |  |  |
|  | Local governments | Communes |  |  |  |  |
| d) | School's partners | Private persons (deputies, former students of the school, etc.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | APE |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | COGES |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Religious institution |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Firms |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other partners (technical and financial) Other sources |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2. Spending

(2) How much was spent for education in your province last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | Basic education and literacy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Planned spending (FCFA) | Actual spending (FCFA) |
| a) Salary | Teachers | Total |  |  |
|  |  | Civil servant/permanent |  |  |
|  |  | Contract teachers |  |  |
|  |  | Volunteer teachers |  |  |
|  | Non-teaching staff | Total |  |  |
|  |  | Other administrative and educational staff |  |  |
|  |  | Support staff (caretaker, cleaning, etc.) |  |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  |


| b) Facilities | Construction of educational facilities | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Schools |  |  |
|  |  | Classrooms |  |  |
|  |  | Other <br> (latrines, accommodation, drilling, etc.) |  |  |
|  |  | Transfer to communes |  |  |
|  | Renovation of educational facilities | Total |  |  |
|  |  | Schools |  |  |
|  |  | Classrooms |  |  |
|  |  | Other (latrines, accommodation, drilling, etc.) |  |  |
|  |  | Transfer to communes |  |  |


| Equipment (purchase <br> and maintenance) | Teaching materials and <br> aids | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | School textbooks <br> (students) |  |  |
|  |  | Teaching manuals <br> (teachers) |  |  |
|  |  | School stationery |  |  |


|  | Classrooms' equipment |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Other (specify) |  |  |
|  | Computer's equipment | Total |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| Services |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Cultural and sport <br> activities |  |  |  |
|  | Training (seminars, etc.) |  |  |  |
|  | Health and nutrition <br> (canteen, etc.) |  |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |

(3) How much did you spend for your organization last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | Planned spending (FCFA) | Actual spending (FCFA) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Salary | Administrative |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |
| b) Administrative facilities | Construction |  |  |  |
|  | Renovation |  |  |  |
| c) Equipment (purchase and maintenance) | Computer's equipment |  |  |  |
|  | Vehicles |  |  |  |
|  | Office stationery and materials |  |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |
| d) Services | Organization of exams, tests, competitive examination | Total |  |  |
|  |  | National examination |  |  |
|  |  | Standardized tests |  |  |
|  | Transport and travelling expenses |  |  |  |
|  |  | Fuel |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |

## Section D: Resources for public primary education

About management of the operation budget and resources for public primary schools
(1) Who purchased and distributed textbooks to primary schools in your province for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If the schools have not received any textbook this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEN } \\ & \text { A } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(2) Who purchased and distributed non-textbook educational materials to the schools in your province for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the below options. If the schools have not received any non-textbook educational materials this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A2] | None | $\underset{A}{\mathrm{MEN}}$ | DREBA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEPB } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) From whom have the schools in your province received additional funds for the school this or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? If the schools have not received any additional funds, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}]$ | None | MEN <br> A | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| Additional <br> funds | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(4) Who has managed the budget of the "school project" (e.g. block, caption, or competitive school grant) provided to the schools in your province this school year or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If no school grant has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A4] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEN } \\ & \text { A } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| School grant | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## About personnel management for public primary schools

(5) Who hire and appoint the contract teachers in the schools in your province? [Multiple choice as needed] (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEN } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | Ministry's HR Department | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) Who hire and appoint the contract teachers in the schools in your province? [Multiple choice as needed] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { MEN } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | Ministry's HR Department | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(7) What do the school councils in your province do in matters of keeping or transferring teachers? Please answer each case of APE and COGES [single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 B] | School Councils do not have a voice in matters of school personnel | School Councils are consulted over the appointment of teachers or have veto power. Or/and School Councils request the transfer of a teacher for non-performance or for serious violations of personnel rules. | School Councils appoint teachers. School Councils request the transfer of a teacher for non-performance or for serious violations of personnel rules | School Councils do not supervise teachers because formal accountability mechanisms already work well. Occasionally School Councils use those formal mechanisms to demand management actions regarding teachers. |
| a) APE | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) COGES | [ ] |  |  |  |

(8) Who manage the following school directors' affairs in your province? [multi choice as needed]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2C] | None | MENA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ministry's } \\ & \text { HR } \\ & \text { Department } \end{aligned}$ | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | APE | COGES |
| a) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Performance evaluation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Removal | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## More about textbooks and teaching guides

| 9 | What is the norm for use of French and Mathematics textbooks in your province for CP2 and CM2? Please choose the most representative answer from the following 6 options by grade and subject. [ Single choice per column] |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | CP2-French | CP2-Math | CM2-French[ $]$ | CM2-Math |
| 1) One book owned by each student. <br> 2) One book rented by each student <br> 3) One book for two students. <br> 4) One book for three or more students <br> 5) No book for any student <br> 6) Other |  | [ ] | [ ] |  | [ ] |
| 10 | Are the students (of the CP2 and CM2 classes) permitted to take French textbooks home to study this school year (2012/2013)? | a) CP 2 : <br> 1. Yes <br> 0 . No |  |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll}{[ }\end{array}\right]$ $\left[\begin{array}{ll}\text { [ }\end{array}\right]$ |
| 11 | How many textbooks did schools in your province receive in total for CP2 and CM2 (Math and French) for this school year (2012/2013)? | a) Math of CP2 [ <br> b) Math of CM2 [ <br> c) French of CP2 [ <br> d) French of CM2 [ |  |  | $]^{]^{\prime}}$ |
| 12 | How many of the following textbooks or teaching guides did your organization provide this year (2012/13)? |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Textbooks (in total for all subjects and grades in primary education) | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) | Textbook-CP2, French | [ ] |  |  |  |
| c) | Textbook-CP2, Math | [ |  | ] |  |
| d) | Textbook-CM2, French | [ |  | ] |  |
| e) | Textbook-CM2, Math | [ |  | ] |  |
| f) | Teaching guides(in total for all subjects and grades in primary education) | [ |  | ] |  |



## More about non-textbook learning materials and stationery

15 Please answer three questions for each of the following education materials or school stationery.

1) Has your organization received any request from schools this year or last year ( $2011 / 2012$ or $2012 / 2013$ )?
2) Has your organization provided the materials for schools this year or last year(2011/2012 or 2012/2013)?
3) How many materials, books, or equipment was provided to schools?


More about teacher training and workshop in your province

| 17 | How many teachers and school directors participated in in-service teacher training in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school directors (2011/2012) [ ] <br> b) Number of teachers and school directors $(2012 / 2013)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | How many teachers and school directors participated in in-service teacher training on community participation in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school directors $(2011 / 2012)$ [ ] <br> b) Number of teachers and school directors $(2012 / 2013)$ $\qquad$ |
| 19 | How many teachers participated in in-service teacher training on inclusion (boys and girls equity in the classroom) in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school directors (2011/2012) $\qquad$ <br> b) Number of teachers and school directors $(2012 / 2013)$ $\qquad$ |
| 20 | How many teachers participated in trial lesson conducted by your organization this school year (2012/2013)? | 0 . No such activity. <br> 1. [ ] teachers |

## More about services

| Please answer these two questions for each of the following resources or services to schools. <br> 1) Has your organization received any request from schools? <br> 2) How many schools did your organization provide support for this year (2013? |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1) Received request? |  |  |  |
| a) Hiring non-teaching staff | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |
| b) Providing ingredients or cash for school meals | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |
| c) Building additional classrooms | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |
| d) In-service training or workshop for teachers | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |
| e) Training or workshop for school directors | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |
| f) Training or workshop for parents or communities | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |


| Have the schools in your province participated in a particular program supported by the following donors and NGOs this year or the last year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Check all relevant answers under each column [Multiple choice]. If there is no program or no support, please go to the next question. (1. Yes 0 . No) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Training, workshop | Equipment | Stationery | Construction | Food | Other (please specify) |
| a) Support from the WFP (World Food Program) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | $\left[\begin{array}{lll} {[ } & ( & ) \end{array}\right.$ |
| b) Support from the CRS (Cathwel) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ ] |
| c) Plan Burkina | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ ] |
| d) UNICEF | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ ] |
| e) World Bank | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| f) CIDA, Canada | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| g) USAID, US | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| h) JICA, Japan | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| i) AFD, France | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |


| Is schools' capacity to provide a quality teaching in your province affected by a shortage or inadequacy of any of the following? [Single Choice] |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Teaching materials (e.g. textbooks) | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |
| b) Budget for stationery (e.g. paper, pencils) | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |
| c) Teachers | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |
| d) School buildings and grounds | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |
| e) Educational space (e.g. classrooms) | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |
| f) Lighting systems | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |
| g) Drinking water | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |


| h) Toilet facilities | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| i) Security | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |
| j) Special equipment for disabled students | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None | [ ] |

## Section E: Information on schools in your province



| d) Reports from school directors | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| e) Phone call from school directors | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| f) Meeting with school directors | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| g) Meeting with school councils' representatives (COGES or UCOGES) | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| h) Meeting with parental associations' representatives (APE or UAPE) | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| i) Visit to schools | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| j) Other to specify [ ] | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |

## More about visiting schools

| 6 | What is the distance from your office to the following facilities? | (a) About [ <br> (b) About [ <br> (c) About [ <br> (d) About [ | ] km to DREBA <br> ] km to the nearest CEB <br> ] km to the Mayor's office <br> ] km to the nearest school |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | On average, how many times did your office's administrators or inspectors visit public primary schools the last year(2011/2012)? |  | 0. None <br> 1. Once a year <br> 2. Twice a year <br> 3. Three times a year or more |  |  |
| 8 | What is the proportion of public primary schools which received at least one visit from your office last year (2011/2013)? |  | 0. None <br> 1. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. More than $80 \%$ |  | ] |
| 9 | Did the purposes of school visits include the following: |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Inspection of schools (school directors and school environment) |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| b) | Inspection of teachers |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| c) | Inspection of facilities |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| d) | Inspection of canteens |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| e) | Advice on community participation |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| f) | Monitoring on pedagogical animation activities |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |

More about students' assessment

| 10 | Is the following criteria used to decide the promotion of students from CP1 to CP2 or from CM1 to CM2 in your province? |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1) From CP1 to CP2 | 2) From CM | CM2 |
| a) | Number of attendance days | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |
| b) | Daily behavior in classroom | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ ] |
| c) | Classroom exercises or tests | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ ] |
| d) | Trimester exams | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |
| e) | End of the year exam | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ ] |
| f) | Other, please specify | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ ] |
| 11 | How frequent do teachers of CP2 and CM2 in your province provide classroom tests other than trimester or end of the year exams? | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 4. Every week or more [ } & \\ \text { 3. A few times per month [ } & \\ \text { 2. A few times per trimester [ }] \\ \text { 0. None [ ] }]\end{array}$ | a) CP 2 | b) CM2 |


| 12 | How do school teachers in your province prepare the content of end-of-the-year exams ? Please choose all relevant options. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1. Y | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |
|  | 0. There are no end-of-the-year exams |  |  |
|  | 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teaching guides |  |  |
|  | 2.Use a set of problems (or tests) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) |  | ] |
|  | 3. Use a set of problems (or tests) from private publications in the market |  |  |
|  | 4. Other, specify [ ] |  |  |
| 13 | What kind of actions have schools in your province typically taken for enhancing student achievements (e.g. CEP scores) in the past two years (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? |  |  |
| a) Increasing teaching hours |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| b) Supplemental lessons |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| c) Increasing the opportunity for students to take mock exams of CEP |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| d) Increasing number of teachers |  | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| e) Teacher training |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| f) Changing teaching style in the classrooms |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| g) Trial Lessons (pedagogical animation lesson) |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| h) Improving the content of classroom exercises and tests |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| i) Increasing homework |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| j) Providing stationery to students |  | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| k) Providing workbooks to students |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |

(14) How often and how have schools and students in your province been assessed in the last few years? Please choose one from the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A1] | School has not been assessed by anyone. | School was assessed every few years. | School was assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. | School was assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria. |
| a) School | 1 |  |  |  |
| [4A1, 4C] $\bigcirc$ | Students do not take standardized tests. | Assessments of student in primary schools are done every few years using representative samples of students. | Assessments of student in all or in selected grades of primary school are done every few years for all students in the country. | Assessments of student in all or in selected grades of primary school are done every year for all students in the country. |
| b) Students |  |  | ] |  |

(15) Have schools in your province received and used schools or students' assessment results and recommendations in the last few years? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. [Single choice].

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B/D1] $\circ$ | School has never received schools or students' assessment results. | School has received schools' assessment results. | School has received schools' assessment results and direct recommendations. | [Not applicable] |
| a) CEP | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| c) Harmonized examinations | [ ] | ] | [ ] |  |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | [ ] | ] | [ ] |  |
| e) PASEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |


| [4B/D2] | School has not used the results of schools' assessments to make pedagogical adjustments or to change school materials. | School has used the results of schools' assessments to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. | School has used the direct recommendations based on schools' assessments from the MENA to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. | School has used information based on schools' assessments to make pedagogical, operational, and personnel adjustments. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) CEP | [ ] | [ | [ ] | [ |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | [ ] | [ ] | ] | [ |
| c) Harmonized examinations | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | [ ] | [ ] | ] | [ |
| e) PASEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |

(16) What comparisons are made using assessments' results in your province? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below according to your knowledge. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [5C] $\circ$ | Comparisons are never made among different types of schools, different regions, or previous years. | Comparisons are made among different types of schools, with different regions or municipalities, and with previous years. | Comparisons are made with previous years for each school. | School produced students' reports. |
| a) CEP | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | ( ) | ( ) | Not applicable. | Not applicable. |
| c) Harmonized examinations | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| f) Other [ ] | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(17) Who has access to the results of schools and students' assessments published in the past few years? Please select all relevant answers from the options below [Multiple choice by each row]. (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4E] | Administration of the inspection | School director | Teachers | Parents or students | Any community members |
| a) CEP | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Harmonized examinations | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| f) Other to specify [ ] | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(18) Who decided the following aspects of schools in your province for this school year (2012/2013)? Please select all relevant answers from the options below [Multiple choice by each row] (1. Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | MENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| 1) School calendar | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| 2) Number of hours of subjects | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## Section F: School councils and parental associations in primary education

Existing school councils and parental associations

| 1 | Approximately what proportion of public primary schools have the following organizations? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Parental associations (APE) | 0 .None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| b) | Mothers' associations (AME) | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| c) | School councils (COGES) | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| 2 | In your province, is there a union or federation of the following organizations? |  |  |
|  | Parental associations (APE) | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| b) | Mothers' associations (AME) | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| c) | School councils (COGES) | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |


| 3 | On average, how many times do you think the COGES have general assemblies (meetings with all members) per school year? | 1.None <br> 2. Once <br> 3. Two or three times <br> 4. More. | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | How often are your organization's officials present at the general assemblies of the COGES? | 0. Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | [ ] |
| 5 | Approximately what proportion of the COGES include a representative from your province office in the boards of the COGES (other than mayor as official president)? | 0.None <br> 1. A few <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| 6 | Approximately what proportion of school councils (COGES) submitted or presented the following documents to your organization in the last year or this year (2011/12 or 2012/13)? |  |  |
| a) | Plan of actions | 0. None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| b) | Financial report | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| c) | Progress report | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| 7 | Has your organization provided financial support to COGES? | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |

About school councils and parental associations in your province. Please choose one response which you think represents the status in your province the most. If you have no information, please write NP.
(8) How have the parent representatives of the APE/COGES board been selected in the schools of your province for this school year (2012/2013) (or the last year(2011/2012) if they are not yet selected for this year)? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | No APE/COGES exists. | Parents' representatives were_ selected by the school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor). | Parents' representatives_were_ selected by parents but not elected. | Parents' representatives were elected by parents. |
| a) APE |  |  | ] |  |
| b) COGES |  |  | ] |  |

(9) How have APE/COGES board members been selected in the schools of your province? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] ○ | No such <br> APE/COGES board position exists. | No selection process for the APE/COGES board's members. It has been assumed by a person in a predetermined position (e.g. school director). | The APE/COGES board's members was selected without election by the APE/COGES members. | The APE/COGES board's members was selected through election by the APE/COGES members. |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Chair/President |  |  |  |  |
| 2) Secretary general |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Treasurer |  |  |  |  |
| 4) Auditor |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Chair/President |  |  |  |  |
| 2) Secretary general |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Treasurer |  |  |  |  |
| 4) Auditor |  |  |  |  |

(10) Who provide funds to APE/COGES? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] ○ | No budget or fund. | Parents | Non-parent community members | Education administrations (e.g. MENA, DREBA, DEPBA, etc. ) | Local governments (e.g., Commune) | Others (e.g. NGO, donors) |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(11) What kind of expenditure does the APE/COGES's action plan and budget include? Please choose all relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] ○ | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to civil works or infrastructure. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included teachers' salary or allowances. |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(12) What target indicators does the APE/COGES's periodic action plan (e.g. yearly) refer to? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If there is no such plan, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have not referred to any target indicators (e.g. enrollments and pass rate of existing examination) (last and/or this school year). | The APE/COGES 's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of access | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of learning achievement (last and/or this school year). |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(13) Who has access to the APE/COGES's financial report, which provides information on the planned budget and actual expenditure? Please choose the most relevant answer from the below options. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] 0 | APE/COGES did not have any financial report. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly, posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among the SC members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE | $]$ |  |  |  |
| b)COGES |  |  |  |  |

(14) Who has access to the APE/COGES's periodic progress report, which includes the implementation status of the planned actions and, if any, the assessment of the last year targeted education results (2011/2012)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] ○ | APE/COGES did not have any progress report | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE | $\begin{aligned} & {[\quad]} \\ & \hline[\quad] \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| b)COGES |  |  |  |  |

(15) What kind of monitoring does CEB, the commune, DREBA and DPEBA conduct for the schools of your province? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There was no monitoring and no guidance was provided by the administration to schools on any topic | Monitoring and guidance were provided to schools. But it did not include topics related to the APE, COGES or community, parent affairs/participation (e.g. the monitoring is only for pedagogical part). | Monitoring and guidance was provided to schools which included topics related to the APE, COGES or community, parent affairs/participation | Monitoring and guidance was provided to schools which included topics related to the APE, COGES_ or community, parent affairs/participation and provided suggestions for improvement. |
| a) CEB | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) Commune | [ ] |  |  |  |
| c) DREBA |  |  |  |  |
| d) DPEBA | [ ] |  |  |  |

(16) How is the APE/COGES's action plan used in requesting and planning the official government budget for the schools in your province? Please choose the most relevant answer from the below options for each of APE and COGES. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of APE/COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/COGES <br> does not have such a <br> plan. | The APE/COGES action <br> plan has not been utilized <br> by authorities. | $\frac{\text { The school action plans }}{\text { have been compiled and }}$ | $\frac{\text { The school action plans }}{\text { utilized by local }}$ <br> governments. | | have been compiled and <br> utilized both by local and <br> central governments. |
| :--- |
| a) APE |

## Section G: Location and area

| 1 | Approximately what is the population of your <br> province? | a) <br> b) | Rural [ | Urban [ $\quad]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 2 | What is the distribution of population according to the most spoken language in your province? Please write down the approximate percentage. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | What is the distribution of population according to the religion in your province? Please write down the approximate percentage. | a) Muslim [ $] \%$ <br> b) Christian [ $] \%$ <br> c) Animism [ $] \%$ <br> d) Other $[$ $] \%$ <br> e) No religion  <br>    |  |
| 4 | What is the ratio of adult literacy in your province? | [ ] \% |  |
| 5 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically disadvantaged homes? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ <br> 2. 11 to $25 \%$ <br> 3. 26 to $50 \%$ <br> 4. More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |
| 6 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically affluent homes? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ 2. 11 to $25 \%$ 3. 26 to $50 \%$ 4. More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |

## Section H: Documents available at the DPEBA

NOTE: Please show the following documents. Interviewers would like to take photos of some pages

|  | Title or description of the document (There is a document's sample that we can refer to) | a) Availability and collect of documents in DPEBA visited <br> 2: Collected <br> 1: The document exists, but couldn't be collected <br> 0 : The document doesn't exist | b) Size of the document depending of its support type (in case the document is collected) | c) Photo's ID and file's name in the USB key | d) Comments (Reasons why the document couldn't be collected, name slightly different, to follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | List of staff's names/ List of staff*, 2013 | ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 2 | Annual action plan of DPEBA's activities, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 3 | Annual report of DPEBA's activities*, 2011-2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 4 | Letter to report the start of the year from DPEBA to DREBA*, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 5 | Statistic report of the school end-of-the-year from the DPEBA*, 2011-2012 (every pages) | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 6 | Annual action plan of DPEBA's activities, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 7 | Statistic results of CEP examination by school*, 2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 8 | Sheet of the official number of hour done (DPEBA level)*, 2011-2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 9 | Sheet to express needs of manuals* and guides by CEB, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 10 | Status of the textbooks' distribution by CEB and the school*, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 11 | Sheet to express needs of school stationery by CEB*, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |


| 12 | Status of the minimum school stationery and/or school bags' distribution*, 2012-2013 | [ | ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | [ | ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |
|  |  | [ | ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |
|  |  | [ | ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |
|  |  |  | ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |

## Report of visits

| Visit's day | Survey team's name in the field |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target's ID | Type |  |
| Target's name |  |  |
| Interviewees |  |  |
| Starting time | Ending time |  |
| Need to visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answers | Number of documentary evidences |  |
| Comments about the interview |  |  |
| Incidents and problems |  |  |
| Other comments |  |  |

Burkina Faso
Ministry of Education (MENA)

## Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI)

GRAAD/CEDRES:
03 BP 7210 Ouagadougou 03
Université Ouaga 2
Tel 503316 36/73 323120
System Assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability(SAA) :

## SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: Questionnaire for Region-Level Education Office (DREBA)

(A) Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the regions]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | DREBA |  | $[\quad]$ |

(B) Identification of contact: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct. [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the DREBA.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Name |  | [ ] |
| 2 | Gender | ( ) 1. Male ( ) 2. Female | [ ] |
| 3 | Mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 4 | DREBA telephone number (Please write "None" if there is no phone number) |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill in this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill in this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { (c) Check } & \text { completed } \\ \text { (1. Yes } & 0 . \mathrm{No})\end{array}$ | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | ] |  |
| 2 | Surveyor 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Surveyor 2 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 4 | Surveyor 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | ] |  |
| 6 | Central member |  |  | [ ] |  |

(D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill in this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position /Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of achievement of |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| the task |  |  |  | \(\left.\begin{array}{l}(c) Remarks (e.g. necessity of <br>

clarification)\end{array}\right]\)

## Section A. Leaderships

## About the Head of Office (DREBA)

| 1 | What is your age (the head of office)? | $[$ | years old |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | How many years have you (the head of office) been in the <br> current position? | $[$ | years |


| 3 | What is the highest academic degree of the head of office? | 1. Junior Secondary (7-10) <br> 2. Senior Secondary (11-13) <br> 3. University/College (14-) <br> 0 . No Schooling | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | Has the head of office worked in the following positions or sectors? |  |  |
| a) | Personnel of other educational administration | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| b) | Personnel of other public administration | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| c) | Director of school | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| d) | Teacher | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| e) | Private formal sector | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| f) | Farming or agriculture sector | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| 5* | What is the employment status of the head of office? | 1. Civil servant/permanent <br> 2. Contract <br> 3. Volunteer | [ ] |
| 6 | Have you (the head of office) received an initial training for your current position? | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| 7 | Do you (the head of office) speak the main local language? | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| 8 | Do you ( the head of office) often use a mobile phone to communicate with school directors? | 2. Yes <br> 1. Rarely 0 . Never | [ ] |

## Section B: Organizational capacity (organization, staffing)

Staffing

| 1* | What is the number of staff by gender? |  | Male [ Female |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2* | What is the number of staff by employment status? | a) b) c) | Civil servan Contract Volunteer [ | anent [ ] | ] |
| 3* | What is the number of staff in the following departments or equivalent functions at your office? |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Secretariat |  | [ | ] |  |
| b) | Department of administration and finance |  | [ | ] |  |
| c) | Department of human resources |  | [ | ] |  |
| d) | Department of statistics and planning |  | [ | ] |  |
| e) | Department of teaching promotion |  | [ | ] |  |
| f) | Other. Specify[ |  | I | ] |  |

4* $\quad$ *Has your organization's staff received training on the following topics this year or last year? If yes, please write down the number of staff who was trained.

| a) Community participation including education | 1. Yes | 0. No | [ | ]staff |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) Equity and inclusion (e.g. education for girls and the disabled) | 1. Yes | 0. No | [ | ]staff |
| c) Planning, managing and/or monitoring in primary education | 1. Yes | 0. No |  | \|staff |
| Does this office keep a record of staff's absences and presence? | 1.Yes | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |

## Operations



| f) | Monitoring schools and teachers | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| g) | Supporting school councils (COGES) | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| h) | Supporting parental associations (APE/AME) | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |
| i) | Other, please specify | 1. Yes 0. No | $[$ | $]$ |

Office conditions

| $8^{*}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Does your organization have the following facilities and equipment? Please also indicate the quantity of equipment for } \\ \text { items (d) to (k) }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fas |  |

## Facilities



## Section C: Finance and budget

## 1. Financing sources

(1) What were the financing sources for education last year (2012)

|  |  |  | Education in general | Primary education |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) | Sources |  | Planned <br> budget <br> (FCFA) | Actual <br> budget <br> (FCFA) | Planned <br> budget <br> (FCFA) | Actual budget <br> (FCFA) |
| b) | Government | Ministry of Education |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  |  |  |
| c) | Local governments | Region |  |  |  |  |
|  | Communes | School's partners | Private persons <br> (deputies, former <br> students of the school, |  |  |  |
| etc.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2. Spending

(2) How much was spent for education in your region last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | Basic education and literacy |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) Salary |  |  | Planned spending <br> (FCFA) | Actual spending <br> (FCFA) |


|  | Non-teaching staff | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Other administrative <br> and educational staff |  |  |
|  |  | Support staff (caretaker, <br> cleaning, etc.) |  |  |
|  |  | Other |  |  |



| c) Equipment (purchase <br> and maintenance) | Teaching materials and <br> aids | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | School textbooks <br> (students) |  |  |
|  | Teaching manuals <br> (teachers) |  |  |  |
|  | School stationery |  |  |  |
|  | Classrooms' equipment |  |  |  |
|  |  | Other (specify) |  |  |
|  | Computer's equipment | Total |  |  |


| d) Services |  | Total |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Cultural and sport <br> activities |  |  |  |
|  | Training (seminars, etc.) |  |  |  |
|  | Health and nutrition <br> (canteen, etc.) |  |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |

(3) How much did you spend for your organization last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | Planned spending (FCFA) | Actual spending (FCFA) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Salary | Administrative |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |
| b) Administrative facilities | Construction |  |  |  |
|  | Renovation |  |  |  |
| c) Equipment (purchase and | Computer's equipment |  |  |  |
|  | Vehicles |  |  |  |
|  | Office stationery and materials |  |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |
| d) Services | Organization of exams, tests, competitive examination | Total |  |  |
|  |  | National examination |  |  |
|  |  | Standardized tests |  |  |
|  | Transport and travelling expenses |  |  |  |
|  |  | Fuel |  |  |
|  | Other (specify) |  |  |  |

## Section D: Resources for public primary education

## About management of the operation budget and resources for public primary schools

(1) Who purchased and distributed textbooks to primary schools in your region for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If the schools have not received any textbook this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEN } \\ & A \end{aligned}$ | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(2) Who purchased and distributed non-textbook educational materials to the schools in your region for this school year
(2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the below options. If the schools have not received any non-textbook
educational materials this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A2] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEN } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | DREBA | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DEPB } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) From whom have the schools in your region received additional funds for the school this or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? If the schools have not received any additional funds, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] ( 1 . Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}]$ | None | MEN <br> A | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School <br> director | APE | COGES |
| Additional <br> funds | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(4) Who has managed the budget of the "school project" (e.g. block, caption, or competitive school grant) provided to the schools in your region this school year or last school year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If no school grant has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 4}]$ | None | MEN <br> A | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| School grant | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## About personnel management for public primary schools

(5) Who hire and appoint the permanent teachers in the schools in your region? [Multiple choice as needed] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEN } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | Ministry's HR <br> Department | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School Director | APE | COGES |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) Who hire and appoint the contract teachers in the schools in your region? [Multiple choice as needed] (1. Yes 0 . No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEN } \\ & \text { A } \end{aligned}$ | Ministry's HR Department | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(7) What do the school councils in your region do in matters of keeping or transferring teachers? Please answer each case of APE and COGES [single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 B] | School Councils do not have a voice in matters of school personnel | School Councils are consulted over the appointment of teachers or have veto power. Or/and School Councils request the transfer of a teacher for non-performance or for serious violations of personnel rules. | School Councils appoint teachers. <br> School Councils request the transfer of a teacher for non-performance or for serious violations of personnel rules | School Councils do not supervise teachers because formal accountability mechanisms already work well. Occasionally School Councils use those formal mechanisms to demand management actions regarding teachers. |
| a) APE | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) COGES | [ ] |  |  |  |

(8) Who manage the following school directors' affairs in your region? [multi choice as needed] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2C] | None | MENA | Ministry's HR Department | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | APE | COGES |
| a) Hiring | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Performance evaluation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Removal | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## More about textbooks and teaching guides

| 9 | What is the norm for use of French and Mathematics textbooks in your region for CP2 and CM2? Please choose the most representative answer from the following 6 options by grade and subject. [ Single choice per column] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | CP2-French |  | CP2-Math | CM2-French | CM2-Math |
| 1) One book owned by each student. <br> 2) One book rented by each student <br> 3) One book for two students. <br> 4) One book for three or more students <br> 5) No book for any student <br> 6) Other |  |  |  | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 10 | Are the students (of the CP2 and CM2 classes) permitted to take French textbooks home to study this school year (2012/2013)? |  |  | a) CP2:1. Yes0 . Nob) |  |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}{[ }\end{array}\right]$ $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { [ }\end{array}\right]$ |
| 11 | How many textbooks did schools in your region receive in total for CP2 and CM2 (Math and French) for this school year (2012/2013)? |  |  | $\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { a) Math of CP2 [ } & ] \\ \text { b) Math of CM2 [ } \\ \text { c) French of CP2 [ } \\ \text { d) French of CM2 [ } & \end{array}\right]$] |  |  |  |
| 12 | How many of the following textbooks or teaching guides did your organization provide this year (2012/13)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Textbooks (in total for all subjects and grades in primary education) |  |  | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) | Textbook-CP2, French |  |  | [ ] |  |  |  |
| c) | Textbook-CP2, Math |  |  | [ ] $]$ |  |  |  |
| d) | Textbook-CM2, French |  |  | [ ] |  |  |  |
| e) | Textbook-CM2, Math |  |  | [ ] |  |  |  |
| f) | Teaching guides(in total for all subjects and grades in primary education) |  |  | [ ] |  |  |  |
| 13 | How many students in your region use Math and French textbooks in CP2/CM2 classes this school year (2012/2013)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4. All 3. Alm 2. $80 \%$ 1. Les 0. Non |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Math for CP2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Math for CM2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) French for CP2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d) French for CM2 |  |  |  |  | [ ] |  |  |
| 14 | How many teachers of CP2/CM2 in your region have MENA's teaching guide for Math and French this school year (2012/2013)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 2. All } \\ \text { 1. Some } \\ \text { 0. None } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Math for CP2 |  |  |  | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) Math for CM2 |  |  |  | [ |  |  |  |
| c) French for CP2 |  |  |  | [ ] |  |  |  |
| d) French for CM2 |  |  |  |  | [ |  |  |

## More about non-textbook learning materials and stationery



## More about teacher training and workshop in your region

| 17 | How many teachers and school directors participated in in-service teacher training in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school directors (2011/2012) [ ] <br> b) Number of teachers and school directors $(2012 / 2013)$ $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | How many teachers and school directors participated in in-service teacher training on community participation in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school directors (2011/2012) $\square$ <br> b) Number of teachers and school directors (2012/2013) $\qquad$ |
| 19 | How many teachers participated in in-service teacher training on inclusion (boys and girls equity in the classroom) in the last and present school year (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school directors (2011/2012) $\square$ <br> b) Number of teachers and school directors (2012/2013) $\square$ |
| 20 | How many teachers participated in trial lesson conducted by your organization this school year (2012/2013)? | 0. No such activity. 1. [ ] teachers |

## More about services



| Have the schools in your region participated in a particular program supported by the following donors and NGOs this year or the last year (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Check all relevant answers under each column [Multiple choice]. If there is no program or no support, please go to the next question. (1. Yes 0. No) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Training, workshop | Equipment | Stationery | Construction | Food | Other (please specify) |
| a) Support from the WFP (World Food Program) |  | ( ) |  | ( ) |  | ( ) |
| b) Support from the CRS (Cathwel) |  | ( ) |  | ( ) |  | ( ) [ ] |
| c) Plan Burkina | ( ) | ( ) |  | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| d) UNICEF |  | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| e) World Bank | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| f) CIDA, Canada |  | ( ) | ( ) |  | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| g) USAID, US |  | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |  | ( ) [ |
| h) JICA, Japan |  |  | ( ) |  |  | ( ) [ |
| i) AFD, France |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Is schools' capacity to provide a quality teaching in your region affected by a shortage or inadequacy of any of the following? [Single Choice] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Teaching materials (e.g. textbook) | 1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. A little 0. None |  | ] |
| b) Budget for stationery (e.g. paper, pencils) | 1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. A little 0 . None |  | ] |
| c) Teachers | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None |  | ] |
| d) School buildings and grounds | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None |  | ] |
| e) Educational space (e.g. classrooms) | 1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. A little 0. None |  | ] |
| f) Lighting systems | 1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. A little 0. None |  | ] |
| g) Drinking water | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None |  |  |
| h) Toilet facilities | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0. None |  | ] |
| i) Security | 1. A lot 2. Somewhat 3. A little 0. None |  | ] |
| j) Special equipment for disabled students | 1. A lot <br> 2. Somewhat <br> 3. A little <br> 0 . None |  | ] |

## Section E: Information on schools in your region



## More about visiting schools

| 6 | What is the distance from your office to the | (a) | About [ | [ km to DPEBA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| following facilities? (A) | (b) | About $[$ | [ km to the nearest CEB |  |
|  |  | (c) | About $[$ | (d) |


| 7 | On average, how many times did your office's administrators or inspectors visit public primary schools the last year(2011/2012)? | 0. None <br> 1. Once a year <br> 2. Twice a year <br> 3. Three times a year or more | [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | What is the proportion of public primary schools which received at least one visit from your office last year (2011/2013)? | 0. None <br> 1. Less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. More than $80 \%$ | [ ] |
| 9 | Did the purposes of school visits include the following: |  |  |
| a) | Inspection of schools (school directors and school environment) | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| b) | Inspection of teachers | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| c) | Inspection of facilities | 1. Yes 0. No | ] |
| d) | Inspection of canteens | 1. Yes 0. No | ] |
| e) | Advice on community participation | 1. Yes 0. No | ] |
| f) | Monitoring on pedagogical animation activities | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |

## More about students' assessment

| 10 | Is the following criteria used to decide the promotion of students from CP1 to CP2 or from CM1 to CM2 in your region? |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1) From CP1 to CP2 |  | 2) From CM1 to CM2 |  |  |
| a) Number of attendance days |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ | 1. Yes [ | 0 . No |  |
| b) | Daily behavior in classroom | 1. Yes [ ] 0 | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| c) | Classroom exercises or tests | 1. Yes [ ] | 0. No 「 1 | 1. Yes [ | 0. No | 1 |
| d) | Trimester exams | 1. Yes [ | 0 . No [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ | ] |
| e) | End of the year exam | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ ] | 1. Yes [ | 0 . No | ] |
| f) | Other, please specify | 1. Yes [ ] 0 | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ | 1. Yes [ | 0. No | ] |
| 11 | How frequent do teachers of CP2 and CM2 in your region provide classroom tests other than trimester or end of the year exams? | a) CP2 |  | b) CM2 |  |  |
|  |  | 4. Every week or more <br> 3. A few times per month <br> 2. A few times per trimester <br> 1. None | [ ] | 4. Every week or more <br> 3. A few times per month <br> 2. A few times per trimester 1. None | [ ] |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | How do school teachers in your region prepare the content of end-of-the-year exams ? Please choose all relevant options. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
|  | 0. There are no end-of-the-year exams |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teaching guides |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2.Use a set of problems (or tests) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3. Use a set of problems (or tests) from private publications in the market |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4. Other, specify [ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | What kind of actions have schools in your region typically taken for enhancing student achievements (e.g. CEP scores) in the past two years (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Increasing teaching hours |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0 . No |  | ] |
| b) Supplemental lessons |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  | ] |
| c) Increasing the opportunity for students to take mock exams of CEP |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  | ] |
| d) Increasing number of teachers |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |  |
| e) Teacher training |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No | [ | ] |
| f) Changing teaching style in the classrooms |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0 . No |  | ] |
| g) Trial Lessons (pedagogical animation lesson) |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No | [ | ] |
| h) Improving the content of classroom exercises and tests |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  | ] |
|  |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0 . No |  | ] |
| j) Providing stationery to students |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  | ] |
| j) Providing stationery to studentsk) Providing workbooks to students |  |  |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  | ] |

(14) How often and how have schools and students in your region been assessed in the last few years? Please choose one from the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A1] | School has not been assessed by anyone. | School was assessed every few years. | School was assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. | School was assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria. |
| a) School |  |  |  |  |
| [4A1, 4C] | Students do not take standardized tests. | Assessments of student in primary schools are done every few years using representative samples of students. | Assessments of student in all or in selected grades of primary school are done every few years for all students in the country. | Assessments of student in all or in selected grades of primary school are done every year for all students in the country. |
| b) Students |  |  | ] |  |

(15) Have schools in your region received and used schools or students' assessment results and recommendations in the last few years? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. [Single choice].

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B/D1] | School has never received schools or students' assessment results. | School has received schools' assessment results. | School has received schools' assessment results and direct recommendations | [Not applicable] |
| a) CEP | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| c) Harmonized examinations | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| e) PASEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| [4B/D2] | School has not used the results of schools' assessments to make pedagogical adjustments or to change school materials. | School has used the results of schools' assessments to make_ pedagogical and operational adjustments. | School has used the direct recommendations based on schools' assessments from the MENA to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. | School has used information based on schools' assessments to make pedagogical, operational, and personnel adjustments. |
| a) CEP | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| c) Harmonized examinations | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| e) PASEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(16) What comparisons are made using assessments' results in your region? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below according to your knowledge. [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $[5 \mathrm{C}]$ | Comparisons are never <br> made among different <br> types of schools, <br> different regions, or <br> previous years. | Comparisons are made among <br> different types of schools, with <br> different regions or <br> municipalities, and with <br> previous years. | Comparisons are <br> made with previous <br> years for each school. | School produced <br> students' reports. |
| a) CEP | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(~)$ |
| b) Mock exam <br> (CEP) | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | Not applicable. | Not applicable. |


| c) Harmonized examinations | ( |  |  | ) |  |  |  | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school |  | ) |  | ) |  | ) |  | ) |
| e) PASEC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f) Other [ ] |  | ) |  | ) |  | ) |  | ) |

(17) Who has access to the results of schools and students' assessments published in the past few years? Please select all relevant answers from the options below [Multiple choice by each row]. (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4E] | Administration of the inspection | School director | Teachers | Parents or students | Any community members |
| a) CEP | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Mock exam (CEP) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Harmonized examinations | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Survey on the knowledge acquired in school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| f) Other to specify | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(18) Who decided the following aspects of schools in your region for this school year (2012/2013)? Please select all relevant answers from the options below [Multiple choice by each row] (1. Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | MENA | DREBA | DEPBA | CEB | Commune | School director | APE | COGES |
| a) School calendar | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Number of hours of subjects | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## Section F: School councils and parental associations in primary education

Existing school councils and parental associations

| 1 | Approximately what proportion of public primary schools have the following organizations? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Parental associations (APE) | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| b) | Mothers' associations (AME) | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| c) | School councils (COGES) | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ ] |
| 2 | In your region, is there a union or federation of the following organizations? |  |  |
| a) | Parental associations (APE) | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| b) | Mothers' associations (AME) | 1. Yes 0. No | [ ] |
| c) | School councils (COGES) | 1. Yes 0. No | ] |

About school councils (COGES) for public primary schools in your region (If there is no COGES in your region, please skip this sub-section)

| 3 | On average, how many times do you think the COGES have <br> general assemblies (meetings with all members) per school year? | 1.None <br> 2. Once <br> 3. Two or three times <br> 4. More. | $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { l }\end{array}\right.$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 4 | How often are your organization's officials present at the general <br> assemblies of the COGES? | 0.Never <br> 1. Sometimes <br> 2. Often | $[\quad]$ |


|  | representative from your district office in the boards of the COGES (other than mayor as official president)? | 1. A few <br> 2. Most or all <br> 3. More. | [ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | Approximately what proportion of school councils (COGES) submitted or presented the following documents to your organization in the last year or this year (2011/12 or 2012/13)? |  |  |
| a) | Plan of actions | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ |
| b) | Financial report | 0 .None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all | [ |
| c) | Progress report | 0.None <br> 1. Some <br> 2. Most or all |  |
| 7 | Has your organization provided financial support to COGES? | $1 . Y e s \quad 0 . \mathrm{No}$ | [ |

## About school councils and parental associations in your region. Please choose one response which you think represents the

 status in your region the most. If you have no information, please write NP.(8) How have the parent representatives of the APE/COGES board been selected in the schools of your region for this school year (2012/2013) (or the last year(2011/2012) if they are not yet selected for this year)? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | No APE/COGES exists. | Parents' representatives were selected by the school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor). | Parents' representatives_were_ selected by parents but not elected. | Parents' representatives_ were elected by parents. |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| b) COGES |  |  | ] |  |

(9) How have APE/COGES board members been selected in the schools of your region? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] | No such APE/COGES board position exists. | No selection process for the APE/COGES board's members. It has been assumed by a person in a predetermined position (e.g. school director). | The APE/COGES board's members was selected without election by the APE/COGES members. | The APE/COGES board's members was selected through election by the APE/COGES members. |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Chair/President | [ ] |  |  |  |
| 2) Secretary general |  |  | ] |  |
| 3) Treasurer |  |  | ] |  |
| 4) Auditor |  |  | ] |  |
| (b) COGES [ [ |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Chair/President |  |  | ] |  |
| 2) Secretary general |  |  | ] |  |
| 3) Treasurer |  |  | ] |  |
| 4) Auditor |  |  | ] |  |

(10) Who provide funds to APE/COGES? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. If there is no such fund, please choose "1". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] | No budget or fund. | Parents | Non-parent community members | Education administrations (e.g. MENA, DREBA, DEPBA, etc. ) | Local governments (e.g., Commune) | Others (e.g. NGO, donors) |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(11) What kind of expenditure does the APE/COGES's action plan and budget include? Please choose all relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] | The <br> APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to civil works or infrastructure. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plan has included teachers' salary or allowances. |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(12) What target indicators does the APE/COGES's periodic action plan (e.g. yearly) refer to? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If there is no such plan, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice] (1.Yes 0.No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have not referred to any target indicators (e.g. enrollments and pass rate of existing examination) (last and/or this school year). | The APE/COGES 's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of access | The APE/COGES's periodic action plans and budget plan have referred to target indicators of learning achievement (last and/or this school year). |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)COGES | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(13) Who has access to the APE/COGES's financial report, which provides information on the planned budget and actual expenditure? Please choose the most relevant answer from the below options. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | APE/COGES did not have any financial report. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly, posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report has been shared among the SC members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE | $\begin{aligned} & {[\quad]} \\ & {[\quad]} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| b)COGES |  |  |  |  |

(14) Who has access to the APE/COGES's periodic progress report, which includes the implementation status of the planned actions and, if any, the assessment of the last year targeted education results (2011/2012)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] ○ | APE/COGES did not have any progress report | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on the board). | APE/COGES had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/COGES members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/COGES federation). |
| a)APE | $\begin{aligned} & {[\quad]} \\ & {[\quad]} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| b)COGES |  |  |  |  |

(15) What kind of monitoring does CEB, the commune, DREBA and DPEBA conduct for the schools of your region? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There was no monitoring and no guidance was provided by the administration to schools on any topic | Monitoring and guidance were provided to schools. But it did not include topics related to the APE, COGES or community, parent affairs/participation (e.g. the monitoring is only for pedagogical part). | Monitoring and guidance was provided to schools which included topics related to the APE, COGES or community, parent affairs/participation. | Monitoring and guidance was provided to schools which included topics related to the APE, COGES_ or community, parent affairs/participation and provided suggestions for improvement. |
| a) CEB | [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) Commune | [ ] |  |  |  |
| c) DREBA | [ ] |  |  |  |
| d) DPEBA | [ ] |  |  |  |

(16) How is the APE/COGES's action plan used in requesting and planning the official government budget for the schools in your region? Please choose the most relevant answer from the below options for each of APE and COGES. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of APE/COGES. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/COGES does not have such a plan. | The APE/COGES action plan has not been utilized by authorities. | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized by local governments. | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized both by local and central governments. |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| b) COGES |  |  | [ |  |

## Section G: Location and area

| 1 | Approximately what is the population of your region? | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { a) } & \operatorname{Rural}[ & ] \\ \text { b) } & \text { Urban [ } & \text { ] }\end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | What is the distribution of population according to the most spoken language in your region? Please write down the approximate percentage. |  |  |
| 3 | What is the distribution of population according to the religion in your region? Please write down the approximate percentage. | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { a) } & \text { Muslim [ } & ] \% \\ \text { b) } & \text { Christian [ } & ] \% \\ \text { c) } & \text { Animism [ } & ] \% \\ \text { d) } & \text { Other }[ & ] \% \\ \text { e) } & \text { No religion } & {\left[\begin{array}{ll}] \%\end{array}\right.}\end{array}$ |  |
| 4 | What is the ratio of adult literacy in your region? | [ ] \% |  |
| 5 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically disadvantaged homes? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ <br> 2. 11 to $25 \%$ <br> 3. 26 to $50 \%$ <br> 4. More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |
| 6 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically affluent homes? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ 2. 11 to $25 \%$ 3. 26 to $50 \%$ 4. More than $50 \%$ | [ ] |

## Section H: Documents available at the DREBA

NOTE: Please show the following documents. Interviewers would like to take photos of some pages.

|  | Title or description of the document (There is a document's sample that we can refer to) | a) Availability and collect of documents in DREBA visited <br> 2: Collected <br> 1: The document exists, but couldn't be collected <br> 0 : The document doesn't exist | b) Size of the document depending of its support type (in case the document is collected) | c) Photo's ID and file's name in the USB key | d) Comments (Reasons why the document couldn't be collected, name slightly different, to follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | List of staff's names/ List of staff*, 2012-2013 | [ ] | 1) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 2 | Annual action plan of DREBA, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 3 | Annual report of DREBA's activities*, 2011-2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 4 | Letter to report the start of the year from DPEBA to DREBA*, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 5 | Statistic report of the school end-of-the-year from the DREBA*, 2011-2012 (every pages) | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 6 | Ministerial draft for DREBA or Annual action plan of DREBA, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 7 | Statistic results of CEP examination by school*, 2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 8 | Sheet of the official number of hour done (DREBA level)*, 2011-2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 9 | Sheet to express needs of manuals* and guides by DPEBA or CEB, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 10 | Status of the textbooks' distribution by DPEBA or CEB*, 2012-2013 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 11 | Exact status of textbooks in stock*, 2012 | [ ] | ) Copied [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |

## Report of visits

| Visit's day | Survey team's name in the field |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target's ID | Type |  |
| Target's name |  |  |
| Interviewees |  |  |
| Starting time | Ending time |  |
| Need to visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answers | Number of documentary evidences |  |
| Comments about the interview |  |  |
| Incidents and problems |  |  |
| Other comments |  |  |

Burkina Faso
Ministry of National Education and Literacy (MENA)

## Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI)

GRAAD/CEDRES:
03 BP 7210 Ouagadougou 03Université Ouaga 2 Tel : +22650331636/73 323120

System Evaluation for Best Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of the Autonomy and the Responsibility of Schools (AAS)

| SABER-SAA PLUS OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION ASSESSMENT TOOL: |
| :---: |
| Questionnaire for the Union of Associations of Schools Management Councils and/or Associations of Parents and |
| Students (UCGE and/or UAPE) |

(A) Identification of the UAPE/UCGE: before starting the interview, check if the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Complete names in column (a) before visiting the UAPE/UCOGES]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | DREBA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 2 | DPEBA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 3 | Community |  | $[\quad]$ |

(B) Identification of the President and another contact person: before starting the interview, check if the following information is correct. [Complete names in column (a) before visiting UAPE/UCOGES.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Organization to interview with this questionnaire | 1. UAPE only [ ], <br> 2. UCOGES only [ ], <br> 3. Only one person is President of the UAPE and UCOGES [ ] | [ ] |
| 1 | Name of the President |  | [ ] |
| 2 | Sex of the President | 1. Male [ ] 2. Female [ | [ ] |
| 3 | Mobile number of the President |  | [ ] |
| 4 | (If another person) the name of the other person to contact |  | [ ] |
| 5 | (If someone else) the telephone number of the person to contact |  | [ ] |

(C) The team will complete this section just after the end of the questionnaire and the regional coordinator will verify and will complete this section. In addition, a member of the central team can verify during the evaluation visits.

|  | Position/Task | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check if it <br> is filled | (d) Remarks (for <br> example need to do <br> follow-up visit) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 2 | Interviewer 1 |  |  | $\left[\begin{array}{lll}]\end{array}\right]$ |  |
| 3 | Interviewer 2 |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 4 | Regional <br> Coordinator |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 5 | Member of <br> Central Team |  |  |  |  |

(D) Team of control of data [The team will complete this section while performing their tasks.]

|  | Position/Task | (a) Name | (b) Date of execution of the task | (c) Note (for example need clarification) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Data control |  |  |  |
| 2 | Control of document |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry control |  |  |  |


| 1 | When the UAPE or the UCOGES was created? | a) APEs [ <br> b) COGESs [ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | How many APEs/COGES are in the local community (area of the UAPE/UCOGES)? | a) APEs [ ] |  |
|  |  | b) COGESs [ ] |  |
| 3 | How many APE/COGES are members of the UAPE/UCOGES? |  |  |
|  |  | b) COGESs [ ] |  |
| 4 | How many times the UAPE/UCOGES held a General Assembly of the UAPE/UCOGES with all representatives of the EPA/COGES during the current school year (20122013)? | a) UAPE [ ] times |  |
|  |  | b) UCOGES [ ] times |  |
| 5 | How many times the office of the UAPE/UCOGES met during this school year (2012-2013)? (a) UAPE [times] | a) UAPE [ ] times |  |
|  |  | b) UCOGES [ ] times |  |
| 6 | The officers and inspectors of the DPEBA/CEB have participated in the last General Assembly of the UAPE/UCOGES? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a) UAPE } \\ & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & \text { 0. No } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | b) UCOGES <br> 1. Yes <br> 0 . No |  |
| 7 | The officers and inspectors of the DREBA/CEB have participated in the last meeting of the office of the UAPE/UCOGES? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a) UAPE } \\ & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 . \text { No } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | I |
|  |  | b) UCOGES <br> 1. Yes <br> 0 . No |  |
| 8 | What was the approximately percentage of the APE who were present at the last General Assembly of the UAPE? Please choose an option. | 1. Approximately equal to or less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. Between $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. More than $80 \%$ <br> 0 . Not applicable because there is not a General Assembly this year | - |
| 9 | Approximately what was the percentage of the COGES who were present at the last General Assembly of the UCOGES? Please choose an option | 1. Approximately equal to or less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. Between $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. More than $80 \%$ <br> 0 . Not applicable because there is not a General Assembly this year | - _ |


| 10 | Who holds the following positions in the office of the UCOGES this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose [unique choice by row] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0) Person <br> 1) Responsible of the Community <br> 2) School Director <br> 3) Student's Father <br> 4) Student's Mother <br> 5) Another member of the community, please specify who |  |  |  |
| a) | President | _ If other member please sp | cify [ | ] |
| b) | Secretary general Secretary Executive/Secretary administrative | ____\| If other member please sp | ify [ | ] |
| c) | Treasurer | _ If other member please spe | cify [ | ] |
| d) | Public relations officer | _ If other member please s | fy [ | ] |
| e) | Auditor/ financial controller/external auditor | ___ \| If other member please spe | ify [ | ] |
| f) | Other, specify | If other member please specify |  | ] |
| 11 | How many members the office of the UAPE have and by sex? Write " 0 " if it is not member of the office |  | a) Total [ <br> b) Males [ <br> c) Females [ | $\begin{gathered} ] \\ ] \\ ] \end{gathered}$ |
| 12 | How many members the office of the UCOGES have and by sex? Write " 0 " if it is not member of the office |  | a) Total [ <br> b) Males [ <br> c) Females [ | $\begin{aligned} & ] \\ & ] \\ & ] \end{aligned}$ |

## About the President of the UAPE

| 13 | What is the age of the President? | ] years |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | For how many years have you served in the current position as President? | [ ] years |  |  |  |
| 15 | The President speaks French? | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \text { 1. Yes } \\ 0 . & \text { No } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | __\| |
| 16 | What is the highest level of instruction of the President? | 1. Primary School (1-6) <br> 2. Lower Secondary (7-10) <br> 3. Upper Secondary (11-13) <br> 4. University/Superior School (14-) $0=$ No instruction |  |  | I__\| |
| 17 | Did you (President) occupied the following positions or worked in the fields mentioned? |  |  |  |  |
| a) | f of the school administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) | er public administration Personnel | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |
| c) | ctor of school or teacher | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |
| d) | ate formal sector | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |
| e) | mer or agricultural sector | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |
| f) | f of village | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |

## About the President of the UCGE

| 18 | What is the age of the President? | ] years |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | For how many years have you served in the current position as President? |  | ] years |  |  |
| 20 | The President speaks French? | 1. Yes |  |  | - |
| 21 | What is the highest level of instruction of the President? | 1. Primary School (1-6) <br> 2. Lower Secondary (7-10) <br> 3. Upper Secondary (11-13) <br> 4. University/Superior School (14-) $0=$ No instruction |  |  | I__I |
| 22 | Did you (President) occupied the following positions or worked in the fields mentioned? |  |  |  |  |
| a) | of the school administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |
| b) | r public administration Personnel | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |
| c) | tor of school or teacher | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes [ } \\ & \text { 1. Yes [ } \end{aligned}$ | 0. No [ |  |  |
| d) | te formal sector |  | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  |
|  | er or agricultural sector | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 1. Yes [ } \\ \hline \text { 1. Yes [ } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 0. No [ |  |  |
|  | f of village | 1. Yes I | 0. No [ |  |  |

Section B - Budget, Resources of the UAPE, UCOGES, APE and COGES

## Budget of the UAPE:

| 1 | What was the income of the UAPE last year (2011/2012) from the following sources? | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | APE | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Contribution of other social groups in the community | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Contribution of the educational administrations (for example MENA,DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Contribution of local government (for example, local communities) | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other contributions (for example NGOs) | [ | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ] |  |  |
| 2 | What was the amount of expenses incurred by the UAPE last year (2011/2012) for: | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| a) | Provision of liquidity of the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Provision of gifts in kind to the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Holding of general meetings | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Training and monitoring | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Special events (sports, competition, etc.) |  |  |
| f) | Promotion and awareness campaign about girls' education |  |  |


| g) | Infrastructures' |  | [ | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h) | Other (specify) [ | ]) | [ | ] FCFA |
| i) | Other (specify) [ | ]) | [ | ] FCFA |

## Budget of the UCOGES:

| 3 | What was the income of the UCOGES last year (2011/2012) from the following sources? | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Assessment of the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Contribution of other social groups in the community | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Contribution of the educational administrations (for example MENA, DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Contribution of local government (for example, local communities) | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other contributions (for example NGOs) | [ | ] FCFA |
| j) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| 4 | What was the amount of expenses incurred by the UCOGES last year (2011/2012) for: | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| a) | Provision of liquidity of the COGES | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Provision of gifts in kind to the COGES | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Holding of general meetings | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Training and monitoring | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Special events (sports, competition, etc.) |  |  |
| f) | Promotion and awareness campaign about girls' education |  |  |
| g) | Infrastructures' construction and repairing |  |  |
| h) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| i) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |

## Budget of the APE and the COGES:

About the APE and COGES of the local community (the UAPE/UCOGES area). Please choose the answer that you think best describes the situation in your area. If you have any information, please write NP.
(5) Who participated in the approval and execution of the action plan and of the budget of the APE/CGE during the current school year (2012-2013) (or last school year (2011/2012)? Please select all relevant stakeholders who participated by checking in each column. If such a periodic plan does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1B1-M] | There is no plan or periodic budget of the APE/COGES | Members of the office of the APE/COGES | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | School Director | Teachers |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval |  | I_I | I__I | I_I | I__I | I_I |
| (2) Execution |  | I__1 | I__I | I__1 | I__I | I_I |
| b) COGES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval |  | I__1 | I__I | I__I | I__I | I_I |
| (2) Execution |  | I_I | I_I | I_I | I_I | $\ldots$ |

(6) Who awarded funds to the APE/COGES during the last two school years (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose all stakeholders that have allocated funds by checking in the (or the) column (s) that suit. In the case where such a fund does not exist please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] | There is no budget or funds | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | Educational Government officials (for example MENA, DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) | Local community (e.g. rural community or municipality) | Other (e.g. <br> NGOs, donors, OSC) |
| a) APE |  | I__I | I__I | I__I | I_I | $\ldots$ |
| b) COGES |  | \| | I |  | $\ldots$ |  |

(7) What types of expenditure the action plan or the budget of the APE/COGES has taken into account this year or last year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. [Multiple choice] If such a fund does not exist then please mention " 1 ".

|  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] | The APE/COGES did not have plan or budget. | The APE/COGES periodic action plan included categories of expenditure relating "to the operational budgets" (for example, textbooks, furniture and teaching materials) | APE/COGES periodic action plan included categories of expenditure on civil engineering or infrastructure | The APE/CGE periodic action plan included salary or allowances of teachers |
| a) APE |  | I__I | I__I | I__1 |
| b) COGES |  | I__1 | 1 | $\square$ |

## Section C - Activities (Action Plan) of UAPE, UCOGES, APEs and COGESs

Action Plan of the UAPE:


## Action Plan of the UCOGES:

| 7 | Has the UCOGES developed an action plan of the COGES this school year (2012-2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | Has the COGES submitted the plan of action to the DPEBA this school year (2012-2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |  |
| 9 | The UCOGES held a general assembly to approve the plan of action in this school year (2012-2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |  |
| 10 | How many COGES submitted action plans to the UCOGES during the last school year or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012 2013)? | b) $2012 / 2013$ [ ] |  |  |
| 11 | How many of COGES submitted a final report/financial report of the UCOGES action plan last school year (2011/2012)? | [ ] |  |  |
| 12 | What were the actions of the COGES recommended in the action plan of the UCOGES during the last school year or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select one response for each item below. |  |  |  |
| a) | Infrastructure to be built or renovated |  | 1. Yes 0 . No |  |
| b) | Contract to recruit faculty |  | 1. Yes 0 . No |  |
| c) | School meals (food, cooking, etc.) |  | 1. Yes 0 . No |  |
| d) | Support to education (remedial classes, additional lessons for exams, etc.) |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| e) | Teaching materials and furniture to acquire |  | 1. Yes 0 . No |  |
| f) | Water supply at the disposal of schools |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| g) | Environment (cleaning, planting, etc.) |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| h) | Special events (sport, festival, etc.) |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
|  | Promotion and awareness of girls in education |  | 1. Yes 0. No |  |


| j) | Special program for children with disabilities | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| k) | Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantaged | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
|  | l) | Transportation of Inspectors for the schools visits | 1. Yes 0. No |

## Action Plan of the APEs and the COGEs:

## About the APEs and COGEs members of the UAPE/UCOGES. Please choose the answer that you think best describes the situation in your zone. If you have any information, please contact NP.

(13) To which target indicators the action plan of the APE/COGES are periodic related (e.g. annually) this school year or the last (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select the appropriate options below. If such a fund does not exist then please mention «1». [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The <br> APE/COGES <br> does not have such a plan of action | The action plans and/or periodic budgetary plans of the APE/COGES do not relate to an indicator target (for example the inscriptions and the existing exam success rate) (last or current school year). | Action plan and periodic budgets of the APE/COGES include indicators targets in terms of access | Action plans and periodic budget plan the APE/COGES relate to indicators targets of learning achievements (results CFEE for example - current year or last year). |
| a) APE |  | I__I | I__I | I__I |
| b) COGES |  | I__I | I_I | I_I |

(14) There is access to the financial report of the EPA/CGE which gives information on the budget and actual expenditure during the last academic year (2011/12)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If such a report does not exist then please put " 1 ". [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1C1] | 1. | APE/COGES do not produced progress report. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report was shared with the members of the office |
|  | 3. | APE/COGES had a financial report. The report was shared with members of the APE/COGES (for |
|  | 4. $\quad$ APE/COGES had a financial report. The report was shared with members of the stakeholders (for |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| example, local government and federation of the APE/COGES). |  |  |
| a) APE |  |  |

(15) That has access to the report on the status of periodic of the APE/COGES, which informs on the state of implementation of the actions foreseen and, where appropriate, on the evaluation of the results of education targeted during the last academic year (2011/2012)? Please choose the answer the more appropriate options below. If such a report does not exist, please choose " 1 ".
[Unique choice]


## More Details on the APE:

| 16 | The APE provides financial support and/or in-kind to the schools for the following activities during the last school year or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select an answer for each item listed below. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Construction/rehabilitation of infrastructure | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| b) | Contract teachers recruitment | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
|  | School meals (food, cooking, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
|  | Support to education (remedial classes, additional lessons for examinations, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
|  | Equipment and teaching materials | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
|  | Water supply | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
|  | Environment (cleaning, planting, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |


| h) | Special events (sport, festival, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| i) | Promotion and awareness of girls in education | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
| j) | Special program for children with disabilities | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
| k) | Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantaged | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |
|  | l) $\quad$ Transportation of Inspectors for the schools visits | 1. Oui | 0. Non |  |  |

## More Details on the COGES:

| 17 | The COGES provides financial support and/or in-kind to the schools for the following activities during the last school year or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select an answer for each item listed below |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Construction/rehabilitation of infrastructure | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| b) | Contract teachers recruitment | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
|  | School meals (food, cooking, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
|  | Support to education (remedial classes, additional lessons for examinations, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| e) | Equipment and teaching materials | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| f) | Water supply | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| g) | Environment (cleaning, planting, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| h) | Special events (sport, festival, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| i) | Promotion and awareness of girls in education | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| j) | Special program for children with disabilities | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| k) | Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantaged | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
|  | 1) Transportation of Inspectors for the schools visits | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| 18 | Do the plans of the COGES established targets indicators following 2012/2013)? If such a plan does not exist, please choose the answer "no". | school | or last |  | 12 and |
|  | Increased attendance of students | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
|  | Reduction of grade repetition | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
| c) | Réduction des renvois Reduction of references | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
|  | Improvement of the results of the entrance examination | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
|  | Improvement of the results of other examinations | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |
|  | Effectiveness of teachers (e.g. presence or absence) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non |  |  |

## Section D - Support to APE, the COGES and the Schools

(1) What kind of support or training the UAPEs or the UCOGESs brought to school principals and teachers over the past two years? Please choose the most appropriate option in the options below. If there's no information, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1D1] | 1.There is no union of APE/COGES. <br> 2. <br> The federation of the APE/COGES has not organized training activities, follow-up, or other equivalent <br> activities in favor of stakeholders (APE, COGES, schools) at the level of school <br> 3.The federation of the APE/COGES organized training activities, follow-up, or other equivalent activities <br> in favor of stakeholders (APE, COGES, schools) at the level of schools <br> a) APE$\quad$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b) COGES |  |

(2)About the training and guidance on the part of the UAPE or the UCOGES, please choose the most relevant opinion among the options below. [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1D 1] | 1. There is no such thing as such federation. Even if it exists, the APEs federation or of CGEs led no activity to facilitate parents and community participation in school management <br> 2. The federation of the APEs and the COGESs gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/and the community in the management of the school <br> 3. The APEs federation or of COGES gave information or training to stakeholders in school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/ and the community in the management of the school. The APEs federation or of COGES assured the also monitored the functioning of EPAs and the CGE. <br> 4. The APEs federation or of COGES has given information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/and the community in the management of the school. The APEs federation or the COGES has also monitored the functioning of EPAs and the COGES and also had to provide guidance and make suggestions for improvement. |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) APE | 1 |
| b) COGES | I__I |

(3) On training and orientation on the part of the local administration (DREBA/CEB and/or the community), please select the most relevant response from the options below. [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1D 1] | 1. The local administration conducted any activity to facilitate the participation of parents and community in the management of school <br> 2. The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/COGES or the community in the management of the school. <br> 3. The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders in school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/and the community in the management of the school. Local administration has also monitored the functioning of APE/COGES <br> 4. The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/and the community in the management of the school. Local administration has also monitored the functioning of the APE/CGE provided guidance and made a refund improve their functioning. |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) APE |  |
| b) COGES | I |

(4) What kind of monitoring local administration (DPEBA/CEB, and/or the community) has conducted in schools in your local community these last two years? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1D3] | 1. There have not been monitoring of schools and directions on the part of the local administration on any theme <br> 2. There was monitoring and guidance given to schools by the local administration. But they have not included themes related to the participation of the APE/CGE, parents or the community in the management of schools. (e.g. monitoring is only educational). <br> 3. A follow-up was done and guidance was provided by the local authority to schools on themes related to the participation of the APE/CGE, parents or the community in the management of schools. <br> 4. A follow-up was done and guidance was provided by the local authority to schools on themes related to the participation of the APEs/CGES, parents or the community in the management of schools. Suggestions for improvement were also made. |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) DPEBA | I__I |
| b) CEB | I__I |
| c) Community |  |

## More Details on the UAPE:



## More Details on the UCOGES:

| 8 | How many times the UCOGES held training courses this school <br> year (2012-2013)? | $[$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9 | What is the content of training provided by the UCOGES? If there's no training, set only "a". |  |
| a) No training | [ |  |
| b) Organizational characteristics of the School Council (APE or COGES), including the <br> process for the election of the members of the office | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| c) Management of the action plan and the school budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| d) Financial management | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| e) Monitoring tool and mechanism | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| f) Guidelines | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |


| 10 | What are the monitoring targets and/or compensation the UAPE? If there is no monitoring, please choose "a"? |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) No monitoring | $[$ | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| b) Organizational structure of School Council (APE or COGES) | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| c) Action plan/periodic budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| d) Technical report on results | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| e) Financial report | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| f) Other (please provide details) [ |  |  |

## Section E - Voice and Role Played by the EPA and the COGES in the Management of Public Budget

About EPAs and the members of the UAPE/UCOGES. Please choose the answer that you think best describes the situation in your area. If you have any information, please contact NP.
(1) How the action plans APEs/COGESs were used by the local or central authorities in the demand and budgetary planning of the Government for schools? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and CGE. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of the APE/COGES. [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1E1] | 1. <br> 2. | The APE/COGES does not have action plan <br> The action plans APEs/ COGES were not used by the authorities for budget planning. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 3. School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (local community) at the time of <br> budget planning. <br> School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (local community) and the central <br> administration at the time of budget planning.  <br> (a) APE  <br> (b) COGES  |  |

Please answer the 4 questions ((2), (3), (4) and (5)) concerning the role of the APE/COGES in the school budget (not the budget of the APEs/COGESs based on their own incomes).
(2) What was the role of the APE/COGES in the preparation of the budget of the school this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the options below for each of the APE and COGES. [Unique choice]

| $[3 A]$ | 1.The APE/COGES played no role, budgets have been prepared by MENA <br> (central level) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 2.The APE/COGES has a voice in the planning and preparation of the budget <br> at the level of the school, but the final responsibility lies with the school <br> director |
| 3.The APE/COGES has formal mechanisms for participation in the school's <br> budget if they wish. |  |
| (a) APE |  |
| (b) COGES |  |

(3) What was the role of the APE/COGES in the approval of the budget of the school this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the four options for each of the APE and COGES. [Unique choice]

| [3B] | 1.MENA/DREBA, DPEBA/CEB have the authority to approve the budget of the school. The APE/COGES <br> does not participate. <br> 2.The APE/CGE can be consulted but the DREBA, DPEBA and/or the Mayor are responsible for the <br> approval of the school's budget <br> 3.The approval of the budget is made by the school principal. The APE/COGES can be accessed but does <br> not have authority for approval <br> The APE/COGES may be responsible for the approval of the budget. <br> (a) APE (b) COGES |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

(4) What is the role of the APE/COGES in the implementation of the budget of the school for the current school year (20122013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and the COGES [Unique choice]

| [3D] | 1. The implementation of the budget is the responsibility of the DREBA, DPEBA, CEB or MENA. APE/COGES does not supervise the budget <br> 2. The implementation of the budget is supervised at the level of the DREBA/DPEBA. The APE/CGE requests only on additional funding accounts from parents and other fund off-budget <br> 3. The APE/COGES is responsible for executing the budget and demand from time to time formal audits with the competent authorities. <br> 4. The APE/COGES is not specific on the school's budget reports since it is public information that is always available. Formal monitoring systems work well. |
| :---: | :---: |
| (a) APE | I__I |
| (b) COGES | I__I |

(5) How national and decentralized and decentralized authorities have used the school's budget prepared with the participation of the APE/COGES during the current school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and the COGES. [Unique choice] Please choose " 1 ". "If there is no budget to school prepared with the participation of the APE/COGES.

| [3E ] | 1.Budgetary decisions are made to MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB without the participation of the <br> APE/COGES$\|$2.MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB utilizes the request or the proposal sent by schools as recommendations for <br> the final allocation of resources. <br> 4ENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB utilizes the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source <br> of recommendation for the transfer of resources to the school. <br> MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB utilizes the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source <br> of recommendation for the final transfer of resources to the school. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (a) APE |  |
| (b) COGES |  |

## Section F - More Information on Schools and APE/COGES

About the APE/COGES in your UAPE/UCOGES area. Please choose an option that best represents the situation in your area. If there's no information, please register NP.
(1) How the representatives of parents of the APE/COGES office were chosen during the current school year (2012-2013) and the last year (2011/2012)? If they are not yet chosen for this year, please choose an option from the options below. [Unique choice]

| [Plus1A2] | 1. | The APE ad the COGES does not exist. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2. | The representatives of the parents were chosen by school directors or community leaders (e.g. |  |
|  | 3CR/Mayor) |  |
|  | 4.The representatives of the parents were chosen by the parents but are not elected. <br> The representatives of the parents were elected by the parents. |  |
| (a) APE |  |  |
| (b) COGES |  |  |

(2) How the members of the office of the APE/COGES were selected in the current year and the last year (2012/2013) If they are not yet chosen for this year, please choose an option from the options below. [Unique choice per rank]

| [Plus1A3] | 1. The position does not exist in the office of the APE/COGES <br> 2. There is no process of selection of the members of the office of the APE/COGES. The positions are occupied by predetermined individuals (for example the school principal) <br> 3. Members of the office of the APE/COGES were chosen without election by the members of the APE/CGE. <br> 4. The position in the office of the APE/ COGES was awarded after election by the members of the APE /COGES. |
| :---: | :---: |
| (a) APE |  |
| 1) President | I__I |
| 2) Secretary general/ Executive or administrative Secretary | -1 |
| 3) Treasurer |  |
| 4) Auditor/ financial control/auditor Board of auditor | - |
| (b) COGES |  |
| 1) President | 1 |
| 2) Secretary general/ Executive or administrative Secretary | I__l |
| 3) Treasurer | 1 |
| 4) Auditor/ financial control/auditor Board of auditor | I__I |

(3) Who decided the aspects below from the school in your local community (UAPE/UCOGES area) during the academic year 2012/2013? Please choose all answers that are appropriate from options below [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | ME | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Community (Mayor) | School director | APE | COGES | Teachers Union |
| a) School Calendar | I__\| | I__I | I__\| | I__I | I__I | I__\| | I__\| | I__I |
| b) Hourly volume of subjects | I__I | I__I | I__I | I__\| | I__I | I__\| | I__I | I__I |

## Information about the School:

| 4 | What is the degree of severity of the <br> absenteeism of pupils at the school in your <br> local community (UAPE/UCOGES area)? <br> Please answer according to the sex of the <br> students | a) <br> b) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | Girls: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ] <br> Boys: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ] |  |
|  | What is the degree of severity of the <br> absenteeism of teachers at the school in <br> your local community (UAPE/UCOGES <br> area)? | 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ] |
| 6 | The capacity of the schools in the area of the UAPE/UCOGES to give lessons of quality is affected by the lack or <br> insufficiency of any of the following? Please choose one for each row. |  |
| a) Didactic materials (par exemple textbooks) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| b) Budget for teaching materials (e.g. paper, pencils) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| c) Teachers | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| d) School buildings and grounds | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| e) The instruction area (e.g. classrooms) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| f) Lighting | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| g) Water | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| h) Toilet facilities | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| i) Security | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| j) Special equipment for the students with disabilities | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |

Report of visits

| Day of visit | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID de the target | Type |  |
| Name of the target |  |  |
| Interviewed |  |  |
| Start time | End time |  |
| Needs to be visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of responses (NP) | Number of collected documents |  |
| Comment by interviewees |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |

## Appendix $1 \quad$ Burkina Faso

Appendix 1-2
Remarks on Questionnaires for Field Survey

SD
APE and COGES
Commune
CEB
DPEBA
DREBA

## Remarks:

e: exist on the questionnaires
n 1 : not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the different numbering in
the questionnaire.
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input "specify others", but no number in the questionnaire
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. SDSB03A01)

Number of Cases per Remark
e: 806
n1: 1
n2: 142
n3: 22
ew: 0
ec: 29

| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSB03A01 | n2 | SDSB03A-H in the data do not differentiate among variables, unlike SN-SD (variables for SN are defined based on the combinations of the multi-grade, such as sdsb03a1=CI\&CP. See examples on Row 214-250, Colum $0-\mathrm{V}$ ). 01 in the data corresponding to the combination and 02 is corresponding to the number of the class in the questionnaire. (no numbering in the questionnaire) |
| SDSB03A02 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03B01 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03B02 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03C01 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03C02 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03D01 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03D02 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03E01 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03E02 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03F01 | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSB03F02 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03G01 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03G02 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03H01 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSB03H02 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSC01CA1 | ec | SDSCO1CA-H in the data do not differentiate among variables, unlike SN-SD (variables for SN are defined based on the combinations of the multi-grade, such as sdsb03a1=CI\&CP. See examples on Row 216-251, Colum 0-V). |
| SDSC01CA2 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CB1 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CB2 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CC1 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CC2 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CD1 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CD2 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CE1 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CE2 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CF1 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CF2 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CG1 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CG2 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CH1 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC01CH2 | ec | same as above |
| SDSC07A1 | n2 | Responses of multiple choice (1-4) \& amount (min.) are divided in $1 \& 2$ in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSC07A2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSC07B1 | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSC07B2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD02 | ec | Not clear what this variable for. The range of response is $110-3010$ for date/month. The data for Date month is divded into SDSDO2JJ \& DSDSO2MM in data. |
| SDSD02JJ | n2 | SDSD02JJ in the data is corresponding to the "date" for "SDSD02" |
| SDSD02MM | n2 | SDSD02MM in the data is corresponding to the "Month" for "SDSD02" |
| SDSD09A1 | n2 | Each SDSD09 (A-J) created 2 variables: 1=yes/no, 2=amount. The questionnaire does not have number ing. |
| SDSD09A2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09B1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09B2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09C1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09C2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09D1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09D2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09E1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09E2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09F1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09F2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09G1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09G2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09H1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09H2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09I1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09I2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09J1 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD09J2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD10A51 | n3 | The questionnaire does not have numbering for "other" of "SDSD10". SDSD10A51 is corresponding to Yes/No, SDSD10A52 is corresponding to types of students with code. |
| SDSD10A52 | n3 | same as above |
| SDSD10B51 | n3 | The questionnaire does not have numbering for "other" of "SDSD10". SDSD10B51 is corresponding to Yes/No, SDSD10B52 is corresponding to types of students with code. |
| SDSD10B52 | n3 | same as above |
| SDSD10C51 | n3 | The questionnaire does not have numbering for "other" of "SDSD10". SDSD10C51 is corresponding to Yes/No, SDSD10C52 is corresponding to types of students with code. |
| SDSD10C52 | n3 | same as above |
| SDSD10D0 | n3 | "Specify other type of the fees" is SDSD10D0 in the Data, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSD10D51 | n3 | The questionnaire does not have numbering for "other" of "SDSD10". SDSD10D51 is corresponding to Yes/No, SDSD10D52 is corresponding to types of students with code. |
| SDSD10D52 | n3 | same as above |
| SDSD11A | n2 | SDSD11 has sub numbering A-D for grade \& subject (e.g., CP2-French) in the data, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSD11B | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD11C | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD11D | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD23A | n2 | SDSD23 in the data has subsections of A-E, but the questionnaire has subsections of 1-5. |


| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD23B | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD23C | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD23D | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD23E | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD26A | n2 |  number ing. |
| SDSD26B | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD27A | n2 |  number ing. |
| SDSD27B | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD28A | n2 | SDSD28 in the data has subsections of A-G, but the questionnaire has subsections of 1-7 |
| SDSD28B | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD28C | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD28D | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD28E | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD28F | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD28G1 | n3 | same as above <br> Also, SDSD28G created 2 variables in the data; $a=$ specify other, 2= QTTY of others, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSD28G2 | n3 | same as above |
| SDSD32A1 | n2 | SDSD32A in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32A2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32A3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32A4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32A5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32A6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32A7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32B1 | n2 | SDSD32B in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32B2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32B3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32B4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32B5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32B6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32B7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32C1 | n2 | SDSD32C in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32C2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32C3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32C4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32C5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32C6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32C7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32D1 | n2 | SDSD32D in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32D2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32D3 | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD32D4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32D5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32D6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32D7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32E1 | n2 | SDSD32E in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32E2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32E3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32E4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32E5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32E6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32E7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32F1 | n2 | SDSD32F in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32F2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32F3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32F4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32F5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32F6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32F7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32G1 | n2 | SDSD32G in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32G2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32G3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32G4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32G5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32G6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32G7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32H1 | n2 | SDSD32H in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32H2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32H3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32H4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32H5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32H6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32H7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32I1 | n2 | SDSD32I in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32I2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32I3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32I4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32I5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32I6 | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD32I7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32J1 | n2 | SDSD32J in the data has subsections of 1-7, but the questionnaire has no numbering for the "type of support". |
| SDSD32J2 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32J3 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32J4 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32J5 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32J6 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSD32J7 | n2 | same as above |
| SDSE03B6 | n3 | (specify other) other purpose of school visits (code 6-30) |
| SDSF01F | n3 | (specify other) Specify other types of criteria |
| SDSF034 | ec | (Specify other) code for types of preparation for class room exam. No numbering in the questionnaire |
| SDSF0341 | n3 | (specify other) Yes/No for other way of preparation. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF044 | ec | (specify other) code for other way of preparation for trimester exam. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF0441 | n3 | (specify other) yes/no for other way of preparation for trimester exam. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF054 | ec | (specify other) code for other way of preparation for year-end exam. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF0541 | n3 | (specify other) Yes/No for other way of preparation for year end exam. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF06L | ec | (specify other) code for specify other actions for improvement. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF06L1 | n3 | (specify other) yes/no for specify other actions for improvement. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF08A | ec | SDSF08A-E is corresponding to "SDS08-4B/D1-a)-e)" in the questionnaire. N0 numbering for [4B/D1] in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF08B | ec | same as above |
| SDSF08C | ec | same as above |
| SDSF08D | ec | same as above |
| SDSF08E | ec | same as above |
| SDSF082A | n2 | SDSF082A-E is corresponding to "SDS08-4B/D2-a)-e)" in the questionnaire. N0 numbering for [4B/D2] in the questionnaire. |
| SDSF082B | n2 | same as above |
| SDSF082C | n2 | same as above |
| SDSF082D | n2 | same as above |
| SDSF082E | n2 | same as above |
| SDSG026A | n3 | (specify other) SDSG026 has 2 variables. A=code for "Specify Other ethnic Group". B=\%. No numbering $A \& B$ in the questionnaire. |
| SDSG026B | n3 | same as above |
| SDSG07E | ec | (specify other) SDSG7 has 2 variables. E=code for "Specify Other way of communication". E1=Yes/NO. No numbering E\&E1 in the questionnaire. |
| SDSG07E1 | n3 | same as above |
| SDSH10F | ec | (specify other) SDSH10F has 2 variables. F=code for "Specify Other positions of COGES board". F1=Yes/NO. No numbering F\&F1 in the questionnaire. |
| SDSH10F1 | n3 | same as above |
| SDSH11A | n2 | SDSH11 in the data has 3 subsections, and they are corresponding to: A= Total, B=Male, C=Female in the questionnaire. No numbering ( $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{C}$ ) in the questionnaire. |
| SDSH11B | n2 | same as above |
| SDSH11C | n2 | same as above |
| SDSH12A | n2 | SDSH12in the data has 3 subsections, and they are corresponding to: A= Total, B=Male, C=Female in the questionnaire. No numbering ( $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{C}$ ) in the questionnaire. |


| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| SDSH12B | n 2 | same as above |
| SDSH12C | n 2 | same as above |
| SDSH305 | ec | (specify other) SDSH305 has 2 variables. 305=code for "Specify Other way of communication". <br> 3051=Yes/N0. No number ing 305\&3051 in the questionnaire. |
| SDSH3051 | n 3 | same as above |
| SDSH33B | n 1 | There is no question asking about budget for COGES in questionnaire |

Remarks:
e: exist on the questionnaires
n 1 : not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n 2 : not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the different numbering in
the questionnaire
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input "specify others", but no number in the questionnaire.
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. SCSA01A)

## Number of Cases per Remark

e: 437
n1: 6
n2: 53
n3: 5
ew: 0
ec: 5

| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSA01A | ec | not clear what values are entered. Some are year, some are other values (9.90e+07) |
| SCSA01AMM | n1 | this variable is created for Date, but only 1 sample responded value label "1", 431/432 responded -99 or -88 |
| SCSA01AJJ | n1 | this variable is created for Date, but only 1 sample responded value label "10", 431/432 responded -99 or -88 |
| SCSA01AYY | n1 | this variable iscreated for Year, but 144/432 are -99 or -88 |
| SCSA01B | ec | not clear what values are entered. Some year, some other values (9.90e+07) |
| SCSA01BMM | n1 | this variable is created for Date, but only 1 sample responded value label " 6 ", 431/432 responded -99 or -88 |
| SCSA01BJJ | n1 | this variable is created for Date, but the value labels " 10 " "4" for 1 sample each, 430/432 responded -99 or -88 |
| SCSA01BYY | n1 | this variable is created for Year, but 303/432 are -99 or -88 |
| SCSA09A1 | n2 | Each $\operatorname{SCSAOS}(\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{G})$ has 2 variables. Variable in the data [1] $=$ " $0-4$ " in the questionnaire, [2]="5(other)" No numbering inthe questionnaire. |
| SCSA09A2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09B1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09B2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09C1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09C2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09D1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09D2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09E1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09E2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09F | n3 | (specify other) |
| SCSA09F1 | n2 | Each SCSA09 (A-G) has 2 variables. Variable in the data [1] = " $0-4$ " in the questionnaire, [2]="5 (other)" No numbering inthe questionnaire. |
| SCSA09F2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA09G | n3 | (specify other) |
| SCSA09G1 | n2 | Each SCSA09 (A-G) has 2 variables. Variable in the data [1] = " $0-4$ " in the questionnaire, [2]="5 (other)" No numbering inthe questionnaire. |
| SCSA09G2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA13A | n2 | SCSA13 has 2 subsection. $\mathrm{A}=$ Year, $\mathrm{B}=$ Month. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSA13B | n2 | same as above |
| SCSA18A | n2 | SCSA18 has 2 subsection. A=Year, B=Month. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSA18B | n2 | same as above |
| SCSD05F | ec | (specify other) other targets for monitoring - code 0,1 but no label |
| SCSD05F1 | n2 | yes/no for other target for monitoring |
| SCSF09F | ec | Specify other criteria to decide promotion (code) but no label for code-->-88:4, 0:265, 1:15,".":148 |
| SCSF20 | ec | not clear what values are entered. The range is between 110-9910 |
| SCSF20JJ | n2 | SCSF20JJ in the data is for Date for "DATE" for the first day of the school 2012/13. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSF20MM | n2 | SCSF20JJ MM in the data is for "Month" for the first day of the school 2012/13. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSF24A1 | n2 | Each SCSF24 (A-J) has 2 variables. 1=yes/no, 2=amount. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSF24A2 | n 2 | same as above |
| SCSF24B1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24B2 | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remarks | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF24C1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24C2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24D1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24D2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24E1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24E2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24F1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24F2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24G1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24G2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24H1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24H2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24I1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24I2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24J1 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF24J2 | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF25A51 | n3 | (specify other) SCSF25A5 has 2 variables. A51=yes/N0, A52= codes for specify other types of student. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSF25A52 | n3 | same as above. <br> The codes 0, 6, 9 are entered but No value labels |
| SCSF25B51 | n2 | (specify other) SCSF25A5 has 2 variables. B51=yes/N0, B52= codes for specify other types of student. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSF25B52 | n2 | same as above. <br> The codes 0, 6, 9 are entered, but No value labels |
| SCSF25C51 | n2 | (specify other) SCSF25A5 has 2 variables. C51=yes/N0, C52= codes for specify other types of student. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSF25C52 | n2 | same as above. <br> The codes $0,5,6,7,8,10, "$ " but No value labels |
| SCSF25D0 | n3 | (specify other) types of fee: should be code, but Non/Oui, 2, ". " are entered. |
| SCSF25D51 | n2 | (specify other) SCSF25A5 has 2 variables. D51=yes/N0, D52= codes for specify other types of student. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| SCSF25D52 | n2 | same as above. <br> The codes 0, 1 are enterd, but No value labels |
| SCSF26A | n2 | SCSF26 has sub sections of A-D based on the grade level and subject:A="CP2 French", B=CP2 Math, $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CM} 2, \mathrm{D}=\mathrm{CM} 2$ French. NO numbering in questionnaire. |
| SCSF26B | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF26C | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF26D | n2 | same as above |
| SCSF30A | n2 | SCSF30 has 2 variables. $\mathrm{A}=$ "Yes/No", $\mathrm{B}=$ " ${ }^{\text {amount". }}$ ( No numbering in questionnaire. |
| SCSF30B | n2 | same as above |

> BF_CL

## Remarks:

e: exist on the questionnaires
$n 1$ : not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the different numbering in the questionnaire.
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input "specify others", but no number in the questionnaire.
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. COSAO2A)

## Number of Cases per Remark

e: 415
n1: 6
n2: 87
n3: 4
ew: 0
ec: 0

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSA02A | n1 |  the questionnaire. For the data of COSAO2A, the codes are assined based on how the sample responded to the question. With \# of "months"(1) or with \# of "years" (2). 42 samples responded \# of "months" \& 52 samples responded with \# of "years". See cross tab at column L |
| COSA02B | n1 | Same as above. <br> The number of either month or year is entered in the COSAO2B, thus the value label " 3 " could indicate " 3 months" or " 3 years". See cross tab at column N |
| C0SA07A | n1 | The Question"COSA07" has two variables A=codes for month/year, B=number of month/year. No numbering in the questionnaire. For the data of COSAOTA, the codes are assined based on how the sample responded to the question. With \# of "months"(1) or with \# of "years" (2). 42 samples responded \# of "months" \& 52 samples responded with \# of "years". See cross tab at column L |
| C0SA07B | n1 | Same as above. <br> The number of either month or year is entered in the COSAO7B, thus the value label " 3 " could indicate " 3 months" or " 3 years". See cross tab at column N |
| COSA12A | n1 | The Question"COSA12" has two variables A=codes for month/year, B=number of month/year. No numbering in the questionnaire. For the data of COSA12A, the codes are assined based on how the sample responded to the question. With \# of "months"(1) or with \# of "years" (2). 42 samples responded \# of "months" \& 52 samples responded with \# of "years". See cross tab at column L |
| COSA12B | n1 | Same as above. <br> The number of either month or year is entered in the COSA12B, thus the value label " 3 " could indicate " 3 months" or " 3 years". See cross tab at column $N$ |
| COSB04A1 | n2 | Each COSBO4 (A-C) has 2 variables in the data. 1=yes/no, 2= Qtty of the staff. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| C0SB04A2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSB04B1 | n2 | same as above |
| C0SB04B2 | n2 | same as above |
| C0SB04C1 | n2 | same as above |
| C0SB04C2 | n2 | same as above |
| C0SB06L1 | n3 | (Specify others) Code for specify others. The codes are 0-15, but no value labels. |
| COSB06L2 | n3 | Specify others Yes/No |
| COSCO2T | n3 | (specify other) specify other teaching materials. The codes/value labels are are: $0,2,4,8$; thus not clear what they are. |
| COSC02V | n3 | (specify other) specify other teaching materials. The codes/value labels are are: $0,1,2,3,6$, thus not clear what they are. |
| COSD03A1 | n2 | COSD03A has subsection of a-6 in the data. 1="training", 2=Equipment, 3=stationary, 4= construction, $5=$ meal, $6=$ others. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| COSD03A2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03A3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03A4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03A5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03A6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03B1 | n2 | COSDO3B has subsection of a-6 in the data. 1="training", 2=Equipment, 3=stationary, 4= construction, $5=$ meal, $6=$ others. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| COSD03B2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03B3 | n2 | same as above |

BF_CL

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD03B4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03B5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03B6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03C1 | n2 | COSDO3C has subsection of a-6 in the data. 1="training", 2=Equipment, 3=stationary, 4= construction, $5=$ meal $6=0$ thers. No numbering in the questionnaire |
| COSD03C2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03C3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03C4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03C5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03C6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03D1 | n2 | COSDO3D has subsection of a-6 in the data. 1="training", 2=Equipment, 3=stationary, 4= construction, $5=$ meal, $6=$ others. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| COSD03D2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03D3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03D4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03D5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03D6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03E1 | n2 | COSDO3E has subsection of a-6 in the data. 1="training", 2=Equipment, 3=stationary, 4= construction, $5=$ meal $6=0$ thers. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| COSD03E2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03E3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03E4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03E5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03E6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03F1 | n2 | COSDO3F has subsection of a-6 in the data. 1="training", 2=Equipment, 3=stationary, 4= construction, $5=$ meal, $6=$ others. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| COSD03F2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03F3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03F4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03F5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03F6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03G1 | n2 | COSDO3G has subsection of a-6 in the data. 1="training", 2=Equipment, 3=stationary, 4= construction, $5=$ meal $6=0$ thers. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| COSD03G2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03G3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03G4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03G5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03G6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03H1 | n2 | COSDO3H has subsection of a-6 in the data. 1="training", 2=Equipment, 3=stationary, 4= construction, $5=$ meal, $6=$ others. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| COSD03H2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03H3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSDO3H4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03H5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSDO3H6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03I1 | n2 | COSDO3I has subsection of a-6 in the data. $1="$ "training", 2=Equipment, $3=$ stationary, $4=$ construction, $5=$ meal, $6=$ others. No number ing in the questionnaire. |
| COSD03I2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03I3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03I4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03I5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD03I6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10A0 | n2 | $\operatorname{COSD10A(0-8)}$ in the data is correspoinding to "COSD10-1) (0-8)" in the questionnaire. (The Appointment matter is [A] in the data, but " 1 " in the questionnaire. |
| COSD10A1 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10A2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10A3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10A4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10A5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10A6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10A7 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10A8 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10B0 | n2 | $\operatorname{COSD10B}(0-8)$ in the data is correspoinding to "COSD10-2) (0-8)" in the questionnaire. (The Evaluation matter is [B] in the data, but " 2 " in the questionnaire. |

BF_CL

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD10B1 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10B2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10B3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10B4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10B5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10B6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10B7 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10B8 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10C0 | n2 | $\operatorname{COSD1OC}(0-8)$ in the data is correspoinding to "COSD10-3) (0-8)" in the questionnaire. (The transfer matter is [C] in the data but " 3 " in the questionnaire |
| COSD10C1 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10C2 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10C3 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10C4 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10C5 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10C6 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10C7 | n2 | same as above |
| COSD10C8 | n2 | same as above |

## BF_CEB

## Remarks:

e: exist on the questionnaires
n1: not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the different numbering in the questionnaire.
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input "specify others", but no number in the questionnaire.
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta
file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. CESAO2)

Number of Cases per Remark
e: 547
n1: 22
n2: 220
n3: 19
ew: 0
ec: 1

| vars | Remark | reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESA02 | ec | Not clear what is var for. Value labels are 0, 210, 211, 213. |
| CESA02A | n1 | The Question"CESA02" has two sub-variables A=codes for month/year, B=number of month/year. No numbering in the questionnaire. For the data of CESAO2A, the codes are assined based on how the sample responded to the question i.e., with \# of "months"(1) or with \# of "years" (2). 6 samples responded \# of "months" \& 87 samples responded with \# of "years". See cross tab at column L |
| CESA02B | n1 | Same as above. <br> The number of either month or year is entered in the CESAO2B, thus the value label " 3 " could indicate " 3 months" or " 3 years". See cross tab at column N |
| CESB03F1 | n3 | (specify other) types of employee: code/value labels are $0-5,7,8$; thus not clear what they are. Not Yes/No |
| CESB03F2 | n3 | same as above: code/value labels are 0-8 \& 11; thus not clear what they are. Not Yes/No |
| CESB04A1 | n2 | Each SESB04A-SESB04C has 2 variables in the data. $1=Y e s /$ No, 2=Qtty. No numbering in the questionnaire |
| CESB04A2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESB04B1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESB04B2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESB04C1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESB04C2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESB07G1 | n3 | (specify other) types of employee: codes and value lave are 0-10; thus not clear what they are. |
| CESB07G2 | n3 | (specify other) Yes/No |
| CESC01A1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $A=$ Ministry of Education |
| CESC01A2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01A3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01A4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01B1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $\mathrm{B}=0$ ther state |
| CESC01B2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01B3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01B4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01C1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. C=Local gov. Region |
| CESC01C2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01C3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01C4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01D1 | n2 | SESCO1 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. D=Local fov. Communes |
| CESC01D2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01D3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01D4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01E1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. E=Private person |
| CESC01E2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01E3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01E4 | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remark | reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESC01F1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $\mathrm{F}=\mathrm{APE}$ |
| CESC01F2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01F3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01F4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01G1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. G=COGES |
| CESC01G2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01G3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01G4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01H1 | n2 | SESCO1 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. H=Religious Institution |
| CESC01H2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01H3 | n 2 | same as above |
| CESC01H4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01I1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. I=Firm |
| CESC01I2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01I3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01I4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01J1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $\mathrm{J}=0$ ther partner |
| CESC01J2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01J3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01J4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01K1 | n2 | SESC01 has 11 subsections based on the type of financial source (A-K) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. K=Other source |
| CESC01K2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01K3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC01K4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC02AA1 | n2 | SESCO2A has 8 subsections based on the type of employee (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $A=$ Total |
| CESC02AA2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC02AB1 | n2 | SESCO2A has 8 subsections based on the type of employee (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. B=Enseignants, Fonctionnaire |
| CESC02AB2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC02AC1 | n2 | SESCO2A has 8 subsections based on the type of employee (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. C= Enseignants, Contractuel |
| CESC02AC2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC02AD1 | n2 | SESCO2A has 8 subsections based on the type of employee (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $D=E n s e i g n a n t s, ~ V o l o n t a i r e ~$ |
| CESC02AD2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC02AE1 | n2 | SESCO2A has 8 subsections based on the type of employee (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. E=Non-Enseignants, Total |
| CESC02AE2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02AF1 | n2 | SESCO2A has 8 subsections based on the type of employee (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. F=Non-Enseignants, Autre administratif |
| CESC02AF2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02AG1 | n2 | SESCO2A has 8 subsections based on the type of employee (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. G= Non-Enseignants, Personnel d'appui |
| CESC02AG2 | n 2 | same as above. |
| CESC02AH1 | n2 | SESCO2A has 8 subsections based on the type of employee (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. H= Non-Enseignants, Autres |
| CESC02AH2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02BA1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. A=Construction, Total |
| CESC02BA2 | n2 | same as above. |

BF_CEB

| vars | Remark | reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESC02BB1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. B=Construction, Ecoles |
| CESC02BB2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02BC1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. C=Construction, Salles de class |
| CESC02BC2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02BD1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $D=$ Construction, Autres |
| CESC02BD2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02BE1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. E=Construction, Transfert communes |
| CESC02BE2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02BF1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $\mathrm{F}=$ Réhabilitation, Total |
| CESC02BF2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2BG1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. G=Réhabilitation, Ecoles |
| CESCO2BG2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2BH1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. H=Réhabilitation, Salles de classe |
| CESCO2BH2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2BI1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. I=Réhabilitation, Autres |
| CESC02BI2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2BJ1 | n2 | SESCO2B has 10 subsections based on the type of infrastructure (A-J) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. J=Réhabilitation, Transfert communes |
| CESC02BJ2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02CA1 | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. A=Total |
| CESC02CA2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02CB1 | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. B=Matériel pédagogique, Manuels élèves |
| CESC02CB2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2CC1 | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. C=Matériel pédagogique, Manuels enseignants |
| CESCO2CC2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESC02CD1 | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. D=Matériel pédagogique, Fournitures scolaires |
| CESC02CD2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2CE1 | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. E=Matériel pédagogique, Equipements classes |
| CESC02CE2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2CF | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $\mathrm{F}=$ Matériel pédagogique, Autres (code) |
| CESCO2CF 1 | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. F= Matériel pédagogique, Autres |
| CESC02CF2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2CG1 | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. G=Matériel pédagogique, Matériels et consommables informatiques |
| CESCO2CG2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2CH | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. H=Matériel informatique, Autres (code) |


| vars | Remark | reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESCO2CH1 | n2 | SESCO2C has 8 subsections based on the type of teaching materials (A-H) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. H=Matériel informatique, Autres |
| CESCO2CH2 | n2 | same as above. |
| CESCO2DA1 | n2 | SESCO2D has 5 subsections based on the type of services (A-e) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. A=total |
| CESC02DA2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC02DB1 | n2 | SESCO2D has 5 subsections based on the type of services (A-e) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. B=Activités culturelles |
| CESC02DB2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESCO2DC1 | n2 | SESCO2D has 5 subsections based on the type of services (A-e) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. C=Formation |
| CESC02DC2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC02DD1 | n2 | SESCO2D has 5 subsections based on the type of services (A-e) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $D=$ Santé et nutrition |
| CESC02DD2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESCO2DE | n2 | SESCO2D has 5 subsections based on the type of services (A-e) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. $\mathrm{E}=$ Autres (code) |
| CESC02DE1 | n2 | SESCO2D has 5 subsections based on the type of services (A-e) in the data. No numbering in the questionnaire. E=Autres |
| CESC02DE2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03SA1 | n2 | SESCO3SA is corresponding to "SESCO3, Salaries". A=Administrative staff, B= others. No numbering for Salary and types of employees in the questionnaire. |
| CESC03SA2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03SB1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03SB2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03AA1 | n2 | SESC03A has 2 subsections. A=Construction, $\mathrm{B}=$ Rehabilitationi. N 0 numbering in the questionnarie. |
| CESC03AA2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03AB1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03AB2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03BA1 | n2 | SESCO3B has 4 subsections. A=Matériels et consommables informatiques, $B=V$ Véhicules, $C=a t e ́ r i e l s ~ e t ~$ fournitures bureau, $D=A u t r e s$. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| CESC03BA2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03BB1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03BB2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03BC1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03BC2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03BD | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03BD1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03BD2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CA1 | n2 | SESCO3C has C subsections. A: Examens, Total, B=Examens nationaux, C= Tests standardisés, D=Transport et frais de voyage, $\mathrm{E}=$ Carburant, $\mathrm{F}=$ Autres. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| CESC03CA2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CB1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CB2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CC1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CC2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CD1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CD2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CE1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESC03CE2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESCO3CF | n2 | SESC03C has C subsections. A: Examens, Total, B=Examens nationaux, C= Tests standardisés, D=Transport et frais de voyage, $\mathrm{E}=$ Carburant, $\mathrm{F}=$ Autres. No numbering in the questionnaire. (code) |
| CESC03CF1 | n2 | SESC03C has C subsections. A: Examens, Total, B=Examens nationaux, C= Tests standardisés, D=Transport et frais de voyage, $\mathrm{E}=$ Carburant, $\mathrm{F}=$ Autres. No number ing in the questionnaire. |
| CESC03CF2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD05B0 | n1 | CESD05B is a variable for "Embauche=hiring", but no printed question/space exist in the questionnaire. |
| CESD05B1 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD05B2 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD05B3 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD05B4 | n1 | same as above |


| vars | Remark | reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD05B5 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD05B6 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD05B7 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD05B8 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD05B9 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B0 | n 1 | CESD06B is a variable for "Embauche=hiring", but no printed question/space exist in the questionnaire. |
| CESD06B1 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B2 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B3 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B4 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B5 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B6 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B7 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B8 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD06B9 | n1 | same as above |
| CESD09A | n2 | CESDO9 has 4 subsections (A-D), defined with grade level and subject. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| CESD09B | n2 | same as above |
| CESD09C | n2 | same as above |
| CESD09D | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22A1 | n2 | Each CESD22 (A-JI) has 6 sub sections based on the types of support. 1=Training, 2=Equipment, 3= stationary, $4=$ construction, $5=$ food, $6=$ other. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| CESD22A2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22A3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22A4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22A5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22A6A | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22A6B | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22B1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22B2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22B3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22B4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22B5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22B6A | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22B6B | n3 | same as above |
| CESD22C1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22C2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22C3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22C4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22C5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22C6A | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22C6B | n3 | same as above |
| CESD22D1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22D2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22D3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22D4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22D5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22D6A | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22D6B | n3 | same as above |
| CESD22E1 | n 2 | same as above |
| CESD22E2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22E3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22E4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22E5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22E6A | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22E6B | n3 | same as above |
| CESD22F1 | n 2 | same as above |
| CESD22F2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22F3 | n 2 | same as above |
| CESD22F4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22F5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22F6A | n 2 | same as above |
| CESD22F6B | n3 | same as above |
| CESD22G1 | n 2 | same as above |
| CESD22G2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22G3 | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remark | reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD22G4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22G5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22G6A | n 2 | same as above |
| CESD22G6B | n3 | same as above |
| CESD22H1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22H2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22H3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22H4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22H5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22H6A | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22H6B | n3 | same as above |
| CESD22I1 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22I2 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22I3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22I4 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22I5 | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22I6A | n2 | same as above |
| CESD22I6B | n3 | same as above |
| CESE10F1 | n3 | (specify other) CESE10 has 2 variables. F1=ode for others, F1A= Yes/NO: codes/value labels are $0,1,2,5$, thus not clear what they are. |
| CESE10F1A | n3 | (specify other) CESE10 has 2 variables. F1=ode for others, F1A= Yes/N0: |
| CESE10F2 | n3 | (specify other) CESE10 has 2 variables. F2=ode for others, $\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{Yes} / \mathrm{NO}$ : codes/value labels are $0,1,2,3$ thus not clear what they are. |
| CESE10F2A | n3 | (specify other) CESE10 has 2 variables. F1=ode for others, F2A= Yes/N0: |
| CESE12A4A | n3 | (specify other) CESE12A4 has 2 variables. $A=$ ode for others, $B=0 / 1$ : codes/value labels are $0,4,5,6,7,8,9,10$, thus not clear what they are. |
| CESE12A4B | n3 | (specify other) CESE12A4 has 2 variables. $A=$ ode for others, $B=0 / 1$ : |
| CESE15AA | n2 | CESE15A is corresponding to "SESE15-4B/D1" in the questionnaire. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| CESE15AB | n2 | same as above |
| CESE15AC | n2 | same as above |
| CESE15AD | n2 | same as above |
| CESE15AE | n2 | same as above |
| CESE15BA | n2 | CESE15B is corresponding to "SESE15-4B/D2" in the questionnaire. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| CESE15BB | n2 | same as above |
| CESE15BC | n2 | same as above |
| CESE15BD | n2 | same as above |
| CESE15BE | n2 | same as above |
| CESE16F | n3 | (Specify others) Code. The code/value label is "0", thus not sure what it is. |
| CESE17F | n2 | CESE17F is corresponding to "Specify other". No numbering in the questionnaire. (Code) code/value label is " 0 ", thus not sure what it is. |
| CESE17F0 | n2 | CESE17F is corresponding to "Specify other". No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| CESE17F1 | n 2 | same as above |
| CESE17F2 | n 2 | same as above |
| CESE17F3 | n2 | same as above |
| CESE17F4 | n2 | same as above |

## Remarks:

e : exist on the questionnaires
n 1 : not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the
questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the different numbering in the questionnaire.
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input
"specify others", but no number in the questionnaire.
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. DPSA02A)

## Number of Cases per Remark

e: 517
n1: 22
n2: 220
n3: 21
ew: 0
ec: 0

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPSA02A | n1 | The Question"DPSA02" has two sub-variables A=codes for month/year, B=number of month/year. No numbering in the questionnaire. For the data of DPSAO2A, the codes are assigned based on how the sample responded to the question i.e., with \# of "months"(1) or with \# of "years" (2). 13/14 samples responded code " 2 ", but no value-label entered in dta. See cross tab at column L |
| DPSA02B | n1 | same as above. <br> The value label " 3 " in " B " could mean " 3 months" or " 3 years". See cross tab at column L |
| DPSB03F1 | n3 | Specify other. The codes/value labels are just \# 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, thus its not clear what they are. (No "Yes/no=0/1" in 03F1\&03F2) |
| DPSB03F2 | n2 | Specify other. The codes/value labels are just $\# 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,19,21$ thus its not clear what they are. (No Yes/no in 03F1\&03F2) |
| DPSB04A1 | n2 | Eac DPSB04 (A-C) has 2 variables in the data. $1=Y$ es/No, $2=\#$ of emp loyees. |
| DPSB04A2 | n2 | same as above. |
| DPSB04B1 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSB04B2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSB04C1 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSB04C2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSB07I1 | n2 | (Specify other) $\mathrm{I} 1=$ code, $\mathrm{I} 2=$ yes $/$ no. No numbering in the questionnarie. The codes/value labels are $0,1,2,3,4,5,7$; thus not clear what they are. |
| DPSB07I2 | n2 | (Specify other) I1 = code, I2= yes/no. |
| DPSC1BA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. $A=$ "Ministry of Education", $B=$ other. $1=$ planned budget, $2=$ acutual budget, $3=$ planned budget for primary edu, $4=a c t u a l$ budget for primary edu. NO nubering in the questionnaire. |
| DPSC1BA2 | n2 | same as above |

BF_DP

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPSC1BA3 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC1BA4 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC1BB | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC1BB1 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC1BB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC1BB3 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC1BB4 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC1CA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Region (DREBA?DPEBA? in Eng ver)=A, No number ing for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DPSC1CA2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Region (DREBA?DPEBA? in Eng ver)=A, No number ing for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1CA3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Region (DREBA?DPEBA? in Eng ver)=A, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1CA4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Region (DREBA?DPEBA? in Eng ver)=A, No number ing for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC1CB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Communes=B, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DPSC1CB2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Communes=B, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1CB3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Communes=B, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1CB4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Communes=B, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC1DA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Private person=A, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DPSC1DA2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Private person=A, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1DA3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Private person=A, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1DA4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Private person=A, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC1DB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. APE=B, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DPSC1DB2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. APE=B, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1DB3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. APE=B, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1DB4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. APE=B, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC1DC1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. COGES=C, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DPSC1DC2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. COGES=C, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1DC3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. COGES=C, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1DC4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. COGES=C, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC1DD1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Religious instituion=D, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPSC1DD2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Religious instituion=D, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1DD3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Religious instituion=D, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1DD4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Religious instituion=D, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC1DE1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Firms=E, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DPSC1DE2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Firms=E, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1DE3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Firms=E, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1DE4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Firms=E, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC1EA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other partner (tech \& Finance)=A, No number ing for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DPSC1EA2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other partner (tech \& Finance)=A, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1EA3 | n2 | No number ing for type of source. Other partner (tech \& Finance)=A, No number ing for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1EA4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other partner (tech \& Finance)=A, No number ing for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC1EB | n3 | specify other seoruce. The value labesl are just numbers ( $2,3,4$ ) thus not clear what they are. |
| DPSC1EB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source=B, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DPSC1EB2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source=B, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DPSC1EB3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source=B, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DPSC1EB4 | n2 | No number ing for type of source. Other source=B, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DPSC2AA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). Enseignants, Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2AA2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2AB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A) Enseignants, Fonctionnaire=B No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2AB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2AC1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). Enseignants, Contractuel=C No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2AC2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2AD1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). Enseignants, Volontaire=D No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2AD2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2AE1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). NonEnseignants, Total=E No number ing for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2AE2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2AF1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). NonEnseignants, Autre administratif=F No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2AF2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2AG1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). NonEnseignants, Personnel d'appui= G No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2AG2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2AH1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). NonEnseignants, Autre $=$ H No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPSC2AH2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B) Construction, Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BA2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B) Construction, Ecoles=B No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BC1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B) Construction, Salles de classe =C No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BC2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BD1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B) Construction, Autres=D No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BD2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BE1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Construction, Transfert communes=E No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BE2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BF1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Total=F No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BF2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BG1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Ecoles= G No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BG2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BH1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Salles de classe= H No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BH2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BI1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Autres= I No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2BI2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2BJ1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Transfert communes= J No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2. |
| DPSC2BJ2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2CA1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2CA2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2CB1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Manuels é lèves =B No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2CB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2CC1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Manuels enseignants=C No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2CC2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2CD1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Fournitures scolaires=D No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2CD2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2CE1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Equipements classes=E No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2CE2 | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPSC2CF | n3 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Autre (code) $=\mathrm{F}$. Value label is \#1, thus not clear what it is. |
| DPSC2CF1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Autre (code) $=F$ No numbering for Plan=1/Actual $=2$ |
| DPSC2CF2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2CG1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Matériels et consommables informatiques=G No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2CG2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2CH | n3 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel informatique, $=\mathrm{H}$ Specify other, but value labels are just 0\&1, thus not clear what they are. |
| DPSC2CH1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel informatique, $=\mathrm{H}$ No number ing for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2CH2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2DA1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2DA2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2DB1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Activités culturelles=B No number ing for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2DB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2DC1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Formation =C No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2DC2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2DD1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Santé et nutrition=D No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2DD2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC2DE | n3 | No numbering for types of service (D). Autres=E specify other but only \# value label $(2,3,4)$ thus not clear what they are |
| DPSC2DE1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Autres=E No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC2DE2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3AA1 | n2 | No numbering Spending for Salary $=(\mathrm{S})$, Also No numbering fot tyeps of Salaries. Administrative staff=A. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3AA2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3AB1 | n2 | No number ing Spending for Salary $=(\mathrm{S})$, Also No numbering fot tyeps of Salaries. Other staff=B. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3AB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3BA1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Infrastracture (A). Construction=A. № number ing for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3BA2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3BB1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Infrastracture (A). Réhabilitation=B. No number ing for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3BB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3CA1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Matériels et consommables informatiques=A. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3CA2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3CB1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Véhicules=B. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3CB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3CC1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Matériels et fournitures bureau / Dépenses prévue=C. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |

BF_DP

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPSC3CC2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3CD | n3 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Autres=D. The value labels are \#0-4, thus not clear what they are. |
| DPSC3CD1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Autres=D. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3CD2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3DA1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Total =A. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3DA2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3DB1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Examens nationaux=B. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3DB2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3DC1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Tests standardisés=C. No number ing for Plan=1/Actual $=2$ |
| DPSC3DC2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3DD1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Transport et frais de voyage =D. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3DD2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3DE1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Carburant=E. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3DE2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSC3DF | n3 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Autres=F. Specify others, but value labels are \# 1,2, thus not clear what they are. |
| DPSC3DF1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Autres=F. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DPSC3DF2 | n2 | same as above |
| DPSD05B0 | n1 | No printed question/space to answer about the "Embauche=hiring". Some samples added space to the questionnaire to respond. |
| DPSD05B1 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD05B2 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD05B3 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD05B4 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD05B5 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD05B6 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD05B7 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD05B8 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD05B9 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD06B0 | n1 | No printed question/space to answer about the "Embauche=hiring". Some samples added space to the questionnaire to respond. |
| DPSD06B1 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD06B2 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD06B3 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD06B4 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD06B5 | n1 | same as above |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPSD06B6 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD06B7 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD06B8 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD06B9 | n1 | same as above |
| DPSD09A | n2 | No numbering for grade/subject type on questionnaire |
| DPSD09B | n2 | same as above |
| DPSD09C | n2 | same as above |
| DPSD09D | n2 | same as above |
| DPSD20A | n2 | No numbering ADPSD20A/B. 1/0=yes/No to partcipation |
| DPSD20B | n2 | No number ing ADPSD20A, ADPSD20B. QTTY for DPSD20A |
| DPSD22A1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22A2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DPSD22A3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22A4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22A5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22A6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22A7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSD22B1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22B2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DPSD22B3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22B4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22B5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22B6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22B7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSD22C1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22C2 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DPSD22C3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22C4 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22C5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22C6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22C7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSD22D1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22D2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DPSD22D3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22D4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22D5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22D6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22D7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSD22E1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22E2 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DPSD22E3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22E4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22E5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22E6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22E7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSD22F1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22F2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DPSD22F3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22F4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22F5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22F6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22F7 | n3 | No number ing for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSD22G1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22G2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DPSD22G3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22G4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22G5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22G6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22G7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSD22H1 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22H2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DPSD22H3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22H4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22H5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22H6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22H7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSD22I1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DPSD22I2 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DPSD22I3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DPSD22I4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DPSD22I5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DPSD22I6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DPSD22I7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DPSE05J1 | n3 | No number ing for specify others. Value labels are \#0, 1, 2, 3, thus not clear what they are. |
| DPSE05J2 | n2 | No numbering for "Jamais/Pafois/Souvent" for specify others |
| DPSE10F | n3 | Specify other with code. Value label are \#0, 1 thus not clear what they are. |
| DPSE12A | n2 | no end of yea exam is " 0 " in the questionnaire |
| DPSE12B | n2 | prep by themselves is " 1 " in the questionnaire |
| DPSE12C | n2 | use a set of problem provided by others is "2" in the questionnaire |
| DPSE12D | n2 | use a set of problem from private pulicaion is " 3 " in the questionnaire |
| DPSE12E | n3 | Specify other with code is "4" in the questionnaire. Value label are $\# 0,4,5,6,71$ thus not clear what they are. |
| DPSE12E1 | n2 | Specify other with Yes/No "4" in the questionnaire. |
| DPSE15AA | n2 | SESE15 (4B/D1) = SESE15A |
| DPSE15AB | n2 | same as above |
| DPSE15AC | n2 | same as above |
| DPSE15AD | n2 | same as above |
| DPSE15AE | n2 | same as above |
| DPSE15BA | n2 | SESE15 (4B/D3) = SESE15B |
| DPSE15BB | n2 | same as above |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| DPSE15BC | n 2 | same as above |
| DPSE15BD | n 2 | same as above |
| DPSE15BE | n 2 | same as above <br> DPSE16F n 3 |
| specify other types of assessment result. Value labels are \#0, 1 thus not |  |  |
| clear what they are. |  |  |
| DPSE17F | n 3 | specify other types of assessment result. Value labels are \#0,1 thus not <br> clear what they are. |

## Remarks:

e: exist on the questionnaires
n1: not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the
different numbering in the questionnaire.
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input
"specify others", but no number in the questionnaire.
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g., DRSA02A)

Number of Cases per Remark
e: 512
n1: 22
n2: 220
n3: 22
ew: 0
ec: 0

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRSA02A | n1 | The Question DRSA02A, DRSA02B) asks the length of the post (head of DREBA) one holds. It seems the codes are assined based on how the sample responded to the question. With \# of "months" or with \# of "years" are entered in DRSA02A. 1 sample responded "1", 3 samples responded code "2", but no value-label entered in dta. See cross tab at column L |
| DRSA02B | n2 | The Question (DRSA02) asks the length of the post (head of DREBA) one holds. The actual number is seems to be entered in "DRSAO2B". If that is the case, the value label " 3 " in " $B$ " could mean " 3 months" or " 3 years". See cross tab at column L |
| DRSB03F1 | n3 | Specify other. The value labels are just \# 1,2,3,4, , thus it's not clear what they are. (No "Yes/no= 0/1" in 03F1\&03F2) |
| DRSB03F2 | n2 | Specify other. The value labels are just \#1,2,4, thus it's not clear what they are. (No Yes/no in 03F1\&03F2) |
| DRSB04A1 | n2 | No numbering for Yes/No=1 |
| DRSB04A2 | n2 | No numbering for \# of employees |
| DRSB04B1 | n2 | No numbering for Yes/No=1 |
| DRSB04B2 | n2 | No numbering for \# of employees |
| DRSB04C1 | n2 | No numbering for Yes/No=1 |
| DRSB04C2 | n2 | No numbering for \# of employees |
| DRSB07I1 | n2 | No numbering for specify other. No value label is entered. |
| DRSB07I2 | n2 | No numbering for Yes/No=2 |
| DRSC1BA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Ministry of Education=A, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1BA2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Ministry of Education=A, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1BA3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Ministry of Education=A, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1BA4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Ministry of Education=A, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1BB | n3 | specify other source from gov. The value labels are just numbers $(0,1,2,3)$ thus not clear what they are. |
| DRSC1BB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source from gov. $=\mathrm{B}$, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1BB2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source from gov. $=\mathrm{B}$, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1BB3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source from gov. =B, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRSC1BB4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source from gov. $=\mathrm{B}$, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1CA1 | n2 | No number ing for type of source. Region (DREBA?DPEBA? in Eng ver)=A, No number ing for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1CA2 | n2 | No number ing for type of source. Region (DREBA?DPEBA? in Eng ver)=A, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1CA3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Region (DREBA?DPEBA? in Eng ver)=A, No number ing for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1CA4 | n2 | No number ing for type of source. Region (DREBA?DPEBA? in Eng ver)=A, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1CB1 | n2 | No number ing for type of source. Communes=B, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1CB2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Communes=B, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1CB3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Communes=B, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1CB4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Communes=B, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1DA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Private person=A, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1DA2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Private person=A, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1DA3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Private person=A, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1DA4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Private person=A, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1DB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. APE=B, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1DB2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. APE=B, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1DB3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. APE=B, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1DB4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. APE=B, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1DC1 | n2 | No number ing for type of source. COGES=C, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1DC2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. COGES=C, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1DC3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. COGES=C, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1DC4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. COGES=C, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1DD1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Religious instituion=D, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1DD2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Religious instituion=D, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1DD3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Religious instituion=D, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1DD4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Religious instituion=D, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1DE1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Firms=E, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1DE2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Firms=E, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1DE3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Firms=E, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1DE4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Firms=E, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1EA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other partner (tech \& Finance)=A, No number ing for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1EA2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other partner (tech \& Finance)=A, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1EA3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other partner (tech \& Finance)=A, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRSC1EA4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other partner (tech \& Finance)=A, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC1EB | n3 | specify other source. The value labels are just numbers $(2,3,4)$ thus not clear what they are. |
| DRSC1EB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source=B, No numbering for general edu, planned budget=1 |
| DRSC1EB2 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source=B, No numbering for general edu, actual budget=2 |
| DRSC1EB3 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source=B, No numbering for primary edu, planned budget=3 |
| DRSC1EB4 | n2 | No numbering for type of source. Other source=B, No numbering for primary edu, actual budget=4 |
| DRSC2AA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A) Enseignants, Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AA2 | n2 | No number ing for type of employees within the salary spending (A) Enseignants, Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A) Enseignants, Fonctionnaire=B No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AB2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2AC1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A) Enseignants, Contractuel=C No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AC2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2AD1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A) Enseignants, Volontaire=D No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AD2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2AE1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). NonEnseignants, Total=E No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AE2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2AF1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). NonEnseignants, Autre administratif=F No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AF2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2AG1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). NonEnseignants, Personnel d'appui= $G$ No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AG2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2AH1 | n2 | No numbering for type of employees within the salary spending (A). NonEnseignants, Autre $=$ H No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2AH2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BA1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Construction, Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2BA2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BB1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Construction, Ecoles=B No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2BB2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BC1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Construction, Salles de classe $=C$ No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2BC2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BD1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Construction, Autres=D No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |

BF_DR

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRSC2BD2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BE1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Construction, Transfert communes=E No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2BE2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BF1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Total=F No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2BF2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BG1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Ecoles= G No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2BG2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BH1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Salles de classe= H No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2BH2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BI1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Autres= I No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2BI2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2BJ1 | n2 | No numbering for type of facilities within the Facility spending (B). Ré habilitation, Transfert communes= J No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2. |
| DRSC2BJ2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2CA1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2CA2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2CB1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Manuels él èves $=\mathrm{B}$ No numbering for $\mathrm{Plan=1/Actual}=2$ |
| DRSC2CB2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2CC1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Manuels enseignants=C No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2CC2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2CD1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Fournitures scolaires=D No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2CD2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2CE1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Equipements classes=E No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2CE2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2CF | n3 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Autre (code) $=\mathrm{F}$. Value label is \#1, thus not clear what it is. |
| DRSC2CF1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Autre (code) $=F$ No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2CF2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2CG1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel pédagogique, Matériels et consommables informatiques=G No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2CG2 | n 2 | Same as above |

## BF_DR

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRSC2CH | n3 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel informatique, $=\mathrm{H}$ Specify other, but value labels are just 0\&1, thus not clear what they are. |
| DRSC2CH1 | n2 | No numbering for types of Equipment (C). Matériel informatique, $=\mathrm{H}$ No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2CH2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2DA1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Total=A No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2DA2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2DB1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Activités culturelles=B No numbering for $\operatorname{Plan=1/Actual=2}$ |
| DRSC2DB2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2DC1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Formation =C No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2DC2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2DD1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Santé et nutrition=D No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2DD2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC2DE | n3 | No numbering for types of service (D). Autres=E specify other but only \# value label $(2,3,4)$ thus not clear what they are |
| DRSC2DE1 | n2 | No numbering for types of service (D). Autres=E No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC2DE2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3AA1 | n2 | No numbering Spending for Salary $=(S)$, Also No numbering fot tyeps of Salaries. Administrative staff=A. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3AA2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3AB1 | n2 | No numbering Spending for Salary $=(\mathrm{S})$, Also No numbering fot tyeps of Salaries. Other staff=B. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3AB2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3BA1 | n2 | No number ing spending for Infrastracture (A). Construction=A. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3BA2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3BB1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Infrastracture (A). Réhabilitation=B. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3BB2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3CA1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Matériels et consommables informatiques=A. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3CA2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3CB1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Véhicules=B. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3CB2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3CC1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Matériels et fournitures bureau / Dépenses prévue=C. No number ing for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3CC2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3CD | n3 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Autres=D. The value labels are \#0-4, thus not clear what they are. |
| DRSC3CD1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Equipment (B). Autres=D. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |

BF_DR

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRSC3CD2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3DA1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Total =A. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3DA2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3DB1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Examens nationaux=B. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3DB2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3DC1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Tests standardisés=C. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3DC2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3DD1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Transport et frais de voyage $=D$. No number ing for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3DD2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3DE1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Carburant=E. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3DE2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSC3DF | n3 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Autres=F. Specify others, but value labels are \# 1, 2, thus not clear what they are. |
| DRSC3DF1 | n2 | No numbering spending for Service (C). Autres=F. No numbering for Plan=1/Actual=2 |
| DRSC3DF2 | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B0 | n1 | No printed question/space to answer about the "Embauche=hiring". Some samples added space to the questionnaire to respond. |
| DRSD05B1 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B2 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B3 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B4 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B5 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B6 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B7 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B8 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD05B9 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD06B0 | n1 | No printed question/space to answer about the "Embauche=hiring". Some samples added space to the questionnaire to respond. |
| DRSD06B1 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD06B2 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD06B3 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD06B4 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD06B5 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD06B6 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD06B7 | n1 | Same as above |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRSD06B8 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD06B9 | n1 | Same as above |
| DRSD09A | n2 | No numbering for grade/subject type on questionnaire |
| DRSD09B | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSD09C | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSD09D | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSD20A | n2 | No numbering ADPSD20A/B. $1 / 0=y e s /$ No to partcipation |
| DRSD20B | n2 | No number ing ADPSD20A/B. QTTY for DPSD20A |
| DRSD22A1 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22A2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22A3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22A4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22A5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22A6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DRSD22A7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSD22B1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22B2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22B3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22B4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22B5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22B6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DRSD22B7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSD22C1 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22C2 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22C3 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22C4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22C5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22C6 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DRSD22C7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSD22D1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22D2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22D3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22D4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22D5 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22D6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DRSD22D7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSD22E1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22E2 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22E3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22E4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22E5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22E6 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DRSD22E7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSD22F1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22F2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22F3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22F4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22F5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22F6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DRSD22F7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSD22G1 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22G2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22G3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22G4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22G5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22G6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DRSD22G7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSD22H1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22H2 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22H3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22H4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22H5 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22H6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DRSD22H7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSD22I1 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Training=1 |
| DRSD22I2 | n2 | No number ing for the types of support. Equipment=2 |
| DRSD22I3 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Stationary=3 |
| DRSD22I4 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Construction=4 |
| DRSD22I5 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Food=5 |
| DRSD22I6 | n2 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other (yes/no) =6 |
| DRSD22I7 | n3 | No numbering for the types of support. Specify other=7 code. Label of the code is " 0 ", not clear what it is. |
| DRSE06J1 | n3 | No numbering for "specify others. This variable should be "DRSEO5J1". Value labels is missing (all didn't respond) |
| DRSE05J2 | n2 | No number ing for "Jamais/Pafois/Souvent" for specify others |
| DRSE10F | n3 | Specify other with code. Value label are \#1, 2 thus not clear what they are. |
| DRSE12A | n2 | no end of yea exam is " 0 " in the questionnaire |
| DRSE12B | n2 | prep by themselves is " 1 " in the questionnaire |
| DRSE12C | n2 | use a set of problem provided by others is "2" in the questionnaire |
| DRSE12D | n2 | use a set of problem from private pulicaion is " 3 " in the questionnaire |
| DRSE12E | n3 | Specify other with code is "4" in the questionnaire. Value label are $\# 0,4,5,6,71$ thus not clear what they are. |
| DRSE12E1 | n2 | Specify other with Yes/No "4" in the questionnaire. |
| DRSE15AA | n2 | SESE15(4B/D1) = SESE15A |
| DRSE15AB | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSE15AC | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSE15AD | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSE15AE | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSE15BA | n2 | SESE15 (4B/D3) = SESE15B |
| DRSE15BB | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSE15BC | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSE15BD | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSE15BE | n2 | Same as above |
| DRSE16F | n3 | specify other types of assesment result. No Value labels are as all samples did not respond to this question. |
| DRSE17F | n3 | specify other types of assesment result. No Value labels are as all samples did no respond to this question. |
| DRSE06E | n1 | No questions applicable for this variables. (DRSE06A-DRSE06D only). All did not respond, thus value lavel is missing data"." |

## Appendix 1 Burkina Faso

Appendix 1-3<br>List of Targets for Field Survey

DREBA
DPEBA
Commune
CEB
Union of APE and Union of COGES
School (SD)
APE and COGES

1. DREBA

| QDR | ID | DREBA |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| 101 | DRE-CE-01 | CENTRE-EST |
| 201 | DRE-CO-01 | CENTRE-OUEST |
| 301 | DRE-PC-01 | PLATEAU CENTRAL |
| 401 | DRE-SO-01 | SUD-OUEST |

2. DPEBA

| QCO | ID | DRREBA | DPEBA |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 101 | DPE-CE-02 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO |
| 102 | DPE CE 01 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU |
| 103 | DPE-CE-03 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA |
| 201 | DPE CO 02 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE |
| 202 | DPE CO 04 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO |
| 203 | DPE-CO-03 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI |
| 204 | DPE-CO-01 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE |
| 301 | DPE-PC-03 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA |
| 302 | DPE-PC-01 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU |
| 303 | DPE-PC-02 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO |
| 401 | DPE-SO-03 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL |
| 402 | DPE-SO-04 | SUD-OUEST | PONI |
| 403 | DPE-SO-01 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA |
| 404 | DPE SO 02 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA |

3. Commune

| QCO | ID | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 112 | CR-CE-09 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZONSE |
| 113 | CR-CE-03 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO |
| 114 | CR-CE-07 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO |
| 115 | CR-CE-06 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA |
| 116 | CR-CE-10 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZOAGA |
| 118 | CR-CE-04 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA |
| 119 | CR-CE-08 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE |
| 121 | CR-CE-05 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA |
| 122 | CR-CE-01 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE |
| 123 | CR-CE-02 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE |
| 101 | CR-CE-16 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA |
| 102 | CR-CE-12 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA |
| 105 | CR-CE-15 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI |
| 107 | CR-CE-14 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA |
| 108 | CR-CE-13 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE |
| 109 | CR-CE-11 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA |
| 111 | CR-CE-17 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE |
| 103 | CR-CE-21 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN |
| 104 | CR-CE-19 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE |
| 106 | CR-CE-18 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA |
| 110 | CR-CE-20 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE |
| 117 | CR-CE-24 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA |
| 120 | CR-CE-22 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO |
| 219 | CR-CO-04 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO |
| 220 | CR-CO-06 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO |
| 221 | CR-CO-02 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO |
| 222 | CR-CO-01 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO |
| 223 | CR-CO-11 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SIGLE |
| 224 | CR-CO-13 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOURGOU |
| 225 | CR-CO-10 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU |
| 226 | CR-CO-08 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA |
| 227 | CR-CO-09 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO |
| 228 | CR-CO-07 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA |
| 229 | CR-CO-05 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA |
| 230 | CR-CO-03 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI |
| 231 | CR-CO-12 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW |
| 232 | CR-CO-14 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU |
| 208 | CR-CO-19 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON |
| 211 | CR-CO-17 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR |
| 212 | CR-CO-18 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE |
| 213 | CR-CO-20 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI |
| 214 | CR-CO-21 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO |
| 215 | CR-CO-22 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO |
| 216 | CR-CO-15 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA |
| 217 | CR-CO-23 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA |
| 218 | CR-CO-16 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR |
| 204 | CR-CO-25 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA |
| 205 | CR-CO-26 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI |
| 206 | CR-CO-28 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO |
| 207 | CR-CO-27 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY |
| 209 | CR-CO-24 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA |


| 201 | CR-CO-29 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 202 | CR-CO-31 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BOUGNOUNOU |
| 203 | CR-CO-33 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO |
| 210 | CR-CO-32 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU |
| 233 | CR-CO-30 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | DALO |
| 301 | CR-PC-05 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO |
| 302 | CR-PC-01 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY |
| 307 | CR-PC-03 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET |
| 308 | CR-PC-02 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO |
| 311 | CR-PC-07 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU |
| 312 | CR-PC-06 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM |
| 313 | CR-PC-04 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO |
| 314 | CR-PC-11 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN |
| 315 | CR-PC-09 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU |
| 316 | CR-PC-10 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA |
| 317 | CR-PC-08 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE |
| 303 | CR-PC-14 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA |
| 304 | CR-PC-12 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA |
| 305 | CR-PC-17 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA |
| 306 | CR-PC-13 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 |
| 309 | CR-PC-16 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA |
| 310 | CR-PC-15 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO |
| 409 | CR-SO-04 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | TIANKOURA |
| 414 | CR-SO-03 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | IOLONIORO |
| 416 | CR-SO-01 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | BONDIGUI |
| 417 | CR-SO-02 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO |
| 407 | CR-SO-05 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN |
| 408 | CR-SO-10 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | OUESSA |
| 411 | CR-SO-07 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER |
| 412 | CR-SO-06 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE |
| 413 | CR-SO-08 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA |
| 418 | CR-SO-11 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ZAMBO |
| 419 | CR-SO-09 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | NIEGO |
| 403 | CR-SO-13 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN |
| 406 | CR-SO-12 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | BOUSSOUKOULA |
| 410 | CR-SO-14 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO |
| 401 | CR-SO-22 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | MALBA |
| 402 | CR-SO-24 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | PERIGBAN |
| 404 | CR-SO-16 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUSSERA |
| 405 | CR-SO-23 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | NAKO |
| 415 | CR-SO-17 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | DJIGOUE |
| 420 | CR-SO-19 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI |
| 421 | CR-SO-21 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI |
| 422 | CR-SO-18 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | GBOMBLORA |
| 423 | CR-SO-15 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUROUM-BOUROUM |


| CEB |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QCE | ID | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | CEB |
| 102 | CEB-CE-01 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE |
| 110 | CEB-CE-02 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | BANE |
| 111 | CEB-CE-03 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO |
| 101 | CEB-CE-04 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | BISSIGA |
| 109 | CEB-CE-05 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | BOUSSOUMA |
| 104 | CEB-CE-06 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | KOMTOEGA |
| 108 | CEB-CE-07 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | NIAOGHO |
| 105 | CEB-CE-08 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | ZABRE 1 |
| 107 | CEB-CE-09 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZOAGA | ZABRE 2 |
| 113 | CEB-CE-10 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | COMIN YANGA |
| 119 | CEB-CE-11 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | DOURTENGA |
| 122 | CEB-CE-12 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | LALGAYE |
| 115 | CEB-CE-13 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | SANGHA |
| 120 | CEB-CE-14 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | SOUDOUGUI |
| 117 | CEB-CE-15 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | YARGATENGA |
| 116 | CEB-CE-16 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | YONDE |
| 118 | CEB-CE-17 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | ANDEMTENGA |
| 112 | CEB-CE-18 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | BASKOURE |
| 114 | CEB-CE-19 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | DIALGAYE |
| 121 | CEB-CE-20 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | GOUNGHIN |
| 106 | CEB-CE-21 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | KANDO |
| 103 | CEB-CE-22 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | TENSOBTENGA |
| 230 | CEB-CO-01 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO | BINGO |
| 223 | CEB-CO-02 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO | IMASGO |
| 221 | CEB-CO-03 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI | KINDI |
| 204 | CEB-CO-04 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO |
| 227 | CEB-CO-05 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA | NANDIALA |
| 220 | CEB-CO-06 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO | NANORO |
| 226 | CEB-CO-07 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA | PELLA |
| 231 | CEB-CO-08 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA | POA |
| 232 | CEB-CO-09 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO | RAMONGO |
| 224 | CEB-CO-10 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU | SABOU 1 |
| 229 | CEB-CO-11 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SIGLE | SIGLE 2 |
| 225 | CEB-CO-12 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW | SOAW |
| 228 | CEB-CO-13 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOURGOU | SOURGOU |
| 222 | CEB-CO-14 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU | THYOU |
| 205 | CEB-CO-15 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA | DASSA |
| 203 | CEB-CO-16 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR | DIDYR |
| 214 | CEB-CO-17 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR | GODYR |
| 213 | CEB-CO-18 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE | KORDIE |
| 215 | CEB-CO-19 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON | KYON |
| 219 | CEB-CO-20 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | POUNI ZAWARA |
| 202 | CEB-CO-21 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO | TENADO |
| 217 | CEB-CO-22 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO | ZAMO |
| 218 | CEB-CO-23 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA | ZAWARA |
| 201 | CEB-CO-24 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA | BIEHA |
| 211 | CEB-CO-25 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA | BOURA |
| 210 | CEB-CO-26 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI | NIABOURI |
| 208 | CEB-CO-27 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY | SILLY |
| 206 | CEB-CO-28 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO | TO |
| 212 | CEB-CO-29 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA | BAKATA |
| 216 | CEB-CO-30 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BOUGNOUNOU | BOUGNOUNOU |
| 209 | CEB-CO-31 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU |
| 207 | CEB-CO-32 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO | GAO |
| 305 | CEB-PC-01 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | BOUDRY II |
| 310 | CEB-PC-02 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | KOGHO |
| 306 | CEB-PC-03 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | MEGUET |
| 308 | CEB-PC-04 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | MOGTEDO I |


| 309 | CEB-PC-05 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | SALOGO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 313 | CEB-PC-06 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | ZAM |
| 311 | CEB-PC-07 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | ZOUNGOU |
| 314 | CEB-PC-08 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | LAYE |
| 315 | CEB-PC-09 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | NIOU |
| 317 | CEB-PC-10 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | SOURGOUBILA |
| 316 | CEB-PC-11 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | TOEGHIN |
| 302 | CEB-PC-12 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | ABSOUYA |
| 304 | CEB-PC-13 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | DAPELOGO 2 |
| 307 | CEB-PC-14 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | LOUMBILA |
| 312 | CEB-PC-15 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | NAGREONGO |
| 303 | CEB-PC-16 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | OURGOU-MANEGA |
| 301 | CEB-PC-17 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | ZITENGA |
| 421 | CEB-SO-01 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | BONDIGUI | BONDIGUI |
| 420 | CEB-SO-02 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO | DOLO |
| 413 | CEB-SO-03 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | IOLONIORO | IOLONIORO |
| 417 | CEB-SO-04 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | TIANKOURA | TIANKOURA |
| 418 | CEB-SO-05 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN | DISSIN 2 |
| 415 | CEB-SO-06 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE | GUEGUERE |
| 412 | CEB-SO-07 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER | KOPER |
| 414 | CEB-SO-08 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA | ORONKUA |
| 422 | CEB-SO-09 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | OUESSA | OUESSA |
| 419 | CEB-SO-10 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ZAMBO | ZAMBO |
| 410 | CEB-SO-11 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | BOUSSOUKOULA | BOUSSOUKOULA |
| 401 | CEB-SO-12 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN | LEGMOIN |
| 416 | CEB-SO-13 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO | MIDEBDO |
| 408 | CEB-SO-14 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUROUM-BOUROUM | BOUROUM-BOUROUM |
| 407 | CEB-SO-15 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUSSERA | BOUSSERA |
| 402 | CEB-SO-16 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | DJIGOUE | DJIGOUE |
| 404 | CEB-SO-17 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | GBOMBLORA | GBOMBLORA |
| 406 | CEB-SO-18 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI | KAMPTI 1 |
| 405 | CEB-SO-20 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI | LOROPENI |
| 411 | CEB-SO-21 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | MALBA | MALBA |
| 409 | CEB-SO-22 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | NAKO | NAKO |
| 403 | CEB-SO-19 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | PERIGBAN | KAMPTI 2 |

5. UAPE/UCOGES

| QUC | ID | Type | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 101 | UCO-CE-01 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE |
| 110 | UAP-CE-01 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE |
| 111 | UAP-CE-08 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO |
| 112 | UAP-CE-05 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA |
| 113 | UAP-CE-06 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA |
| 114 | UAP-CE-08 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE |
| 102 | UCO-CE-10 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA |
| 103 | UCO-CE-11 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA |
| 104 | UCO-CE-12 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE |
| 105 | UCO-CE-13 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA |
| 106 | UCO-CE-14 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI |
| 115 | UAP-CE-13 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA |
| 116 | UAP-CE-15 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA |
| 107 | UCO-CE-17 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA |
| 108 | UCO-CE-18 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE |
| 109 | UCO-CE-19 | UCGE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE |
| 117 | UAP-CE-19 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE |
| 118 | UAP-CE-21 | UAPE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO |
| 201 | UAP-CO-26 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA |
| 202 | UAP-CO-09 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO |
| 203 | UAP-CO-05 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA |
| 204 | UAP-CO-14 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU |
| 205 | UAP-CO-12 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW |
| 206 | UAP-CO-10 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU |
| 207 | UAP-CO-07 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA |
| 208 | UAP-CO-01 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO |
| 209 | UAP-CO-02 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO |
| 210 | UAP-CO-03 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI |
| 213 | UAP-CO-04 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO |
| 225 | UAP-CO-06 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO |
| 211 | UAP-CO-22 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO |
| 218 | UAP-CO-19 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON |
| 219 | UAP-CO-20 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI |
| 223 | UAP-CO-17 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR |
| 224 | UAP-CO-21 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO |
| 226 | UAP-CO-15 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA |
| 227 | UAP-CO-18 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE |
| 229 | UAP-CO-23 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA |
| 212 | UAP-CO-26 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI |
| 215 | UAP-CO-24 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA |
| 216 | UAP-CO-25 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA |
| 221 | UAP-CO-28 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO |
| 228 | UAP-CO-27 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY |
| 214 | UAP-CO-30 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BOUGNOUNOU |
| 217 | UAP-CO-31 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU |
| 220 | UAP-CO-29 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA |
| 222 | UAP-CO-32 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO |
| 304 | UCO-PC-07 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU |
| 305 | UCO-PC-04 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO |
| 306 | UCO-PC-02 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO |
| 316 | UAP-PC-07 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU |


| 317 | UAP-PC-01 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 318 | UAP-PC-06 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM |
| 319 | UAP-PC-02 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO |
| 321 | UAP-PC-03 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET |
| 303 | UCO-PC-09 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU |
| 310 | UCO-PC-08 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE |
| 311 | UCO-PC-10 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA |
| 312 | UCO-PC-11 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN |
| 314 | UAP-PC-11 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN |
| 315 | UAP-PC-09 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | DIDYR |
| 320 | UAP-PC-08 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE |
| 327 | UAP-PC-10 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA |
| 301 | UCO-PC-13 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 |
| 302 | UCO-PC-16 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA |
| 307 | UCO-PC-15 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO |
| 308 | UCO-PC-17 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA |
| 309 | UCO-PC-14 | UCGE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA |
| 313 | UAP-PC-16 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA |
| 322 | UAP-PC-15 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO |
| 323 | UAP-PC-13 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 |
| 324 | UAP-PC-12 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA |
| 325 | UAP-PC-14 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA |
| 326 | UAP-PC-17 | UAPE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA |
| 412 | UAP-SO-02 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO |
| 401 | UAP-SO-07 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER |
| 404 | UAP-SO-08 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA |
| 407 | UAP-SO-06 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE |
| 414 | UAP-SO-05 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN |
| 406 | UAP-SO-13 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO |
| 413 | UAP-SO-12 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN |
| 402 | UAP-SO-20 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | PERIGBAN |
| 403 | UAP-SO-15 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUSSERA |
| 405 | UAP-SO-16 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | DJIGOUE |
| 408 | UAP-SO-20 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI |
| 409 | UAP-SO-17 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | GBOMBLORA |
| 410 | UAP-SO-18 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI |
| 411 | UAP-SO-21 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | MALBA |
| 415 | UAP-SO-14 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUROUM-BOUROUM |
| 416 | UAP-SO-22 | UAPE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | NAKO |
| 901 | DAP-CO-01 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | DREBA level |
| 902 | DAP-CO-02 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | DPEBA level |
| 903 | DAP-CO-33 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | DPEBA level |
| 904 | DAP-CO-25 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DPEBA level |
| 905 | DAP-CO-03 | UAPE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | DPEBA level |

6. School

| QSD | ID | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | CEB | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 104 | SD-CE-003 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE | BAGRE VILLAGE |
| 105 | SD-CE-001 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE | BAGRE PERIMETRE A |
| 145 | SD-CE-002 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE | BAGRE RIVE DROITE V2 |
| 103 | SD-CE-004 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | BANE | BANE MIXTE |
| 115 | SD-CE-006 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | BANE | OUMNOGHIN B |
| 139 | SD-CE-005 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | BANE | OUMNOGHIN A |
| 106 | SD-CE-007 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO A |
| 143 | SD-CE-008 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO C |
| 156 | SD-CE-009 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO | FINGLA |
| 114 | SD-CE-011 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | BISSIGA | GODIN |
| 138 | SD-CE-010 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | BISSIGA | BISSIGA A |
| 150 | SD-CE-012 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | BISSIGA | POESTENGA |
| 101 | SD-CE-015 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | BOUSSOUMA | TENGSOBA |
| 107 | SD-CE-014 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | BOUSSOUMA | BATTO |
| 141 | SD-CE-013 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | BOUSSOUMA | BANGAGOU A |
| 109 | SD-CE-016 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | KOMTOEGA | GOGHIN |
| 126 | SD-CE-017 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | KOMTOEGA | GOULANDA |
| 137 | SD-CE-018 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | KOMTOEGA | KOMTOEGA A |
| 116 | SD-CE-021 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | NIAOGHO | TANGSEGA |
| 117 | SD-CE-019 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | NIAOGHO | BASSINDINGO |
| 119 | SD-CE-020 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | NIAOGHO | NIARBA |
| 108 | SD-CE-027 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | ZABRE 1 | YOUNGOU A |
| 110 | SD-CE-024 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | ZABRE 1 | GON |
| 111 | SD-CE-022 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | ZABRE 1 | BANGO A |
| 113 | SD-CE-025 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | ZABRE 1 | SOUSSOULA |
| 118 | SD-CE-023 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | ZABRE 1 | BEKA |
| 121 | SD-CE-026 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | ZABRE 1 | YOUGA |
| 120 | SD-CE-029 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZOAGA | ZABRE 2 | ZOAGA A DE ZABRE |
| 142 | SD-CE-028 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZONSE | ZABRE 2 | BAGRE V8 |
| 162 | SD-CE-030 | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZONSE | ZABRE 2 | ZONSE |
| 136 | SD-CE-032 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | COMIN YANGA | LAMIOUGOU |
| 144 | SD-CE-033 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | COMIN YANGA | NABA KOUGRI DE DOGTENGA |
| 149 | SD-CE-031 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | COMIN YANGA | COMIN YANGA |
| 129 | SD-CE-036 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | DOURTENGA | KOBRE |
| 135 | SD-CE-034 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | DOURTENGA | DOURTENGA A |
| 151 | SD-CE-035 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | DOURTENGA | GOGO |
| 134 | SD-CE-038 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | LALGAYE | LALGAYE |
| 158 | SD-CE-037 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | LALGAYE | DIBLI |
| 159 | SD-CE-039 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | LALGAYE | YALGO |
| 131 | SD-CE-040 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | SANGHA | GOUMSIN |
| 152 | SD-CE-042 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | SANGHA | ZOUBINI |
| 165 | SD-CE-041 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | SANGHA | TARAM-NOAGA |
| 148 | SD-CE-044 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | SOUDOUGUI | NAPADE |
| 160 | SD-CE-043 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | SOUDOUGUI | MODAOGO |
| 166 | SD-CE-045 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | SOUDOUGUI | NOULIBOULI |
| 157 | SD-CE-046 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | YARGATENGA | HORNOGO |
| 161 | SD-CE-048 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | YARGATENGA | TOUNI |
| 164 | SD-CE-047 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | YARGATENGA | SIBTENGA |
| 133 | SD-CE-049 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | YONDE | DABOGO |
| 146 | SD-CE-050 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | YONDE | KIDIBI |
| 167 | SD-CE-051 | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | YONDE | KOADIGA |
| 127 | SD-CE-052 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | OUENGA A |
| 130 | SD-CE-054 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | TANTAKO |
| 153 | SD-CE-053 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | TAMBELLA A |
| 128 | SD-CE-057 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | BASKOURE | RENGA |
| 140 | SD-CE-055 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | BASKOURE | BOUMDOUDOUM |
| 154 | SD-CE-056 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | BASKOURE | OUNNOUGOU |
| 132 | SD-CE-058 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | DIALGAYE | DAGAMTE NGA |
| 147 | SD-CE-060 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | DIALGAYE | ZEGUEDEGA |
| 155 | SD-CE-059 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | DIALGAYE | NENEOGO |
| 163 | SD-CE-062 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | GOUNGHIN | DOUAMTENGA |
| 168 | SD-CE-061 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | GOUNGHIN | BONESSIN MIXTE |
| 169 | SD-CE-063 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | GOUNGHIN | PISSI ZAOCE |


| QSD | ID | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | CEB | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 102 | SD-CE-065 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | KANDO | LELKOM |
| 112 | SD-CE-064 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | KANDO | KODE-MENDE |
| 122 | SD-CE-066 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | KANDO | PISSI |
| 123 | SD-CE-069 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | TENSOBTENGA | TOUGMETENGA |
| 124 | SD-CE-068 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | TENSOBTENGA | TENSOBTENGA |
| 125 | SD-CE-067 | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | TENSOBTENGA | PISTENGA |
| 284 | SD-CO-003 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO | BINGO | VILLA |
| 291 | SD-CO-001 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO | BINGO | BINGO |
| 292 | SD-CO-002 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO | BINGO | KALIGRI |
| 283 | SD-CO-004 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO | IMASGO | KANYALE |
| 286 | SD-CO-006 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO | IMASGO | RANA |
| 287 | SD-CO-005 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO | IMASGO | KOLOGWEOGO |
| 280 | SD-CO-008 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI | KINDI | NASSOULOU A |
| 281 | SD-CO-007 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI | KINDI | KINDI CENTRE A |
| 603 | SD-CO-009 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI | KINDI | ZERKOUM |
| 247 | SD-CO-013 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO | PITMOAGA FILLES |
| 249 | SD-CO-012 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO B |
| 250 | SD-CO-015 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO | WEND RAABO A |
| 265 | SD-CO-011 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO A |
| 267 | SD-CO-014 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO | SAM |
| 269 | SD-CO-010 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO | DOURE A |
| 602 | SD-CO-018 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA | NANDIALA | TAMPELGA |
| 604 | SD-CO-016 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA | NANDIALA | GOURCY |
| 606 | SD-CO-017 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA | NANDIALA | NANDIALA A |
| 233 | SD-CO-021 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO | NANORO | SAINT JEAN-BAPTISTE |
| 244 | SD-CO-019 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO | NANORO | DACISSE |
| 253 | SD-CO-020 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO | NANORO | NANORO A |
| 278 | SD-CO-022 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA | PELLA | BAPOULI |
| 298 | SD-CO-024 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA | PELLA | PELLA B |
| 299 | SD-CO-023 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA | PELLA | PELLA A |
| 277 | SD-CO-025 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA | POA | LOAGA A |
| 289 | SD-CO-026 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA | POA | POA A CENTRE |
| 290 | SD-CO-027 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA | POA | YAOGUIN |
| 274 | SD-CO-028 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO | RAMONGO | BOULOUM NABIYIRI A |
| 275 | SD-CO-029 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO | RAMONGO | KAMSI |
| 296 | SD-CO-030 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO | RAMONGO | RAMONGO A |
| 294 | SD-CO-033 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU | SABOU 1 | SABOU A |
| 295 | SD-CO-032 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU | SABOU 1 | PEZOULI |
| 601 | SD-CO-031 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU | SABOU 1 | KOUPELA |
| 272 | SD-CO-035 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SIGLE | SIGLE 2 | SEGUEDIN SIGLE |
| 273 | SD-CO-034 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SIGLE | SIGLE 2 | KOURIA A |
| 605 | SD-CO-036 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SIGLE | SIGLE 2 | LALLE |
| 270 | SD-CO-039 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW | SOAW | SOAW |
| 297 | SD-CO-037 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW | SOAW | PHILIPPHE BEBZINDA KABORE ZOETGOMDE |
| 600 | SD-CO-038 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW | SOAW | RAKALO |
| 276 | SD-CO-042 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOURGOU | SOURGOU | LA A |
| 279 | SD-CO-040 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOURGOU | SOURGOU | GUIRGO |
| 293 | SD-CO-041 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOURGOU | SOURGOU | KOUGSIN |
| 282 | SD-CO-043 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU | THYOU | THYOU |
| 285 | SD-CO-045 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU | THYOU | YARGO |
| 288 | SD-CO-044 | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU | THYOU | YAOGHIN |
| 210 | SD-CO-046 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA | DASSA | DASSA A |
| 212 | SD-CO-047 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA | DASSA | DASSA B |
| 258 | SD-CO-048 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA | DASSA | POUNDYR |
| 207 | SD-CO-049 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR | DIDYR | DIDYR A |
| 229 | SD-CO-050 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR | DIDYR | KWEN |
| 240 | SD-CO-051 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR | DIDYR | DIDYR B |
| 202 | SD-CO-054 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR | GODYR | GODYR A |
| 206 | SD-CO-053 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR | GODYR | KANDARZANA |
| 216 | SD-CO-052 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR | GODYR | BISSOU |
| 201 | SD-CO-055 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE | KORDIE | KORDIE B |
| 203 | SD-CO-056 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE | KORDIE | NINION |
| 204 | SD-CO-057 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE | KORDIE | PELCIA |
| 213 | SD-CO-060 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON | KYON | KYON B |
| 215 | SD-CO-059 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON | KYON | KYON A |


| QSD | ID | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | CEB | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 235 | SD-CO-058 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON | KYON | BELIANVALSE |
| 205 | SD-CO-063 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | POUNI ZAWARA | KARBOLE |
| 208 | SD-CO-062 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | POUNI ZAWARA | EDIE |
| 221 | SD-CO-064 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | POUNI ZAWARA | TITA C |
| 222 | SD-CO-065 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | POUNI ZAWARA | TIYELLE |
| 226 | SD-CO-066 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | POUNI ZAWARA | VILLY |
| 264 | SD-CO-061 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | POUNI ZAWARA | LILBOURE |
| 227 | SD-CO-067 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO | TENADO | SASSIA |
| 228 | SD-CO-068 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO | TENADO | TENADO B |
| 246 | SD-CO-069 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO | TENADO | TYALGO A |
| 209 | SD-CO-071 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO | ZAMO | GUIGUI A |
| 211 | SD-CO-072 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO | ZAMO | ZAMO A |
| 245 | SD-CO-070 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO | ZAMO | BOUNGA |
| 236 | SD-CO-074 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA | ZAWARA | LABA |
| 243 | SD-CO-073 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA | ZAWARA | CARREFOUR |
| 248 | SD-CO-075 | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA | ZAWARA | NEMELAYE |
| 214 | SD-CO-077 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA | BIEHA | BOALA |
| 254 | SD-CO-078 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA | BIEHA | KONZIO |
| 266 | SD-CO-076 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA | BIEHA | BIEHA A |
| 251 | SD-CO-081 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA | BOURA | YORO |
| 262 | SD-CO-079 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA | BOURA | DANGUE |
| 263 | SD-CO-080 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA | BOURA | PENSIAKA |
| 224 | SD-CO-082 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI | NIABOURI | BON |
| 225 | SD-CO-084 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI | NIABOURI | NIABOURI |
| 252 | SD-CO-083 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI | NIABOURI | LAPONE |
| 217 | SD-CO-085 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY | SILLY | KALAO |
| 220 | SD-CO-086 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY | SILLY | KIERE |
| 237 | SD-CO-087 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY | SILLY | SILLY A |
| 219 | SD-CO-088 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO | TO | TABOU |
| 238 | SD-CO-089 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO | TO | TO A |
| 242 | SD-CO-090 | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO | TO | TUAI |
| 260 | SD-CO-092 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA | BAKATA | KINKIRSGOGO B |
| 261 | SD-CO-091 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA | BAKATA | BAGATA A |
| 268 | SD-CO-093 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA | BAKATA | PAYIRI |
| 234 | SD-CO-096 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BOUGNOUNOU | BOUGNOUNOU | SALA |
| 256 | SD-CO-095 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | DALO | BOUGNOUNOU | DALO A |
| 257 | SD-CO-094 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BOUGNOUNOU | BOUGNOUNOU | BOUGNOUNOU A |
| 218 | SD-CO-097 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU | CASSOU A |
| 223 | SD-CO-098 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU | LON |
| 232 | SD-CO-100 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU | OUAYOU |
| 241 | SD-CO-101 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU | CASSOU B |
| 255 | SD-CO-102 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU | KONDUI |
| 259 | SD-CO-099 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU | LUE |
| 230 | SD-CO-104 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO | GAO | GAO A |
| 231 | SD-CO-103 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO | GAO | MAO NESSIRA A |
| 239 | SD-CO-105 | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO | GAO | TEKROU |
| 314 | SD-PC-001 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | BOUDRY II | BOENA A |
| 318 | SD-PC-003 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | BOUDRY II | MANKARGA V5 |
| 320 | SD-PC-002 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | BOUDRY II | GONDRE |
| 309 | SD-PC-006 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | KOGHO | TOLLINGUI |
| 313 | SD-PC-005 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | KOGHO | TENSOBTENGA |
| 321 | SD-PC-004 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | KOGHO | KOGHO CENTRE |
| 303 | SD-PC-007 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | MEGUET | KABOUDA |
| 312 | SD-PC-008 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | MEGUET | MEGUET A |
| 317 | SD-PC-009 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | MEGUET | ZEMALGA |
| 302 | SD-PC-011 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | MOGTEDO I | NOATENGA |
| 307 | SD-PC-012 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | MOGTEDO I | RAPADAMA V1 |
| 316 | SD-PC-010 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | MOGTEDO I | MOGTEDO B |
| 311 | SD-PC-013 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | SALOGO | FOULGO |
| 322 | SD-PC-015 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | SALOGO | ZAMSE |
| 324 | SD-PC-014 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | SALOGO | SALOGO A |
| 304 | SD-PC-017 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | ZAM | GANDEONGO |
| 305 | SD-PC-020 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | ZAM | SONG NAABA |
| 308 | SD-PC-018 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | ZAM | KOUGRI PUBLIC |
| 310 | SD-PC-021 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | ZAM | TOYOKO |
| 315 | SD-PC-016 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | ZAM | DAWAKA |


| QSD | ID | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | CEB | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 319 | SD-PC-019 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | ZAM | PISSI |
| 301 | SD-PC-022 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | ZOUNGOU | GANDAOGO A |
| 306 | SD-PC-023 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | ZOUNGOU | TANSEGA |
| 323 | SD-PC-024 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | ZOUNGOU | ZORBIMBA |
| 325 | SD-PC-025 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | LAYE | BARAMA |
| 326 | SD-PC-027 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | LAYE | GANTODOGO |
| 354 | SD-PC-026 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | LAYE | BOULALA |
| 329 | SD-PC-030 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | NIOU | SAGLA |
| 332 | SD-PC-028 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | NIOU | GOABGA |
| 357 | SD-PC-029 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | NIOU | NIOU KOUKA |
| 337 | SD-PC-031 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | SOURGOUBILA | GONSIN |
| 338 | SD-PC-033 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | SOURGOUBILA | NAKAMTENGA |
| 339 | SD-PC-036 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | SOURGOUBILA | BANTOGDO A |
| 346 | SD-PC-035 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | SOURGOUBILA | ZIGO |
| 350 | SD-PC-034 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | SOURGOUBILA | SANDOGO <br> DE SOURGOUBILA |
| 353 | SD-PC-032 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | SOURGOUBILA | MEKO |
| 345 | SD-PC-039 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | TOEGHIN | ZEGUEDEGUIN DE TOEGHIN |
| 348 | SD-PC-037 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | TOEGHIN | NAHARTENGA |
| 351 | SD-PC-038 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | TOEGHIN | SANDOGO |
| 340 | SD-PC-042 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | ABSOUYA | GOUNGHIN |
| 341 | SD-PC-041 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | ABSOUYA | BENDOGO |
| 355 | SD-PC-040 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | ABSOUYA | BSOUYA |
| 342 | SD-PC-043 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | DAPELOGO 2 | DIE B |
| 349 | SD-PC-045 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | DAPELOGO 2 | SOGLOZI |
| 352 | SD-PC-044 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | DAPELOGO 2 | KOROM |
| 327 | SD-PC-046 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | LOUMBILA | ANNEXE ENEP |
| 331 | SD-PC-048 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | LOUMBILA | NOMGANA MOORE B |
| 335 | SD-PC-047 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | LOUMBILA | LOUMBILA A |
| 333 | SD-PC-049 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | NAGREONGO | LINOGHIN |
| 343 | SD-PC-050 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | NAGREONGO | SAROGO |
| 356 | SD-PC-051 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | NAGREONGO | AANVOUSSE |
| 336 | SD-PC-053 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | OURGOU-MANEGA | SABSIN |
| 344 | SD-PC-054 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | OURGOU-MANEGA | SOMDAMESSOM |
| 347 | SD-PC-052 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | OURGOU-MANEGA | OURGOU |
| 328 | SD-PC-055 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | ZITENGA | NAMBEGUIAN |
| 330 | SD-PC-056 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | ZITENGA | ZAKIN BILINGUE |
| 334 | SD-PC-057 | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | ZITENGA | ZITENGA A |
| 443 | SD-SO-002 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | BONDIGUI | BONDIGUI | MOUGUE |
| 452 | SD-SO-001 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | BONDIGUI | BONDIGUI | BONDIGUI A |
| 455 | SD-SO-003 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | BONDIGUI | BONDIGUI | WAN |
| 456 | SD-SO-004 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO | DOLO | DOLINDIA |
| 458 | SD-SO-005 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO | DOLO | DOLO TOUNDIA |
| 472 | SD-SO-006 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO | DOLO | NICEO |
| 440 | SD-SO-008 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | IOLONIORO | IOLONIORO | SANGOLO |
| 444 | SD-SO-009 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | IOLONIORO | IOLONIORO | TIARKIRO |
| 446 | SD-SO-007 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | IOLONIORO | IOLONIORO | IOLONIORO A |
| 447 | SD-SO-010 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | TIANKOURA | TIANKOURA | KOURGUENOU |
| 462 | SD-SO-011 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | TIANKOURA | TIANKOURA | TIANKOURA |
| 467 | SD-SO-012 | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | TIANKOURA | TIANKOURA | TIOYO |
| 448 | SD-SO-013 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN | DISSIN 2 | DISSIN C |
| 465 | SD-SO-014 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN | DISSIN 2 | MOU |
| 466 | SD-SO-015 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN | DISSIN 2 | SAALA |
| 461 | SD-SO-017 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE | GUEGUERE | DAHORE A |
| 463 | SD-SO-016 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE | GUEGUERE | BADONE |
| 471 | SD-SO-018 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE | GUEGUERE | TENOULE A |
| 464 | SD-SO-021 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER | KOPER | KPAI |
| 468 | SD-SO-019 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER | KOPER | BENE |
| 470 | SD-SO-020 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER | KOPER | DALGANE |
| 449 | SD-SO-024 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA | ORONKUA | POULEBA |
| 450 | SD-SO-023 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA | ORONKUA | ORPOUNE A |
| 469 | SD-SO-022 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA | ORONKUA | BANKANDI |
| 439 | SD-SO-026 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | OUESSA | OUESSA | OUESSA |
| 445 | SD-SO-025 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | OUESSA | OUESSA | DIANLE |
| 451 | SD-SO-027 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | NIEGO | OUESSA | VARPOUO |


| QSD | ID | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | CEB | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 441 | SD-SO-030 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ZAMBO | ZAMBO | ZAMBO |
| 442 | SD-SO-028 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ZAMBO | ZAMBO | GANGBO |
| 460 | SD-SO-029 | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ZAMBO | ZAMBO | TOVOR |
| 401 | SD-SO-031 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | BOUSSOUKOULA | BOUSSOUKOULA | BOBERA |
| 404 | SD-SO-033 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | BOUSSOUKOULA | BOUSSOUKOULA | KOSSO |
| 409 | SD-SO-032 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | BOUSSOUKOULA | BOUSSOUKOULA | BOUSSOUKOULA |
| 453 | SD-SO-036 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN | LEGMOIN | YAPOUTEON |
| 454 | SD-SO-035 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN | LEGMOIN | LEGMOIN |
| 457 | SD-SO-034 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN | LEGMOIN | DANKANA |
| 437 | SD-SO-037 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO | MIDEBDO | POLTIONAO |
| 438 | SD-SO-039 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO | MIDEBDO | SINAPERDUO |
| 459 | SD-SO-038 | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO | MIDEBDO | MIDEBDO |
| 405 | SD-SO-040 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUROUMBOUROUM | BOUROUMBOUROUM | BANLO |
| 406 | SD-SO-041 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUROUMBOUROUM | BOUROUMBOUROUM | BOUROUMBOUBOUM B |
| 424 | SD-SO-042 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUROUMBOUROUM | BOUROUMBOUROUM | BOUROUMBOUROUM A |
| 402 | SD-SO-044 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUSSERA | BOUSSERA | DOBILE |
| 410 | SD-SO-043 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUSSERA | BOUSSERA | BOUSSERA |
| 425 | SD-SO-045 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUSSERA | BOUSSERA | GBADORA |
| 407 | SD-SO-046 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | DJIGOUE | DJIGOUE | DJATAKORA |
| 416 | SD-SO-047 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | DJIGOUE | DJIGOUE | DJIGOUE |
| 418 | SD-SO-048 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | DJIGOUE | DJIGOUE | HELINTIRA |
| 421 | SD-SO-049 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | GBOMBLORA | GBOMBLORA | BAWAN |
| 426 | SD-SO-050 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | GBOMBLORA | GBOMBLORA | GBOMBLORA |
| 428 | SD-SO-051 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | GBOMBLORA | GBOMBLORA | IRIDIAKA |
| 411 | SD-SO-053 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI | KAMPTI 1 | GBANGBANKORA |
| 423 | SD-SO-057 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI | KAMPTI 1 | PONIRO |
| 427 | SD-SO-055 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI | KAMPTI 1 | KAMPTI CENTRE B |
| 430 | SD-SO-054 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI | KAMPTI 1 | IRINAO |
| 434 | SD-SO-056 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI | KAMPTI 1 | PASSENA |
| 435 | SD-SO-052 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | KAMPTI | KAMPTI 1 | GALGOULI |
| 412 | SD-SO-060 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | PERIGBAN | KAMPTI 2 | SINKOURA |
| 413 | SD-SO-058 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | PERIGBAN | KAMPTI 2 | PERIGBAN CENTRE |
| 422 | SD-SO-059 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | PERIGBAN | KAMPTI 2 | POLLA -BIRIFOR |
| 414 | SD-SO-066 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI | LOROPENI | YERIFOULA |
| 415 | SD-SO-065 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI | LOROPENI | NIOFRERA |
| 417 | SD-SO-062 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI | LOROPENI | DIPEO |
| 431 | SD-SO-064 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI | LOROPENI | KPIDARA |
| 433 | SD-SO-061 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI | LOROPENI | BAKENAO |
| 436 | SD-SO-063 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | LOROPENI | LOROPENI | KORO |
| 403 | SD-SO-069 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | MALBA | MALBA | MALBA A |
| 420 | SD-SO-068 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | MALBA | MALBA | BINSEO |
| 432 | SD-SO-067 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | MALBA | MALBA | BARANGUIRA |
| 408 | SD-SO-070 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | NAKO | NAKO | DIOLOMPO |
| 419 | SD-SO-072 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | NAKO | NAKO | NAKO A |
| 429 | SD-SO-071 | SUD-OUEST | PONI | NAKO | NAKO | KOUTENADOUO |

7. APE/COGES

| QSC | Type |  | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1011 | APE-CE-001 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE PERIMETRE A |
| 5011 | COG-CE-001 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE PERIMETRE A |
| 1009 | APE-CE-002 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE RIVE DROITE V2 |
| 5009 | COG-CE-002 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE RIVE DROITE V2 |
| 1010 | APE-CE-003 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE VILLAGE |
| 5010 | COG-CE-003 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BAGRE | BAGRE VILLAGE |
| 1006 | APE-CE-004 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | BANE MIXTE |
| 5006 | COG-CE-004 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | BANE MIXTE |
| 1045 | APE-CE-005 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | OUMNOGHIN A |
| 5045 | COG-CE-005 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | OUMNOGHIN A |
| 1038 | APE-CE-006 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | OUMNOGHIN B |
| 5038 | COG-CE-006 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BANE | OUMNOGHIN B |
| 1034 | APE-CE-007 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO A |
| 5034 | COG-CE-007 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO A |
| 1030 | APE-CE-008 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO C |
| 5030 | COG-CE-008 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | BEGUEDO C |
| 1036 | APE-CE-009 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | FINGLA |
| 5036 | COG-CE-009 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BEGUEDO | FINGLA |
| 1013 | APE-CE-010 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | BISSIGA A |
| 5013 | COG-CE-010 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | BISSIGA A |
| 1016 | APE-CE-011 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | GODIN |
| 5016 | COG-CE-011 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | GODIN |
| 1012 | APE-CE-012 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | POESTENGA |
| 5012 | COG-CE-012 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BISSIGA | POESTENGA |
| 1032 | APE-CE-013 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | BANGAGOU A |
| 5032 | COG-CE-013 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | BANGAGOU A |
| 1033 | APE-CE-014 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | BATTO |
| 5033 | COG-CE-014 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | BATTO |
| 1026 | APE-CE-015 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | TENGSOBA |
| 5026 | COG-CE-015 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | BOUSSOUMA | TENGSOBA |
| 1040 | APE-CE-016 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | GOGHIN |
| 5040 | COG-CE-016 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | GOGHIN |
| 1055 | APE-CE-017 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | GOULANDA |
| 5055 | COG-CE-017 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | GOULANDA |
| 1064 | APE-CE-018 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | KOMTOEGA A |
| 5064 | COG-CE-018 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | KOMTOEGA | KOMTOEGA A |
| 1005 | APE-CE-019 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | BASSINDINGO |
| 5005 | COG-CE-019 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | BASSINDINGO |
| 1046 | APE-CE-020 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | NIARBA |
| 5046 | COG-CE-020 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | NIARBA |
| 1007 | APE-CE-021 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | TANGSEGA |
| 5007 | COG-CE-021 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | NIAOGHO | TANGSEGA |
| 1037 | APE-CE-022 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | BANGO A |
| 5037 | COG-CE-022 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | BANGO A |
| 1008 | APE-CE-023 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | BEKA |
| 5008 | COG-CE-023 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | BEKA |
| 1068 | APE-CE-024 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | GON |
| 5068 | COG-CE-024 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | GON |
| 1069 | APE-CE-025 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | SOUSSOULA |
| 5069 | COG-CE-025 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | SOUSSOULA |
| 1044 | APE-CE-026 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | YOUGA |
| 5044 | COG-CE-026 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | YOUGA |
| 1019 | APE-CE-027 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | YOUNGOU A |
| 5019 | COG-CE-027 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZABRE | YOUNGOU A |
| 1035 | APE-CE-029 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZOAGA | ZOAGA A DE ZABRE |
| 5035 | COG-CE-029 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZOAGA | ZOAGA A DE ZABRE |
| 1014 | APE-CE-028 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZONSE | BAGRE V8 |
| 5014 | COG-CE-028 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZONSE | BAGRE V8 |
| 1039 | APE-CE-030 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZONSE | ZONSE |
| 5039 | COG-CE-030 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | BOULGOU | ZONSE | ZONSE |
| 2024 | APE-CO-044 | APE | CENTRE-EST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU | YAOGHIN |
| 1054 | APE-CE-031 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | COMIN YANGA |
| 5054 | COG-CE-031 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | COMIN YANGA |
| 1027 | APE-CE-032 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | LAMIOUGOU |


| QSC | Type |  | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5027 | COG-CE-032 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | LAMIOUGOU |
| 1022 | APE-CE-033 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | NABA KOUGRI DE DOGTENGA |
| 5022 | COG-CE-033 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | COMIN-YANGA | NABA KOUGRI DE DOGTENGA |
| 1004 | APE-CE-034 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | DOURTENGA A |
| 5004 | COG-CE-034 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | DOURTENGA A |
| 1023 | APE-CE-035 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | GOGO |
| 5023 | COG-CE-035 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | GOGO |
| 1049 | APE-CE-036 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | KOBRE |
| 5049 | COG-CE-036 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | DOURTENGA | KOBRE |
| 1018 | APE-CE-037 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | DIBLI |
| 5018 | COG-CE-037 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | DIBLI |
| 1001 | APE-CE-038 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | LALGAYE |
| 5001 | COG-CE-038 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | LALGAYE |
| 1058 | APE-CE-039 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | YALGO |
| 5058 | COG-CE-039 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | LALGAYE | YALGO |
| 1021 | APE-CE-040 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | GOUMSIN |
| 5021 | COG-CE-040 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | GOUMSIN |
| 1047 | APE-CE-041 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | TARAM-NOAGA |
| 5047 | COG-CE-041 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | TARAM-NOAGA |
| 1020 | APE-CE-042 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | ZOUBINI |
| 5020 | COG-CE-042 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SANGHA | ZOUBINI |
| 1052 | APE-CE-043 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | MODAOGO |
| 5052 | COG-CE-043 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | MODAOGO |
| 1048 | APE-CE-044 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | NAPADE |
| 5048 | COG-CE-044 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | NAPADE |
| 1060 | APE-CE-045 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | NOULIBOULI |
| 5060 | COG-CE-045 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | SOUDOUGUI | NOULIBOULI |
| 1050 | APE-CE-046 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | HORNOGO |
| 5050 | COG-CE-046 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | HORNOGO |
| 1051 | APE-CE-047 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | SIBTENGA |
| 5051 | COG-CE-047 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | SIBTENGA |
| 1053 | APE-CE-048 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | TOUNI |
| 5053 | COG-CE-048 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YARGATENGA | TOUNI |
| 1056 | APE-CE-049 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | DABOGO |
| 5056 | COG-CE-049 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | DABOGO |
| 1002 | APE-CE-050 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | KIDIBI |
| 5002 | COG-CE-050 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | KIDIBI |
| 1015 | APE-CE-051 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | KOADIGA |
| 5015 | COG-CE-051 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOULPELOGO | YONDE | KOADIGA |
| 1062 | APE-CE-052 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | OUENGA A |
| 5062 | COG-CO-052 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | OUENGA A |
| 1003 | APE-CE-053 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | TAMBELLA A |
| 5003 | COG-CE-053 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | TAMBELLA A |
| 1028 | APE-CE-054 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | TANTAKO |
| 5028 | COG-CE-054 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | ANDEMTENGA | TANTAKO |
| 1029 | APE-CE-055 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | BOUMDOUDOUM |
| 5029 | COG-CE-055 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | BOUMDOUDOUM |
| 1031 | APE-CE-056 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | OUNNOUGOU |
| 5031 | COG-CE-056 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | OUNNOUGOU |
| 1063 | APE-CE-057 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | RENGA |
| 5063 | COG-CE-057 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | BASKOURE | RENGA |
| 1065 | APE-CE-058 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | DAGAMTE NGA |
| 5065 | COG-CE-058 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | DAGAMTE NGA |
| 1024 | APE-CE-059 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | NENEOGO |
| 5024 | COG-CE-059 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | NENEOGO |
| 1061 | APE-CE-060 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | ZEGUEDEGA |
| 5061 | COG-CE-060 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | DIALGAYE | ZEGUEDEGA |
| 1057 | APE-CE-061 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | BONESSIN MIXTE |
| 5057 | COG-CE-061 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | BONESSIN MIXTE |
| 1067 | APE-CE-062 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | DOUAMTENGA |
| 5067 | COG-CE-062 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | DOUAMTENGA |
| 1059 | APE-CE-063 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | PISSI ZAOCE |
| 5059 | COG-CE-063 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | GOUNGHIN | PISSI ZAOCE |
| 1041 | APE-CE-064 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | KODE-MENDE |


| QSC | Type |  | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5041 | COG-CE-064 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | KODE-MENDE |
| 1017 | APE-CE-065 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | LELKOM |
| 5017 | COG-CE-065 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | LELKOM |
| 1043 | APE-CE-066 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | PISSI |
| 5043 | COG-CE-066 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | KANDO | PISSI |
| 1066 | APE-CE-067 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | PISTENGA |
| 5066 | COG-CE-067 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | PISTENGA |
| 1025 | APE-CE-068 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | TENSOBTENGA |
| 5025 | COG-CE-068 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | TENSOBTENGA |
| 1042 | APE-CE-069 | APE | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | TOUGMETENGA |
| 5042 | COG-CE-069 | COGES | CENTRE-EST | KOURITTENGA | TENSOBENTENGA | TOUGMETENGA |
| 2048 | APE-CO-001 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO | BINGO |
| 2047 | APE-CO-002 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO | KALIGRI |
| 2046 | APE-CO-003 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | BINGO | VILLA |
| 2045 | APE-CO-004 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO | KANYALE |
| 2044 | APE-CO-005 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO | KOLOGWEOGO |
| 2043 | APE-CO-006 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | IMASGO | RANA |
| 2042 | APE-CO-007 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI | KINDI CENTRE A |
| 2041 | APE-CO-008 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI | NASSOULOU A |
| 2040 | APE-CO-009 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KINDI | ZERKOUM |
| 2039 | APE-CO-010 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | DOURE A |
| 2038 | APE-CO-011 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO A |
| 2037 | APE-CO-012 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | KOKOLOGHO B |
| 2036 | APE-CO-013 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | PITMOAGA FILLES |
| 2035 | APE-CO-014 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | SAM |
| 2034 | APE-CO-015 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | KOKOLOGHO | WEND RAABO A |
| 2033 | APE-CO-016 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA | GOURCY |
| 2032 | APE-CO-017 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA | NANDIALA A |
| 2031 | APE-CO-018 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANDIALA | TAMPELGA |
| 2030 | APE-CO-019 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO | DACISSE |
| 2029 | APE-CO-020 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO | NANORO A |
| 2028 | APE-CO-021 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | NANORO | SAINT JEAN-BAPTISTE |
| 2076 | APE-CO-022 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA | BAPOULI |
| 2018 | APE-CO-023 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA | PELLA A |
| 2017 | APE-CO-024 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | PELLA | PELLA B |
| 2016 | APE-CO-025 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA | LOAGA A |
| 2015 | APE-CO-026 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA | POA A CENTRE |
| 2014 | APE-CO-027 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | POA | YAOGUIN |
| 2079 | APE-CO-028 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO | BOULOUM NABIYIRI A |
| 2013 | APE-CO-029 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO | KAMSI |
| 2012 | APE-CO-030 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | RAMONGHO | RAMONGO A |
| 2011 | APE-CO-031 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU | KOUPELA |
| 2010 | APE-CO-032 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU | PEZOULI |
| 2009 | APE-CO-033 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SABOU | SABOU A |
| 2008 | APE-CO-034 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SIGLE | KOURIA A |
| 2007 | APE-CO-036 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SIGLE | LALLE |
| 2078 | APE-CO-035 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SIGLE | SEGUEDIN SIGLE |
| 2006 | APE-CO-037 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW | PHILIPPHE BEBZINDA <br> KABORE ZOETGOMDE |
| 2005 | APE-CO-038 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW | RAKALO |
| 2004 | APE-CO-039 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOAW | SOAW |
| 2027 | APE-CO-040 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOURGOU | GUIRGO |
| 2026 | APE-CO-041 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOURGOU | KOUGSIN |
| 2025 | APE-CO-042 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | SOURGOU | LA A |
| 2077 | APE-CO-043 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU | THYOU |
| 2019 | APE-CO-045 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | BOULKIEMDE | THYOU | YARGO |
| 2023 | APE-CO-046 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA | DASSA A |
| 2022 | APE-CO-047 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA | DASSA B |
| 2021 | APE-CO-048 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DASSA | POUNDYR |
| 2020 | APE-CO-049 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR | DIDYR A |
| 2092 | APE-CO-051 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR | DIDYR B |
| 2003 | APE-CO-050 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR | KWEN |
| 6003 | COG-CO-050 | COGES | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | DIDYR | KWEN |
| 2097 | APE-CO-052 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR | BISSOU |
| 2094 | APE-CO-054 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR | GODYR A |
| 2093 | APE-CO-053 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | GODYR | KANDARZANA |


| QSC | Type |  | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2095 | APE-CO-055 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE | KORDIE B |
| 2064 | APE-CO-056 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE | NINION |
| 2071 | APE-CO-057 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KORDIE | PELCIA |
| 2103 | APE-CO-058 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON | BELIANVALSE |
| 2102 | APE-CO-059 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON | KYON A |
| 2101 | APE-CO-060 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | KYON | KYON B |
| 2088 | APE-CO-062 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | EDIE |
| 2098 | APE-CO-063 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | KARBOLE |
| 2081 | APE-CO-061 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | LILBOURE |
| 2057 | APE-CO-064 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | TITA C |
| 2069 | APE-CO-065 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | TIYELLE |
| 2068 | APE-CO-066 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | POUNI | VILLY |
| 2067 | APE-CO-067 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO | SASSIA |
| 2066 | APE-CO-068 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO | TENADO B |
| 2070 | APE-CO-069 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | TENADO | TYALGO A |
| 2049 | APE-CO-070 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO | BOUNGA |
| 2072 | APE-CO-071 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO | GUIGUI A |
| 2090 | APE-CO-072 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAMO | ZAMO A |
| 2083 | APE-CO-073 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA | CARREFOUR |
| 2052 | APE-CO-074 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA | LABA |
| 2065 | APE-CO-075 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SANGUIE | ZAWARA | NEMELAYE |
| 2060 | APE-CO-076 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA | BIEHA A |
| 2058 | APE-CO-077 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA | BOALA |
| 2105 | APE-CO-078 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BIEHA | KONZIO |
| 2082 | APE-CO-079 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA | DANGUE |
| 2074 | APE-CO-080 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA | PENSIAKA |
| 2086 | APE-CO-081 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | BOURA | YORO |
| 2087 | APE-CO-082 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI | BON |
| 2085 | APE-CO-083 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI | LAPONE |
| 2084 | APE-CO-084 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | NIABOURI | NIABOURI |
| 2073 | APE-CO-085 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY | KALAO |
| 2001 | APE-CO-086 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY | KIERE |
| 6001 | COG-CO-086 | COGES | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY | KIERE |
| 2050 | APE-CO-087 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | SILLY | SILLY A |
| 2096 | APE-CO-088 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO | TABOU |
| 2089 | APE-CO-089 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO | TO A |
| 2091 | APE-CO-090 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | SISSILI | TO | TUAI |
| 2063 | APE-CO-091 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA | BAGATA A |
| 2054 | APE-CO-092 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA | KINKIRSGOGO B |
| 2053 | APE-CO-093 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BAKATA | PAYIRI |
| 2055 | APE-CO-094 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BOUGNOUNOU | BOUGNOUNOU A |
| 2100 | APE-CO-096 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | BOUGNOUNOU | SALA |
| 2059 | APE-CO-097 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU A |
| 2104 | APE-CO-101 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | CASSOU B |
| 2002 | APE-CO-102 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | KONDUI |
| 6002 | COG-CO-102 | COGES | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | KONDUI |
| 2075 | APE-CO-098 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | LON |
| 2080 | APE-CO-099 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | LUE |
| 2051 | APE-CO-100 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | CASSOU | OUAYOU |
| 2056 | APE-CO-095 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | DALO | DALO A |
| 2061 | APE-CO-104 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO | GAO A |
| 2062 | APE-CO-103 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO | MAO NESSIRA A |
| 2099 | APE-CO-105 | APE | CENTRE-OUEST | ZIRO | GAO | TEKROU |
| 3020 | APE-PC-001 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | BOENA A |
| 7020 | COG-PC-001 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | BOENA A |
| 3019 | APE-PC-002 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | GONDRE |
| 7019 | COG-PC-002 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | GONDRE |
| 3018 | APE-PC-003 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | MANKARGA V5 |
| 7018 | COG-PC-003 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | BOUDRY | MANKARGA V5 |
| 3017 | APE-PC-004 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | KOGHO CENTRE |
| 7017 | COG-PC-004 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | KOGHO CENTRE |
| 3016 | APE-PC-005 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | TENSOBTENGA |
| 7016 | COG-PC-005 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | TENSOBTENGA |
| 3015 | APE-PC-006 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | TOLLINGUI |
| 7015 | COG-PC-006 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | KOGHO | TOLLINGUI |
| 3014 | APE-PC-007 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | KABOUDA |


| QSC | Type |  | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7014 | COG-PC-007 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | KABOUDA |
| 3013 | APE-PC-008 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | MEGUET A |
| 7013 | COG-PC-008 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | MEGUET A |
| 3012 | APE-PC-009 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | ZEMALGA |
| 7012 | COG-PC-009 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MEGUET | ZEMALGA |
| 3011 | APE-PC-010 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | MOGTEDO B |
| 7011 | COG-PC-010 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | MOGTEDO B |
| 3010 | APE-PC-011 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | NOATENGA |
| 7010 | COG-PC-011 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | NOATENGA |
| 3024 | APE-PC-012 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | RAPADAMA V1 |
| 7024 | COG-PC-012 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | MOGTEDO | RAPADAMA V1 |
| 3009 | APE-PC-013 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | FOULGO |
| 7009 | COG-PC-013 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | FOULGO |
| 3008 | APE-PC-014 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | SALOGO A |
| 7008 | COG-PC-014 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | SALOGO A |
| 3007 | APE-PC-015 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | ZAMSE |
| 7007 | COG-PC-015 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | SALOGO | ZAMSE |
| 7057 | COG-PC-016 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | DAWAKA |
| 3006 | APE-PC-017 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | GANDEONGO |
| 7006 | COG-PC-017 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | GANDEONGO |
| 3005 | APE-PC-018 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | KOUGRI PUBLIC |
| 7005 | COG-PC-018 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | KOUGRI PUBLIC |
| 3004 | APE-PC-019 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | PISSI |
| 7004 | COG-PC-019 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | PISSI |
| 7003 | COG-PC-020 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | SONG NAABA |
| 3002 | APE-PC-021 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | TOYOKO |
| 7002 | COG-PC-021 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZAM | TOYOKO |
| 3001 | APE-PC-022 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | GANDAOGO A |
| 7001 | COG-PC-022 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | GANDAOGO A |
| 3046 | APE-PC-023 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | TANSEGA |
| 7046 | COG-PC-023 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | TANSEGA |
| 3045 | APE-PC-024 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | ZORBIMBA |
| 7045 | COG-PC-024 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | GANZOURGOU | ZOUNGOU | ZORBIMBA |
| 3044 | APE-PC-025 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | BARAMA |
| 7044 | COG-PC-025 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | BARAMA |
| 3043 | APE-PC-026 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | BOULALA |
| 7043 | COG-PC-026 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | BOULALA |
| 3042 | APE-PC-027 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | GANTODOGO |
| 7042 | COG-PC-027 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | LAYE | GANTODOGO |
| 3041 | APE-PC-028 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | GOABGA |
| 7041 | COG-PC-028 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | GOABGA |
| 3040 | APE-PC-029 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | NIOU KOUKA |
| 7040 | COG-PC-029 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | NIOU KOUKA |
| 3039 | APE-PC-030 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | SAGLA |
| 7039 | COG-PC-030 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | NIOU | SAGLA |
| 3033 | APE-PC-036 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | BANTOGDO A |
| 7033 | COG-PC-036 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | BANTOGDO A |
| 3038 | APE-PC-031 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | GONSIN |
| 7038 | COG-PC-031 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | GONSIN |
| 3037 | APE-PC-032 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | MEKO |
| 7037 | COG-PC-032 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | MEKO |
| 3036 | APE-PC-033 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | NAKAMTENGA |
| 7036 | COG-PC-033 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | NAKAMTENGA |
| 3035 | APE-PC-034 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { SANDOGO DE } \\ & \text { SOURGOUBILA } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 7035 | COG-PC-034 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | SANDOGO DE SOURGOUBILA |
| 3034 | APE-PC-035 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | ZIGO |
| 7034 | COG-PC-035 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | SOURGOUBILA | ZIGO |
| 3032 | APE-PC-037 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | NAHARTENGA |
| 7032 | COG-PC-037 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | NAHARTENGA |
| 3031 | APE-PC-038 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | SANDOGO |
| 7031 | COG-PC-038 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | SANDOGO |
| 3030 | APE-PC-039 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | ZEGUEDEGUIN DE TOEGHIN |


| QSC | Type |  | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7030 | COG-PC-039 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | TOEGHIN | ZEGUEDEGUIN DE TOEGHIN |
| 3003 | APE-PC-020 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | KOURWEOGO | ZAM | SONG NAABA |
| 3028 | APE-PC-041 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | BENDOGO |
| 7028 | COG-PC-041 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | BENDOGO |
| 3029 | APE-PC-040 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | BSOUYA |
| 7029 | COG-PC-040 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | BSOUYA |
| 3027 | APE-PC-042 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | GOUNGHIN |
| 7027 | COG-PC-042 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ABSOUYA | GOUNGHIN |
| 3026 | APE-PC-043 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | DIE B |
| 7026 | COG-PC-043 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | DIE B |
| 3025 | APE-PC-044 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | KOROM |
| 7025 | COG-PC-044 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | KOROM |
| 3050 | APE-PC-045 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | SOGLOZI |
| 7050 | COG-PC-045 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | DAPELOGO 2 | SOGLOZI |
| 3049 | APE-PC-046 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | ANNEXE ENEP |
| 7049 | COG-PC-046 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | ANNEXE ENEP |
| 3048 | APE-PC-047 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | LOUMBILA A |
| 7048 | COG-PC-047 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | LOUMBILA A |
| 3047 | APE-PC-048 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | NOMGANA MOORE B |
| 7047 | COG-PC-048 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | LOUMBILA | NOMGANA MOORE B |
| 3051 | APE-PC-049 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | LINOGHIN |
| 7051 | COG-PC-049 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | LINOGHIN |
| 3052 | APE-PC-050 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | SAROGO |
| 7052 | COG-PC-050 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | SAROGO |
| 3053 | APE-PC-051 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | TAANVOUSSE |
| 7053 | COG-PC-051 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | NARGREONGO | TAANVOUSSE |
| 3021 | APE-PC-052 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | OURGOU |
| 7021 | COG-PC-052 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | OURGOU |
| 3055 | APE-PC-053 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | SABSIN |
| 7055 | COG-PC-053 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | SABSIN |
| 3022 | APE-PC-054 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | SOMDAMESSOM |
| 7022 | COG-PC-054 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | OURGOU MANEGA | SOMDAMESSOM |
| 3056 | APE-PC-055 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | NAMBEGUIAN |
| 7056 | COG-PC-055 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | NAMBEGUIAN |
| 3054 | APE-PC-056 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | ZAKIN BILINGUE |
| 7054 | COG-PC-056 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | ZAKIN BILINGUE |
| 3023 | APE-PC-057 | APE | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | ZITENGA A |
| 7023 | COG-PC-057 | COGES | PLATEAU CENTRAL | OUBRITENGA | ZITENGA | ZITENGA A |
| 4031 | APE-SO-001 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | BONDIGUI | BONDIGUI A |
| 4012 | APE-SO-002 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | BONDIGUI | MOUGUE |
| 4004 | APE-SO-003 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | BONDIGUI | WAN |
| 4007 | APE-SO-004 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO | DOLINDIA |
| 4008 | APE-SO-005 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO | DOLO TOUNDIA |
| 4009 | APE-SO-006 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | DOLO | NICEO |
| 4023 | APE-SO-007 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | IOLONIORO | IOLONIORO A |
| 4015 | APE-SO-008 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | IOLONIORO | SANGOLO |
| 4014 | APE-SO-009 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | IOLONIORO | TIARKIRO |
| 4022 | APE-SO-010 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | TIANKOURA | KOURGUENOU |
| 4025 | APE-SO-011 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | TIANKOURA | TIANKOURA |
| 4013 | APE-SO-012 | APE | SUD-OUEST | BOUGOURIBA | TIANKOURA | TIOYO |
| 4026 | APE-SO-013 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN | DISSIN C |
| 4036 | APE-SO-014 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN | MOU |
| 4035 | APE-SO-015 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | DISSIN | SAALA |
| 4016 | APE-SO-016 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE | BADONE |
| 4001 | APE-SO-017 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE | DAHORE A |
| 4011 | APE-SO-018 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | GUEGUERE | TENOULE A |
| 4024 | APE-SO-019 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER | BENE |
| 4021 | APE-SO-020 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER | DALGANE |
| 4019 | APE-SO-021 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | KOPER | KPAI |
| 4033 | APE-SO-027 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | NIEGO | VARPOUO |
| 4020 | APE-SO-022 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA | BANKANDI |
| 4017 | APE-SO-023 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA | ORPOUNE A |
| 4030 | APE-SO-024 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ORONKUA | POULEBA |
| 4034 | APE-SO-025 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | OUESSA | DIANLE |
| 4032 | APE-SO-026 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | OUESSA | OUESSA |


| QSC | Type |  | DRREBA | DPEBA | Commune |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4006 | APE-SO-028 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ZAMBO | School |
| 4005 | APE-SO-029 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ZAMBO | GANGBO |
| 4002 | APE-SO-030 | APE | SUD-OUEST | IOBA | ZAMBO | ZOROR |
| 4055 | APE-SO-031 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | BOUSSOUKOULA | BOBERA |
| 4056 | APE-SO-032 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | BOUSSOUKOULA | BOUSSOUKOULA |
| 4057 | APE-SO-033 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | BOUSSOUKOULA | KOSSO |
| 4027 | APE-SO-034 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN | DANKANA |
| 4029 | APE-SO-035 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN | LEGMOIN |
| 4028 | APE-SO-036 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | LEGMOIN | YAPOUTEON |
| 4018 | APE-SO-038 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO | MIDEBDO |
| 4010 | APE-SO-037 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO | POLTIONAO |
| 4003 | APE-SO-039 | APE | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO | SINAPERDUO |
| 8001 | COG-SO-039 | COGES | SUD-OUEST | NOUMBIEL | MIDEBDO | SINAPERDUO |
| 4052 | APE-SO-040 | APE | SUD-OUEST | PONI | BOUROUM- | BOUROUM |

## Appendix 1 Burkina Faso

Appendix 1-4
Summary Statistics with Variable Labels

SD
SC (APE and COGES)
CL (Commune)
CEB

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QSD | 303 | 291.1 | 119.2 | 101 | 606 |  |
| A01 | 303 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1 | 4 | A01 DREBA |
| A01B | 303 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A01B dreba ok |
| A02 | 303 | 26.5 | 11.3 | 11 | 44 | A02 DPEBA |
| A02B | 303 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A02B dpeba ok |
| A03 | 303 | 2,655.0 | 1,125.0 | 1101 | 4409 | A03 Commune |
| A03B | 303 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A03B Commune ok |
| A03CE | 303 | 2,655.0 | 1,125.0 | 1101 | 4409 | A03CE CEB |
| A04 | 303 | 26,552.2 | 11,250. 3 | 11011 | 44093 | A04 ECOLE |
| A04B | 303 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | A04B Ecole ok |
| B01 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom du directeur d' école |
| B01B | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | B01B nom directeur ok |
| B02 | 303 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | B02 <br> cole$\quad$ Sexe du directeur d'é |
| B02B | 303 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | B02B sexe directeur ok |
| B03 | 303 | 72, 700, 000.0 | 3, 863, 678.0 | 4. $02 \mathrm{E}+07$ | $7.96 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Numero du directeur |
| B03B | 303 | 1.0 | 0.1 | $0.00 \mathrm{E}+00$ | 1. $00 \mathrm{E}+00$ | B03B numero directeur ok |
| C01 | 303 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 1 | 70 | Chef d' équipe |
| C012 | 212 | 444.8 | 45.3 | 116 | 523 | Date de visite chef d'équipe |
| C012MM | 302 | 4. 4 | 0.6 | 1 | 6 | Mois |
| C012JJ | 302 | 16.3 | 9.0 | 1 | 30 | Jour |
| C011 | 303 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C011 Chef d' équipe verification |
| C01D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque chef d' équipe |
| C02 | 303 | 12.4 | 8.4 | 1 | 27 | C02 Enquêteur 1 |
| C022 | 212 | 447.6 | 50.1 | 413 | 911 | Date de visite Enquêteur 1 |
| C022MM | 302 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 2 | 9 | MM |
| C022JJ | 302 | 16.3 | 9.0 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| C021 | 303 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C021 Enquêteur 1 verification |
| C02D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque enquêteur 1 |
| C03 | 303 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 1 | 27 | C03 Enquêteur 2 |
| C032 | 213 | 491.1 | 655.7 | 417 | 9999 | Date de visite enquêteur 2 |
| C032MM | 302 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 2 | 99 | MM |
| C032JJ | 302 | 16.7 | 10.2 | 1 | 99 | JJ |
| C031 | 302 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | C031 Enquêteur 2 verification |
| C03D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque enquêteur 2 |
| C04 | 301 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1 | 4 | C04 Coordinateur regional |
| C042 | 220 | 480.6 | 50.1 | 418 | 810 | Date de visite coordinateur regional |
| C042MM | 300 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 2 |  | MM |
| C042JJ | 300 | 15.0 | 7.9 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| C041 | 301 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C041 Coordonateur verification |
| C04D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque coordonnateur |
| C05 | 116 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 1 | 9 | C05 Membre de I'équipe central |
| C052 | 90 | 5,755.8 | 4,759.5 | 414 | 9999 | Date de visite de I'équipe central |
| C052MM | 115 | 46.0 | 46.6 | 3 | 99 | MM |
| C052JJ | 115 | 50.7 | 42.9 | 1 | 99 | JJ |
| C051 | 117 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | C051 Membre e I' équipe entral verification |
| C05D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque membre équipe |
| D01 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verificateur des données |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D011 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification des données |
| D011MM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D011JJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D01C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif données |
| D02 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verification des documents |
| D021 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification des documents |
| D021MM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D021JJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D02C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif doc |
| D03 | 303 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1 | 5 | Saisie des données |
| D031 | 297 | 525.3 | 2. 9 | 510 | 529 | Date de saisie de données |
| D031MM | 298 | 5. 0 | 0.0 | 5 |  | MM |
| D031JJ | 298 | 25.3 | 3.2 | 2 | 29 | JJ |
| D03C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque saisie |
| D04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verification de la saisie des données |
| D041 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification de la saisie des données |
| D041MM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D041JJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D04C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif saisie |
| SDSA01 | 303 | 38.3 | 4.9 | 27 | 58 | Age of the director of the school |
| SDSA02 | 303 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Are you full-time Director of school? |
| SDSA03 | 303 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1 |  | What is your statute of employment (Director of school)? |
| SDSA04A | 303 | 21.8 | 16.9 | 0 | 85 | a) As director, about what time avaez passed you in the stains |
| SDSA04B | 303 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 0 | 96 | b) As director, about what time avaez passed you in leadership |
| SDSA04C | 303 | 18.8 | 16.4 | 0 | 90 | c) As director, about what time avaez passed you in supervision |
| SDSA04D | 303 | 37.0 | 31.7 | 0 | 95 | d) As director, about what time avaez passed you in the enseignem |
| SDSA04E | 303 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 0 | 66 | e) As director, vicinity what time has yourselves past in been able to relation |
| SDSA05 | 303 | 2. 2 | 0.7 | 1 |  | What the most elevated diploma of the director of school |
| SDSA06 | 303 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 0 | 17 | During how many years have yourselves (director of school) summer the director o |
| SDSA07 | 303 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0 | 23 | During how many years have worked you (director of school) in this ec |
| SDSA08 | 303 | 4. 3 | 6.9 | -88 | 25 | During how many years have yourselves (director of the school) leading summer in |
| SDSA09 | 303 | 13.2 | 7.9 | -88 | 39 | To the total, during how many years have worked you (director of school) da |
| SDSA10 | 303 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Have received you (director of school) an initial formation for directors of e |


| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSA11 | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Do you (director of school) speak the main local language? |
| SDSA12 | 303 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Often use yourselves a cell phone to communicate with the administr |
| SDSB01A1 | 303 | 27.4 | 14.4 | -99 | 86 | Pupil boys to the CP1 |
| SDSB01A2 | 303 | 26.7 | 20.9 | -99 | 65 | Pupil boys to the CP2 |
| SDSB01A3 | 303 | 26.7 | 18.4 | -99 | 68 | Pupil boys to the CE1 |
| SDSB01A4 | 303 | 25.8 | 17.3 | -99 | 90 | Pupil boys to the CE2 |
| SDSB01A5 | 303 | 23.0 | 18.8 | -99 | 65 | Pupil boys to the CM1 |
| SDSB01A6 | 303 | 27.0 | 21.8 | -99 | 83 | Pupil boys to the CM2 |
| SDSB01A7 | 303 | 162.8 | 70.1 | 13 | 336 | Pupil boys total |
| SDSB01B1 | 303 | 26.1 | 14.6 | -99 | 88 | Pupil girls to the CP1 |
| SDSB01B2 | 303 | 23.6 | 20.1 | -99 | 6 | Pupil girls to the CP2 |
| SDSB01B3 | 303 | 23.5 | 17.7 | -99 | 88 | Pupil girls to the CE1 |
| SDSB01B4 | 303 | 23.2 | 16.2 | -99 | 72 | Pupil girls to the CE2 |
| SDSB01B5 | 303 | 22.0 | 18.7 | -99 | 6 | Pupil girls to the CM1 |
| SDSB01B6 | 303 | 26.8 | 22.6 | -99 | 8 | Pupil girls to the CM2 |
| SDSB01B7 | 303 | 151.5 | 69.5 | 15 | 36 | Pupil girls total |
| SDSB01C1 | 303 | 0.0 | 5.8 | -99 |  | Pupil boys taking the CP1 |
| SDSB01C2 | 303 | 0.7 | 14.3 | -99 | 20 | Pupil boys taking the CP2 |
| SDSB01C3 | 303 | 0.2 | 10.4 | -99 | 22 | Pupil boys taking the CE1 |
| SDSB01C4 | 303 | 1.7 | 10.3 | -99 | 2 | Pupil boys taking the CE2 |
| SDSB01C5 | 303 | 0.0 | 11.8 | -99 | 22 | Pupil boys taking the CM1 |
| SDSB01C6 | 303 | 7.4 | 15.9 | -99 | 42 | Pupil boys taking the CM2 |
| SDSB01C7 | 303 | 17.1 | 14.1 | 0 | 7 | Pupil boys taking total |
| SDSB01D1 | 303 | -0.1 | 5.8 | -99 |  | Pupil girls taking the CP1 |
| SDSB01D2 | 303 | -0.1 | 14.0 | -99 | 18 | Pupil girls taking the CP2 |
| SDSB01D3 | 303 | -0.2 | 10.2 | -99 | 2 | Pupil girls taking the CE1 |
| SDSB01D4 | 303 | 1.2 | 10.1 | -99 | 15 | Pupil girls taking the CE2 |
| SDSB01D5 | 303 | 0.0 | 11.8 | -99 | 18 | Pupil girls taking the CM1 |
| SDSB01D6 | 303 | 8.4 | 16.7 | -99 |  | Pupil girls taking the CM2 |
| SDSB01D7 | 303 | 16.3 | 13.3 | 0 | 6 | Pupil girls taking total |
| SDSB01E1 | 303 | -17.5 | 38.9 | -99 |  | Class number (s) of CP1 non multigradee (s) of the school |
| SDSB01E2 | 303 | -18.5 | 39.7 | -99 |  | Class number (s) of CP2 non multigradee (s) of the school |
| SDSB01E3 | 303 | -19.5 | 40.4 | -99 |  | Class number (s) of CE1 non multigradee (s) of the school |
| SDSB01E4 | 303 | -18.5 | 39.7 | -99 |  | Class number (s) of CE2 non multigradee (s) of the school |
| SDSB01E5 | 303 | -19.1 | 40.2 | -99 |  | Class number (s) of CM1 non multigradee (s) of the school |
| SDSB01E6 | 303 | -16.1 | 37.8 | -99 |  | Class number (s) of CM2 non multigradee (s) of the school |
| SDSB01E7 | 303 | -9.8 | 37.3 | -99 |  | Total: classes non multigradees of the school |
| SDSB02 | 303 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0 |  | How many multigrade classes do you have? |
| SDSB03A01 | 303 | -79.2 | 39.9 | -99 |  | Combination of levels has) |
| SDSB03A02 | 303 | -79.5 | 39.7 | -99 |  | Number of classes has) |
| SDSB03B01 | 303 | -80.0 | 39.5 | -99 |  | Combination of b levels) |
| SDSB03B02 | 303 | -80.5 | 38.9 | -99 |  | Number of b classes) |
| SDSB03C01 | 303 | -84.2 | 36.0 | -99 |  | Combination of c levels) |
| SDSB03C02 | 303 | -84.8 | 35.0 | -99 |  | Number of c classes) |
| SDSB03D01 | 303 | -98.7 | 5.9 | -99 |  | Combination of d levels) |
| SDSB03D02 | 303 | -98.3 | 8.1 | -99 |  | Number of d classes) |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSB03E01 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Combination of e levels) |
| SDSB03E02 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Number of e classes) |
| SDSB03F01 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Combination of f levels) |
| SDSB03F02 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Number of f classes) |
| SDSB03G01 | 303 | -98.7 | 5.7 | -99 | 0 | Combination of g levels) |
| SDSB03G02 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Number of g classes) |
| SDSB03H01 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Combination of levels h) |
| SDSB03H02 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Number of classes h) |
| SDSB04A1 | 303 | -7. 5 | 26.9 | -99 | 13 | How many boys abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CP1 |
| SDSB04A2 | 303 | -7. 1 | 25.5 | -99 |  | How many boys abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CP2 |
| SDSB04A3 | 303 | -8. 1 | 27.3 | -99 | 7 | How many boys abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CE1 |
| SDSB04A4 | 303 | -7. 2 | 25.8 | -99 | 9 | How many boys abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CE2 |
| SDSB04A5 | 303 | -8. 8 | 28.3 | -99 | 7 | How many boys abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CM1 |
| SDSB04A6 | 303 | -6.9 | 25.5 | -99 | 11 | How many boys abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CM2 |
| SDSB04A7 | 303 | -2.3 | 26.9 | -99 | 35 | How many boys abandoned their study in 2011/12 total |
| SDSB04B1 | 303 | -7. 7 | 26.9 | -99 | 17 | How many girls abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CP1 |
| SDSB04B2 | 303 | -7. 3 | 25.5 | -99 |  | How many girls abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CP2 |
| SDSB04B3 | 303 | -8. 6 | 27.6 | -99 |  | How many girls abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CE1 |
| SDSB04B4 | 303 | -7. 5 | 25.6 | -99 |  | How many girls abandoned their study in $2011 / 12$ to the CE2 |
| SDSB04B5 | 303 | -9.1 | 28.1 | -99 |  | How many girls abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CM1 |
| SDSB04B6 | 303 | -7. 2 | 25.3 | -99 |  | How many girls abandoned their study in 2011/12 to the CM2 |
| SDSB04B7 | 303 | -3.9 | 26.2 | -99 | 33 | How many girls abandoned their study in 2011/12 total |
| SDSB05A1 | 303 | 22.9 | 28.9 | -88 | 81 | Number of registered boys to the CM2 in 2011/12 |
| SDSB05A2 | 303 | 21.4 | 28.3 | -88 | 71 | Number of registered boys to the CEP in 2011/12 |
| SDSB05A3 | 303 | 21.9 | 25.8 | -88 | 71 | Number of boys having taken part in the CEP in 2011/12 |
| SDSB05A4 | 303 | 12.1 | 22.3 | -88 | 47 | Number of boys admitted to the CEP in 2011/12 |
| SDSB05B1 | 303 | 20.6 | 28.3 | -88 | 78 | Number of girls written down to the CM2 in 2011/12 |
| SDSB05B2 | 303 | 19.4 | 27.9 | -88 | 75 | Number of girls written down to the CEP in 2011/12 |
| SDSB05B3 | 303 | 20.2 | 25.6 | -88 | 75 | Number of girls having taken part in the CEP in 2011/12 |
| SDSB05B4 | 303 | 9. 2 | 21.9 | -88 | 60 | Number of girls admitted to the CEP in 2011/12 |
| SDSB06 | 303 | 2.0 | 9. 8 | -99 |  | What is the proportion of the pupils of the CP1 that has the official age to go |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSB07A | 303 | 56.9 | 31.3 | -88 | 100 | What is roughly some\% the number of pupils living unless 1 km |
| SDSB07B | 303 | 33.2 | 27.3 | -88 | 100 | What is roughly some\% the number of pupils living in 1 to 3 km of |
| SDSB07C | 303 | 9.0 | 14.2 | -88 | 90 | What is roughly some\% the number of pupils living more of 3 km |
| SDSB08 | 303 | 11.5 | 41.7 | -88 | 110 | How many pupils are orphan in the school? |
| SDSB09 | 303 | 0.1 | 10.5 | -88 | 20 | How many pupils of your school are handicapped |
| SDSB10 | 303 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Does your school hold a register of presence or absence of the pupils? |
| SDSB11A | 303 | 4.3 | 17.3 | -99 | 49 | a) What the approximate number of pupils of the CP2 that left one day or |
| SDSB11B | 303 | 3.5 | 14.1 | -99 | 70 | b) What the approximate number of pupils of the CM2 that left one day oh |
| SDSB12A | 303 | 0.0 | 15.4 | -99 | 27 | a) What is the approximate percentage of pupils of the CP2 that was absent pe |
| SDSB12B | 303 | 0. 8 | 11.0 | -99 | 40 | b) What is the approximate percentage of pupils of the CM2 that was absent pe |
| SDSB13A | 303 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1 |  | a) What is your degree of judgment of the gravity of the absenteeism of the girl |
| SDSB13B | 303 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1 |  | b) What is your degree of judgment of the gravity of the absenteeism of the boys |
| SDSB14 | 303 | 2. 2 | 0.7 | 1 |  | What is the gravity of the malnutrition of the pupils of your school? |
| SDSB15 | 303 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0 |  | Is what your school gives to the parents a school bulletin that includes the |
| SDSB16 | 303 | -0.7 | 12.8 | -99 |  | According to you, what is the approximate proportion of the pupils of the CP2 th |
| SDSB17 | 303 | -0.4 | 14.1 | -99 |  | According to you, what is the approximate proportion of the pupils of the CM2 th |
| SDSB18 | 303 | 0.7 | 7.3 | -88 |  | According to you, what is the approximate proportion of the children of 6 years |
| SDSB19 | 303 | 0.7 | 7.3 | -88 |  | According to you, what is the approximate proportion of the age scolaris childre |
| SDSB20 | 303 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | According to you, the girls are them more susceptible to be non schooled |
| SDSB21 | 303 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1 |  | According to you, the parents know them the age of their children |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSB22 | 303 | -2. 0 | 14.2 | -88 |  | According to you, the local authorities (Commune, DPEBA) know them the nombr |
| SDSB23 | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | There are the children scolarisables who could not enroll to the school of the $f$ |
| SDSC01A1 | 303 | 0.0 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Number of teachers men to the CP1 |
| SDSC01A2 | 303 | -1.0 | 11.4 | -99 |  | 1 Number of teachers men to the CP2 |
| SDSC01A3 | 303 | -0.7 | 9.9 | -99 |  | 1 Number of teachers men to the CE1 |
| SDSC01A4 | 303 | -0.6 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Number of teachers men to the CE2 |
| SDSC01A5 | 303 | -1.1 | 12.4 | -99 |  | 1 Number of teachers men to the CM1 |
| SDSC01A6 | 303 | -0.1 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Number of teachers men to the CM2 |
| SDSC01A7 | 303 | -0.1 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Number of teachers men holding class ps |
| SDSC01A8 | 303 | 2.6 | 6. 2 | -99 |  | Number of teachers men to the Total |
| SDSC01B1 | 303 | 0.2 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women to the CP1 |
| SDSC01B2 | 303 | -0.7 | 11.4 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women to the CP2 |
| SDSC01B3 | 303 | -0.4 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women to the CE1 |
| SDSC01B4 | 303 | -0.5 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women to the CE2 |
| SDSC01B5 | 303 | -1.0 | 11.4 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women to the CM1 |
| SDSC01B6 | 303 | -0.7 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women to the CM2 |
| SDSC01B7 | 303 | -0.2 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women not holding any classes |
| SDSC01B8 | 303 | 2.5 | 6. 2 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women to the Total |
| SDSC01CA1 | 303 | -79.5 | 39.7 | -99 |  | 2a) Combination of levels |
| SDSC01CA2 | 303 | -79.5 | 39.7 | -99 |  | 2a) Number of teachers |
| SDSC01CB1 | 303 | -80.3 | 39.3 | -99 |  | 3b) Combination of levels |
| SDSC01CB2 | 303 | -80.8 | 38.6 | -99 |  | 2b) Number of teachers |
| SDSC01CC1 | 303 | -84. 2 | 36.0 | -99 |  | $3 \mathrm{c})$ Combination of levels |
| SDSC01CC2 | 303 | -84.8 | 35.0 | -99 |  | 1c) Number of teachers |
| SDSC01CD1 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | d) Combination of levels |
| SDSC01CD2 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | d) Number of teachers |
| SDSC01CE1 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | e) Combination of levels |
| SDSC01CE2 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | $9 \mathrm{e})$ Number of teachers |
| SDSC01CF1 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | 9f) Combination of levels |
| SDSC01CF2 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | f) Number of teachers |
| SDSC01CG1 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | $9 \mathrm{~g})$ Combination of levels |
| SDSC01CG2 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | $9 \mathrm{~g})$ Number of teachers |
| SDSC01CH1 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | 9h) Combination of levels |
| SDSC01CH2 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | 9) Number of teachers |
| SDSC02A1 | 303 | 0.1 | 10.0 | -99 |  | 7 Number of teachers permanent men |
| SDSC02A2 | 303 | 0.0 | 12.9 | -99 |  | Number of teachers contractual men |
| SDSC02A3 | 303 | -3.3 | 17.7 | -99 |  | 1 Number of teachers men Volunteer |
| SDSC02A4 | 303 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 0 |  | 8 Number of teachers men total |
| SDSC02B1 | 303 | -0.1 | 10.0 | -99 |  | 6 Number of teachers permanent women |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSC02B2 | 303 | 0.5 | 13.1 | -99 | 8 | Number of teachers contractual women |
| SDSC02B3 | 303 | -3.3 | 17.7 | -99 |  | Number of teachers women Volunteer |
| SDSC02B4 | 303 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 0 |  | Number of teachers women total |
| SDSC02C1 | 303 | 1.7 | 6.4 | -99 | 10 | Total teachers Permanents |
| SDSCO2C2 | 303 | 2.4 | 12.1 | -99 | 10 | Contractual teaching total |
| SDSCO2C3 | 303 | -2.9 | 16.8 | -99 |  | Total teaching Volunteer |
| SDSCO2C4 | 303 | 5.6 | 2.1 | 0 | 10 | Teaching total |
| SDSC03A1 | 303 | 0.2 | 5.2 | -88 |  | Number of level teachers men 1st cycle of the secondary |
| SDSC03A2 | 303 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0 |  | Number of level teachers men 2nd cycle of the secondary |
| SDSC03A3 | 303 | 0.1 | 5.1 | -88 |  | Number of level university teachers men and more |
| SDSC03B1 | 303 | 0.1 | 7. 8 | -99 |  | Number of level teachers women 1st cycle of the secondary |
| SDSC03B2 | 303 | 1.7 | 6.1 | -99 |  | Number of level teachers women 2nd cycle of the secondary |
| SDSC03B3 | 303 | -0.4 | 7.6 | -99 |  | Number of level university teachers women and more |
| SDSC04 | 303 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0 |  | How many teachers came to the school this school year (2012/2013) |
| SDSC05 | 303 | 1. 8 | 1.3 | 0 |  | How many teachers left the school at the end of the last year scolair |
| SDSC06A | 303 | -25.7 | 44.7 | -99 |  | a) How many teachers Permanents were a member of union of the ense ignan |
| SDSC06B | 303 | -18.7 | 40.9 | -99 |  | b) How many contractual teachers were a member of union of the enseign |
| SDSC06C | 303 | -78.3 | 40.2 | -99 |  | c) How many voluntary teachers were a member of union of teaching them |
| SDSC07A1 | 303 | 0.9 | 9.7 | -99 |  | How many times the teachers who hold the classes give some exercic |
| SDSC07A2 | 303 | -46. 5 | 63.5 | -99 | 120 | near the number of minutes that the teachers wait that their pupils CP2 |
| SDSC07B1 | 303 | 0.3 | 10.0 | -99 |  | How many times the teachers who hold the classes give some exercic |
| SDSC07B2 | 303 | 23.4 | 70.5 | -99 | 180 | near the number of minutes that the teachers wait that their pupils CM2 |
| SDSC08 | 303 | 1.9 | 13.0 | -88 | 10 | How many teachers can speak the main local language |
| SDSC09 | 303 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 1 |  | What is the proportion of teachers having a very good mastery of the franca |
| SDSC10 | 303 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 1 |  | What is the proportion of teachers having a very good mastery of the franc |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSC11 | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | The director of the school holds him a register of the absences and the d presen |
| SDSC12 | 303 | 2.2 | 5.9 | -99 |  | The teachers must submit them a demand of authorization to the director |
| SDSC13 | 303 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 0 |  | To what frequency the teachers are absent of the school |
| SDSC14A | 303 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 Teachers benefit special holidays |
| SDSC14B | 303 | -94.4 | 20.9 | -99 |  | During how many days a teacher is allowed to leave in the anne |
| SDSC15A | 303 | 1.7 | 9.3 | -88 | 10 | a) How many teachers were one day absent or more outside of the hol idays |
| SDSC15B | 303 | 1.0 | 11.8 | -88 | 10 | b) How many teachers were one day absent or more outside of the hol idays |
| SDSC15C | 303 | -10.5 | 32.8 | -99 |  | c) How many teachers were one day absent or more outside of the hol idays |
| SDSC16A1 | 303 | 0.5 | 17.0 | -99 | 90 | Number of absence day during the last quarter teaching CP2 1 |
| SDSC16A2 | 303 | -91.1 | 26.8 | -99 |  | Number of absence day during the last quarter teaching CP2 2 |
| SDSC16A3 | 303 | -95. 3 | 18.6 | -99 |  | Number of absence day during the last quarter teaching CP2 3 |
| SDSC16A4 | 303 | -96.0 | 16.8 | -99 |  | Number of absence day during the last quarter teaching CP2 4 |
| SDSC16B1 | 303 | -1. 2 | 16.8 | -99 | 29 | Number of absence day during the last quarter teaching CM2 1 |
| SDSC16B2 | 303 | -69.2 | 45.6 | -99 | 20 | Number of absence day during the last quarter teaching CM2 2 |
| SDSC16B3 | 303 | -92.4 | 24.7 | -99 |  | 4 Number of absence day during the last quarter teaching CM2 3 |
| SDSC16B4 | 303 | -95. 6 | 17.8 | -99 |  | Number of absence day during the last quarter teaching CM2 4 |
| SDSC17A | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | a) The measures are you them holds to the school: The Director of the school goe |
| SDSC17B | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b) The measures are you them holds to the school: A teacher already holding one |
| SDSC17C | 303 | -1.9 | 15.0 | -99 |  | c) The measures are you them holds to the school: A temporary teacher teaches |
| SDSC17D | 303 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | d) The measures are you them holds to the school: The pupils will study by them |
| SDSC17E | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | e) The measures are you them holds to the school: The pupils will go back to the |
| SDSD01 | 303 | 1,965. 5 | 206.2 | -88 | 2009 | In what year the school opened its doors |
| SDSD02 | 303 | 787. 2 | 586.2 | -88 | 3010 | What day has begun you the courses in all classes this year sco |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD02JJ | 303 | 7.5 | 8.0 | -88 | 30 | JJ |
| SDSD02MM | 303 | 9.6 | 5.7 | -88 | 13 | MESSRS |
| SDSD03 | 303 | 104. 7 | 119.8 | -88 | 292 | How many days your school has been opened effectively for the courses to the ti |
| SDSD04 | 303 | 4. 3 | 5.4 | -88 | 5 | What was the total length of the strand during this school year and cel |
| SDSD05 | 303 | 0.2 | 7. 2 | -88 | 1 | Your school has it given of the correction courses to the pupils during the paus |
| SDSD06 | 303 | 0.2 | 7. 2 | -88 | 1 | Your school has it given of the correction courses to the pupils during after th |
| SDSD07AA1 | 303 | -8. 4 | 41.6 | -99 | 128 | 7a) has Hours correction CP1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AA2 | 303 | -4.8 | 43.6 | -99 | 144 | 7a) has Hours correction CP2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AA3 | 303 | -6. 0 | 48.2 | -99 | 152 | 7a) has Hours correction CE1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AA4 | 303 | -3. 3 | 49.4 | -99 | 216 | 7a) has Hours correction CE2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AA5 | 303 | 6.0 | 67.4 | -99 | 300 | 7a) has Hours correction CM1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AA6 | 303 | 50.0 | 112.1 | -99 | 576 | 7a) has Hours correction CM2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AA7 | 303 | -70.0 | 74.5 | -99 | 411 | 7a) has Hours correction Multigrade in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AB1 | 303 | -12.3 | 34.7 | -99 | 38 | 7a) b Days correction CP1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AB2 | 303 | -10.6 | 34.0 | -99 | 54 | 7a) b Days correction CP2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AB3 | 303 | -13.1 | 37.0 | -99 | 43 | 7a) b Days correction CE1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AB4 | 303 | -10.6 | 35.3 | -99 | 54 | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \text { a) b Days correction CE2 in } \\ & 2011 / 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSD07AB5 | 303 | -10.4 | 40.7 | -99 | 76 | 7a) b Days correction CM1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AB6 | 303 | 0.6 | 43.0 | -99 | 76 | 7a) b Days correction CM2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07AB7 | 303 | -76.5 | 49.2 | -99 | 228 | 7a) b Days correction Multigrade in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BA1 | 303 | -10.1 | 44.3 | -99 | 400 | a Hours supplementary CP1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BA2 | 303 | -6.9 | 46.8 | -99 | 400 | a Hours supplementary CP2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BA3 | 303 | -8. 4 | 53.1 | -99 | 432 | a Hours supplementary CE1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BA4 | 303 | -6. 7 | 51.4 | -99 | 432 | a Hours supplementary CE2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BA5 | 303 | 6.1 | 75.1 | -99 | 500 | a Hours supplementary CM1 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BA6 | 303 | 63.7 | 124.1 | -99 | 864 | a Hours supplementary CM2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BA7 | 303 | -70.4 | 74.4 | -99 | 456 | a Multigrade supplementary Hours in 2011/2012 |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD07BB1 | 303 | -12.9 | 34.0 | -99 | 90 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { b Days supplementary CP1 in } \\ & 2011 / 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSD07BB2 | 303 | -11.4 | 33.2 | -99 | 90 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { b Days supp lementary CP2 in } \\ & 2011 / 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSD07BB3 | 303 | -13.0 | 35.3 | -99 | 90 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { b Days supplementary CE1 in } \\ & 2011 / 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSD07BB4 | 303 | -11.6 | 33.9 | -99 | 90 | b Days supplementary CE2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BB5 | 303 | -10.5 | 38.5 | -99 | 90 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { b Days supp I ementary CM1 in } \\ & 2011 / 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSD07BB6 | 303 | 3.8 | 43.7 | -99 | 133 | b Days supplementary CM2 in 2011/2012 |
| SDSD07BB7 | 303 | -77. 8 | 44.5 | -99 | 128 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { Multigrade supplementary Days } \\ & \text { in } 2011 / 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSD08AA1 | 303 | -2.1 | 19.7 | -99 | 90 | Number of hours of correction or hour supplementary 2011/12 CP1 |
| SDSD08AA2 | 303 | -2.3 | 19.6 | -99 | 56 | Number of hours of correction or hour supplementary 2011/12 CP2 |
| SDSD08AA3 | 303 | -3.2 | 22.3 | -99 | 56 | Number of hours of correction or hour supplementary 2011/12 CE1 |
| SDSD08AA4 | 303 | -2. 4 | 21.7 | -99 | 56 | Number of hours of correction or hour supplementary 2011/12 CE2 |
| SDSD08AA5 | 303 | 0.0 | 23.3 | -99 | 63 | Number of hours of correction or hour supplementary 2011/12 CM1 |
| SDSD08AA6 | 303 | 10.5 | 29.0 | -99 | 111 | Number of hours of correction or hour supplementary 2011/12 CM2 |
| SDSD08AA7 | 303 | -76.9 | 45.6 | -99 | 168 | Number of hours of correction or supplementary hour 2011/12 Multigrade |
| SDSD08AB1 | 303 | -3.6 | 19.1 | -99 | 22 | Number of correction days or days supplementary 2011/12 CP1 |
| SDSD08AB2 | 303 | -3.7 | 19.4 | -99 | 16 | Number of correction days or days supplementary 2011/12 CP2 |
| SDSD08AB3 | 303 | -4.8 | 21.8 | -99 | 20 | Number of correction days or days supplementary 2011/12 CE1 |
| SDSD08AB4 | 303 | -4.3 | 21.2 | -99 |  | Number of correction days or days supplementary 2011/12 CE2 |
| SDSD08AB5 | 303 | -3. 4 | 20.7 | -99 | 15 | Number of correction days or days supplementary 2011/12 CM1 |
| SDSD08AB6 | 303 | -0.3 | 19.8 | -99 | 42 | Number of correction days or days supplementary 2011/12 CM2 |
| SDSD08AB7 | 303 | -78. 3 | 40.8 | -99 | 24 | Number of correction days or days supplementary 2011/12 Multigrade |
| SDSD08BA1 | 303 | -1. 5 | 15.2 | -99 | 26 | ```a Hours supplementary March 2013``` |
| SDSD08BA2 | 303 | -2. 5 | 18.0 | -99 | 26 | a Hours supplementary March 2013 CP2 |
| SDSD08BA3 | 303 | -1. 5 | 16.4 | -99 | 26 |  |
| SDSD08BA4 | 303 | -1.9 | 18.5 | -99 | 50 | a Hours supplementary March 2013 |
| SDSD08BA5 | 303 | 1.4 | 20.1 | -99 | 70 | a Hours supplementary March 2013 CM1 |
| SDSD08BA6 | 303 | 16.9 | 33.6 | -99 | 186 |  |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD08BA7 | 303 | -74.8 | 47.6 | -99 | 125 | a Hours supplementary Multigrade March 2013 |
| SDSD08BB1 | 303 | -2.1 | 14.7 | -99 | 10 | b Days supplementary March 2013 CP1 |
| SDSD08BB2 | 303 | -3. 0 | 17.6 | -99 | 16 | b Days supplementary March 2013 CP2 |
| SDSD08BB3 | 303 | -2.4 | 15.7 | -99 | 10 | b Days supplementary March 2013 |
| SDSD08BB4 | 303 | -3.0 | 17.6 | -99 | 10 | b Days supplementary March 2013 CE2 |
| SDSD08BB5 | 303 | -1.8 | 17.1 | -99 | 25 | b Days supplementary March 2013 CM1 |
| SDSD08BB6 | 303 | 1.8 | 18.9 | -99 | 54 | b Days supplementary March 2013 CM2 |
| SDSD08BB7 | 303 | -77. 3 | 41.5 | -99 | 27 | b Days supplementary Multigrade March 2013 |
| SDSD09A1 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | The pupils or the parents have they paid for the expenses of enrol Iment to the C |
| SDSD09A2 | 303 | 1.4 | 359.9 | -99 | 3000 | Bringing up inscritption to the CP1 |
| SDSD09B1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0. 2 | 0 | 1 | Expenses to the CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2, |
| SDSD09B2 | 303 | -58. 4 | 261.2 | -99 | 2000 | Expenses of enrollment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2, |
| SDSD09C1 | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Expenses of exam (CEP) to the CM2 |
| SDSD09C2 | 303 | 828.0 | 786.4 | -99 | 3250 | Going up cool of exam to the CM2 |
| SDSD09D1 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Expenses of exam white CEP |
| SDSD09D2 | 303 | 173.9 | 1,675.1 | -99 | 17500 | Going up cool of exam white CEP |
| SDSD09E1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Manual |
| SDSD09E2 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Expenses of manuals |
| SDSD09F1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Supplies, workbooks, various, |
| SDSD09F2 | 303 | -14.0 | 615.4 | -99 | 7500 | Bringing up supplies |
| SDSD09G1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Uniform |
| SDSD09G2 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Going up uniform |
| SDSD09H1 | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | APE / AME contribution |
| SDSD09H2 | 303 | 1,575.7 | 547.9 | -99 | 3025 | Bringing up APE / AME dcontribution |
| SDSD09I1 | 303 | -21.2 | 40.8 | -99 |  | Contribution COGES |
| SDSD09I2 | 303 | -31.4 | 355.5 | -99 | 4600 | Bringing up contribution COGES |
| SDSD09J1 | 303 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | School canteens |
| SDSD09J2 | 303 | 177.5 | 804.4 | -99 | 9000 | Expenses school canteens |
| SDSD10A1 | 303 | -75.1 | 42.4 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 boys |
| SDSD10A2 | 303 | -75.1 | 42.4 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 girls |
| SDSD10A3 | 303 | -74.8 | 42.7 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 poverty |
| SDSD10A4 | 303 | -1.6 | 12.6 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 handicap |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD10A51 | 303 | -70.9 | 44.7 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 Others |
| SDSD10A52 | 303 | -98. 3 | 8. 8 | -99 | 11 | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 Others (code) |
| SDSD10B1 | 303 | -80.7 | 38.5 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrollment expenses to the CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 G |
| SDSD10B2 | 303 | -80.7 | 38.5 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont'ils exempt of the expenses of enrollment to the CP2 CE1 CE2 |
| SDSD10B3 | 303 | -80.7 | 38.5 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont' ils exempt of the expenses of enrollment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, |
| SDSD10B4 | 303 | -80.7 | 38.5 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont'ils exempt of the expenses of enrollment to the CP2. CE1. CE2. |
| SDSD10B51 | 303 | -75. 8 | 42.0 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont'ils exempt of the expenses of enrollment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, |
| SDSD10B52 | 303 | -98.3 | 8.6 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont' ils exempt of the expenses of enrollment to the CP2. CE1. CE2. |
| SDSD10C1 | 303 | -2. 2 | 14.9 | -99 |  | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution boys |
| SDSD10C2 | 303 | -2.1 | 14.9 | -99 |  | Some exempt pupils sont' ils APE $/$ AME contribution girls |
| SDSD10C3 | 303 | -2.1 | 14.9 | -99 |  | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution poverty |
| SDSD10C4 | 303 | -3.9 | 19.4 | -99 |  | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution handicap |
| SDSD10C51 | 303 | -2.5 | 15.9 | -99 |  | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution Others |
| SDSD10C52 | 303 | -91.0 | 27.9 | -99 | 10 | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE AME contributions Others (code) |
| SDSD10D0 | 303 | -97.7 | 11.6 | -99 |  | Some Other exempt pupils (code) |
| SDSD10D1 | 303 | -97.7 | 11.4 | -99 |  | Some Other exempt pupils, boys |
| SDSD10D2 | 303 | -97. 7 | 11.3 | -99 |  | Some Other exempt pupils sont'ils girls |
| SDSD10D3 | 303 | -97. 7 | 11.4 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempt sont'ils Others poverty |
| SDSD10D4 | 303 | -97. 7 | 11.3 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempt sont'ils Others handicap |
| SDSD10D51 | 303 | -97. 7 | 11.3 | -99 |  | Some pupils Other, Other exempt sont' ils |
| SDSD10D52 | 303 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Some pupils Other, Other (code) exempt sont' ils |
| SDSD11A | 303 | -0.5 | 9.9 | -99 |  | What is the norm of use of the manuals French CP2 |
| SDSD11B | 303 | -86. 8 | 33.2 | -99 |  | What is the norm of use of the manuals CP2 calculation |
| SDSD11C | 303 | -0.4 | 8.1 | -99 |  | What is the norm of use of the manuals French CM2 |
| SDSD11D | 303 | -0.3 | 8.1 | -99 |  | What is the norm of use of the manuals CM2 calculation |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD12A | 303 | -0.7 | 12.8 | -99 |  | The pupils of the CP2 are them authorized to bring the school manuals of francai |
| SDSD12B | 303 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1 |  | The pupils of the CM2 are them authorized to bring the school manuals of francai |
| SDSD13A | 303 | -88.9 | 30.0 | -99 | 30 | How many school manuals have yourselves received for Calculation CP2 |
| SDSD13B | 303 | 29.4 | 42.7 | -99 | 200 | How many school manuals have yourselves received for Calculation CM2 |
| SDSD13C | 303 | 26.6 | 35.1 | -99 | 121 | How many school manuals have yourselves received for French CP2 |
| SDSD13D | 303 | 30.3 | 41.6 | -99 | 180 | How many school manuals have yourselves received for French CM2 |
| SDSD14A | 303 | -83. 5 | 36.3 | -99 |  | How many pupils use the manuals of calculations to the CP2 |
| SDSD14B | 303 | 2.0 | 13.1 | -99 |  | How many pupils use the manuals of calculations to the CM2 |
| SDSD14C | 303 | 2.0 | 13.1 | -99 |  | How many pupils use the French CP2 manuals |
| SDSD14D | 303 | 2. 4 | 11.8 | -99 |  | How many pupils use the French CM2 manuals |
| SDSD15A | 303 | -0.8 | 14.5 | -99 |  | How many teachers of CP2 received the educational guides calculation CP2 of the |
| SDSD15B | 303 | 0.1 | 11.5 | -99 |  | How many teachers of CM2 received the educational guides calculation CM2 of the |
| SDSD15C | 303 | -0.1 | 12.9 | -99 |  | How many teachers of CP2 received the educational guides Francaisl CP2 of the M |
| SDSD15D | 303 | 0. 2 | 11.5 | -99 |  | How many teachers of CM2 received the educational guides French CM2 of the ME |
| SDSD16A | 303 | -1.1 | 12.8 | -99 |  | How many pupils have notebooks of course for the Calculation to the CP2 for the i |
| SDSD16B | 303 | 2.1 | 13.1 | -99 |  | How many pupils have notebooks of course for the Calculation to the CM2 for thei |
| SDSD16C | 303 | -0.9 | 12.8 | -99 |  | How many pupils have notebooks of course for the French to the CP2 for their pro |
| SDSD16D | 303 | 2.1 | 13.1 | -99 |  | How many pupils have notebooks of course for the French to the CM2 for their pro |
| SDSD16E | 303 | 0.4 | 13.0 | -99 |  | How many pupils have notebooks of exercise for the Calculation to the CP2 for th |
| SDSD16F | 303 | 2.1 | 13.1 | -99 |  | How many pupils have some workbooks for the calculation to the CM2 for their pro |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD16G | 303 | 0.1 | 13.0 | -99 |  | How many pupils have some <br> 4 workbooks for the Francis to the CP2 for their pr |
| SDSD16H | 303 | 2.1 | 13.1 | -99 |  | How many pupils have some 4 workbooks for the Francis to the CM2 for their pr |
| SDSD17A | 303 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0 |  | How many pupils have some Pencils $4 /$ Pen for their own use in this year sco |
| SDSD17B | 303 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0 |  | How many pupils have some <br> 4 Notebooks for their own use in this school year |
| SDSD17C | 303 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 0 |  | How many pupils have the Chalk 4 and slates for their own use in this year |
| SDSD18A | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Your school has it submitted a specific demand of an educational material to the |
| SDSD18B | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Your school has it submitted a specific demand of an educational material to the |
| SDSD19A | 303 | 2.5 | 15.2 | -88 |  | How many teachers participated in a continuing education of the teachers to the |
| SDSD19B | 303 | 4. 3 | 9.7 | -88 |  | How many teachers participated in a continuing education of the teachers to the |
| SDSD20A | 303 | -1.5 | 13.7 | -99 |  | How many teachers participated a continuing education of the teachers on 1 |
| SDSD20B | 303 | -0.1 | 7.9 | -99 |  | How many teachers participated a continuing education of the teachers on I |
| SDSD21 | 303 | 3.0 | 10.0 | -99 |  | How many teachers participated in a meeting centered on the survey of d lessons |
| SDSD22 | 303 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0 |  | Who manages the animation (educational animation Group) shared between the schoo |
| SDSD23A | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | What approaches have used you aiming to improve the expertises of the some |
| SDSD23B | 303 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | What approaches have used you aiming to improve the expertises of the some |
| SDSD23C | 303 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | What approaches have used you 1 aiming to improve the expertises of the some |
| SDSD23D | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | What approaches have used you aiming to improve the expertises of the some |
| SDSD23E | 303 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | What approaches have used you aiming to improve the expertises of the some |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD24 | 303 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Your school has it provided of meals to the pupils during this year scolair |
| SDSD25 | 303 | 0.5 | 5.7 | -99 |  | The parents have them fact grant of supplies and manpower for the program can |
| SDSD26A | 303 | -8.7 | 28.0 | -99 |  | Your school has it receipt a subsidy (money) during the school year d |
| SDSD26B | 303 | 17,856.3 | 71, 867.4 | -99 | 650000 | If yes, going up received |
| SDSD27A | 303 | -8.4 | 27.7 | -99 |  | Your school has it receipt a subsidy (money) during this year scolai |
| SDSD27B | 303 | 12,020.4 | 60, 072.2 | -99 | 550000 | If yes, going up received |
| SDSD28A | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Personal No teaching: None |
| SDSD28B | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Personal No teaching: Central |
| SDSD28C | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Personal No teaching: Commune |
| SDSD28D | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Personal No teaching: Director of school |
| SDSD28E | 303 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0 |  | Personal No teaching: APE |
| SDSD28F | 303 | -35.6 | 47.6 | -99 |  | Personal No teaching: COGES |
| SDSD28G1 | 303 | -97. 6 | 12.1 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Personal No teaching: Other } \\ & \text { (code) }\end{aligned}$ |
| SDSD28G2 | 303 | -97. 7 | 11.5 | -99 |  | Personal No teaching: Other (number) |
| SDSD29 | 303 | 5.2 | 5.6 | -88 |  | The school has how many class rooms for the pupils it |
| SDSD30 | 303 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1 |  | What is the type of school building |
| SDSD31A | 303 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD31B | 303 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD31C | 303 | 3.1 | 6.0 | -99 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD31D | 303 | 2. 8 | 6.0 | -99 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD31E | 303 | 2. 8 | 6.0 | -99 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD31F | 303 | 2.0 | 6.0 | -99 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD31G | 303 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD31H | 303 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD31I | 303 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD31J | 303 | 3.0 | 7.5 | -88 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SDSD32A1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the PAM to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32A2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the PAM to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32A3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of the PAM with facilities |
| SDSD32A4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of the PAM with supplies |
| SDSD32A5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of the PAM for the construction |
| SDSD32A6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of the PAM with meals |
| SDSD32A7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of the PAM with others |
| SDSD32B1 | 303 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -88 |  | Help of the CRS to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32B2 | 303 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -88 |  | Help of the CRS to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32B3 | 303 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -88 |  | 1 Help of the CRS with facilities |
| SDSD32B4 | 303 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -88 |  | 1 Help of the CRS with supplies |
| SDSD32B5 | 303 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -88 |  | Help of the CRS for the construction |
| SDSD32B6 | 303 | 0.3 | 5.1 | -88 |  | 1 Help of the CRS with meals |
| SDSD32B7 | 303 | -0.3 | 5.1 | -88 |  | 1 Help of the CRS with others |
| SDSD32C1 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Help of Plan Burkina to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32C2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of Plan Burkina to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32C3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Help of Plan Burkina with facilities |
| SDSD32C4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of Plan Burkina with supplies |
| SDSD32C5 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Help of Plan Burkina for the construction |
| SDSD32C6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 Help of Plan Burkina with meals |
| SDSD32C7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of Plan Burkina with others |
| SDSD32D1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of the UNICEF to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32D2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of the UNICEF to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32D3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of the UNICEF with facilities |
| SDSD32D4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of the UNICEF with supplies |
| SDSD32D5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of the UNICEF for the construction |
| SDSD32D6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of the UNICEF with meals |
| SDSD32D7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of the UNICEF with others |
| SDSD32E1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the World Bank to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32E2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the World Bank to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32E3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the World Bank with facilities |
| SDSD32E4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the World Bank with supplies |
| SDSD32E5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the World Bank for the construction |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD32E6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of the World Bank with meals |
| SDSD32E7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the World Bank with others |
| SDSD32F1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of ACDI, Canada to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32F2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of ACDI, Canada to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32F3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of ACDI, Canada with facilities |
| SDSD32F4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of ACDI, Canada with supplies |
| SDSD32F5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of ACDI, Canada for the construction |
| SDSD32F6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of ACDI, Canada with meals |
| SDSD32F7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help deACDI, Canada with others |
| SDSD32G1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of USAID, US to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32G2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of USAID, US to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32G3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of USAID, US with facilities |
| SDSD32G4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of USAID, US with supplies |
| SDSD32G5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of USAID, US for the construction |
| SDSD32G6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of USAID, US with meals |
| SDSD32G7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of USAID, US with others |
| SDSD32H1 | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Help of JICA, Japan to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32H2 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Help of JICA, Japan to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32H3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of JICA, Japan with facilities |
| SDSD32H4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of JICA, Japan with supplies |
| SDSD32H5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of JICA, Japan for the construction |
| SDSD32H6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of JICA, Japan with meals |
| SDSD32H7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of JICA, Japan with others |
| SDSD32I1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of AFD, France to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32I2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of AFD, France to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32I3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of AFD, France with facilities |
| SDSD32I4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of AFD, France with supplies |
| SDSD32I5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Help of AFD, France for the construction |
| SDSD32I6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of AFD, France with meals |
| SDSD32I7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 Help of AFD, France with others |
| SDSD32J1 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Help of other structures to the formation of the teachers |
| SDSD32J2 | 303 | -90.5 | 27.8 | -99 |  | Help of other structures to the other atelierses of formation |
| SDSD32J3 | 303 | -90.5 | 27.9 | -99 |  | Help of other structures with facilities |
| SDSD32J4 | 303 | -90.5 | 27.8 | -99 |  | Help of other structures with supplies |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD32J5 | 303 | -90.5 | 27.8 | -99 |  | Help of other structures for the construction |
| SDSD32J6 | 303 | -90.5 | 27.8 | -99 |  | Help of other structures with meals |
| SDSD32J7 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Help of other structures with others |
| SDSD33A0 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: None |
| SDSD33A1 | 303 | 0.4 | 5.1 | -88 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: MENA |
| SDSD33A2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| SDSD33A3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: CEB |
| SDSD33A4 | 303 | 0.1 | 5.1 | -88 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: Commune |
| SDSD33A5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: Director of school |
| SDSD33A6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: APE |
| SDSD33A7 | 303 | -48.0 | 49.6 | -99 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who bought the manuals of your } \\ & \text { school for 2012/13: COGES }\end{aligned}$ |
| SDSD33B0 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: None |
| SDSD33B1 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: MENA |
| SDSD33B2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: DREBA DPEBA |
| SDSD33B3 | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: CEB |
| SDSD33B4 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: Commune |
| SDSD33B5 | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: Director of school |
| SDSD33B6 | 303 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: APE |
| SDSD33B7 | 303 | -48. 2 | 49.7 | -99 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: COGES |
| SDSD34A0 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who bought the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: None |
| SDSD34A1 | 303 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who bought the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: MENA |
| SDSD34A2 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who bought the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| SDSD34A3 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who bought the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: CEB |
| SDSD34A4 | 303 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who bought the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: Commune |
| SDSD34A5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who bought the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: Director of |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD34A6 | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Who bought the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: APE |
| SDSD34A7 | 303 | -49.6 | 49.6 | -99 |  | 1 Who bought the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: COGES |
| SDSD34B0 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who has distibue of the teaching 1 aid for your school for 2012/13: None |
| SDSD34B1 | 303 | 0.0 | 0. 2 | 0 |  | Who has distibue of the teaching 1 aid for your school for 2012/13: MENA |
| SDSD34B2 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who has distibue of the teaching 1 aid for your school for 2012/13: DREBA / DPEB |
| SDSD34B3 | 303 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who has distibue of the teaching aid for your school for 2012/13: CEB |
| SDSD34B4 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who has distibue of the teaching 1 aid for your school for 2012/13: Commune |
| SDSD34B5 | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who has distibue of the teaching 1 aid for your school for 2012/13: Director |
| SDSD34B6 | 303 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who has distibue of the teaching 1 aid for your school for 2012/13: APE |
| SDSD34B7 | 303 | -48.9 | 49.7 | -99 |  | Who has distibue of the teaching 1 aid for your school for 2012/13: COGES |
| SDSD35A0 | 303 | 0.1 | 7.2 | -88 |  | This year 2012/13: received supplementary funds / None |
| SDSD35A1 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | This year 2012/13: received supplementary / MENA funds |
| SDSD35A2 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | This year 2012/13: received supplementary / DREBA funds, DPEBA |
| SDSD35A3 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | This year 2012/13: received supplementary / CEB funds |
| SDSD35A4 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | This year 2012/13: received supplementary / Commune funds |
| SDSD35A5 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | This year 2012/13: received supplementary / Director funds of school |
| SDSD35A6 | 303 | -0.4 | 7. 2 | -88 |  | This year 2012/13: received supplementary / APE funds |
| SDSD35A7 | 303 | 0.3 | 20.7 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: received supplementary / COGES funds |
| SDSD35B0 | 303 | -1.4 | 13.3 | -88 |  | The last 2011/12 year: received supplementary funds / None |
| SDSD35B1 | 303 | -2. 0 | 13.3 | -88 |  | The last 2011/12 year: received supplementary / MENA funds |
| SDSD35B2 | 303 | -2.0 | 13.2 | -88 |  | The last 2011/12 year: received supplementary / DREBA funds, DPEBA |
| SDSD35B3 | 303 | -2. 0 | 13.2 | -88 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \text { The last 2011/12 year: received } \\ & \text { supplementary / CEB funds } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSD35B4 | 303 | -2.0 | 13.2 | -88 |  | The last 2011/12 year: received supplementary / Commune funds |
| SDSD35B5 | 303 | -2.0 | 13.2 | -88 |  | The last 2011/12 year: received supplementary / Director funds of school |
| SDSD35B6 | 303 | -1.8 | 13.3 | -88 |  | The last 2011/12 year: received supplementary / APE funds |
| SDSD35B7 | 303 | -50. 4 | 49.5 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: received supplementary / COGES funds |
| SDSD36A0 | 303 | -1.3 | 13.4 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: managed budget project of school / None |
| SDSD36A1 | 303 | -1.8 | 13.3 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: managed budget project of school / MENA |
| SDSD36A2 | 303 | -1.9 | 13.3 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: managed budget project of school / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSD36A3 | 303 | -1.9 | 13.3 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: managed budget project of school / CEB |
| SDSD36A4 | 303 | -1.8 | 13.3 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: managed budget project of school / Commune |
| SDSD36A5 | 303 | -1.8 | 13.3 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: managed budget project of school school / Director |
| SDSD36A6 | 303 | -1.6 | 13.4 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: managed budget project of school / APE |
| SDSD36A7 | 303 | -49.8 | 49.6 | -99 |  | This year 2012/13: managed budget project of school / COGES |
| SDSD36B0 | 303 | -2. 2 | 15.9 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: managed budget project of school / None |
| SDSD36B1 | 303 | -2.7 | 15.8 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: managed budget project of school / MENA |
| SDSD36B2 | 303 | -2.8 | 15.8 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: managed budget project of school / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSD36B3 | 303 | -2.7 | 15.8 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: managed budget project of school / CEB |
| SDSD36B4 | 303 | -2.7 | 15.8 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: managed budget project of school / Commune |
| SDSD36B5 | 303 | -2.7 | 15.8 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: managed budget project of school school Director |
| SDSD36B6 | 303 | -2. 5 | 15.9 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: managed budget project of school / APE |
| SDSD36B7 | 303 | -50.4 | 49.5 | -99 |  | The last 2011/12 year: managed budget project of school / COGES |
| SDSE01A | 303 | 45.9 | 25.0 | 0 | 150 | Distance to go to DPEBA |
| SDSE01B | 303 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 0 | 75 | Distance to go to the Town hall |
| SDSE01C | 303 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 0 | 95 | Distance to go to the CEB |
| SDSE01D | 303 | 8.0 | 9. 2 | -88 | 35 | Distance to go in nearest college |
| SDSE01E | 303 | 15.6 | 20.0 | -99 | 100 | Distance to go nearest danslycee |
| SDSE01F | 303 | 29.4 | 25.7 | -99 | 140 | Distance to go to the nearest bank |
| SDSE02A | 303 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Number of time, in 2012/2013, director visited MENA |
| SDSE02B | 303 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0 |  | Number of time, in 2012/2013, director visited DREBA / DPEBA |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSE02C | 303 | 2. 8 | 7.0 | -88 | 28 | Number of time, in 2012/2013, director visited Town hall |
| SDSE03A11 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Number of received visits this year / DREBA |
| SDSE03A12 | 303 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0 |  | Number of received visits this year / DPEBA |
| SDSE03A13 | 303 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0 | 10 | Number of received visits this year / Town hall |
| SDSE03A21 | 303 | -4. 6 | 19.9 | -99 |  | Number of received visits last year / DREBA |
| SDSE03A22 | 303 | -4. 7 | 20.5 | -99 |  | Number of received visits last year / DPEBA |
| SDSE03A23 | 303 | -5. 3 | 21.6 | -99 |  | Number of received visits last year / Town hall |
| SDSE03B11 | 303 | -70.9 | 44.8 | -99 |  | Inspection of school / DREBA |
| SDSE03B12 | 303 | -55. 7 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Inspection of school / DPEBA |
| SDSE03B13 | 303 | -53.2 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Inspection of school / Town hall |
| SDSE03B21 | 303 | -70.9 | 44.8 | -99 |  | Inspection of teachers / DREBA |
| SDSE03B22 | 303 | -55.8 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Inspection of teachers / DPEBA |
| SDSE03B23 | 303 | -53.2 | 49.4 | -99 |  | Inspection of teachers / Town hal\| |
| SDSE03B31 | 303 | -70.9 | 44.8 | -99 |  | Inspection of infrastructures / DREBA |
| SDSE03B32 | 303 | -55. 8 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Inspection of infrastructures / DPEBA |
| SDSE03B33 | 303 | -52.7 | 49.6 | -99 |  | Inspection of infrastructures / Town hall |
| SDSE03B41 | 303 | -70.6 | 44.9 | -99 |  | Inspection of the canteen / DREBA |
| SDSE03B42 | 303 | -55.5 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Inspection of the canteen / DPEBA |
| SDSE03B43 | 303 | -52.6 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Inspection of the canteen / Town hall |
| SDSE03B51 | 303 | -70.6 | 44.9 | -99 |  | Inspection of the lesson / DREBA survey |
| SDSE03B52 | 303 | -55. 5 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Inspection of the lesson / DPEBA survey survey |
| SDSE03B53 | 303 | -52.6 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Inspection of the lesson / Town hall survey |
| SDSE03B6 | 303 | -82. 4 | 40.2 | -99 | 30 | SDSE03B6 Other goals of the visits |
| SDSE03B61 | 303 | -93.1 | 23.5 | -99 |  | Other goals / DREBA |
| SDSE03B62 | 303 | -88.1 | 31.1 | -99 |  | Other goals / DPEBA |
| SDSE03B63 | 303 | -87.2 | 32.3 | -99 |  | Other goals / Town hall |
| SDSE04A0 | 303 | -25.7 | 43.5 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / Not of ealuation |
| SDSE04A1 | 303 | -26.1 | 43.6 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / MENA |
| SDSE04A2 | 303 | -26.1 | 43.6 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / DRH of the Ministry |
| SDSE04A3 | 303 | -26.1 | 43.6 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSE04A4 | 303 | -25.8 | 43.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / CEB |
| SDSE04A5 | 303 | -26.1 | 43.6 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / Commune |
| SDSE04A6 | 303 | -25.6 | 43.9 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / Director of school |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSE04A7 | 303 | -26.7 | 43.9 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / APE or COGES |
| SDSE04B0 | 303 | -12.6 | 33.1 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / Not of assessment |
| SDSE04B1 | 303 | -14.3 | 34.8 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / MENA |
| SDSE04B2 | 303 | -14.0 | 34.4 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / DRH of the Ministry |
| SDSE04B3 | 303 | -14.0 | 34.4 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSE04B4 | 303 | -13.8 | 34.5 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / CEB |
| SDSE04B5 | 303 | -14.0 | 34.4 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / Commune |
| SDSE04B6 | 303 | -13.3 | 34.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / Director of school |
| SDSE04B7 | 303 | -15.6 | 36.1 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual $/$ APE or COGES |
| SDSE04C0 | 303 | -61. 2 | 48.3 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / Not of ealuation |
| SDSE04C1 | 303 | -62. 7 | 47.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / MENA |
| SDSE04C2 | 303 | -62. 7 | 47.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / DRH of the Ministry |
| SDSE04C3 | 303 | -62. 7 | 47.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSE04C4 | 303 | -62. 7 | 47.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / CEB |
| SDSE04C5 | 303 | -62. 7 | 47.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / Commune |
| SDSE04C6 | 303 | -62. 6 | 47.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / Director of school |
| SDSE04C7 | 303 | -62.7 | 47.7 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / APE or COGES |
| SDSE05A | 303 | 0.6 | 5.7 | -99 |  | The criterias standards of assessment |
| SDSE05B | 303 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Observation in class by the director |
| SDSE05C | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Observation in class by } \\ & \text { inspectors } \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSE05D | 303 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Exam of the results of the tests and exams of the pupils |
| SDSE06A0 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / No one |
| SDSE06A1 | 303 | -0.5 | 7.1 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSE06A2 | 303 | -0.5 | 8. 8 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / CEB |
| SDSE06A3 | 303 | -0. 5 | 7.1 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / Commune |
| SDSE06A4 | 303 | 0.4 | 7. 2 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the school teachers / Director |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSE06A5 | 303 | -1.2 | 10.7 | -99 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / APE or COGES |
| SDSE06B0 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / No one |
| SDSE06B1 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSE06B2 | 303 | -0.3 | 7. 2 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / CEB |
| SDSE06B3 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / Commune |
| SDSE06B4 | 303 | 0.3 | 7.2 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / Director of school |
| SDSE06B5 | 303 | -1.0 | 10.7 | -99 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / APE or COGES |
| SDSE06C0 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / No one |
| SDSE06C1 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSE06C2 | 303 | -0.2 | 7. 2 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / CEB |
| SDSE06C3 | 303 | -0. 5 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / Commune |
| SDSE06C4 | 303 | 0.3 | 7.2 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / Director of school |
| SDSE06C5 | 303 | -0.9 | 10.8 | -99 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / APE or COGES |
| SDSE06D0 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | The respect of the program by the teachers / No one |
| SDSE06D1 | 303 | -0.5 | 7.1 | -88 |  | The respect of the program by the teachers / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSE06D2 | 303 | 0.1 | 7.2 | -88 |  | The respect of the program by the teachers / CEB |
| SDSE06D3 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | The respect of the program by the teachers / Commune |
| SDSE06D4 | 303 | 0.3 | 7. 2 | -88 |  | The respect of the program by the teachers / Director of school |
| SDSE06D5 | 303 | -1.2 | 10.7 | -99 |  | The respect of the program by the teachers / APE or COGES |
| SDSE06E0 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / No one |
| SDSE06E1 | 303 | -0. 5 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSE06E2 | 303 | 0.0 | 7.2 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / CEB |
| SDSE06E3 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / Commune |
| SDSE06E4 | 303 | 0.4 | 7.2 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the school teachers / Director |
| SDSE06E5 | 303 | -1.2 | 10.7 | -99 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / APE or COGES |
| SDSE07A | 303 | 1.0 | 7.4 | -88 |  | Role of the APE in mantien or transfer of the teachers |
| SDSE07B | 303 | -55. 0 | 49.9 | -99 |  | Role of COGES in mantien or transfer of the teachers |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSE08A1 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Assessment of the school / MENA Director |
| SDSE08A2 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Assessment of the Director of school / DRH of the Ministry |
| SDSE08A3 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Assessment of the school / DREBA Director, DPEBA |
| SDSE08A4 | 303 | 0.4 | 7.2 | -88 |  | Assessment of the school / CEB Director |
| SDSE08A5 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.1 | -88 |  | Assessment of the school / Commune Director |
| SDSE08A6 | 303 | -1.2 | 10.7 | -99 |  | Assessment of the school / APE Director or COGES |
| SDSE09 | 303 | -3.3 | 18.2 | -99 |  | The Town hall has a technical structure of education |
| SDSE10 | 303 | -47. 3 | 49.6 | -99 |  | The Director is member of technical structure of education of the town hall |
| SDSE11 | 303 | -48. 1 | 49.7 | -99 |  | Number of involvement of the director to the meetings technical structure of edu |
| SDSE12 | 303 | -4. 1 | 20.8 | -99 |  | The Director is member of the advice of the directors |
| SDSE13 | 303 | -14.0 | 36.4 | -99 | 10 | Number of involvement of the director to the meetings of the advice of the direc |
| SDSE14A1 | 303 | -49. 2 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Allowance budget governmental / Structure technical Town hall |
| SDSE14A2 | 303 | -8.3 | 27.0 | -99 |  | Allowance governmental / DREBA budget, DPEBA, CEB, |
| SDSE14B1 | 303 | -47.9 | 49.6 | -99 |  | Assignment and affectation of the technical teachers / Structure Town hall |
| SDSE14B2 | 303 | -5. 2 | 23.1 | -99 |  | Assignment and affectation of the teachers / DREBA, DPEBA, CEB, |
| SDSE14C1 | 303 | -48. 5 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Allowance of the materials / Structure technical Town hall |
| SDSE14C2 | 303 | -6. 2 | 24.5 | -99 |  | Allowance of the materials / DREBA, DPEBA, CEB, |
| SDSE14D1 | 303 | -48.9 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Building school / Structure technical Town hall |
| SDSE14D2 | 303 | -7. 3 | 25.8 | -99 |  | School / DREBA building, DPEBA, CEB, |
| SDSE14E1 | 303 | -48.9 | 49.4 | -99 |  | To reduce number of children non schooled / Structure technical Town hall |
| SDSE14E2 | 303 | -6. 4 | 24.6 | -99 |  | To reduce number of children non schooled / DREBA, DPEBA, CEB, |
| SDSE14F1 | 303 | -49. 3 | 49.4 | -99 |  | Improvement of the fairness / <br> Structure technical Town hall |
| SDSE14F2 | 303 | -7.0 | 25.4 | -99 |  | Improvement of the fairness / DREBA, DPEBA, CEB, |
| SDSE14G1 | 303 | -48. 6 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Improvement of the results school / Structure technical Town hall |
| SDSE14G2 | 303 | -5.8 | 24.1 | -99 |  | Improvement of the school / DREBA results, DPEBA, CEB, |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSE14H1 | 303 | -48. 1 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Improvement of the services of the canteens school / Structure technical Town ha |
| SDSE14H2 | 303 | -6. 0 | 24.0 | -99 |  | Improvement of the services of the school / DREBA canteens, DPEBA CEB. |
| SDSE14I1 | 303 | -47.9 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Formation leading and teach / Structure technical Town hall |
| SDSE14I2 | 303 | -5.7 | 23.5 | -99 |  | Formation leading and teach / DREBA, DPEBA, CEB |
| SDSF01A1 | 303 | -0.2 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Number of presence CP1 days to the CP2 |
| SDSF01A2 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Number of presence CM1 days to the CM2 |
| SDSF01B1 | 303 | -0.2 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Daily behavior in class CP1 to the CP2 |
| SDSF01B2 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Daily behavior in class CM1 to the CM2 |
| SDSF01C1 | 303 | -0.1 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Exercises or duties CP1 to the CP2 |
| SDSF01C2 | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Exercises or duties CM1 to the CM2 |
| SDSF01D1 | 303 | 0.5 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Compositions harmonized CP1 to the CP2 |
| SDSF01D2 | 303 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Compositions harmonized CM1 to the CM2 |
| SDSF01E1 | 303 | 0.2 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Exam of year end CP1 to the CP2 |
| SDSF01E2 | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Exam of year end CM1 to the CM2 |
| SDSF01F | 303 | -85.7 | 33.9 | -99 |  | Other (code) |
| SDSF01F1 | 303 | -86.1 | 33.5 | -99 |  | 10 ther CP1 to the CP2 |
| SDSF01F2 | 303 | -85.8 | 33.9 | -99 |  | 10ther CM1 to the CM2 |
| SDSF02A | 303 | 2.6 | 5.9 | -99 |  | Frequency duties others that exams to the CP2 |
| SDSF02B | 303 | 2.0 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Frequency duties others that exams to the CM2 |
| SDSF030 | 303 | -0.6 | 7.6 | -99 |  | Teachers, duties / N preparation doesn't exist |
| SDSF031 | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Teachers, preparation duties / Prepare the problems themselves |
| SDSF032 | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Teachers, preparation duties / Use problems provided by d together |
| SDSF033 | 303 | 0.4 | 5.1 | -88 |  | Teachers, preparation duties / Use problems of the publicati together |
| SDSF034 | 303 | -90.8 | 28.5 | -99 | 14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SDSF034 Teachers, preparation } \\ & \text { duties / Other } \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSF0341 | 303 | -91. 4 | 26.5 | -99 |  | Teachers, preparation duties / Use other |
| SDSF040 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Teachers, preparation quarterly N compositions 'doesn't exist |
| SDSF041 | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Teachers, preparation quarterly compositions / Prepare the e problems |
| SDSF042 | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Teachers, preparation quarterly compositions / Use pr together |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSF043 | 303 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Teachers, preparation quarterly compositions / Use pro together |
| SDSF044 | 303 | -68. 5 | 47.4 | -99 |  | Teachers, preparation quarterly / <br> Other comositions |
| SDSF0441 | 303 | -69. 6 | 45.6 | -99 |  | Teachers, preparation quarterly compositions / Use other |
| SDSF050 | 303 | -0.2 | 5.1 | -88 |  | Teachers, preparation exams of year / $N$ end 'doesn' $t$ exist |
| SDSF051 | 303 | 0.2 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Teachers, preparation exams of year end / Prepare the problems them me |
| SDSF052 | 303 | -0.1 | 7.7 | -99 |  | Teachers, preparation exams of year end / Use problem together |
| SDSF053 | 303 | 0.0 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Teachers, preparation exams of year end / Use problem together |
| SDSF054 | 303 | -67. 7 | 47.9 | -99 | 12 | Teachers, preparation exams of year / Other end |
| SDSF0541 | 303 | -69.0 | 45.9 | -99 |  | Teachers, preparation exams of year end / Use other |
| SDSF06A | 303 | 0. 8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | The increase of the hours of teaching |
| SDSF06B | 303 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Lessons of support and supplementary |
| SDSF06C | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | To give possibility to the pupils to pass white CEP |
| SDSF06D | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Increase of the number of teachers |
| SDSF06E | 303 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Formation of the teachers |
| SDSF06F | 303 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Survey of lesson |
| SDSF06G | 303 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Change of teaching style in the classes |
| SDSF06H | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Improvement of the content of the exercises and duty in class |
| SDSF06I | 303 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Increase of the number of house duty |
| SDSF06J | 303 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 |  | To give supplies to the pupils |
| SDSF06K | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | To provide notebooks of exercise to the pupils |
| SDSF06L | 303 | -75.1 | 44.1 | -99 | 20 | SDSF06L Other actions |
| SDSF06L1 | 303 | -76. 6 | 41.8 | -99 |  | Other actions to improve the performances to the CEP |
| SDSF07A | 303 | 1.2 | 11.7 | -88 |  | Number of time, estimated school |
| SDSF07B | 303 | 2.7 | 9.9 | -99 | 4 | Number of time, estimated pupils |
| SDSF08A | 303 | 1.7 | 7.4 | -88 | 4 | School uses results CEP |
| SDSF08B | 303 | 1.5 | 9.0 | -88 |  | School uses results white Exam of the CEP |
| SDSF08C | 303 | 1.4 | 9.4 | -99 |  | School uses harmonized results Compositions |
| SDSF08D | 303 | -8.9 | 30.4 | -99 |  | School uses results Investigations on school acqui rements |
| SDSF08E | 303 | -16.0 | 37.5 | -99 |  | School uses PASEC results |
| SDSF082A | 303 | 0.9 | 12.7 | -99 |  | School didn't use results CEP |
| SDSF082B | 303 | 0.5 | 14.0 | -99 |  | School didn't use results white Exam of the CEP |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSF082C | 303 | -1.5 | 19.7 | -99 |  | School didn't use harmonized results Compositions |
| SDSF082D | 303 | -40.8 | 49.3 | -99 |  | School didn't use results <br> Investigations on school acquirements |
| SDSF082E | 303 | -53.9 | 49.1 | -99 |  | 4 School didn' t use PASEC results |
| SDSF09A1 | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | CEP / Ever of comparison between schools |
| SDSF09A2 | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | CEP / Comparison between different types of schools |
| SDSF09A3 | 303 | 0.3 | 5.1 | -88 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { CEP / Comparison with previous } \\ & \text { years }\end{aligned}$ |
| SDSF09A4 | 303 | 0.1 | 5.1 | -88 |  | CEP / School produces some reports on the pupils |
| SDSF09B1 | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Exam white (CEP) / Ever of comparison between schools |
| SDSF09B2 | 303 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | White / Comparison exam (CEP) between different types of schools |
| SDSF09B3 | 303 | 0.2 | 5.1 | -88 |  | White / Comparison exam (CEP) with previous years |
| SDSF09B4 | 303 | 0.2 | 5.1 | -88 |  | White / School exam (CEP) produces some reports on the pupils |
| SDSF09C1 | 303 | -0.8 | 9.8 | -99 |  | Compositions harmonized / Ever of comparison between schools |
| SDSF09C2 | 303 | -0.5 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Compositions harmonized / Comparison between different types of schools |
| SDSF09C3 | 303 | -0.8 | 11.1 | -99 |  | Compositions harmonized / <br> Comparison with previous years |
| SDSF09C4 | 303 | -0.8 | 11.1 | -99 |  | Compositions harmonized / School produces some reports on the pupils |
| SDSF09D1 | 303 | -32.0 | 46.1 | -99 |  | Investigation on the acquirements school / Ever of comparison between schools |
| SDSF09D2 | 303 | -32.3 | 46.2 | -99 |  | Investigation on the school/ Comparison acquirements between different types of |
| SDSF09D3 | 303 | -31.1 | 45.8 | -99 |  | Investigation on the school / Comparison acquirements with previous years |
| SDSF09D4 | 303 | -30.8 | 45.7 | -99 |  | Investigation on the school School acquirements produces some reports on the p |
| SDSF09E1 | 303 | -44. 0 | 48.9 | -99 |  | PASEC / Ever of comparison between schools |
| SDSF09E2 | 303 | -44.7 | 48.8 | -99 |  | PASEC / Comparison between different types of schools |
| SDSF09E3 | 303 | -43.1 | 48.7 | -99 |  | PASEC / Comparison with previous years |
| SDSF09E4 | 303 | -43.1 | 48.7 | -99 |  | PASEC / School produces some reports on the pupils |
| SDSF10A0 | 303 | 0.6 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the CEP / <br> Administration results |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSF10A1 | 303 | 0.7 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the CEP / Director results of school |
| SDSF10A2 | 303 | 0.7 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the CEP / Teachers results |
| SDSF10A3 | 303 | 0.7 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the CEP / Parents results or pupils |
| SDSF10A4 | 303 | 0.6 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results CEP / All members of the community |
| SDSF10B0 | 303 | 0.3 | 7.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results exam white CEP / Administration |
| SDSF10B1 | 303 | 0.7 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results exam white CEP / Director of school |
| SDSF10B2 | 303 | 0.7 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results exam white CEP / Teachers |
| SDSF10B3 | 303 | 0.6 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results exam white CEP / Parents or pupils |
| SDSF10B4 | 303 | 0.4 | 5.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results exam white CEP / All members of the community |
| SDSF10C0 | 303 | -0.1 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Administration |
| SDSF10C1 | 303 | 0.0 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results <br> compositions / Director of school |
| SDSF10C2 | 303 | 0.0 | 9.9 | -99 |  | 1Access to the harmonized results <br> compositions / Teachers |
| SDSF10C3 | 303 | 0.0 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Parents or pupils |
| SDSF10C4 | 303 | -0.3 | 9.9 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / All members of the community |
| SDSF10D0 | 303 | -33.4 | 46.9 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on school / Administration acquirements |
| SDSF10D1 | 303 | -33.5 | 46.8 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on school / Director acquirements of school |
| SDSF10D2 | 303 | -33.6 | 46.8 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on school/ Teachers acquirements |
| SDSF10D3 | 303 | -33.6 | 46.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on school / Parents acquirements or pupils |
| SDSF10D4 | 303 | -33.7 | 46.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on school acquirements / All members of the |
| SDSF10E0 | 303 | -47. 4 | 48.9 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Administration results |
| SDSF10E1 | 303 | -47. 4 | 48.9 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Director results of school |
| SDSF10E2 | 303 | -47. 4 | 48.9 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Teachers results |
| SDSF10E3 | 303 | -47. 5 | 48.8 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Parents results or pupils |
| SDSF10E4 | 303 | -47. 2 | 48.9 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC results / AlI members of the community |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSF11A1 | 303 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Who decides: School / MENA cal endar |
| SDSF11A2 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Who decides: School / DREBA calendar, DPEBA |
| SDSF11A3 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Who decides: School / CEB calendar |
| SDSF11A4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Who decides: School / Commune cal endar |
| SDSF11A5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Who decides: School / Director calendar of school |
| SDSF11A6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Who decides: School / APE cal endar |
| SDSF11A7 | 303 | -37. 5 | 48.1 | -99 | 0 | Who decides: School / COGES cal endar |
| SDSF11A8 | 303 | -0.9 | 9.5 | -99 | 1 | Who decides: School / Union calendar of the teachers |
| SDSF11B1 | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | $1$ | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / MENA |
| SDSF11B2 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SDSF11B3 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / CEB |
| SDSF11B4 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / Commune |
| SDSF11B5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hour ly volume of the school matters / Director |
| SDSF11B6 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / APE |
| SDSF11B7 | 303 | -37.5 | 48.1 | -99 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / COGES |
| SDSF11B8 | 303 | -1.3 | 11.0 | -99 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of the matters / Union of the teachers |
| SDSG01 | 303 | 13.7 | 19.4 | -88 | 97 | Percentage of parents speaking French |
| SDSG021 | 303 | 51.2 | 43.1 | 0 | 100 | Mossi |
| SDSG022 | 303 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 0 | 60 | Dioula |
| SDSG023 | 303 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 0 | 40 | Peul |
| SDSG024 | 303 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 0 | 90 | Gourmatche |
| SDSG025 | 303 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 0 | 80 | Bwaba |
| SDSG026A | 303 | -32.5 | 54.8 | -99 | 21 | SDSG026A Ethnic group of the parents: Other |
| SDSG026B | 303 | 1.0 | 86.4 | -99 | 100 | Other |
| SDSG03 | 303 | 3.1 | 5.3 | -88 | 4 | Percentage of the pupils descended of underprivileged homes |
| SDSG04 | 303 | 1. 2 | 5.2 | -88 | 4 | Percentage of the pupils descended of comfortable homes |
| SDSG05 | 303 | 1.9 | 5.9 | -99 |  | From how many villages the pupils come |
| SDSG06A | 303 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | School asks the parents: To participate in special evenements |
| SDSG06B | 303 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | School asks the parents: To mobilize funds for the school |
| SDSG06C | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | School asks the parents: Voluntary for programs and journeys |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSG06D | 303 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | School asks the parents: To look after what their children finish duty of May |
| SDSG06E | 303 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | School asks the parents: To serve committees of school |
| SDSG07A | 303 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | How related express preoccupations: During the meetings APE |
| SDSG07B | 303 | -27.0 | 44.6 | -99 |  | How related express preoccupations: During the meetings COGES |
| SDSG07C | 303 | 0.1 | 8.1 | -99 |  | How related express preoccupations: During the meetings extraordinair |
| SDSG07D | 303 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | How related express preoccupations: By written letter |
| SDSG07E | 303 | -80.6 | 39.0 | -99 |  | How related express preoccupations: Other (code) |
| SDSG07E1 | 303 | -81. 2 | 38.3 | -99 |  | How related express preoccupations: Other (answer) |
| SDSG08 | 303 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1 |  | Rhythm of communication teacherparents of their children |
| SDSG09A | 303 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | There is in the school: APE |
| SDSG09B | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | There is in the school: AME |
| SDSG09C | 303 | -10.0 | 30.6 | -99 |  | There is in the school: COGES |
| SDSG10A | 303 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Dynamism of: APE |
| SDSG10B | 303 | -0.9 | 12.7 | -99 |  | Dynamism of: AME |
| SDSG10C | 303 | -55.6 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Dynamism of: COGES |
| SDSH01A | 303 | 1,748.9 | 665.0 | -88 | 2011 | Year of creation: APE |
| SDSH01B | 303 | 1,446.4 | 921.3 | -99 | 2013 | Year of creation: AME |
| SDSH01C | 303 | 771.5 | 1,040.0 | -99 | 2013 | Year of creation: COGES |
| SDSH02A | 303 | 2. 2 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Who participated at the assembly general APE |
| SDSH02B | 303 | -39.5 | 50.1 | -99 |  | Who participated at the assembly general COGES |
| SDSH03A | 303 | 1.7 | 5.2 | -88 |  | How many assemblies general APE in 2012/2013 |
| SDSH03B | 303 | -54. 8 | 50.0 | -99 |  | How many assemblies general COGES in 2012/2013 |
| SDSH04A | 303 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Director participated in the last GA of APE |
| SDSH04B | 303 | -51.6 | 49.9 | -99 |  | Director participated in the last GA of COGES |
| SDSH05 | 303 | 1.9 | 5.9 | -99 |  | Percentage of parents having participated last GA of APE |
| SDSH06 | 303 | -50.8 | 50.4 | -99 |  | Percentage of parents having participated last GA of COGES |
| SDSH07A | 303 | 3. 2 | 7.9 | -99 |  | How representing of the chosen parents: APE |
| SDSH07B | 303 | -20.9 | 42.9 | -99 |  | How representing of the chosen parents: COGES |
| SDSH08A1 | 303 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 2 |  | How has been chosen: APE Responsible / President |
| SDSH08A2 | 303 | 3.6 | 5.9 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: APE - Chief of Staff |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSH08A3 | 303 | 3.6 | 5.9 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: APE Treasurer |
| SDSH08A4 | 303 | 0.4 | 18.2 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: APE Autiteur |
| SDSH08B1 | 303 | -55.2 | 51.0 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: COGES Responsible / President |
| SDSH08B2 | 303 | -55.7 | 50.4 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: COGES Chief of Staff |
| SDSH08B3 | 303 | -55. 2 | 51.0 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: COGES Treasurer |
| SDSH08B4 | 303 | -56. 2 | 50.8 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: COGES Autiteur |
| SDSH09A | 303 | -1. 5 | 15.9 | -99 |  | Fashion of vote of the president APE |
| SDSH09B | 303 | -56.0 | 50.0 | -99 |  | Fashion of vote of the president COGES |
| SDSH10A | 303 | -54. 5 | 50.6 | -99 |  | Who assumed station: Responsible / President |
| SDSH10B | 303 | -54.9 | 50.2 | -99 |  | Who assumed station: Chief of Staff |
| SDSH10C | 303 | -54.5 | 50.7 | -99 | 5 | Who assumed station: Treasurer |
| SDSH10D | 303 | -56.8 | 50.3 | -99 |  | Who assumed station: Relation with the public |
| SDSH10E | 303 | -56.9 | 50.2 | -99 |  | Who assumed station: Listener |
| SDSH10F | 303 | -85. 4 | 34.3 | -99 |  | Who assumed station: Other (code) |
| SDSH10F1 | 303 | -85.8 | 34.3 | -99 |  | Who assumed station: Other |
| SDSH11A | 303 | 6.8 | 10.1 | -99 | 17 | Member APE: Total |
| SDSH11B | 303 | 5.6 | 11.4 | -99 | 12 | Member APE: Men |
| SDSH11C | 303 | -0.3 | 10.6 | -99 |  | Member APE: Women |
| SDSH12A | 303 | -53.9 | 52.4 | -99 | 14 | Member COGES: Total |
| SDSH12B | 303 | -54. 5 | 51.7 | -99 | 11 | Member COGES: Men |
| SDSH12C | 303 | -55.9 | 49.8 | -99 | 4 | Member COGES: Women |
| SDSH13A11 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0 |  | APE: Approval budget / Not of budget |
| SDSH13A12 | 303 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | APE: Budget / Member approval APE |
| SDSH13A13 | 303 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 |  | APE: Budget / Parents approval |
| SDSH13A14 | 303 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | APE: Budget / Members approval community |
| SDSH13A15 | 303 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 |  | APE: Budget / Director approval of school |
| SDSH13A16 | 303 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | APE: Budget / Teachers approval |
| SDSH13A21 | 303 | -0. 5 | 8.0 | -99 |  | APE: Execution budget / Not of budget |
| SDSH13A22 | 303 | 0.1 | 8.1 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Member execution APE |
| SDSH13A23 | 303 | -0.1 | 8.1 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Parents execution |
| SDSH13A24 | 303 | -0.8 | 9.5 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Members execution community |
| SDSH13A25 | 303 | -0.3 | 9.5 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Director execution of school |
| SDSH13A26 | 303 | -0.1 | 8.1 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Teachers execution |
| SDSH13B11 | 303 | -56.2 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Approval budget / Not of budget |
| SDSH13B12 | 303 | -55.9 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Member approval APE |
| SDSH13B13 | 303 | -55.6 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Parents approval |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSH13B14 | 303 | -55.6 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Members approval community |
| SDSH13B15 | 303 | -55.9 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Director approval of school |
| SDSH13B16 | 303 | -55.9 | 49.4 | -99 |  | 1 COGES: Budget / Teachers approval |
| SDSH13B21 | 303 | -56.2 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Execution budget / Not of budget |
| SDSH13B22 | 303 | -55. 8 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Member execution APE |
| SDSH13B23 | 303 | -55.7 | 49.4 | -99 |  | 1COGES: Budget / Parents execution |
| SDSH13B24 | 303 | -55.7 | 49.4 | -99 |  | $\qquad$ |
| SDSH13B25 | 303 | -55.9 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Director execution of school |
| SDSH13B26 | 303 | -56.0 | 49.3 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { COGES: Budget / Teachers } \\ & \text { execution } \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSH14A1 | 303 | -0.3 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Not of fund |
| SDSH14A2 | 303 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 APE: Who provided funds / Parents |
| SDSH14A3 | 303 | -0.2 | 5.1 | -88 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Members of the community |
| SDSH14A4 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | APE: Who provided funds / The administrations of the education |
| SDSH14A5 | 303 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | APE: Who provided territorial funds / Collectivities |
| SDSH14A6 | 303 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 1 APE: Who provided funds / Other |
| SDSH14B1 | 303 | -56.1 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Not of fund |
| SDSH14B2 | 303 | -55.3 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds/ Parents |
| SDSH14B3 | 303 | -55. 3 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Members of the community |
| SDSH14B4 | 303 | -55. 5 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / The administrations of the education |
| SDSH14B5 | 303 | -55. 5 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided territorial funds / Collectivities |
| SDSH14B6 | 303 | -55.5 | 49.3 | -99 |  | 1 COGES: Who provided funds / Other |
| SDSH15A1 | 303 | -0.7 | 8. 8 | -88 |  | APE: What expenses of the plan of action / Not of plan |
| SDSH15A2 | 303 | -0.3 | 9.2 | -99 |  | APE: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include operational budgets |
| SDSH15A3 | 303 | -0.2 | 8. 8 | -88 |  | APE: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include expenses of genius works |
| SDSH15A4 | 303 | -0.5 | 7. 2 | -88 |  | APE: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include wage, indemnities of the |
| SDSH15B1 | 303 | -56. 4 | 49.1 | -99 |  | COGES: What expenses of the plan of action / Not of plan |
| SDSH15B2 | 303 | -56.3 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include operational budgets |
| SDSH15B3 | 303 | -56.2 | 49.4 | -99 |  | COGES: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include expenses of works of g |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSH15B4 | 303 | -56.5 | 49.1 | -99 |  | COGES: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include wage, indemnities of $t$ |
| SDSH16A1 | 303 | -0.1 | 5.1 | -88 |  | APE: What indicatory targets / Not of plan |
| SDSH16A2 | 303 | 0.0 | 5.1 | -88 |  | APE: What indicatory targets / doesn't make reference to the indicators targets |
| SDSH16A3 | 303 | 0.2 | 5.1 | -88 |  | APE: What indicatory targets / The plans made reference to the indicatory c |
| SDSH16A4 | 303 | 0.0 | 7. 2 | -88 |  | APE: What indicatory targets / The plans made reference to the indicatory c |
| SDSH16B1 | 303 | -57. 0 | 49.0 | -99 |  | CGES: What indicatory targets / Not of plan |
| SDSH16B2 | 303 | -57.0 | 49.0 | -99 |  | COGES: What indicatory targets / doesn't make reference to the indicators target |
| SDSH16B3 | 303 | -56.9 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: What indicatory targets / The plans made reference to the indicators |
| SDSH16B4 | 303 | -56.8 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: What indicatory targets / The plans made reference to the indicators |
| SDSH17A | 303 | 1.6 | 10.7 | -99 |  | APE: Who has access to the financial report |
| SDSH17B | 303 | -56. 3 | 50.3 | -99 |  | COGES: Who has access to the financial report |
| SDSH18A | 303 | 1.0 | 10.7 | -99 |  | APE: Who has access to the periodic assessment report |
| SDSH18B | 303 | -56.6 | 50.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who has access to the periodic assessment report |
| SDSH19A | 303 | 199, 591.1 | 190, 981.7 | -88 | 1000000 | Bringing up received contributions of APE in 2012/13 |
| SDSH19B | 303 | 219, 251.7 | 245, 197. 8 | -88 | 1126300 | Bringing up received contributions of APE in 2011/12 |
| SDSH19C | 303 | 21,430.7 | 87, 728.0 | -99 | 793150 | Bringing up received contributions of COGES in 2012/13 |
| SDSH19D | 303 | 26, 032.2 | 88,583. 7 | -99 | 839350 | Bringing up received contributions of COGES in 2011/12 |
| SDSH20A | 303 | 311, 785.6 | 242, 858. 2 | -88 | 1140000 | Bringing up returns collected by APE in 2012/13 |
| SDSH20B | 303 | 301, 489.4 | 287, 040. 2 | -88 | 1170780 | Bringing up returns collected by APE in 2011/12 |
| SDSH20C | 303 | 20,632. 5 | 70,577. 3 | -99 | 793250 | Bringing up returns collected by COGES in 2012/13 |
| SDSH20D | 303 | 29, 410.4 | 87, 196.1 | -99 | 839350 | Bringing up returns collected by COGES in 2011/12 |
| SDSH21 | 303 | -0.9 | 17.8 | -88 |  | Proportion of the plan of action APE executed |
| SDSH22 | 303 | -55. 5 | 50.0 | -99 |  | Proportion of the plan of action COGES executed |
| SDSH23A | 303 | 0.5 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support Construction / repair infrastructures |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSH23B | 303 | -0.3 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Enrollment teaching staff |
| SDSH23C | 303 | 0.3 | 7.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Canteen |
| SDSH23D | 303 | 0.3 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Support of teaching |
| SDSH23E | 303 | 0.3 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Teaching |
| SDSH23F | 303 | 0.0 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Water |
| SDSH23G | 303 | 0.2 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Env i ronment |
| SDSH23H | 303 | 0.5 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Special Evenementses |
| SDSH23I | 303 | 0.0 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Promotion sensitization on education of the girls |
| SDSH23J | 303 | -0.3 | 5.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Specific program for handicapped pupils |
| SDSH23K | 303 | -0.6 | 8.0 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Special programs for underprivileged children |
| SDSH24A | 303 | -56.9 | 49.3 | -99 |  | COGES financial support Construction / repair infrastructures |
| SDSH24B | 303 | -57. 2 | 49.0 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Enrollment teaching staff |
| SDSH24C | 303 | -57.0 | 49.1 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Canteen |
| SDSH24D | 303 | -57.0 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Support of teaching |
| SDSH24E | 303 | -57. 1 | 49.1 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Teaching aid |
| SDSH24F | 303 | -57.1 | 49.1 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Water |
| SDSH24G | 303 | -57. 0 | 49.1 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Environment |
| SDSH24H | 303 | -57. 1 | 49.1 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Special Evenementses |
| SDSH24I | 303 | -57. 0 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: <br> Promotion / sensitization on education of the girls |
| SDSH24J | 303 | -57. 2 | 49.0 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Specific program for handicapped pupils |
| SDSH24K | 303 | -57. 2 | 49.0 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Special programs for underprivileged children |
| SDSH25A | 303 | -56.9 | 49.3 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To increase the presence of the pupils |
| SDSH25B | 303 | -57. 0 | 49.2 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To reduce the increases |
| SDSH25C | 303 | -57. 0 | 49.2 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To reduce the rabandons |
| SDSH25D | 303 | -56.8 | 49.4 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To improve results of the CEP |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSH25E | 303 | -56.9 | 49.3 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To improve results of the other exams |
| SDSH25F | 303 | -57.0 | 49.1 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: The performance of the teachers |
| SDSH26A | 303 | 1.0 | 7.3 | -88 |  | Received support of the APE federation |
| SDSH26B | 303 | -23.8 | 43.5 | -99 |  | Received support of the COGES federation |
| SDSH27A | 303 | 1. 2 | 7.8 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Direucteur: What received } \\ & \text { formation } \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSH27B | 303 | -3.7 | 22.4 | -99 |  | 4 Teaching: What received formation |
| SDSH28A | 303 | 0.6 | 8.9 | -88 |  | DREBA, DPEBA: Consistent during the last 2 years |
| SDSH28B | 303 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1 |  | CEB: Consistent during the last 2 years |
| SDSH28C | 303 | -0.8 | 13.7 | -99 |  | Commune: Consistent during the last 2 years |
| SDSH290 | 303 | -2.1 | 15.3 | -99 |  | 1 Contained formation: No formation |
| SDSH291 | 303 | -2. 0 | 14.7 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Organizational features of EC |
| SDSH292 | 303 | -2. 0 | 14.7 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Management of the plan of action and the budget of the scho |
| SDSH293 | 303 | -2.1 | 14.7 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Financial management |
| SDSH294 | 303 | -2. 0 | 14.7 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Tool of follow-up and mechanism |
| SDSH295 | 303 | -1.9 | 14.7 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Advice / Orientation |
| SDSH300 | 303 | -1.8 | 14.8 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: No follow-up |
| SDSH301 | 303 | -2. 3 | 15.7 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Organizational structure |
| SDSH302 | 303 | -2.3 | 15.7 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Plan of / budget action |
| SDSH303 | 303 | -2. 2 | 15.8 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Report of results |
| SDSH304 | 303 | -2. 4 | 15.7 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Financial report |
| SDSH305 | 303 | -96.0 | 17.1 | -99 | 10 | Objective for the follow-up: Other (code) |
| SDSH3051 | 303 | -96. 4 | 16.1 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Other - answer) |
| SDSH31A | 303 | 0.0 | 12.8 | -99 |  | 4 APE: How was the plan of action |
| SDSH31B | 303 | -56.5 | 49.9 | -99 |  | 4 COGES: How was the plan of action |
| SDSH32A | 303 | -0.3 | 14.1 | -99 |  | APE: Role in the budget of the school |
| SDSH32B | 303 | -57.0 | 49.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Role in the budget of the school |
| SDSH33A | 303 | 0.6 | 13.8 | -99 |  | APE: Role in the approval of the budget |
| SDSH33B | 303 | -84.2 | 36.0 | -99 |  | COGES: Role in the approval of the budget |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSH34A | 303 | 0.0 | 14.8 | -99 | 4 | APE: Role in the execution of the budget |
| SDSH34B | 303 | -58. 3 | 49.7 | -99 | 4 | COGES: Role in the execution of the budget |
| SDSH35A | 303 | -3.1 | 20.8 | -99 | 4 | APE: How authorities used the budget |
| SDSH35B | 303 | -60.9 | 48.7 | -99 | 4 | COGES: How authorities used the budget |
| SDSIA | 303 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0 | 2 | Statistical report brought 2012/13 in: Availability |
| SDSI1B1 | 4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 | Statistical report brought $2012 / 13$ in: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI1B2 | 225 | 6. 2 | 6.0 | 1 | 50 | Statistical report brought 2012/13 in: Size file Photo |
| SDSI1B3 | 6 | 4.3 | 9.6 | 0 | 24 | Statistical report brought $2012 / 13$ in: Size USB file |
| SDSIIC0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID Camera |
| SDSI1C1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID Card memory |
| SDSI1C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Statistical report brought 2012/13 in: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI1C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Statistical report brought 2012/13 in: Name USB file |
| SDSI1D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Statistical report brought 2012/13 in: Remark |
| SDSI2A | 303 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0 | 2 | Report of school year 2011/12 end: Availability |
| SDSI2B1 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Report of school year 2011/12 end: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI2B2 | 184 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 1 | 45 | Report of school year 2011/12 end: Size file Photo |
| SDSI2B3 | 4 | 250.3 | 500.5 | 0 | 1001 | Report of school year 2011/12 end: Size USB file |
| SDSI2C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Report of school year 2011/12 end: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI2C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Report of school year 2011/12 end: Name USB file |
| SDSI2D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Report of school year 2011/12 end: Remark |
| SDSI3A | 303 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0 | 9 | Card of execution hour ly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by teacher: Disponi |
| SDSI3B1 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | Card of execution hour ly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by teacher: Size |
| SDSI3B2 | 136 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 1 | 54 | Card of execution hourly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by teacher: Size |
| SDSI3B3 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | Card of execution hourly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by teacher: Size |
| SDSI3C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution hour ly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by teacher: ID of I |
| SDSI3C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution hour ly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by teacher: Name fic |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSI3D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution hour ly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by teacher: Remarqu |
| SDSI4A | 303 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0 |  | Card of execution hour ly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by school: Disponibilit |
| SDSI4B1 | 5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0 |  | Card of execution hourly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by school: Size pages |
| SDSI4B2 | 51 | 5.6 | 10.8 | 1 | 45 | Card of execution hourly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by school: Size fichi |
| SDSI4B3 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | Card of execution hour ly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by school: Size fichi |
| SDSI4C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution hourly volume 1/10/2011 at 31/5/2012 by school: ID of the Pho |
| SDSI4C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution hourly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by school: Name file |
| SDSI4D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution hourly volume $1 / 10 / 2011$ at $31 / 5 / 2012$ by school: Remark |
| SDSI5A | 303 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0 |  | Good of exit of the school Manuals 2011/12 by school: Availability |
| SDSI5B1 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | Good of exit of the school Manuals 2011/12 by school: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI5B2 | 234 | 2.4 | 7. 8 | 1 | 92 | Good of exit of the school <br> Manuals 2011/12 by school: Size <br> file Photo |
| SDSI5B3 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | Good of exit of the school Manuals $2011 / 12$ by school: Size USB fi USB file |
| SDSI5C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school Manuals $2011 / 12$ by school: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI5C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school Manuals 2011/12 by school: Name USB file |
| SDSI5D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school Manuals 2011/12 by school: Remark |
| SDSI6AA | 303 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0 |  | Good of exit of the school supplies (CEB) 2012-2013: Availability |
| SDSI6AB1 | 8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0 |  | Good of exit of the school supplies (CEB) 2012-2013: Size Photocopi pages |
| SDSI6AB2 | 222 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1 | 37 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Good of exit of the school } \\ & \text { supplies (CEB) 2012-2013: Size } \\ & \text { file Photo } \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSI6AB3 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Good of exit of the school supplies (CEB) 2012-2013: Size USB file |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSI6AC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school supplies (CEB) 2012-2013: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI6AC3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school supplies (CEB) 2012-2013: Name USB file |
| SDSI6AD | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school supplies (CEB) 2012-2013: Remark |
| SDSI6BA | 303 | 1. 8 | 0.8 | 0 | 9 | Good of exit of the school supplies (school) 2012-2013: Availability |
| SDSI6BB1 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Good of exit of the school <br> supplies (school) 2012-2013: Size <br> Photoco pages |
| SDSI6BB2 | 245 | 2. 8 | 4. 2 | 1 | 34 | Good of exit of the school supplies (school) 2012-2013: Size |
| SDSI6BB3 | 6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Good of exit of the school <br> supplies (school) 2012-2013: Size <br> USB file |
| SDSI6BC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school supplies (school) 2012-2013: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI6BC3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school <br> supplies (school) 2012-2013: Name USB file |
| SDSI6BD | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the school supplies (school) 2012-2013: Remark |
| SDSI7A | 303 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0 | 9 | Register call daily class CM2 year 2012/2013: Availability |
| SDSI7B1 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Register call daily class CM2 year 2012/2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI7B2 | 275 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 1 | 47 | Register call daily class CM2 year 2012/2013: Size file Photo |
| SDSI7B3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Register call daily class CM2 year 2012/2013: Size USB file |
| SDSI7C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register call daily class CM2 year 2012/2013: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI7C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register call daily class CM2 year 2012/2013: Name USB file |
| SDSI7D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register call daily class CM2 year 2012/2013: Remark |
| SDSI8A | 303 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0 | 2 | Register company school pupils 2012/2013: Availability |
| SDSI8B1 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Register company school pupils 2012/2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI8B2 | 184 | 7.8 | 16.1 | 1 | 130 | Register company school pupils 2012/2013: Size file Photo |
| SDSI8B3 | 4 | 250.0 | 500.0 | 0 | 1000 | Register company school pupils 2012/2013: Size USB file |
| SDSI8C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register company school pupils 2012/2013: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI8C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register company school pupils 2012/2013: Name USB file |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSI8D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register company school pupils 2012/2013: Remark |
| SDSI9AA | 303 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 2 | Bulletin notes 2nd quarter 20122013, CM2 or CM1: Availability |
| SDSI9AB1 | 4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Bulletin notes 2nd quarter 20122013, CM2 or CM1: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI9AB2 | 284 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1 | 13 | Bulletin notes 2nd quarter 20122013, CM2 or CM1: Size file Photo |
| SDSI9AB3 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Bulletin notes 2nd quarter 20122013, CM2 or CM1: Size USB file |
| SDSI9AC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Bulletin notes 2nd quarter 20122013, CM2 or CM1: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI9AC3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Bulletin notes 2nd quarter 20122013, CM2 or CM1: Name USB file |
| SDSI9AD | 0 |  |  |  |  | Bulletin notes 2nd quarter 20122013, CM2 or CM1: Remark |
| SDSI9BA | 303 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0 | 2 | Result 2nd quarter 2012-2013, CM2 or CM1: Availability |
| SDSI9BB1 | 5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0 | 2 | Result 2nd quarter 2012-2013, CM2 or CM1: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI9BB2 | 256 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 1 | 36 | Result 2nd quarter 2012-2013, CM2 or CM1: Size file Photo |
| SDSI9BB3 | 4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Result 2nd quarter 2012-2013, CM2 or CM1: Size USB file |
| SDSI9BC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Result 2nd quarter 2012-2013, CM2 or CM1: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI9BC3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Result 2nd quarter 2012-2013, CM2 or CM1: Name USB file |
| SDSI9BD | 0 |  |  |  |  | Result 2nd quarter 2012-2013, CM2 or CM1: Remark |
| SDSI 10A | 303 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0 | 2 | Picture tabular assessment 2nd quarter CM2, 2011-2012: <br> Availability |
| SDSI 10B1 | 7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0 | 4 | Picture tabular assessment 2nd quarter CM2, 2011-2012: Size Photoc pages |
| SDSI 10B2 | 223 | 2.0 | 6.9 | 1 | 100 | Picture tabular assessment 2nd quarter CM2, 2011-2012: Size Phot file |
| SDSI 10B3 | 5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Picture tabular assessment 2nd quarter CM2, 2011-2012: Size USB file |
| SDSI10C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Picture tabular assessment 2nd quarter CM2, 2011-2012: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI 10C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Picture tabular assessment 2nd quarter CM2, 2011-2012: Name USB file |
| SDSI 10D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Picture tabular assessment 2nd quarter CM2, 2011-2012: Remark |
| SDSI11A | 303 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0 | 2 | Results statistics CEP 2012: Availability |
| SDSI11B1 | 9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0 | 2 | Results statistics CEP 2012: Size pages Photocopy |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSI11B2 | 221 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1 |  | Results statistics CEP 2012: Size file Photo |
| SDSI11B3 | 4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Results statistics CEP 2012: Size USB file |
| SDSI11C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Results statistics CEP 2012: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI11C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Results statistics CEP 2012: Name USB file |
| SDSI11D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Results statistics CEP 2012: Remark |
| SDSI21A | 303 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0 |  | Register contribution parents of pupils 2012-2013: Availability |
| SDSI21B1 | 7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0 |  | Register contribution parents of pupils 2012-2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI21B2 | 232 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 1 | 187 | Register contribution parents of pupils 2012-2013: Size file Photo |
| SDSI21B3 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Register contribution parents of pupils 2012-2013: Size USB file |
| SDSI21C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register contribution parents of pupils 2012-2013: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI21C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register contribution parents of pupils 2012-2013: Name USB file |
| SDSI21D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register contribution parents of pupils 2012-2013: Remark |
| SDSI31A | 302 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 0 |  | SDSI31A Minutes GA elective office COGES: Availability |
| SDSI31B1 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI31B2 | 73 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1 |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Size file Photo |
| SDSI31B3 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Size USB file |
| SDSI31C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI31C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Name USB file |
| SDSI31D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Remark |
| SDSI32A | 301 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 0 |  | SDSI32A List of presence members COGES of one GA 20122013: Availability |
| SDSI32B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI32B2 | 70 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1 | 12 | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Size file Photo |
| SDSI32B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Size USB file |
| SDSI32C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI32C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Name USB file |
| SDSI32D | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Remark |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSI33A | 302 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 0 | 9 | SDSI33A Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Availability |
| SDSI33B1 | 1 | 2.0 |  | 2 | 2 | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI33B2 | 101 | 2.0 | 2. 2 | 1 | 22 | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Size file Photo |
| SDSI33B3 | 2 | 500.5 | 706.4 | 1 | 1000 | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Size USB file |
| SDSI33C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI33C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Name USB file |
| SDSI33D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Remark |
| SDSI34A | 303 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 0 | 9 | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: <br> Availability |
| SDSI34B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI34B2 | 68 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1 | 5 | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Size file Photo |
| SDSI34B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Size USB file |
| SDSI34C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI34C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Name USB file |
| SDSI34D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Remark |
| SDSI35A | 300 | 5.4 | 4. 2 | 0 |  | SDSI35A Notebook of financial management of the COGES 20122013: Availability |
| SDSI35B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| SDSI35B2 | 44 | 3.6 | 2. 2 | 1 | 11 | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Size file Photo |
| SDSI35B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Size USB file |
| SDSI35C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: ID of the Photo |
| SDSI35C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Name USB file |
| SDSI35D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Remark |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSJ1A1 | 295 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0 |  | SDSJ1A1 Elèves ayant manuels de franc̣ais CP2: Observé |
| SDSJ1A2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant manuels de français CP2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ1B1 | 295 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1 |  | SDSJ1B1 Elèves ayant manuels de français CP2 : Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ1B2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant manuels de français CP2 : ID |
| SDSJ1C1 | 291 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0 |  | SDSJ1C1 Elèves ayant manuels de français CM2: Observé |
| SDSJ1C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant manuels de français CM2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ1D1 | 302 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0 |  | SDSJ1D1 Elèves ayant manuels de français CM2 : Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ1D2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant manuels de français CM2 : ID |
| SDSJ2A1 | 289 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 0 |  | SDSJ2A1 Elèves ayant manuels de calcul CP2: Observé |
| SDSJ2A2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant manuels de calcul CP2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ2B1 | 263 | 8.5 | 1.9 | 0 |  | SDSJ2B1 Elèves ayant manuels de calcul CP2: Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ2B2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant manuels de calcul CP2 : ID |
| SDSJ2C1 | 285 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SDSJ2C1 Elèves ayant manuels } \\ & \text { de calcul CM2: Observé } \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSJ2C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant manuels de calcul CM2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ2D1 | 298 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1 |  | $9 \begin{aligned} & \text { SDSJ2D1 Elèves ayant manuels } \\ & \text { de calcul CM2 : Photo/Photo ID }\end{aligned}$ |
| SDSJ2D2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant manuels de calcul CM2: ID |
| SDSJ3A1 | 286 | 6. 2 | 4.1 | 0 |  | SDSJ3A1 Elèves ayant cahiers de cours CP2 : Observé |
| SDSJ3A2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant cahiers de cours CP2 Non, puisque |
| SDSJ3B1 | 265 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 0 |  | SDSJ3B1 Elèves ayant cahiers de cours CP2: Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ3B2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant cahiers de cours CP2 $:$ ID |
| SDSJ3C1 | 283 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0 |  | SDSJ3C1 Elèves ayant cahiers de cours CM2 : Observé |
| SDSJ3C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant cahiers de cours CM2 <br> Non, puisque |
| SDSJ3D1 | 297 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1 |  | SDSJ3D1 Elèves ayant cahiers de cours CM2 : Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ3D2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant cahiers de cours CM2 $:$ ID |
| SDSJ4A1 | 285 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 0 |  | SDSJ4A1 Elèves ayant cahiers d' exercices CP2 : Observé |
| SDSJ4A2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant cahiers d'exercices CP2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ4B1 | 283 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 0 |  | SDSJ4B1 Elèves ayant cahiers d' exercices CP2 : Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ4B2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant cahiers d'exercices CP2 : ID |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSJ4C1 | 283 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0 | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SDSJ4C1 Elèves ayant cahiers } \\ & \text { d'exercices CM2: Observé } \end{aligned}$ |
| SDSJ4C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant cahiers d'exercices CM2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ4D1 | 296 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1 | 9 | SDSJ4D1 Elèves ayant cahiers d' exercices CM2 : Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ4D2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Elèves ayant cahiers d'exercices CM2 : ID |
| SDSJ5A1 | 282 | 1. 2 | 1.4 | 0 |  | SDSJ5A1 Enseignants ayant registre de présence CP2: Observ é |
| SDSJ5A2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Enseignants ayant registre de pré sence CP2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ5B1 | 277 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0 |  | SDSJ5B1 Enseignants ayant registre de présence CP2 Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ5B2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Enseignants ayant registre de pré sence CP2 : ID |
| SDSJ5C1 | 282 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0 |  | SDSJ5C1 Enseignants ayant registre de présence CM2 : Observ é |
| SDSJ5C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Enseignants ayant registre de pré sence CM2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ5D1 | 279 | 1. 2 | 1.4 | 0 |  | SDSJ5D1 Enseignants ayant registre de présence CM2 : Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ5D2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Enseignants ayant registre de pré sence CM2 : ID |
| SDSJ6A1 | 284 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0 | 9 | SDSJ6A1 Enseignants ayant guides pédagogiques CP2: Observé |
| SDSJ6A2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Enseignants ayant guides pé dagogiques CP2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ6B1 | 279 | 1. 2 | 1.3 | 0 | 9 | SDSJ6B1 Enseignants ayant guides pédagogiques CP2 : Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ6B2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Enseignants ayant guides pé dagogiques CP2 : ID |
| SDSJ6C1 | 279 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0 | 9 | SDSJ6C1 Enseignants ayant guides pédagogiques CM2: Observé |
| SDSJ6C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Enseignants ayant guides pé dagogiques CM2 : Non, puisque |
| SDSJ6D1 | 278 | 1. 2 | 1.3 | 1 |  | SDSJ6D1 Enseignants ayant guides pédagogiques CM2: Photo/Photo ID |
| SDSJ6D2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Enseignants ayant guides pé dagogiques CM2 : ID |
| RV01A | 21 | 5,488, 203.0 | 4,770, 880.0 | 4182013 | 2. $62 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Jour de visite |
| RV01JJ | 303 | 15.7 | 10.4 | 2 | 99 | JJ |
| RV01MM | 303 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 1 | 29 | MM |
| RV01AA | 303 | 2,013.0 | 0.2 | 2012 | 2013 | AA |
| RV01B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom équipe de terrain |
| RV02A | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID de la cible |
| RV02B | 303 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 6 | 9 | Type |
| RV03 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom de la cible |
| RV04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Interviewés |
| RV05A | 198 | 1,037. 6 | 297.3 | 710 | 2030 | Heure de début |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RV05AHH | 303 | 10.4 | 3.1 | 7 | 20 | HHD |
| RV05MN | 303 | 20.9 | 18.5 | 0 | 99 | MND |
| RV05B | 231 | 1,384. 4 | 287.1 | 841 | 2220 | Heure de fin |
| RV05BHH | 303 | 13.5 | 2.9 | 8 | 22 | HHF |
| RV05BMN | 303 | 24.9 | 17.4 | 0 | 59 | MNF |
| RV06 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Besoin de revisiter et raison |
| RV07A | 303 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 0 | 99 | Nombre de réponses manquantes |
| RV07B | 303 | 11.4 | 2. 8 | 0 | 18 | Nombre de pièces justificatives |
| RV08 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarques sur l' entretien |
| RV09 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Incidents et problèmes |
| RV10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Autres remarques |
| SDSX01A | 303 | 6.5 | 23.1 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX01V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX01V2 | 216 | 144.9 | 1,172.1 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX01V3 | 216 | 1,390.7 | 3, 052.7 | 48 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX01V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX02A | 303 | 5.8 | 21.9 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX02V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX02V2 | 175 | 349.2 | 1,823.3 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX02V3 | 174 | 2, 951.3 | 4,363.6 | 26 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX02V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX03A | 303 | 19.7 | 39.0 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SDSX03V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX03V2 | 86 | 582.5 | 2,353.0 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX03V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX03V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX04A | 302 | 6.9 | 25.0 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX04V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX04V2 | 36 | 833.9 | 2, 802. 3 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX04V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX04V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX05A | 303 | 4.3 | 18.3 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX05V1 | 234 | -21, 871.2 | 653.5 | -21915 | -11918 |  |
| SDSX05V2 | 232 | 330.9 | 1,709.0 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX05V3 | 233 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 |  |
| SDSX05V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX06AA | 303 | 4.0 | 17.4 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SDSX06AV1 | 219 | -21, 716.8 | 2, 786.7 | -21915 | 19286 |  |
| SDSX06AV2 | 219 | 1.4 | 5.4 | 0 | 71 |  |
| SDSX06AV3 | 219 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | , |  |
| SDSX06AV4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX06BA | 303 | 4.4 | 18.2 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SDSX06BV1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX06BV2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX06BV3 | 245 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 |  |
| SDSX06BV4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX07A | 303 | 1.9 | 9.7 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX07V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX07V2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX07V3 | 286 | 210.4 | 1,435. 3 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX07V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX08A | 303 | 10.9 | 30.0 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX08V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX08V2 | 157 | 573.3 | 2,331.6 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX08V3 | 156 | 449.3 | 2, 076.4 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX08V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

BF-SD Full Sample (sd_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSX09AA | 303 | 3.9 | 16.5 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX09AV1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX09AV2 | 287 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| SDSX09AV3 | 286 | 35.9 | 591.2 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX09AV4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX09BA | 303 | 4.7 | 19.0 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SDSX09BV1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX09BV2 | 261 | 77.4 | 873.4 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX09BV3 | 262 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0 | 42 |  |
| SDSX09BV4 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 |  |
| SDSX10A | 303 | 5.9 | 21.8 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX10V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX10V2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX10V3 | 219 | 46.8 | 675.6 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX10V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX11A | 301 | 5.6 | 21.2 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX11V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX11V2 | 220 | 1,161.6 | 3,171.2 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX11V3 | 220 | 1,496.5 | 3, 515.6 | 1 | 9999 |  |
| SDSX11V4 | 13 | 2,345.6 | 4,362. 6 | 2 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX21A | 300 | 1.8 | 9.7 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX21V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX21V2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX21V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX21V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX31A | 279 | 1.0 | 8.3 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SDSX31V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX31V2 | 74 | 1,441.1 | 3,406.3 | 6 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX31V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX31V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX32A | 279 | 1.6 | 11.6 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SDSX32V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX32V2 | 65 | 227.0 | 1,236.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX32V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX32V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX33A | 279 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX33V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX33V2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX33V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX33V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX34A | 277 | 1.3 | 10.2 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SDSX34V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX34V2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX34V3 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| SDSX34V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX35A | 272 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SDSX35V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SDSX35V2 | 42 | 476.8 | 2, 154.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX35V3 | 42 | 476.8 | 2, 154.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SDSX35V4 | 38 | 526.8 | 2, 262.4 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| RV06EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| RV08EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| RV09EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| RV10EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QSC | 432 | 3521.5 | 1916.9 | 1001 | 8001 | Numero du questionnaire |
| A01 | 432 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1 | 4 | A01 DREBA |
| A01B | 432 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A01B dreba ok |
| A02 | 432 | 24.9 | 11.2 | 11 | 44 | A02 DPEBA |
| A02B | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | A02B dpeba ok |
| A03 | 432 | 2491.9 | 1119.0 | 1101 | 4409 | A03 Commune |
| A03B | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | A03B Commune ok |
| A04 | 432 | 24920.8 | 11190.2 | 11011 | 44093 | A04 ECOLE |
| A04B | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | A04B Ecole ok |
| B00 | 432 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | B00 Structure |
| B00B | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Structure ok |
| B01 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom du responsable |
| B01B | 431 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | B01B ok $\quad$ nom responsable |
| B02 | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | B02 Sexe du responsable |
| B02B | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | B02B sexe du responsable ok |
| B03 | 432 | 68600000. 0 | 17800000. 0 | -99 | 7. 97E+07 | Numero responsable |
| B03B | 407 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | B03B numero tél responsable ok |
| B04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom personne ressource |
| B04B | 154 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0 | 9 | B04B nom pers. ressource ok |
| B05 | 109 | 73600000.0 | 3922790.0 | 6. $01 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 8. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Numero personne ressource |
| B05B | 136 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | B05B numero tél ok |
| C01A | 431 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 1 | 9 | C01A Chef d' équipe |
| C01B | 300 | 447.1 | 51.1 | 414 | 1020 | Date de visite chef d' équipe |
| C01BMM | 429 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 2 | 20 | MM |
| C01BJJ | 429 | 16.4 | 9.0 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| C01C | 430 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1 | 8 | C01C Chef d' équipe verification |
| C01D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque chef d' équipe |
| C02A | 431 | 12.5 | 8.0 | 1 | 26 | C02A Enquêteur 1 |
| CO2B | 308 | 444.2 | 40.8 | 414 | 729 | Date de visite Enquêteur 1 |
| CO2BMM | 430 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 2 | 20 | MM |
| C02BJJ | 430 | 16.7 | 9.1 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| CO2C | 430 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C02C Enquêteur 1 verification |
| C02D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque enquêteur 1 |
| C03A | 427 | 11.6 | 7.3 | 1 | 27 | C03A Enquêteur 2 |
| C03B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de visite enquêteur 2 |
| C03BMM | 418 | 4.7 | 4. 7 | 2 | 99 | MM |
| C03BJJ | 418 | 16.9 | 9.9 | 1 | 99 | JJ |
| C03C | 419 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C03C Enquêteur 2 verification |
| C03D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque enquêteur 2 |
| C04A | 431 | 2. 4 | 1.0 | 1 | 4 | C04A regional |
| C04B | 315 | 480.4 | 135.8 | 210 | 2727 | Date de visite coordinateur regional |
| C04BMM | 424 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 2 | 27 | MM |
| C04BJJ | 424 | 15.5 | 7.4 | 1 | 30 | JJ |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C04C | 425 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C04C Coordonateur verification |
| C04D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque coordonnateur |
| C05A | 83 | 3.7 | 2. 4 | 1 | 24 | C05A Membre de l'é quipe central |
| C05B | 52 | 470. 2 | 75.2 | 418 | 913 | Date de visite de l'équipe central |
| C05BMM | 77 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 4 | 10 | MM |
| C05BJJ | 77 | 15.6 | 9.5 | 2 | 30 | JJ |
| C05C | 86 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C05C Membre de I'é quipe central verification |
| C05D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque membre équipe |
| D01A | 1 | 22.0 |  | 22 | 22 | Verificateur des données |
| D01B | 1 | 2222.0 |  | 2222 | 2222 | Date de verification des données |
| D01BMM | 1 | 22.0 |  | 22 | 22 | MM |
| D01BJJ | 1 | 22.0 |  | 22 | 22 | JJ |
| D01C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif données |
| D02A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verification des documents |
| D02B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification des documents |
| D02BMM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D02BJJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D02C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif doc |
| D03A | 414 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1 | 5 | Saisie des données |
| D03B | 26 | 531.0 | 0.0 | 531 | 531 | Date de saisie de données |
| D03BMM | 414 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 3 | 31 | MM |
| D03BJJ | 414 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 3 | 31 | JJ |
| D03C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque saisie |
| D04A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verification de la saisie des données |
| D04B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification de la saisie des données |
| D04BMM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D04BJJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D04C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif saisie |
| SCSA01A | 432 | 53200000.0 | 49400000. 0 | -99 | 9. 90E+07 | Date APE in the school |
| SCSA01AMM | 432 | -92. 6 | 7.1 | -99 |  | MM |
| SCSA01AJJ | 432 | -92. 6 | 7.4 | -99 | 10 | JJ |
| SCSA01AYY | 432 | 1294.3 | 985.6 | -99 | 2012 | AA |
| SCSA01B | 432 | 25200000.0 | 43200000. 0 | -99 | 1. $00 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Date COGES in the school |
| SCSA01BMM | 432 | -96. 1 | 6.8 | -99 | 6 | MESSRS |
| SCSA01BJJ | 432 | -98. 3 | 7.2 | -99 | 10 | JJ |
| SCSA01BYY | 432 | 521.6 | 961.7 | -99 | 2013 | AA |
| SCSA02A | 432 | -27.4 | 47.1 | -99 | 4 | Who participated at the assembly general APE |
| SCSA02B | 432 | -68. 8 | 46.8 | -99 | 4 | Who participated at the assembly general COGES |
| SCSA03A | 432 | -28. 5 | 46.6 | -99 | 23 | How many assemblies general APE in 2012/2013 |
| SCSA03B | 432 | -68. 7 | 46.3 | -99 | 6 | How many assemblies general COGES in 2012/2013 |
| SCSA04A | 432 | -29.1 | 45.9 | -99 | 1 | Director participated in the last GA of APE |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSA04B | 432 | -69.9 | 45.5 | -99 |  | 1 Director participated in the |
| SCSA05 | 432 | -27. 8 | 46.5 | -99 |  | Percentage of parents having participated last GA of APE |
| SCSA06 | 432 | -69. 0 | 46. 2 | -99 |  | Percentage of parents having participated last GA of COGES |
| SCSA07A | 432 | -27. 1 | 47.2 | -99 |  | How representing of the chosen parents: APE |
| SCSA07B | 432 | -68. 0 | 47.2 | -99 |  | How representing of the chosen parents: COGES |
| SCSA08A1 | 432 | -27. 1 | 47.3 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: APE President |
| SCSA08A2 | 432 | -27. 1 | 47.3 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: APE Chief of Staff |
| SCSA08A3 | 432 | -27. 1 | 47.2 | -99 |  | ${ }^{4}$ How has been chosen: APE Chief of Staff Attaches |
| SCSA08A4 | 432 | -27. 1 | 47.3 | -99 |  | 4 How has been chosen: APE - |
| SCSA08A5 | 432 | -27. 1 | 47.2 | -99 |  | 4 How has been chosen: APE Treasurer Attaches |
| SCSA08A6 | 432 | -27. 1 | 47. 2 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: APE Secretary to the organization |
| SCSA08A7 | 432 | -27. 1 | 47. 2 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: APE Secretary to information |
| SCSA08A8 | 432 | -27. 5 | 47.3 | -99 |  | 4 How has been chosen: APE Commissioner to the accounts |
| SCSA08B1 | 432 | -68. 3 | 47. 2 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: COGES President |
| SCSA08B2 | 432 | -68. 6 | 46.7 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: COGES Chief of Staff |
| SCSA08B3 | 432 | -68. 3 | 47.2 | -99 |  | 4 How has been chosen: COGES - |
| SCSA08B4 | 432 | -69. 2 | 46.7 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: COGES Public Relations |
| SCSA08B5 | 432 | -69. 4 | 46.6 | -99 |  | How has been chosen: COGES - Commissioner to the accounts |
| SCSA09A1 | 432 | -68. 3 | 46. 8 | -99 |  | $5 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who occupies: President / } \\ & \text { COGES }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSA09A2 | 351 | -85. 0 | 34.7 | -99 | 10 | Who occupies: President Other / COGES |
| SCSA09B1 | 432 | -68. 6 | 46.4 | -99 |  | Who occupies: Chief of Staff / COGES |
| SCSA09B2 | 346 | -86. 4 | 33.0 | -99 |  | Who occupies: Chief of Staff - Other / COGES |
| SCSA09C1 | 432 | -68. 2 | 46.9 | -99 |  | $5 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who occupies: Treasurer / } \\ & \text { COGES }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSA09C2 | 351 | -85. 1 | 34.6 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Who occupies: Treasurer - } \\ & \text { Other / COGES } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSA09D1 | 432 | -68. 3 | 46.8 | -99 |  | 5Who occupies: Public / COGES <br> relations |
| SCSA09D2 | 352 | -84. 8 | 34.9 | -99 |  | $5 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who occupies: Public } \\ & \text { relations - Other / COGES } \end{aligned}$ |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSA09E1 | 432 | -68. 6 | 46.6 | -99 | 5 | Who occupies: Commissioner to the accounts / COGES |
| SCSA09E2 | 349 | -85. 6 | 34.0 | -99 | 10 | Who occupies: Commissioner to the accounts - Other / COGES |
| SCSA09F | 396 | -77. 1 | 41.4 | -99 |  | Other station 1/ COGES |
| SCSA09F1 | 432 | -84. 3 | 35.7 | -99 | 5 | Who occupies: Other station 1 / COGES |
| SCSA09F2 | 382 | -94. 1 | 21.6 | -99 | 5 | Who occupies: Other station 1 - Other / COGES |
| SCSA09G | 397 | -76. 8 | 41.4 | -99 | 4 | Other station 2 / COGES |
| SCSA09G1 | 432 | -89. 5 | 29.4 | -99 |  | Who occupies: Other station 2 / COGES |
| SCSA09G2 | 397 | -95. 3 | 18.9 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Who occupies: Other station } \\ & 2 \text { - Other / COGES } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSA10A | 432 | -23.6 | 49.3 | -99 | 15 | Member APE: Total |
| SCSA10B | 432 | -24. 5 | 48.7 | -99 | 15 | Member APE: Men |
| SCSA10C | 432 | -28.4 | 45.9 | -99 | 7 | 7 Member APE: Women |
| SCSA11A | 432 | -67.1 | 48.8 | -99 | 14 | Member COGES: Total |
| SCSA11B | 432 | -67. 5 | 48.0 | -99 | 12 | Member COGES: Men |
| SCSA11C | 432 | -68.7 | 46.2 | -99 | 4 | Member COGES: Women |
| SCSA12 | 432 | 5.7 | 69.4 | -99 | 80 | President / APE age |
| SCSA13A | 432 | -26. 4 | 47.8 | -99 | 30 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Past time to this President } \\ & \text { / APE (years) station } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSA13B | 432 | -29. 0 | 47.4 | -99 | 10 | Past time to this President / APE (month) station |
| SCSA14 | 432 | -29.5 | 45.7 | -99 |  | Speak French, President / APE |
| SCSA15 | 432 | -29.5 | 46.0 | -99 |  | Level of instruction, President / APE |
| SCSA16A | 432 | -29.8 | 45.5 | -99 |  | Agent of the administration education system, President / APE |
| SCSA16B | 432 | -29.8 | 45.5 | -99 |  | Agent others public administrations, President / APE |
| SCSA16C | 432 | -29.8 | 45.5 | -99 |  | Director of school or teacher. President / APE |
| SCSA16D | 432 | -29. 7 | 45.5 | -99 |  | Formal private sector, President / APE |
| SCSA16E | 432 | -29. 2 | 45.8 | -99 |  | Sector agriculture or raising, President / APE |
| SCSA16F | 432 | -29.8 | 45.5 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chief of village, President } \\ & \text { / APE } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSA17 | 432 | -55.6 | 66.5 | -99 | 69 | President / COGES age |
| SCSA18A | 432 | -68. 5 | 46.5 | -99 |  | Past time to this President / COGES (years) station |
| SCSA18B | 432 | -68. 7 | 46.3 | -99 | 10 | Past time to this President / COGES (month) station |
| SCSA19 | 432 | -69. 1 | 45.7 | -99 |  | Speak French, President / COGES |
| SCSA20 | 432 | -68. 8 | 46.1 | -99 |  | Level of instruction, President / COGES |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSA21G | 432 | -69.2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | Agent of the administration education system, President / COGES |
| SCSA21H | 432 | -69.2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | 1Agent others public <br> administrations, President / <br> COGES |
| SCSA21I | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Director of school or } \\ & \text { teacher, President / COGES } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSA21J | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | Formal private sector, President / COGES |
| SCSA21K | 432 | -69. 0 | 45. 8 | -99 |  | Sector agriculture or raising, President / COGES |
| SCSA21L | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | Chief of village, President / COGES |
| SCSB01A11 | 432 | -29.7 | 45.5 | -99 |  | APE: Preparation budget / Not of budget |
| SCSB01A12 | 432 | -29.2 | 45.9 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Member preparation APE |
| SCSB01A13 | 432 | -29.5 | 45.7 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Parents preparation |
| SCSB01A14 | 432 | -29.6 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Members preparation community |
| SCSB01A15 | 432 | -29.3 | 45. 8 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Director preparation of school |
| SCSB01A16 | 432 | -29.4 | 45.7 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Teachers preparation |
| SCSB01A21 | 432 | -29.7 | 45.5 | -99 |  | APE: Adoption budget / Not of budget |
| SCSB01A22 | 432 | -29. 2 | 45. 8 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Member adoption APE |
| SCSB01A23 | 432 | -29. 2 | 45.8 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Parents adoption |
| SCSB01A24 | 432 | -29.5 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Members adoption community |
| SCSB01A25 | 432 | -29.3 | 45. 8 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Director adoption of school |
| SCSB01A26 | 432 | -29.3 | 45.8 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Teachers adoption |
| SCSB01A31 | 432 | -29.7 | 45.5 | -99 |  | APE: Execution budget / Not of budget |
| SCSB01A32 | 432 | -29. 2 | 45.9 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Member execution APE |
| SCSB01A33 | 432 | -29.9 | 45. 8 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Parents execution |
| SCSB01A34 | 432 | -29.7 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Members execution community |
| SCSB01A35 | 432 | -29.4 | 45.7 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Director execution of school |
| SCSB01A36 | 432 | -29.5 | 45.7 | -99 |  | APE: Budget / Teachers execution |
| SCSB01B11 | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Preparation budget / Not of budget |
| SCSB01B12 | 432 | -68.9 | 45.9 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Member preparation APE |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSB01B13 | 432 | -69. 1 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Parents preparation |
| SCSB01B14 | 432 | -69. 1 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Members preparation community |
| SCSB01B15 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Director preparation of school |
| SCSB01B16 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Teachers preparation |
| SCSB01B21 | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Adoption budget / Not of budget |
| SCSB01B22 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Member adoption APE |
| SCSB01B23 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Parents adoption |
| SCSB01B24 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Members adoption community |
| SCSB01B25 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Director adoption of school |
| SCSB01B26 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Teachers adoption |
| SCSB01B31 | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Execution budget / Not of budget |
| SCSB01B32 | 432 | -68. 9 | 45.9 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Member execution APE |
| SCSB01B33 | 432 | -69. 1 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Parents execution |
| SCSB01B34 | 432 | -69. 1 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Members execution community |
| SCSB01B35 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Director execution of school |
| SCSB01B36 | 432 | -69. 1 | 45.6 | -99 |  | COGES: Budget / Teachers execution |
| SCSB02A1 | 432 | -30.0 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Not of fund |
| SCSB02A2 | 432 | -29.4 | 45.9 | -99 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Parents |
| SCSB02A3 | 432 | -29.9 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Members of the community |
| SCSB02A4 | 432 | -29.9 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: Who provided funds / The administrations of the education |
| SCSB02A5 | 432 | -29.9 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: Who provided territorial funds Collectivities |
| SCSB02A6 | 432 | -29.9 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Other |
| SCSB02B1 | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Not of fund |
| SCSB02B2 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Parents |
| SCSB02B3 | 432 | -69. 1 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Members of the community |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSB02B4 | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / 1 The administrations of the education |
| SCSB02B5 | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided territorial funds / Collectivities |
| SCSB02B6 | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | 1 COGES: Who provided funds / |
| SCSB03A1 | 432 | -29.7 | 45.5 | -99 |  | 1 APE: What expenses of the plan of action / Not of plan |
| SCSB03A2 | 432 | -29.2 | 45.8 | -99 |  | APE: What expenses of the 1 plan of action / Plan include operational budgets |
| SCSB03A3 | 432 | -29. 3 | 45.8 | -99 |  | APE: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include expenses of works of ge |
| SCSB03A4 | 432 | -29.7 | 45. 5 | -99 |  | APE: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include wage, indemnities of the |
| SCSB03B1 | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES: What expenses of the plan of action / Not of plan |
| SCSB03B2 | 432 | -69.0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include operational budgets |
| SCSB03B3 | 432 | -69.0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan <br> include expenses of works of |
| SCSB03B4 | 432 | -69.2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES: What expenses of the plan of action / Plan include wage, indemnities of t |
| SCSB04A1 | 432 | -29. 6 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE: What indicatory targets / Not of plan |
| SCSB04A2 | 432 | -29.5 | 45.7 | -99 |  | APE: What indicatory targets doesn't make reference to the indicators targets |
| SCSB04A3 | 432 | -29.3 | 45.8 | -99 |  | APE: What indicatory targets <br> / The plans made reference to the indicatory c |
| SCSB04A4 | 432 | -29.4 | 45.7 | -99 |  | APE: What indicatory targets / The plans made reference to the indicatory c |
| SCSB04B1 | 432 | -69.2 | 45.5 | -99 |  | CGES: What indicatory targets / Not of plan |
| SCSB04B2 | 432 | -69. 1 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES: What indicatory targets / doesn' t make reference to the indicators target |
| SCSB04B3 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: What indicatory targets / The plans made reference to the indicators |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSB04B4 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.8 | -99 |  | COGES: What indicatory targets / The plans made reference to the indicators |
| SCSB05A | 432 | 240075.3 | 526162.5 | -99 | 1. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Bringing up some returns APE in 2012/13 |
| SCSB05B | 432 | 262449.9 | 543419.0 | -99 | 1. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Bringing up some returns APE in 2011/12 |
| SCSB06A | 432 | 625840.0 | 6031905. 0 | -99 | 8. $89 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Bringing up of returns introverted APE 2011/2012 / Parents |
| SCSB06B | 432 | 4665.1 | 49506.0 | -99 | 675000 | Bringing up of returns introverted APE 2011/2012 Members community |
| SCSB06C | 432 | 3762.3 | 25593.1 | -99 | 340010 | Bringing up of returns introverted APE 2011/2012 school Administrations |
| SCSB06D | 432 | 2660.0 | 45886. 5 | -99 | 950000 | Bringing up of returns introverted APE 2011/2012 territorial Collectivities |
| SCSB06E | 432 | 11056.0 | 57226.3 | -99 | 550000 | Bringing up of returns introverted APE 2011/2012 / Other |
| SCSB07 | 432 | -28. 2 | 46.9 | -99 | 5 | Proportion of the plan of action APE executed |
| SCSB08A | 432 | -29.2 | 45.9 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Construction / repair infrastructures |
| SCSB08B | 432 | -29.8 | 45.5 | -99 | 1 | APE financial support: Enrol Iment teaching staff |
| SCSB08C | 432 | -29.4 | 45.9 | -99 | 1 | APE financial support: Canteen |
| SCSB08D | 432 | -29.4 | 45.7 | -99 | 1 | APE financial support: Support to the teaching |
| SCSB08E | 432 | -29.3 | 45.8 | -99 | 1 | APE financial support: Teaching aid |
| SCSB08F | 432 | -29.4 | 45.7 | -99 | 1 | APE financial support: Water |
| SCSB08G | 432 | -29.3 | 45.8 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Environment |
| SCSB08H | 432 | -29. 2 | 45.9 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Special Evenementses |
| SCSB08I | 432 | -29.4 | 45.7 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Promotion / sensitization on education of the girls |
| SCSB08J | 432 | -29.9 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Program special handicapped children |
| SCSB08K | 432 | -29.6 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Special programs for underprivileged children |
| SCSB08L | 432 | -29.6 | 45.6 | -99 |  | APE financial support: Transportation inspectors |
| SCSB09 | 432 | 211423. 2 | 249857. 9 | -99 | 1199375 | Bringing up some expenses APE in 2011/12 |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSB10A | 432 | 21393.3 | 78279.7 | -99 | 793150 | Bringing up some returns COGES in 2012/13 |
| SCSB10B | 432 | 26334. 8 | 76474. 2 | -99 | 550000 | Bringing up some returns COGES in 2011/12 |
| SCSB11A | 432 | 20529. 5 | 67145.0 | -99 | 525500 | Bringing up of returns introverted COGES 2011/2012 $/$ Members COGES |
| SCSB11B | 432 | 2766. 8 | 27290.6 | -99 | 500000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bringing up of returns } \\ & \text { introverted COGES 2011/2012 } \\ & / \text { Members community } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSB11C | 432 | 74.5 | 2484. 6 | -99 | 50000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bringing up of returns } \\ & \text { introverted COGES 2011/2012 } \\ & / \text { school Administrations } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSB11D | 432 | 207.3 | 3171. 2 | -99 | 45000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bringing up of returns } \\ & \text { introverted COGES 2011/2012 } \\ & / \text { territorial Collectivities } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSB11E | 432 | 2162.6 | 22645.1 | -99 | 425000 | Bringing up of returns introverted COGES 2011/2012 $/$ Other |
| SCSB12 | 432 | -69.2 | 46.1 | -99 | 4 | Proportion of the plan of action COGES executed |
| SCSB13A | 432 | -69.2 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Construction / repair infrastructures |
| SCSB13B | 432 | -69. 4 | 45.4 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Enrol Iment teaching staff |
| SCSB13C | 432 | -69.3 | 45.6 | -99 | 1 | COGES financial support: Canteen |
| SCSB13D | 432 | -69. 3 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Support to the teaching |
| SCSB13E | 432 | -69. 4 | 45.5 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { COGES financial support: } \\ & \text { Teaching aid } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSB13F | 432 | -69.3 | 45.5 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Water |
| SCSB13G | 432 | -69. 3 | 45.6 | -99 |  | COGES financial support Environment |
| SCSB13H | 432 | -69. 3 | 45.6 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: <br> Special Evenementses |
| SCSB13I | 432 | -69.2 | 45.7 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Promotion / sensitization on education of the girls |
| SCSB13J | 432 | -69. 6 | 45.3 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Program special handicapped children |
| SCSB13K | 432 | -69.4 | 45.4 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Special programs for underprivileged children |
| SCSB13L | 432 | -69. 4 | 45.4 | -99 |  | COGES financial support: Transportation inspectors |
| SCSB14A | 432 | -69.2 | 45.7 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To increase the presence of the pupils |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSB14B | 432 | -69.3 | 45. 6 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To reduce the increases |
| SCSB14C | 432 | -69.3 | 45.6 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To reduce the rabandons |
| SCSB14D | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.7 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To improve results of the STOCK |
| SCSB14E | 432 | -69. 2 | 45.7 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: To improve results to the compositions |
| SCSB14F | 432 | -69.3 | 45.5 | -99 |  | The plane COGES defined indicatory: Teaching performance |
| SCSC01A | 432 | -27. 7 | 46. 8 | -99 |  | APE: Who has access to the financial report |
| SCSC01B | 432 | -68. 5 | 46.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Who has access to the financial report |
| SCSCO2A | 432 | -28. 6 | 46.6 | -99 |  | APE: Who has access to the periodic progression report |
| SCSCO2B | 432 | -68. 6 | 46.6 | -99 |  | COGES: Who has access to the periodic progression report |
| SCSD01A | 432 | -30.0 | 46.7 | -99 |  | APE: Technical support received |
| SCSD01B | 432 | -69. 2 | 46.0 | -99 |  | $3 \begin{aligned} & \text { COGES: Technical support } \\ & \text { received }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSD02A | 432 | -30.1 | 46.4 | -99 |  | APE: Relevance of the formation, federation APE or COGES |
| SCSD02B | 432 | -69.3 | 45.9 | -99 |  | COGES: Relevance of the formation, federation APE or COGES |
| SCSD03A | 432 | -29.8 | 46.5 | -99 |  | APE: Relevance of the formation of the regional administrations |
| SCSD03B | 432 | -69. 5 | 45.9 | -99 |  | COGES: Relevance of the formation of the regional administrations |
| SCSD04A | 432 | -1.9 | 15.3 | -99 |  | Contained formation: No formation |
| SCSD04B | 432 | -2. 1 | 15. 2 | -99 |  | Contained formation: <br> Organizational features of EC |
| SCSD04C | 432 | -2. 3 | 15. 8 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Management of the plan of action and the budget of the scho |
| SCSD04D | 432 | -2. 3 | 15. 8 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Financial management |
| SCSD04E | 432 | -2. 6 | 16.3 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Tool and mechanism of follow-up |
| SCSD04F | 432 | -2. 4 | 15. 8 | -99 |  | Contained formation: Orientations |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSD05A | 432 | -2. 5 | 17.3 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: No follow-up |
| SCSD05B | 432 | -2.9 | 17.2 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Organizational structure |
| SCSD05C | 432 | -2.9 | 17. 2 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Plan of action or periodic budget |
| SCSD05D | 432 | -2. 9 | 17. 2 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Report of the progression results |
| SCSD05E | 432 | -2.9 | 17. 2 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: <br> Financial report |
| SCSD05F | 300 | -1.9 | 13.4 | -99 |  | Objective for the follow-up: Other (code) |
| SCSD05F1 | 432 | -68. 9 | 45.6 | -99 | 1 | Objective for the follow-up: Other (answer) |
| SCSE01A | 432 | -29.3 | 46. 6 | -99 | 4 | APE: How authorities used the budget |
| SCSE01B | 432 | -69. 4 | 46.0 | -99 |  | COGES: How authorities used the budget |
| SCSE02A | 432 | -29.1 | 46.3 | -99 |  | Role APE in preparation of the budget public schools |
| SCSE02B | 432 | -69. 3 | 45.9 | -99 |  | Role COGES in preparation of the budget public schools |
| SCSE03A | 432 | -29.5 | 46.7 | -99 |  | Role APE in the adoption of the budget of the school |
| SCSE03B | 432 | -69. 5 | 46.0 | -99 |  | Role COGES in the adoption of the budget of the school |
| SCSE04A | 432 | -29.7 | 46.7 | -99 |  | Role APE in the execution of the budget of the school |
| SCSE04B | 432 | -69. 4 | 46.0 | -99 |  | Role COGES in the execution of the budget of the school |
| SCSE05A | 432 | -30.6 | 46.7 | -99 |  | APE: How authorities use the budget of the school |
| SCSE05B | 432 | -71. 0 | 44.9 | -99 |  | COGES: How authorities use the budget of the school |
| SCSF01A0 | 432 | -6. 9 | 24. 2 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / Not of teacher |
| SCSF01A1 | 432 | -7. 2 | 24.5 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / MENA |
| SCSF01A2 | 432 | -7. 2 | 24.5 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / DRH of the Ministry |
| SCSF01A3 | 432 | -7. 2 | 24.5 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF01A4 | 432 | -7. 0 | 25.0 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment permanent / CEB |
| SCSF01A5 | 432 | -7. 2 | 24.5 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / Commune |
| SCSF01A6 | 432 | -7. 0 | 25.0 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / Director of school |
| SCSF01A7 | 432 | -6. 1 | 22.9 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment permanent / APE or COGES |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF01B0 | 432 | -9.3 | 28.1 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / Not of teacher |
| SCSF01B1 | 432 | -9.9 | 28. 6 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment contractual / MENA |
| SCSF01B2 | 432 | -9.9 | 28. 6 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / DRH of the Ministry |
| SCSF01B3 | 432 | -9.9 | 28. 6 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment contractual / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF01B4 | 432 | -9. 6 | 28.7 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment contractual / CEB |
| SCSF01B5 | 432 | -9.9 | 28.6 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment contractual / Commune |
| SCSF01B6 | 432 | -9. 7 | 29.0 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment contractual / Director of school |
| SCSF01B7 | 432 | -9.1 | 27.7 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment contractual / APE or COGES |
| SCSF01C0 | 432 | -18.8 | 38.6 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment voluntary / Not of teacher |
| SCSF01C1 | 432 | -19.9 | 38.8 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment voluntary / MENA |
| SCSF01C2 | 432 | -19.9 | 38. 8 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / DRH of the Ministry |
| SCSF01C3 | 432 | -19.9 | 38.8 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment voluntary / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF01C4 | 432 | -19.7 | 38.9 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment voluntary / CEB |
| SCSF01C5 | 432 | -19.8 | 38.8 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / Commune |
| SCSF01C6 | 432 | -19.8 | 38.9 | -99 |  | Teaching assessment voluntary / Director of school |
| SCSF01C7 | 432 | -19.0 | 38.4 | -99 | 1 | Teaching assessment voluntary / APE or COGES |
| SCSF02A0 | 432 | -3.4 | 17.1 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / No one |
| SCSF02A1 | 432 | -3. 4 | 17.1 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF02A2 | 432 | -3.1 | 17. 2 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / CEB |
| SCSF02A3 | 432 | -3.4 | 17.1 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the teachers / Commune |
| SCSF02A4 | 432 | -2. 4 | 16. 8 | -88 |  | The presence and the working hours of the school teachers / Director |
| SCSF02A5 | 431 | -2. 2 | 14. 6 | -88 |  | SCSF02A5 The presence and the working hours of the teachers / APE or COGES |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF02B0 | 432 | -2. 6 | 15.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / No one |
| SCSF02B1 | 432 | -2. 6 | 15.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF02B2 | 432 | -2. 4 | 15.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / CEB |
| SCSF02B3 | 432 | -2. 6 | 15.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / Commune |
| SCSF02B4 | 432 | -1. 6 | 14.6 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils Director of school |
| SCSF02B5 | 432 | -1. 7 | 14.0 | -88 |  | Interactions between teachers and pupils / APE or COGES |
| SCSF02C0 | 432 | -2. 6 | 15.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / No one |
| SCSF02C1 | 432 | -2. 6 | 15.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF02C2 | 432 | -2. 4 | 15.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / CEB |
| SCSF02C3 | 432 | -2. 6 | 15.1 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related Commune |
| SCSF02C4 | 432 | -1. 7 | 14.6 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related Director of school |
| SCSF02C5 | 432 | -1. 6 | 14.0 | -88 |  | Interactions between teaching and related / APE or COGES |
| SCSF02D0 | 432 | -4. 7 | 19.8 | -88 |  | The respect of the programs by the teachers / No one |
| SCSF02D1 | 432 | -4. 8 | 20. 2 | -88 |  | The respect of the programs by the teachers / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF02D2 | 432 | -4. 4 | 20.3 | -88 |  | The respect of the programs by the teachers / CEB |
| SCSF02D3 | 432 | -4.9 | 20.2 | -88 |  | The respect of the programs by the teachers / Commune |
| SCSF02D4 | 432 | -3. 9 | 20.0 | -88 |  | The respect of the programs by the teachers / Director of school |
| SCSF02D5 | 432 | -3. 6 | 17.6 | -88 |  | The respect of the programs by the teachers / APE or COGES |
| SCSF02E0 | 432 | -4. 7 | 19.8 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / No one |
| SCSF02E1 | 432 | -4. 8 | 20.2 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF02E2 | 432 | -4. 4 | 20.3 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / CEB |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF02E3 | 432 | -4.9 | 20. 2 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the teachers / Commune |
| SCSF02E4 | 432 | -3.9 | 20.0 | -88 |  | Methods of teaching of the school teachers / Director |
| SCSF02E5 | 431 | -3. 8 | 18.1 | -88 |  | SCSF02E5 Methods of teaching of the teachers / APE or COGES |
| SCSF03A | 432 | -29. 0 | 46.2 | -99 |  | Role of the APE in mantien or transfer of the teachers |
| SCSF03B | 432 | -69. 5 | 45.7 | -99 |  | Role of COGES in mantien or transfer of the teachers |
| SCSF04A1 | 432 | -6. 7 | 23.5 | -99 |  | Assessment of the school MENA Director |
| SCSF04A2 | 432 | -6. 7 | 23.5 | -99 |  | 1Assessment of the Director <br> of school / SRH of the <br> Ministry |
| SCSF04A3 | 432 | -6. 7 | 23.5 | -99 |  | Assessment of the school / DREBA Director, DPEBA |
| SCSF04A4 | 432 | -5.9 | 23.8 | -99 |  | Assessment of the school CEB Director |
| SCSF04A5 | 432 | -6. 7 | 23.5 | -99 |  | Assessment of the school/ Commune Director |
| SCSF04A6 | 432 | -8. 6 | 26. 8 | -99 |  | Assessment of the school APE Director or COGES |
| SCSF05A0 | 432 | -3. 3 | 16. 8 | -99 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for $2012 / 13$ : No one |
| SCSF05A1 | 432 | -3. 1 | 17.9 | -99 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: MENA |
| SCSF05A2 | 432 | -3. 7 | 17.7 | -99 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| SCSF05A3 | 432 | -3. 3 | 17.3 | -99 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: CEB |
| SCSF05A4 | 432 | -3. 0 | 16. 8 | -99 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for $2012 / 13$ : Commune |
| SCSF05A5 | 432 | -3.1 | 16. 3 | -99 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: Director of school |
| SCSF05A6 | 432 | -4. 6 | 20.3 | -99 |  | Who bought the manuals of your school for 2012/13: APE |
| SCSF05A7 | 431 | -38.9 | 48.1 | -99 |  | SCSF05A7 Who bought the manuals of your school for $2012 / 13$ : COGES |
| SCSF05B0 | 432 | -0. 4 | 6.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: No one |
| SCSF05B1 | 432 | -0. 6 | 7.3 | -88 |  | Who distributed the manuals of your school for 2012/13: MENA |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF05B2 | 432 | -0.6 | 7. 3 | -88 |  | Who distributed the manuals 1 of your school for 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| SCSF05B3 | 432 | 0.1 | 6.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed the manuals 1 of your school for 2012/13: CEB |
| SCSF05B4 | 432 | -0.3 | 6.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed the manuals 1 of your school for 2012/13: Commune |
| SCSF05B5 | 432 | 0.3 | 6.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed the manuals 1 of your school for 2012/13: Director of school |
| SCSF05B6 | 432 | -1. 4 | 13.9 | -99 |  | Who distributed the manuals 1 of your school for 2012/13: APE |
| SCSF05B7 | 431 | -36. 5 | 48.0 | -99 |  | SCSF05B7 Who distributed <br> 1 the manuals of your school for 2012/13: COGES |
| SCSF06A0 | 432 | -2. 7 | 15. 8 | -99 |  | Who bought the didactic <br> 1 material for your school for 2012/13: No one |
| SCSF06A1 | 432 | -2. 3 | 15.3 | -99 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who bought the didactic } \\ & \text { mater ial for your school for } \\ & 2012 / 13 \text { : MENA }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF06A2 | 432 | -2. 7 | 15.2 | -99 |  | 1Who bought the didactic <br> mater ial for your school for <br> 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| SCSF06A3 | 432 | -2. 6 | 15.2 | -99 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who bought the didactic } \\ & \text { material for your school for } \\ & 2012 / 13 \text { : CEB }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF06A4 | 432 | -2. 4 | 15.3 | -99 |  | Who bought the didactic <br> 1 material for your school for 2012/13: Commune |
| SCSF06A5 | 432 | -2. 7 | 15.2 | -99 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who bought the didactic } \\ & \text { mater ial for your school for } \\ & \text { 2012/13: Director of e } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF06A6 | 432 | -3. 8 | 19.0 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Who bought the didactic } \\ & \text { mater ial for your school for } \\ & \text { 2012/13: APE } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF06A7 | 431 | -38.7 | 48.1 | -99 |  | SCSF06A7 Who bought the 1 didactic material for your school for 2012/13: COGES |
| SCSF06B0 | 432 | -0.7 | 8.7 | -99 |  | Who has distibue of the 1 didactic material for your school for 2012/13: No one |
| SCSF06B1 | 432 | -0. 8 | 8.7 | -99 |  | Who has distibue of the 1 didactic material for your school for 2012/13: MENA |
| SCSF06B2 | 432 | -0. 8 | 8.7 | -99 |  | Who has distibue of the didactic material for your school for 2012/13: DREBA / D |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF06B3 | 432 | -0. 5 | 8. 8 | -99 |  | Who has distibue of the 1 didactic material for your school for 2012/13: CEB |
| SCSF06B4 | 432 | -0.7 | 8.7 | -99 |  | Who has distibue of the didactic material for your school for 2012/13: Commune |
| SCSF06B5 | 432 | -0. 5 | 9.7 | -99 |  | Who has distibue of the 1 didactic material for your school for 2012/13: Director |
| SCSF06B6 | 432 | -1.8 | 14.5 | -99 |  | Who has distibue of the 1 didactic material for your school for 2012/13: APE |
| SCSF06B7 | 431 | -37. 0 | 48.1 | -99 |  | SCSF06B7 Who has distibue of the didactic material for your school for 2012/13: COGES |
| SCSF07A0 | 432 | -3.4 | 18.7 | -88 |  | 1Years 2011/2012 or <br> 2012/2013: received <br> supplementary funds / No one |
| SCSF07A1 | 432 | -4. 0 | 18.5 | -88 |  | 1Years 2011/2012 or <br> $2012 / 2013:$ rece i ved <br> suppl ementary / MENA funds |
| SCSF07A2 | 432 | -4. 1 | 18. 5 | -88 |  | Years 2011/2012 or 2012/2013: rece ived suppl ementary / DREBA funds, DPEBA |
| SCSF07A3 | 432 | -4. 1 | 18.5 | -88 |  | 1Years 2011/2012 or <br> 2012/2013: rece ived <br> supplementary / CEB funds |
| SCSF07A4 | 432 | -4. 1 | 18. 5 | -88 |  | Years 2011/2012 or 2012/2013: rece i ved suppl ementary / Commune funds |
| SCSF07A5 | 432 | -4. 1 | 18.5 | -88 |  | Years 2011/2012 or 2012/2013: received supplementary / Director funds of school |
| SCSF07A6 | 432 | -5. 3 | 21.6 | -99 |  | 1Years 2011/2012 or <br> $2012 / 2013:$ received <br> supplementary / APE funds |
| SCSF07A7 | 431 | -38.7 | 48.0 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCSF07A7 Years 2011/2012 } \\ & 1 \begin{array}{l} \text { or 2012/2013: received } \\ \text { supplementary / COGES funds } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF08A0 | 432 | -9. 8 | 28. 9 | -99 |  | Years 2011/2012 or 2012/2013: Who managed budget project of school / No one |
| SCSF08A1 | 432 | -10.3 | 28.7 | -99 |  | 1Years 2011/2012 or <br> $2012 / 2013:$ Who managed <br> budget project of school / <br> MENA |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF08A2 | 432 | -10. 4 | 28.7 | -99 |  | 1Years 2011/2012 or <br> 2012/2013: Who managed <br> budget project of school / <br> DREBA, DPEB |
| SCSF08A3 | 432 | -10.3 | 28.7 | -99 |  | 1Years 2011/2012 or <br> 2012/2013: Who managed <br> budget project of school / <br> CEB |
| SCSF08A4 | 432 | -10. 4 | 28.7 | -99 |  | Years 2011/2012 or 2012/2013: Who managed budget project of school / Commune |
| SCSF08A5 | 432 | -10.3 | 28.7 | -99 |  | Years 2011/2012 or 2012/2013: Who managed budget project of school / Director of |
| SCSF08A6 | 431 | -11. 1 | 30.0 | -99 |  | 1SCSF08A6 Years 2011/2012 <br> or 2012/2013: Who managed <br> budget project of school <br> APE |
| SCSF08A7 | 432 | -42. 1 | 48.1 | -99 |  | Years 2011/2012 or 2012/2013: Who managed budget project of school / COGES |
| SCSF09A1 | 432 | -2. 1 | 13.9 | -88 |  | Number of presence CP1 days to the CP2 |
| SCSF09A2 | 432 | -2. 1 | 13.9 | -88 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Number of presence CM1 days } \\ & \text { to the CM2 }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF09B1 | 432 | -2. 3 | 14.7 | -99 |  | 1 Daily behavior in class CP1 to the CP2 |
| SCSF09B2 | 432 | -2. 3 | 14.7 | -99 |  | 1 Daily behavior in class CM1 to the CM2 |
| SCSF09C1 | 432 | -1.8 | 13.3 | -88 |  | Exercises or duties CP1 to the CP2 |
| SCSF09C2 | 432 | -1.8 | 13.3 | -88 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Exercises or duties CM1 to } \\ & \text { the CM2 }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF09D1 | 432 | -1. 4 | 14.0 | -88 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Compositions magazines CP1 } \\ & \text { to the CP2 }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF09D2 | 432 | -1. 4 | 14.0 | -88 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Compositions magazines CM1 } \\ & \text { to the CM2 }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF09E1 | 432 | -1. 2 | 13.4 | -88 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \begin{array}{l} \text { Composition of year end CP1 } \\ \text { to the CP2 } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF09E2 | 432 | -1. 2 | 13.4 | -88 |  | 1 Composition of year end CM1 to the CM2 |
| SCSF09F | 284 | -1.2 | 10.4 | -88 |  | 1 Other (code) |
| SCSF09F1 | 410 | -64. 6 | 47.2 | -99 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { SCSF09F1 } \\ & \text { CP2 }\end{aligned}$ Other CP1 to the |
| SCSF09F2 | 410 | -64. 8 | 47.1 | -99 |  | 1 SCSF09F2 Other CM1 to the |
| SCSF10A | 432 | -10. 2 | 32.0 | -99 |  | $4 \begin{aligned} & \text { The school: frequency of } \\ & \text { assessment }\end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF10B | 432 | -3. 5 | 24.5 | -99 |  | $4 \begin{aligned} & \text { The pupils: frequency of } \\ & \text { assessment }\end{aligned}$ |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF11A0 | 432 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Access to the STOCK / Administration results local |
| SCSF11A1 | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Access to the STOCK / Director results of school |
| SCSF11A2 | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Access to the STOCK / Teachers results |
| SCSF11A3 | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Access to the STOCK / Parents results or pupils |
| SCSF11A4 | 432 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Access to the results STOCK <br> / All members of the community |
| SCSF11B0 | 432 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Access to the results exam white STOCK / Administration |
| SCSF11B1 | 432 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Access to the results exam white STOCK / Director of school |
| SCSF11B2 | 432 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Access to the results exam white STOCK / Teachers |
| SCSF11B3 | 432 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Access to the results exam white STOCK / Parents or pupils |
| SCSF11B4 | 432 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Access to the results exam white STOCK / All members of the community |
| SCSF11C0 | 432 | -0.9 | 12. 4 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Administration |
| SCSF11C1 | 432 | -0.8 | 12. 4 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Director of school |
| SCSF11C2 | 432 | -0.9 | 13.1 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Teachers |
| SCSF11C3 | 432 | -0.8 | 12. 4 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Parents or pupils |
| SCSF11C4 | 432 | -2. 3 | 15.4 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / All members of the community |
| SCSF11D0 | 432 | -38. 3 | 45.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results <br> investigations on school / <br> Administration acquirements |
| SCSF11D1 | 432 | -38.6 | 45.7 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on school / Director acquirements of school |
| SCSF11D2 | 432 | -38.6 | 45.6 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on school Teachers acquirements |
| SCSF11D3 | 432 | -38.7 | 45.6 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on school Parents acquirements or pupils |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF11D4 | 432 | -38.7 | 45.5 | -99 |  | ```Access to the results investigations on school acquirements / All members of the``` |
| SCSF11E0 | 432 | -50.9 | 46.0 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Administration results |
| SCSF11E1 | 432 | -51. 0 | 45.9 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Director results of school |
| SCSF11E2 | 432 | -51. 0 | 45.9 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Teachers results |
| SCSF11E3 | 432 | -51. 0 | 45.9 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / <br> Parents results or pupils |
| SCSF11E4 | 432 | -51. 0 | 45.9 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC results / All members of the community |
| SCSF12A1 | 432 | -2. 3 | 16.3 | -88 |  | Who decides: School / MENA |
| SCSF12A2 | 432 | -2.9 | 16. 2 | -88 |  | Who decides: School / DREBA calendar, DPEBA |
| SCSF12A3 | 432 | -2.9 | 16. 2 | -88 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Who dec ides: School / CEB } \\ & \text { cal endar } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF12A4 | 432 | -3.0 | 16.1 | -88 |  | Who decides: School / Commune calendar |
| SCSF12A5 | 432 | -2.9 | 16. 2 | -88 |  | Who decides: School / Director calendar of school |
| SCSF12A6 | 432 | -4.9 | 20.7 | -99 |  | 1Who decides: School / APE <br> cal endar |
| SCSF12A7 | 432 | -31. 7 | 45.9 | -99 |  | Who decides: School / COGES calendar |
| SCSF12A8 | 432 | -3.3 | 16. 8 | -99 |  | Who decides: School / Union calendar of the teachers |
| SCSF12B1 | 432 | -2. 7 | 17.3 | -88 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / MENA |
| SCSF12B2 | 432 | -3.3 | 17. 2 | -88 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / DREBA, DPEBA |
| SCSF12B3 | 432 | -3.3 | 17. 2 | -88 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / CEB |
| SCSF12B4 | 432 | -3.4 | 17.1 | -88 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / Commune |
| SCSF12B5 | 432 | -3.3 | 17. 2 | -88 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of the school matters / Director |
| SCSF12B6 | 432 | -5. 3 | 21.4 | -99 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / APE |
| SCSF12B7 | 432 | -32.1 | 46.0 | -99 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume |
| SCSF12B8 | 432 | -3.7 | 17.7 | -99 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of the matters / Union of the teachers |
| SCSF13A | 432 | 1. 2 | 6.1 | -88 |  | Absenteeism of the pupils girls |
| SCSF13B | 432 | 1.5 | 4. 4 | -88 |  | Absenteeism of the pupils boys |
| SCSF14 | 432 | 1.2 | 4.3 | -88 |  | 3 Absence of the teachers |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF15 | 432 | -1.1 | 16.5 | -88 | 3 | Malnutrition in the school |
| SCSF16 | 432 | 0.8 | 8.6 | -88 |  | School bulletins including information on the results |
| SCSF17 | 432 | -5. 2 | 23.7 | -99 |  | Proportion of the pupils of the CP2 studying more than 30 minutes home |
| SCSF18 | 432 | -3. 3 | 21.5 | -88 |  | Proportion of the pupils of the CM2 studying more than 60 minutes home |
| SCSF19A | 432 | 0.4 | 6.0 | -88 | 1 | The director will teach the class |
| SCSF19B | 432 | 0.3 | 6.0 | -88 |  | A teacher will partially teach a class in addition to the one that he holds |
| SCSF19C | 432 | 0.0 | 6.0 | -88 | 1 | ```A teacher of matter will teach the class``` |
| SCSF19D | 432 | -0.1 | 6.0 | -88 | 1 | The pupils will study themselves |
| SCSF19E | 432 | -0.3 | 6.0 | -88 |  | The pupils will go home |
| SCSF20 | 429 | 715.5 | 1449.3 | -99 | 9910 | Day of beginning of the courses in all classes this year |
| SCSF20JJ | 432 | -4.9 | 30.6 | -99 | 30 | JJ |
| SCSF20MM | 432 | 0.2 | 29.5 | -99 | 11 | MESSRS |
| SCSF21 | 432 | 4. 0 | 8.7 | -88 |  | Total length of the strand this school year and last year |
| SCSF22 | 432 | 0.7 | 4. 3 | -88 |  | Your school has it given of the correction courses to the pupils during the paus |
| SCSF23 | 432 | 0.7 | 4. 3 | -88 |  | There are courses of correction or support last year |
| SCSF24A1 | 432 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | The pupils or the parents have they paid for the expenses of enrollment to the C |
| SCSF24A2 | 79 | 925.9 | 664.0 | 200 | 3300 | Bringing up inscritption to the CP1 |
| SCSF24B1 | 432 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Expenses to the CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2, |
| SCSF24B2 | 32 | 1285.9 | 536.9 | 200 | 2000 | Expenses of enrollment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 |
| SCSF24C1 | 432 | -0.6 | 10.4 | -88 |  | Expenses of exam (STOCK) to the CM2 |
| SCSF24C2 | 256 | 2590.2 | 5516.9 | -88 | 50000 | Going up cool of exam to the CM2 |
| SCSF24D1 | 432 | -0.3 | 6.0 | -88 |  | Expenses of exam white STOCK |
| SCSF24D2 | 51 | 10501. 7 | 13645.9 | 0 | 88888 | Going up cool of exam white STOCK |
| SCSF24E1 | 432 | -0.2 | 4.2 | -88 |  | Manual |
| SCSF24E2 | 10 | 5025.0 | 4813.8 | 1250 | 17500 | Expenses of manuals |
| SCSF24F1 | 432 | -0.1 | 4. 3 | -88 | 1 | Supplies, workbooks, various, |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF24F2 | 59 | 5541.7 | 6900.0 | 0 | 30000 | Bringing up supplies |
| SCSF24G1 | 432 | -0.2 | 4. 8 | -99 |  | Uniform |
| SCSF24G2 | 1 | -99.0 |  | -99 | -99 | Going up uniform |
| SCSF24H1 | 432 | 0.1 | 9.6 | -99 |  | APE / AME contribution |
| SCSF24H2 | 420 | 1748.6 | 714.0 | 100 | 12300 | Bringing up APE / AME dcontribution |
| SCSF24I1 | 428 | -18. 4 | 38.6 | -99 | 1 | SCSF24I1 Contribution COGES |
| SCSF24I2 | 47 | 580.9 | 812.3 | -99 | 4600 | Bringing up contribution COGES |
| SCSF24J1 | 432 | -0.2 | 7.7 | -99 |  | School canteens |
| SCSF24J2 | 173 | 2824.1 | 8115.3 | -99 | 60000 | Expenses school canteens |
| SCSF25A1 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.6 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrollment expenses to the CP1 boys |
| SCSF25A2 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.6 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrollment expenses to the CP1 girls |
| SCSF25A3 | 432 | -68.9 | 45. 6 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 poverty |
| SCSF25A4 | 432 | -69. 0 | 45.6 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrollment expenses to the CP1 handicap |
| SCSF25A51 | 432 | -54. 5 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 Others |
| SCSF25A52 | 430 | -45. 3 | 49. 5 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP1 Others (code) |
| SCSF25B1 | 432 | -77. 7 | 40. 8 | -99 |  | Some pupils exempted of the enrol Iment expenses to the CP2, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 G |
| SCSF25B2 | 432 | -77. 7 | 40. 8 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont'ils exempt of the expenses of enrol Iment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, |
| SCSF25B3 | 432 | -77. 7 | 40. 8 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont' ils exempt of the expenses of enrol Iment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, |
| SCSF25B4 | 432 | -77. 7 | 40. 8 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont'ils exempt of the expenses of enrol Iment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, |
| SCSF25B51 | 432 | -62. 1 | 47.9 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont' ils exempt of the expenses of enrol Iment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, |
| SCSF25B52 | 430 | -39. 3 | 48. 6 | -99 |  | Some pupils sont' ils exempt of the expenses of enrol Iment to the CP2, CE1, CE2, |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF25C1 | 432 | -1. 1 | 10.6 | -99 | 1 | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution boys |
| SCSF25C2 | 432 | -1. 1 | 10.6 | -99 | 1 | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution girls |
| SCSF25C3 | 432 | -1.0 | 10. 6 | -99 |  | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution poverty |
| SCSF25C4 | 432 | -1.3 | 11.6 | -99 |  | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution handicap |
| SCSF25C51 | 432 | -0.9 | 9.5 | -99 |  | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contribution Others |
| SCSF25C52 | 418 | 0.1 | 5.1 | -99 | 10 | Some exempt pupils sont'ils APE / AME contributions Others (code) |
| SCSF25D0 | 318 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCSF25DO Some Other exempt } \\ & \text { pupils (code) } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSF25D1 | 432 | -72. 4 | 43.9 | -99 | 1 | Some Other exempt pupils, boys |
| SCSF25D2 | 432 | -72. 2 | 44.0 | -99 | 1 | Some Other exempt pupils sont'ils girls |
| SCSF25D3 | 432 | -72. 2 | 44.1 | -99 | 1 | Some pupils exempt sont'ils Others poverty |
| SCSF25D4 | 432 | -72. 2 | 44.1 | -99 | 1 | Some pupils exempt sont'ils Others handicap |
| SCSF25D51 | 432 | -72. 0 | 44.2 | -99 | 1 | Some pupils Other, Other exempt sont' ils |
| SCSF25D52 | 419 | -74. 4 | 42. 8 | -99 | 1 | Some pupils Other, Other (code) exempt sont' ils |
| SCSF26A | 432 | -1. 5 | 16.0 | -99 |  | What is the norm of use of the manuals French CP2 |
| SCSF26B | 432 | -82. 9 | 37.2 | -99 |  | What is the norm of use of the manuals CP2 calculation |
| SCSF26C | 432 | -1. 5 | 15.7 | -99 |  | What is the norm of use of the manuals French CM2 |
| SCSF26D | 432 | -1. 5 | 15. 6 | -99 |  | What is the norm of use of the manuals CM2 calculation |
| SCSF27A | 432 | 0.2 | 8.0 | -99 |  | The pupils of the CP2 are them authorized to bring the school manuals of francai |
| SCSF27B | 432 | -0.1 | 9. 8 | -99 |  | The pupils of the CM2 are them authorized to bring the school manuals of francai |
| SCSF28 | 432 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Your school has it provided meal to the pupils this year $(2012 / 2013)$ |
| SCSF29 | 432 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | The parents provided supplies and manpower in the canteen this year |
| SCSF30A | 432 | -6. 1 | 23.1 | -99 |  | Your school has it receipt a subsidy for a project to the the school year pass |
| SCSF30B | 48 | 221285.9 | 255564.0 | -99 | 900000 | If yes, going up received |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSF31A | 432 | -5. 2 | 21.6 | -99 |  | Your school has it receipt a subsidy for a project this year (2012/2013) |
| SCSF31B | 23 | 261469.6 | 269620.4 | 0 | 774000 | If yes, going up received |
| SCSF32A | 432 | 2. 9 | 1.1 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32B | 432 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32C | 432 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32D | 432 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32E | 432 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32F | 432 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32G | 432 | 2. 7 | 1.3 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32H | 432 | 2. 9 | 1.1 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32I | 432 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF32J | 432 | 2. 4 | 10.1 | -99 |  | The capacity of your school to offer a teaching is it summer affected by one |
| SCSF33 | 432 | -0. 8 | 12.8 | -88 |  | Proportion of the children of 6 years, non schooled |
| SCSF34 | 432 | -1.9 | 15. 8 | -88 | 3 | Proportion of the children scolarisable (6-12 years), non schooled |
| SCSF35 | 432 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | The girls are them more schooled |
| SCSF36 | 432 | 1.2 | 7.5 | -88 |  | The parents know them the age of their children |
| SCSF37 | 432 | -11.5 | 30.3 | -99 |  | The collectivities know them number of the children scolarisables, non scolar |
| SCSF38 | 432 | 2. 8 | 7. 7 | -88 |  | There are children scolarisables refused to the enrollment for lack of places |
| SCSG01A | 432 | 4. 0 | 3.3 | 0 |  | Register of contribution of the parents of pupils 2012/13: Availability |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSG01B1 | 3 | 0.7 | 1. 2 | 0 |  | Register of contribution of the parents of pupils 2012/13: Size pages Photocopy |
| SCSG01B2 | 271 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 1 | 79 | Register of contribution of the parents of pupils 2012/13: Size file Photo |
| SCSG01B3 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Register of contribution of the parents of pupils 2012/13: Size USB file |
| SCSG01C0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID camera |
| SCSG01C1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID card memory |
| SCSG01C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register of contribution of the parents of pupils 2012/13: ID of the Photo |
| SCSG01C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register of contribution of the parents of pupils 2012/13: Name USB file |
| SCSG01D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Register of contribution of the parents of pupils 2012/13: Remark |
| SCSG31A | 431 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 0 |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Availability |
| SCSG31B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Size pages Photocopy |
| SCSG31B2 | 80 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1 |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Size file Photo |
| SCSG31B3 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1 |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Size USB file |
| SCSG31C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: ID of the Photo |
| SCSG31C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Name USB file |
| SCSG31D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes GA elective office COGES: Remark |
| SCSG32A | 431 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 0 |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Availability |
| SCSG32B1 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| SCSG32B2 | 74 | 2.9 | 2. 0 | 1 | 11 | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Size file Photo |
| SCSG32B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Size USB file |
| SCSG32C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013 ID of the Photo |
| SCSG32C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Name USB file |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSG32D | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of presence members COGES of one GA 2012-2013: Remark |
| SCSG33A | 431 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 0 |  | 9 Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Availability |
| SCSG33B1 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1 |  | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Size pages Photocopy |
| SCSG33B2 | 106 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1 |  | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 6 of the COGES: Size file Photo |
| SCSG33B3 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Yearly action plan 2012-2013 } \\ & \text { of the COGES: Size USB file } \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSG33C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: ID of the Photo |
| SCSG33C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Name USB file |
| SCSG33D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2012-2013 of the COGES: Remark |
| SCSG34A | 431 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 0 |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Availability |
| SCSG34B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Size pages Photocopy |
| SCSG34B2 | 75 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1 |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Size file Photo |
| SCSG34B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yearly report of the } \\ & \text { activities of the COGES, } \\ & \text { 2011-2012: Size USB file } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| SCSG34C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: ID of the Photo |
| SCSG34C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Name USB file |
| SCSG34D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly report of the activities of the COGES, 2011-2012: Remark |
| SCSG35A | 429 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 0 |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Availability |
| SCSG35B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| SCSG35B2 | 55 | 3.6 | 2. 5 | 1 |  | Notebook of financial 4 management of the COGES 2012-2013: Size file Photo |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCSG35B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Size USB file |
| SCSG35C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: ID of the Photo |
| SCSG35C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Name USB file |
| SCSG35D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notebook of financial management of the COGES 2012-2013: Remark |
| SCRV01A | 5 | 4236013.0 | 27018.5 | 4202013 | 4272013 | Jour de visite |
| SCRV01JJ | 432 | 16.5 | 9.1 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| SCRV01MM | 432 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 1 | 27 | MM |
| SCRV01AA | 432 | 2013.0 | 0.0 | 2012 | 2013 | AA |
| SCRV01B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom équipe de terrain |
| SCRV02A | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID de la cible |
| SCRV02B | 432 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 1 | 7 | Type |
| SCRV03 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom de la cible |
| SCRV04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Interviewés |
| SCRV05A | 303 | 1176.7 | 306.6 | 710 | 1919 | Heure de début |
| SCRV05AHH | 432 | 11.6 | 3.1 | 7 | 19 | HHD |
| SCRV05MN | 432 | 21.8 | 17.6 | 0 | 59 | MND |
| SCRV05B | 348 | 1329.3 | 305.5 | 815 | 2021 | Heure de fin |
| SCRV05BHH | 432 | 13.0 | 3.1 | 8 | 20 | HHF |
| SCRV05BMN | 432 | 26.8 | 17.8 | 0 | 99 | MNF |
| SCRV06 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Besoin de revisiter et raison |
| SCRV07A | 432 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0 | 10 | Nombre de réponses manquantes |
| SCRV07B | 432 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 0 | 35 | Nombre de pièces justificatives |
| SCRV08 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarques sur I'entretien |
| SCRV09 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Incidents et problèmes |
| SCRV10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Autres remarques |
| ITEM_0_0_605 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Item 0-0-605 |
| SCRV06EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCRV08EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCRV09EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCRV10EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX01A | 298 | 2.6 | 12.5 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SCSX01V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX01V2 | 278 | 36.8 | 599.6 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SCSX01V3 | 278 | 36.3 | 599.6 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SCSX01V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX31A | 130 | 3.6 | 16.9 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SCSX31V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX31V2 | 78 | 1757.9 | 3709.7 | 11 | 9998 |  |
| SCSX31V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX31V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX32A | 130 | 4.3 | 18.8 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SCSX32V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX32V2 | 69 | 61.0 | 28.9 | 11 | 159 |  |

BF-SC Full Sample (sc_rOwithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| SCSX32V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX32V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX33A | 130 | 6.9 | 23.6 |  | 0 | 99 |
| SCSX33V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX33V2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX33V3 | 102 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 |  |
| SCSX33V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX34A | 130 | 2.8 | 14.7 | 0 | 98 |  |
| SCSX34V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX34V2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX34V3 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| SCSX34V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX35A | 130 | 1.9 | 12.1 | 0 | 99 |  |
| SCSX35V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCSX35V2 | 51 | 196.6 | 1399.9 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SCSX35V3 | 51 | 196.8 | 1399.9 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| SCSX35V4 | 50 | 200.6 | 1413.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QCO | 96 | 254.9 | 109.5 | 101 | 423 | Numero du questionnaire |
| A01A | 96 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1 | 4 | A01A DREBA |
| A01B | 96 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A01B dreba ok |
| A02A | 96 | 26.3 | 11.4 | 11 | 44 | A02A DPEBA |
| A02B | 96 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A02B dpeba ok |
| A03A | 96 | 2634.7 | 1136.2 | 1101 | 4409 | A03A Commune |
| A03B | 96 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A03B Commune ok |
| B01A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom du secretaire general |
| B01B | 92 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | B01B nom sg ok |
| B02A | 96 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1 | 2 | B02A Sexe du SG |
| B02B | 92 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | B02B sexe du SG ok |
| B03A | 92 | 72300000.0 | 2887917.0 | 7.00E+07 | 7. 94E+07 | Numero SG |
| B03B | 88 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | B03Bok <br> ok numero tél SG |
| B04A | 30 | 39800000. 0 | 12300000. 0 | 2. $09 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 5. 05E+07 | Numero Commune |
| B04B | 37 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | B04B numero tél ok |
| C01A | 96 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 1 | 9 | C01A Chef d' équipe |
| C01B | 67 | 443.3 | 37.9 | 417 | 522 | Date de visite chef d'é quipe |
| C01BMM | 96 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 4 | 6 | MM |
| C01BJJ | 96 | 16.2 | 8.8 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| C01C | 95 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C01C Chef d' équipe verification |
| C01D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque chef d' équipe |
| C02A | 96 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 1 | 25 | C02A Enquêteur 1 |
| C02B | 68 | 444.4 | 38.8 | 417 | 531 | Date de visite Enquêteur 1 |
| C02BMM | 96 | 4. 5 | 0.5 | 4 | 6 | MM |
| C02BJJ | 96 | 16.4 | 8.8 | 2 | 31 | JJ |
| C02C | 94 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | CO2C Enquêteur 1 verification |
| C02D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque enquêteur 1 |
| C03A | 96 | 10.4 | 6.8 | 1 | 25 | C03A Enquêteur 2 |
| C03B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de visite enquêteur 2 |
| C03BMM | 94 | 4. 5 | 0.5 | 4 | 6 | MM |
| C03BJJ | 94 | 16.1 | 8.7 | 2 | 30 | JJ |
| C03C | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | CO3C Enquêteur 2 verification |
| C03D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque enquêteur 2 |
| C04A | 95 | 2. 4 | 1. 2 | 1 | 4 | C04A  <br> regional Coordinateur |
| C04B | 65 | 483.1 | 43.2 | 418 | 520 | Date de visite coordinateur regional |
| C04BMM | 94 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 4 | 24 | MM |
| C04BJJ | 94 | 14.3 | 8.3 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| C04C | 94 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | CO4C Coordonateur verification |
| C04D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque coordonnateur |
| C05A | 20 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 2 | 4 | C05A Membre de l'é quipe central |
| C05B | 11 | 465.5 | 46.6 | 419 | 518 | Date de visite de l'équipe central |
| C05BMM | 20 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 14 | MM |
| C05BJJ | 20 | 13.5 | 8.9 | 3 | 28 | JJ |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C05C | 20 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1 | 2 | C05C Membre de I'é quipe central verification |
| C05D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque membre équipe |
| D01A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verificateur des données |
| D01B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification des données |
| D01BMM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D01BJJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D01C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif données |
| D02A | 1 | 2.0 |  | 2 | 2 | Verification des documents |
| D02B | 1 | 615.0 |  | 615 | 615 | Date de verification des documents |
| D02BMM | 1 | 6.0 |  | 6 | 6 | MM |
| D02BJJ | 1 | 15.0 |  | 15 | 15 | JJ |
| D02C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif doc |
| D03A | 76 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1 | 5 | Saisie des données |
| D03B | 76 | 616.4 | 1.2 | 615 | 618 | Date de saisie de données |
| D03BMM | 76 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6 | 6 | MM |
| D03BJJ | 76 | 16.4 | 1.2 | 15 | 18 | JJ |
| D03C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque saisie |
| D04A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verification de la saisie des données |
| D04B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification de la saisie des données |
| D04BMM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D04BJJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D04C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif saisie |
| COSA01 | 96 | 50.8 | 8.8 | 34 | 71 | Age of the Mayor |
| COSA02A | 96 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 2 | Month / year code |
| COSA02B | 96 | 4. 7 | 2. 8 | 0 | 17 | Past time to Mayor's station |
| COSA03 | 96 | 3. 2 | 1.1 | 0 | 4 | Most elevated diploma of the Mayor |
| COSA04A | 96 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Agent of the school / Mayor administration |
| COSA04B | 96 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Agent of other public / Mayor administrations |
| COSA04C | 96 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Director of school or teacher / Mayor |
| COSA04D | 96 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 |  |
| COSA04E | 96 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Sector agriculture or raising / Mayor |
| COSA05 | 96 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1 | 3 | How many times the Mayor is him to the office |
| COSA06 | 96 | 45.7 | 9. 8 | 27 | 72 | Age of the deputy to the Mayor |
| COSA07A | 96 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 2 | Month / year code |
| COSA07B | 96 | 4. 2 | 2. 6 | 0 | 10 | Past time to deputy's station to the Mayor (years) |
| COSA08 | 96 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0 | 4 | Most elevated diploma of the deputy to the Mayor |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSA09A | 96 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Agent of the school / Deputy administration to the Mayor |
| COSA09B | 96 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Agent of other public / Deputy administrations to the Mayor |
| COSA09C | 96 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Director of school or teacher / Deputy to the Mayor |
| COSA09D | 96 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Formal / Deputy private sector to the Mayor |
| COSA09E | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Sector agriculture or raising / Deputy to the Mayor |
| COSA10 | 96 | 0.4 | 9.1 | -88 |  | How many times the deputy to the Mayor is him to the office |
| COSA11 | 96 | 31.2 | 24.7 | -99 | 59 | Age of the Chief of Staff |
| COSA12A | 96 | -1.3 | 17.6 | -99 |  | Month / year code |
| COSA12B | 96 | 0.6 | 18.2 | -99 | 16 | Past time to Chief of Staff station (years) |
| COSA13 | 96 | 0.4 | 18.0 | -99 |  | Most elevated diploma of the Chief of Staff |
| COSA14A | 96 | -3.1 | 17.3 | -99 |  | Agent of the school / Chief of Staff administration |
| COSA14B | 96 | -2. 3 | 17.5 | -99 |  | Agent of other public / Chief of Staff administrations |
| COSA14C | 96 | -3.1 | 17.3 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Director of school or } \\ & \text { teacher / Chief of Staff } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| COSA14D | 96 | -3.1 | 17.3 | -99 |  | Formal / Chief of Staff private sector |
| COSA14E | 96 | -3.1 | 17.3 | -99 |  | Sector agriculture or raising / Chief of Staff |
| COSA15 | 96 | -2. 1 | 17.5 | -99 |  | How many times the Chief of Staff is him to the office |
| COSA16 | 96 | -2. 1 | 17.5 | -99 |  | Statute of the Chief of Staff as employee |
| COSB01A | 96 | 4. 7 | 2.3 | 1 | 11 | Efficient of the staff: Men |
| COSB01B | 96 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0 | 13 | Efficient of the staff: Women |
| COSB02A | 96 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 0 | 10 | Used: Civil servant / permanent |
| COSB02B | 96 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0 |  | Used: Contractual |
| COSB02C | 96 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 0 | 15 | Used: Voluntary |
| COSB03A | 96 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0 |  | Used: Secretariat or service of the general administration |
| COSB03B | 96 | 1. 2 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Used: Service of the finances and the budget |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSB03C | 96 | -1.8 | 14.3 | -99 | 2 | Used: Service of the human resources |
| COSB03D | 96 | -1.7 | 14.3 | -99 |  | Used: Service of statistics and the schedul ing |
| COSB03E | 96 | -2. 8 | 20.3 | -99 | 12 | Used: Service of the education and other social services |
| COSB04A1 | 96 | -0.5 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Formation on transfer of expertise |
| COSB04A2 | 96 | -5. 4 | 28.3 | -99 | 100 | Number formed on transfer of expertise |
| COSB04B1 | 96 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Formation on the OMDses section Education |
| COSB04B2 | 96 | -9. 1 | 29.1 | -99 |  | Number formed on the OMDses section Education |
| COSB04C1 | 96 | -0.7 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Formation on communal involvement, domain education |
| COSB04C2 | 96 | -7. 6 | 26.9 | -99 |  | Number formed on communal involvement, education |
| COSB05 | 96 | 2005.9 | 1. 2 | 1995 | 2007 | Your Commune began to function when (year) |
| COSB06A | 96 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | To grant working / subsidies budget in the schools |
| COSB06B | 96 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | To provide teaching aid in the schools |
| COSB06C | 96 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | To pay for wage of the teachers |
| COSB06D | 96 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Enrol Iment of permanent teachers |
| COSB06E | 96 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Enrollment of contractual teachers |
| COSB06F | 96 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | To subsidize formation teaching and leading of school |
| COSB06G | 96 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Consistent of the schools |
| COSB06H | 96 | -19.1 | 39.6 | -99 |  | To orient and to sustain the advice (COGES) |
| COSB06I | 96 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { To sustain the } \\ & \text { associations of parents } \\ & \text { (APE / AME) } \end{aligned}$ |
| COSB06J | 96 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Construction of class rooms |
| COSB06K | 96 | -0.8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | To finance the canteen |
| COSB06L1 | 95 | -30.3 | 49.4 | -99 | 15 | Other |
| COSB06L2 | 96 | -16.0 | 37.3 | -99 | 1 | Other action |
| COSB07 | 96 | 47.0 | 40.9 | 7 | 338 | Number of the members of the city council |
| COSB08 | 96 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | There are committee or meeting encouraging exchanges on primary education |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSB09A | 96 | -24. 3 | 43.4 | -99 | 1 | The assignment of the governmental budget for the schools |
| COSB09B | 96 | -24.3 | 43.4 | -99 | 1 | Endowment in materials |
| COSB09C | 96 | -24.6 | 43.2 | -99 | 1 | Food program (canteen) |
| COSB09D | 96 | -24. 2 | 43.4 | -99 | 1 | Assignment and affectation of the teachers |
| COSB09E | 96 | -24.2 | 43.4 | -99 | 1 | Constructtion of schools |
| COSB09F | 96 | -24. 2 | 43.4 | -99 | 1 | Reduction of the number of children descolarises in the township |
| COSB09G | 96 | -25. 2 | 43.8 | -99 | 1 | Improvement of the fairness |
| COSB09H | 96 | -24. 2 | 43.4 | -99 | 1 | Improvement of the results of the training |
| COSB10A | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Facilities: System of lighting |
| COSB10B | 96 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Facilities: Current water |
| COSB10C | 96 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Facilities: Air conditioners |
| COSB10D1 | 96 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Small cars: Availability |
| COSB10D2 | 96 | -96.9 | 14.4 | -99 | 2 | Small cars: Quantity |
| COSB10E1 | 96 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Vehicles 4X4: Availability |
| COSB10E2 | 96 | -93.8 | 22.3 | -99 |  | Vehicles 4X4: Quantity |
| COSB10F1 | 96 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Motorcycles / bicycles: <br> Availability |
| COSB10F2 | 96 | 2.1 | 15.6 | -99 | 48 | Motorcycles / bicycles: Quantity |
| COSB10G1 | 96 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Telephone: Availability |
| COSB10G2 | 96 | -53.1 | 50.2 | -99 | 4 | Telephone: Quantity |
| COSB10H1 | 96 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Fax: Availability |
| COSB10H2 | 96 | -96.9 | 14.4 | -99 |  | Fax: Quantity |
| COSB10I1 | 96 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Copier: Availability |
| COSB10I2 | 96 | -48.9 | 50.4 | -99 | 7 | Copier: Quantity |
| COSB10J1 | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Desktop computers Availability |
| COSB10J2 | 96 | -17.5 | 40.7 | -99 | 10 | Desktop computers: Quantity |
| COSB10K1 | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Portable computers Availability |
| COSB10K2 | 96 | -15. 1 | 37.7 | -99 | 4 | Portable computers Quantity |
| COSC01AA | 96 | 27000000.0 | 38300000. 0 | -99 | 2. $11 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Clean incomes |
| COSC01AB | 96 | -5. 0 | 22.5 | -99 | 1 | Come back used for the education |
| COSC01BA | 96 | 29900000. 0 | 52000000. 0 | -99 | 4. $65 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Specific transfers of the State for the education |
| COSC01BB | 96 | -2. 8 | 18.5 | -99 | 1 | Transfers used for the education |
| COSCO1CA | 96 | 12400000. 0 | 20800000. 0 | -99 | 1. $64 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Other general transfers of the State |
| COSC01CB | 96 | -6. 4 | 24.8 | -99 | $1$ | Other general transfers used for the education |
| COSC01DA | 96 | -5.6 | 21.9 | -99 |  | Empreunts |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Var iable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Var iable Label |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| COSC01DB | 96 | -12.0 | 32.0 | -99 | 0 | Empreunts used for the <br> education |
| COSC01EA | 96 | 6549459.0 | 18500000.0 | -99 | $1.50 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Agenc ies of development <br> Returns Agencies of <br> development used for the <br> education |
| COSC01EB | 96 | -10.8 | 30.9 | -99 | -99 | $4.51 \mathrm{E}+07$ |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSCO2I1 | 96 | 17700000. 0 | 17600000. 0 | -99 | 7. 17E+07 | Infrastructures: Construction of infrastructures educational, Total / Expenses p |
| COSCO2I2 | 96 | 15500000. 0 | 15600000. 0 | -99 | 6. $83 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Construction of infrastructures educational, Total / Expenses r |
| COSC02J1 | 96 | 11300000. 0 | 14000000. 0 | -99 | 6. $67 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Class rooms / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2J2 | 96 | 10700000. 0 | 11900000. 0 | -99 | 4. $51 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Real class rooms / Expenses |
| COSCO2K1 | 96 | 2450336. 0 | 4934916. 0 | -99 | 2. $50 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Other / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2K2 | 96 | 2720780.0 | 4925662. 0 | -99 | 2. $50 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Other / Expenses real |
| COSCO2L1 | 96 | 2064992. 0 | 3505550. 0 | -99 | 1. $44 \mathrm{E}+07$ | ```Infrastructures: Rehabilitation infrastructures educational, Total / Expenses pr``` |
| COSCO2L2 | 96 | 1879243. 0 | 3191993.0 | -99 | 1. $44 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Rehabilitation infrastructures educational, Total Expenses re |
| COSCO2M1 | 96 | 1515979.0 | 3507227. 0 | -99 | 2. $20 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, foreseen <br> Class rooms / Expenses |
| COSC02M2 | 96 | 1365643. 0 | 3166358. 0 | -99 | 1. $84 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, real Class rooms / Expenses |
| COSCO2N1 | 96 | 430385. 4 | 1516534. 0 | -99 | 9000000 | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, Other <br> Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2N2 | 96 | 436211.9 | 1517778. 0 | -99 | 9000000 | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, Other <br> Expenses real |
| COSC0201 | 96 | 12400000. 0 | 21500000. 0 | -99 | 1. $74 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Equipment: Teaching aids and didactic, Total Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO202 | 96 | 8968185. 0 | 8991391.0 | -99 | 3. $25 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aids and didactic, Total / Expenses real |
| COSC02P1 | 96 | 457720. 5 | 2271677.0 | -99 | 1. $52 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Manuals foreseen school pupils / Expenses |
| COSCO2P2 | 96 | 399554. 3 | 2048147. 0 | -99 | 1. $43 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Manuals school real pupils / Expenses |
| COSCO2Q1 | 96 | 591061.4 | 1894121. 0 | -99 | 1. $73 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Educational manuals, foreseen teachers / Expenses |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSCO2Q2 | 96 | 667592. 3 | 2276667.0 | -99 | 1. $73 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Educational manuals, real teachers / Expenses |
| COSCO2R1 | 96 | 18000000. 0 | 73100000. 0 | -99 | 7. $22 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Equipment: School / Expenses supplies foreseen |
| COSCO2R2 | 96 | 9328951.0 | 7512014.0 | -99 | 3. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Real school / Expenses supplies |
| COSC02S1 | 96 | 1197238. 0 | 2604536. 0 | -99 | 1. $63 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Facilities of class rooms / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2S2 | 96 | 1198166. 0 | 2374579.0 | -99 | 1. $50 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Facilities of real class rooms / <br> Expenses |
| COSCO2T | 96 | -63. 5 | 48.1 | -99 | 8 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Other (code) |
| COSCO2T1 | 96 | 279587. 4 | 766494. 3 | -99 | 4350000 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Other / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2T2 | 96 | 277471. 6 | 763553.3 | -99 | 4343875 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Other / Expenses real |
| COSCO2U1 | 96 | 441326. 1 | 2177080.0 | -99 | 1. $80 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Material and edible data processings / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2U2 | 96 | 317645.1 | 1833184. 0 | -99 | 1. $75 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Material and edible real data processings / Expenses |
| COSCO2V | 96 | -72.0 | 44.5 | -99 | 6 | Equipment: Other (code) |
| COSCO2V1 | 96 | 83128.8 | 419900. 2 | -99 | 3000000 | Equipment: Other / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2V2 | 96 | 88259. 2 | 399951. 9 | -99 | 2590000 | Equipment: Other / Expenses real |
| COSCO2W1 | 96 | 1127493. 0 | 2512159.0 | -99 | 1. $63 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Total / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2W2 | 96 | 1237574. 0 | 2864200.0 | -99 | 1. $63 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Total / Expenses real |
| COSCO2X1 | 96 | 256540. 3 | 650501.0 | -99 | 6000000 | Services: Cultural and sporty / Expenses activities foreseen |
| COSCO2X2 | 96 | 222160.7 | 640881.9 | -99 | 6000000 | Services: Real cultural and sporty / Expenses activities |
| COSCO2Y1 | 96 | 69903.8 | 289483. 2 | -99 | 2021000 | Services: Formation / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2Y2 | 96 | 68945.4 | 287183. 9 | -99 | 2021000 | Services: Formation / <br> Expenses real |
| COSCO2Z1 | 96 | 110468. 3 | 513928. 2 | -99 | 4000500 | Services: Health and nutrition / Expenses foreseen |
| COSCO2Z2 | 96 | 115397. 6 | 552456. 8 | -99 | 4473710 | Services: Health and nutrition / Expenses real |
| COSC02AA1 | 96 | 100561. 1 | 327993. 1 | -99 | 2400000 | Services: Stock markets and allowances / Expenses foreseen |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSC02AA2 | 96 | 90456.4 | 313882. 6 | -99 | 2400000 | Services: Stock markets and real allowances / Expenses |
| COSCO2AB | 96 | -41.7 | 50.8 | -99 | 10 | Service: Other (code) |
| COSC02AB1 | 96 | 629549.2 | 2098566. 0 | -99 | 1. $55 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Other / Expenses foreseen |
| COSC02AB2 | 96 | 627447.9 | 2030917. 0 | -99 | 1. $55 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Other / Expenses real |
| COSD01AA | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Notebooks: Received demand |
| COSD01AB | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Notebooks: Well stocked |
| COSD01AC | 96 | 24038.4 | 24859. 2 | -99 | 111046 | Notebooks: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01BA | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Erasers: Received demand |
| COSD01BB | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Erasers: Well stocked |
| COSD01BC | 96 | 2736. 8 | 3716.7 | -99 | 22232 | Erasers: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01CA | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | $\qquad$ demand |
| COSD01CB | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Pencils / pens: Well stocked |
| COSD01CC | 96 | 10370.7 | 11565. 9 | -99 | 54458 | Pencils / pens: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01DA | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Slates: Received demand |
| COSD01DB | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Slates: Well stocked |
| COSD01DC | 96 | 2963.0 | 4075. 8 | -99 | 23268 | Slates: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01EA | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Chalks: Received demand |
| COSD01EB | 96 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Chalks: Well stocked |
| COSD01EC | 96 | 9965.4 | 23997.7 | -99 | 110000 | Chalks: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01FA | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | T-square: Received demand |
| COSD01FB | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | T-square: Well stocked |
| COSD01FC | 96 | 805.2 | 1018.1 | -99 | 4936 | T-square: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01GA | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 | , | Compass: Received demand |
| COSD01GB | 96 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Compass: Well stocked |
| COSD01GC | 96 | 1010.4 | 1756. 8 | -99 | 12800 | Compass: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01HA | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Reporters: Received demand |
| COSD01HB | 96 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Reporters: Well stocked |
| COSD01HC | 96 | 819.2 | 1282. 9 | -99 | 5860 | Reporters: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01IA | 96 | -0.9 | 10.1 | -99 | 1 | School Manuesls: Received |
| COSD01 IB | 96 | -2. 9 | 16.7 | -99 | 1 | School manuals: Well stocked |
| COSD01 IC | 96 | 14.8 | 665.4 | -99 | 5090 | School manuals: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01JA | 96 | -1.0 | 10.1 | -99 | 1 | Manual-CP2, French: Received demand |
| COSD01JB | 96 | -2. 0 | 14.2 | -99 | 1 | Manual-CP2, French: Well stocked |
| COSD01JC | 96 | -84. 5 | 79. 2 | -99 | 570 | Manual-CP2, French: Well stocked quantity |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD01KA | 96 | -2. 0 | 14.2 | -99 |  | Manual-CP2, Calculation Received demand |
| COSD01KB | 96 | -3.0 | 17.3 | -99 |  | Manual-CP2, Calculation: Well stocked |
| COSD01KC | 96 | -90. 4 | 27.5 | -99 | 0 | Manual-CP2, Calculation: Well stocked quantity |
| C0SD01LA | 96 | -1.0 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Manual-CM2, French: Received demand |
| C0SD01LB | 96 | -2. 0 | 14. 2 | -99 |  | Manual-CM2, French: Well stocked |
| COSD01LC | 96 | -88. 4 | 51.4 | -99 | 296 | Manual-CM2, French: Well stocked quantity |
| C0SD01MA | 96 | -1.0 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Manual-CM2, Calculation: Received demand |
| COSD01MB | 96 | -2. 0 | 14. 2 | -99 |  | Manual-CM2, Calculation: Well stocked |
| COSD01MC | 96 | -87. 2 | 58.3 | -99 | 318 | Manual-CM2, Calculation: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD01NA | 96 | -1.0 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Guides of the teacher: Received demand |
| COSD01NB | 96 | -2. 0 | 14.2 | -99 |  | Guides of the teacher: Well stocked |
| COSD01NC | 96 | -92. 7 | 25.2 | -99 | 49 | Guides of the teacher: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD010A | 96 | -0.9 | 10.1 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Office supplies: Received } \\ & \text { demand } \end{aligned}$ |
| COSD010B | 96 | -1.9 | 14.2 | -99 |  | Office supplies: Well stocked |
| COSD010C | 96 | -66. 4 | 76.7 | -99 | 350 | Office supplies: Well stocked quantity |
| C0SD01PA | 96 | -1.0 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Computers: Received demand |
| COSD01PB | 96 | -2.0 | 14.2 | -99 |  | Computers: Well stocked |
| COSD01PC | 96 | -91. 7 | 26.0 | -99 |  | Computers: Well stocked quantity |
| COSD02A1 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Enrollment of staff Noteacher: Received demand |
| COSD02A2 | 96 | -9.2 | 29.1 | -99 |  | Enrollment of staff Noteacher: Sustained schools |
| COSD02B1 | 96 | -0.9 | 9. 0 | -88 |  | Wages and/or bonuses for staff No teaching: Received demand |
| COSD02B2 | 96 | -9.2 | 29.1 | -99 |  | Wages and/or bonuses for staff No teaching: <br> Sustained schools |
| C0SD02C1 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Indemnities for the teachers: Received demand |
| COSD02C2 | 96 | -9. 7 | 30.5 | -99 | 38 | Indemnities for the teachers: Sustained schools |
| C0SD02D1 | 96 | -1.8 | 12.6 | -88 |  | Demand of supplies or cash on hand for the school canteen: Received demand |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD02D2 | 96 | -10.9 | 31.2 | -99 |  | Demand of supplies or cash on hand for the school canteen: Sustained schools |
| COSD02E1 | 96 | -0.4 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Construction of additional classes: Received demand |
| COSD02E2 | 96 | -3. 0 | 20.3 | -99 | 20 | Construction of additional classes: Sustained schools |
| COSD03A1 | 96 | -6. 4 | 23.0 | -88 |  | Help of the PAM: Shop of formation |
| COSD03A2 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | Help of the PAM: Equipment |
| COSD03A3 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | Help of the PAM: School supplies |
| COSD03A4 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | Help of the PAM: Construction |
| COSD03A5 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | 1 Help of the PAM: Meal |
| COSD03A6 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | Help of the PAM: Other |
| COSD03B1 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | Aide CRS: Shop of formation |
| COSD03B2 | 96 | -8.2 | 25.8 | -88 |  | Aide CRS: Equipment |
| COSD03B3 | 96 | -8.3 | 25.8 | -88 |  | Aide CRS: School supplies |
| COSD03B4 | 96 | -8.2 | 25.8 | -88 |  | 1 Aide CRS: Construction |
| COSD03B5 | 96 | -7.9 | 25.9 | -88 |  | Aide CRS: Meal |
| COSD03B6 | 96 | -8.3 | 25.8 | -88 |  | Aide CRS: 0ther |
| COSD03C1 | 96 | -6. 4 | 23.0 | -88 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Burkina plan: Shop of } \\ & \text { formation } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| COSD03C2 | 96 | -7.2 | 24.5 | -88 |  | Burkina plan: Equipment |
| COSD03C3 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | Burkina plan: School supplies |
| COSD03C4 | 96 | -7.2 | 24.5 | -88 |  | Burkina plan: Construction |
| COSD03C5 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | Burkina plan: Meal |
| COSD03C6 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | Burkina plan: Other |
| COSD03D1 | 96 | -6. 4 | 23.0 | -88 |  | UNICEF: Shop of formation |
| COSD03D2 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | UNICEF: Equipment |
| COSD03D3 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | UNICEF: School supplies |
| COSD03D4 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | UNICEF: Construction |
| COSD03D5 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | 1 UNICEF: Meal |
| COSD03D6 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | 1 UNICEF: Other |
| COSD03E1 | 96 | -6. 4 | 23.0 | -88 |  | World Bank: Shop of formation |
| COSD03E2 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | World Bank: Equipment |
| COSD03E3 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | World Bank: School supplies |
| COSD03E4 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | World Bank: Construction |
| COSD03E5 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | World Bank: Meal |
| COSD03E6 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | 1 World Bank: Other |
| COSD03F1 | 96 | -6. 4 | 23.0 | -88 |  | ACDI, Canada: Shop of formation |
| COSD03F2 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | ACDI, Canada: Equipment |
| COSD03F3 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | ACDI, Canada: School supplies |
| COSD03F4 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | ACDI, Canada: Construction |
| COSD03F5 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | ACDI, Canada: Meal |
| COSD03F6 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | ACDI, Canada: Other |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD03G1 | 96 | -6. 4 | 23.0 | -88 |  | USAID, US: Shop of formation |
| COSD03G2 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | USAID, US: Equipment |
| COSD03G3 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | USAID, US: School supplies |
| COSD03G4 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | USAID, US: Construction |
| COSD03G5 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | USAID, US: Meal |
| COSD03G6 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | USAID, US: Other |
| COSD03H1 | 96 | -6. 3 | 23.0 | -88 |  | JICA, Japan: Shop of formation |
| COSD03H2 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | JICA, Japan: Equipment |
| COSD03H3 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { JICA, Japan: School } \\ & \text { supplies } \end{aligned}$ |
| COSD03H4 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | JICA, Japan: Construction |
| COSD03H5 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | JICA, Japan: Meal |
| COSD03H6 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | JICA, Japan: Other |
| COSD03I1 | 96 | -6. 4 | 23.0 | -88 |  | AFD, France: Shop of formation |
| COSD03I2 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | AFD, France: Equipment |
| COSD03I3 | 96 | -7. 3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | AFD, France: School supplies |
| COSD03I4 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | AFD, France: Construction |
| COSD03I5 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.5 | -88 |  | AFD, France: Meal |
| COSD03I6 | 96 | -7.3 | 24.4 | -88 |  | AFD, France: Other |
| COSD04A0 | 96 | -3.7 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: No one |
| COSD04A1 | 96 | -3.2 | 18.4 | -99 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: MENA |
| COSD04A2 | 96 | -3.7 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| COSD04A3 | 96 | -3. 8 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: CEB |
| COSD04A4 | 96 | -3. 4 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: Commune |
| COSD04A5 | 96 | -3. 8 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: Director of eco |
| COSD04A6 | 96 | -3. 8 | 18. 3 | -99 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: APE |
| COSD04A7 | 96 | -48. 0 | 49.3 | -99 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Who bought school manuals } \\ & \text { in the primary schools in } \\ & \text { 2012/13: COGES } \end{aligned}$ |
| COSD04B0 | 96 | -3. 8 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who distributed school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: No one |
| COSD04B1 | 96 | -3. 8 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who distributed school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: MENA |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD04B2 | 96 | -3. 8 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who distributed school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| COSD04B3 | 96 | -2. 9 | 18.4 | -99 |  | Who distributed school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: CEB |
| COSD04B4 | 96 | -3. 8 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who distributed school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: Commune |
| COSD04B5 | 96 | -3. 6 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who distributed school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: Director of |
| COSD04B6 | 96 | -3. 6 | 18.3 | -99 |  | Who distributed school 1 manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: APE |
| COSD04B7 | 96 | -48. 0 | 49.4 | -99 |  | 1Who distr ibuted school <br> manuals in the pr imary <br> schools in 2012/13: COGES |
| COSD05A0 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Who bought school 1 materials others that manual in 2012/13: No one |
| COSD05A1 | 96 | -0. 8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | 1Who bought school <br> mater ials others that <br> manual in 2012/13: MENA |
| COSD05A2 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | 1Who bought school <br> materials others that <br> manual in 2012/13: DREBA / <br> DPEBA |
| COSD05A3 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | 1Who bought school <br> materials others that <br> manual in 2012/13: CEB |
| COSD05A4 | 96 | 0.0 | 9.1 | -88 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who bought school } \\ & \text { materials others that } \\ & \text { manual in 2012/13: Commune }\end{aligned}$ |
| COSD05A5 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Who bought school materials others that manual in 2012/13: Director of eco |
| COSD05A6 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | 1Who bought school <br> materials others that <br> manual in 2012/13: APE |
| COSD05A7 | 96 | -44. 1 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Who bought school <br> 1 materials others that manual in 2012/13: COGES |
| COSD05B0 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed school 1 materials others that manual in 2012/13: No one |
| COSD05B1 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed school 1 materials others that manual in 2012/13: MENA |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD05B2 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed school materials others that manual in 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| COSD05B3 | 96 | 0.0 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Who distributed school materials others that manual in 2012/13: CEB |
| COSD05B4 | 96 | -0.8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed school 1 materials others that manual in 2012/13: Commune |
| COSD05B5 | 96 | -0.7 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Who distributed school materials others that manual in 2012/13: Director of |
| COSD05B6 | 96 | -0.8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who distributed school } \\ & \text { materials others that } \\ & \text { manual in 2012/13: APE }\end{aligned}$ |
| COSD05B7 | 96 | -45. 1 | 49.4 | -99 |  | 1Who distributed school <br> mater ials others that <br> manual in 2012/13: COGES |
| COSD06A0 | 96 | -2. 2 | 15.5 | -88 |  | 1Supplementary funds <br> received in $2011 / 12$ or <br> $2012 / 13$ : No one |
| COSD06A1 | 96 | -2. 7 | 15.4 | -88 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: MENA |
| COSD06A2 | 96 | -2. 7 | 15.4 | -88 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: DREBA / DPEBA |
| COSD06A3 | 96 | -2. 7 | 15.4 | -88 |  | 1Supplementary funds <br> received in 2011/12 or <br> 2012/13: CEB |
| COSD06A4 | 96 | -2. 6 | 15.4 | -88 |  | 1Supplementary funds <br> received in 2011/12 or <br> 2012/13: Commune |
| COSD06A5 | 96 | -2. 8 | 15.4 | -88 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: Director of school |
| COSD06A6 | 96 | -2. 6 | 15.4 | -88 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: APE |
| COSD06A7 | 96 | -46. 9 | 49.4 | -99 |  | 1Supplementary funds <br> received in 2011/12 or <br> $2012 / 13$ : COGES |
| COSD07A0 | 96 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: No one |
| COSD07A1 | 96 | -0.7 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: MENA |
| COSD07A2 | 96 | -0.8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: DRH / MENA |
| COSD07A3 | 96 | -0.8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: DREBA |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD07A4 | 96 | -0.8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: DPEBA |
| C0SD07A5 | 96 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: CEB |
| C0SD07A6 | 96 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: Commune |
| C0SD07A7 | 96 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: APE |
| C0SD07A8 | 96 | -45. 4 | 49.6 | -99 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: COGES |
| COSD08A0 | 96 | -0.9 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: No one |
| COSD08A1 | 96 | -0.9 | 10.1 | -99 |  | ```Affectation, contractual teachers: MENA``` |
| COSD08A2 | 96 | -1.0 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: DRH / MENA |
| COSD08A3 | 96 | -1.0 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: DREBA |
| COSD08A4 | 96 | -0.9 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: DPEBA |
| COSD08A5 | 96 | -0. 5 | 10.2 | -99 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: CEB |
| COSD08A6 | 96 | -0.4 | 10.2 | -99 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: Commune |
| COSD08A7 | 96 | -1.0 | 10.1 | -99 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: APE |
| COSD08A8 | 96 | -46. 3 | 49.6 | -99 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: COGES |
| COSD09A | 96 | -1.1 | 15.7 | -88 |  | APE: Titularisation or teaching transfer |
| COSD09B | 96 | -54. 6 | 49.7 | -99 |  | Sometimes the advice of school uses these formal mechanisms to require measures |
| COSD10A0 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Sometimes the advice of school uses these formal mechanisms to require measures |
| COSD10A1 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation director, that manages: MENA |
| COSD10A2 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation director, that manages: DRH Ministry |
| COSD10A3 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation director, that manages: DREBA |
| COSD10A4 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation director, that manages: DPEBA |
| COSD10A5 | 96 | -0. 2 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Affectation director, that manages: CEB |
| COSD10A6 | 96 | -0.1 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Affectation director, that manages: Commune |
| COSD10A7 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Affectation director, that manages: APE |
| COSD10A8 | 96 | -45. 1 | 49.4 | -99 |  | Affectation director, that manages: COGES |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSD10B0 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: No one |
| COSD10B1 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages MENA |
| COSD10B2 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: DRH Ministry |
| COSD10B3 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages DREBA |
| COSD10B4 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages DPEBA |
| COSD10B5 | 96 | 0.0 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: CEB |
| COSD10B6 | 96 | -0.8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages Commune |
| COSD10B7 | 96 | -0.9 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages APE |
| COSD10B8 | 96 | -46. 2 | 49.4 | -99 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: COGES |
| COSD10C0 | 96 | -1.9 | 13.4 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: No one |
| COSD10C1 | 96 | -1.8 | 13.5 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: MENA |
| COSD10C2 | 96 | -1.9 | 13.5 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: DRH Ministry |
| COSD10C3 | 96 | -1.9 | 13.5 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: DREBA |
| COSD10C4 | 96 | -1.8 | 13.5 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: DPEBA |
| COSD10C5 | 96 | -1.3 | 13.6 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: CEB |
| COSD10C6 | 96 | -1. 5 | 13.5 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: Commune |
| COSD10C7 | 96 | -1.9 | 13.4 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: APE |
| COSD10C8 | 96 | -46. 2 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Leading transfer, that manages: COGES |
| COSE01A | 96 | 17.1 | 30.0 | -88 | 85 | How much in the township: Public primary schools |
| COSE01B | 96 | -3. 5 | 20.0 | -88 | 11 | How much in the township: Primary schools deprived |
| COSE01C | 96 | -0.8 | 12.8 | -88 |  | How much in the township: Public colleges |
| COSE01D | 96 | -1.4 | 12.7 | -88 |  | How much in the township: Private colleges |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSE01E | 96 | -1.3 | 12.7 | -88 |  | How much in the township: Public high schools |
| COSE01F | 96 | -1. 7 | 12.7 | -88 |  | How much in the township: Private high schools |
| COSE01G | 96 | -2. 2 | 15.5 | -88 |  | How much in the township: Nursery schools, day nurseries |
| COSE02A | 96 | 2. 2 | 0.9 | 1 |  | ```On how many schools have yourselves the information: Number of schools``` |
| COSE02B | 96 | 2. 3 | 0.9 | 1 |  | ```On how many schools have yourselves the information: Number of teachers``` |
| COSE02C | 96 | 2. 6 | 0.8 | 1 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Results of the STOCK |
| COSE02D | 96 | 2. 3 | 0.8 | 1 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Presence / absenteeism of $t$ |
| COSE02E | 96 | 2. 1 | 0.8 | 1 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Name and contact of the dir |
| COSE02F | 96 | -35.9 | 49.1 | -99 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Name of the president of th |
| COSE02G | 96 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Name of the president of th |
| COSE03 | 96 | -0.8 | 9.0 | -88 |  | Your local office has the yearly report of the school statistics |
| COSE04 | 96 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Your local office has a clean procedure of followup of the schools primair |
| COSE05 | 96 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Are you aware on the schools and the pupils |
| COSE05A | 96 | -5. 1 | 24.4 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: The reports of the administrations s |
| COSE05B | 96 | -5. 0 | 24.4 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: <br> Telephonic calls or emails of has th |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSE05C | 96 | -4. 9 | 24.4 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Meetings with authorities of the adm |
| COSE05D | 96 | -5. 8 | 24. 2 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: <br> Reports of the school directors |
| COSE05E | 96 | -5. 3 | 24.3 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: <br> Telephonic calls of the directors |
| COSE05F | 96 | -5. 4 | 24.3 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Meetings with the directors of eco |
| COSE05G | 96 | -36. 7 | 48.5 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Meetings with the representatives of |
| COSE05H | 96 | -5. 5 | 24.3 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Meetings with the representatives of |
| COSE05I | 96 | -6. 2 | 26. 2 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Visits to the schools |
| COSF01A | 96 | 1.1 | 13.1 | -88 |  | Proportion of the schools having: Association of the parents of pupils (APE) |
| COSF01B | 96 | -2.9 | 22.1 | -88 |  | Proportion of the schools having: Association of the mothers educatrices (AME) |
| COSF01C | 96 | -20.8 | 42.4 | -99 |  | Proportion of the schools having: Advice of schools (COGES) |
| COSF02A | 96 | -3. 1 | 17.8 | -88 |  | Union or Federation in the township: APE |
| COSF02B | 96 | -6. 1 | 23.1 | -88 |  | Union or Federation in the township: AME |
| COSF02C | 96 | -22. 0 | 41.4 | -99 |  | Union or Federation in the township: COGES |
| COSF03 | 96 | -57. 7 | 49.5 | -99 |  | How many times general assemblies of the COGES |
| COSF04 | 96 | -54.9 | 50.0 | -99 |  | To what frequency the persons responsible of your Commune participate in the GA |
| COSF05 | 96 | -54. 1 | 50.1 | -99 |  | ```Proportion of the COGES that includes a representative of your local advice in``` |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSF06A | 96 | -49. 5 | 50.6 | -99 |  | Plan of action: Number of COGES having submitted it at your local office |
| COSF06B | 96 | -50.7 | 50. 2 | -99 |  | Financial report: Number of COGES having submitted it at your local office |
| COSF06C | 96 | -50.8 | 50.1 | -99 |  | State of advancement: Number of COGES having submitted it at your local office |
| COSF07 | 96 | -40. 0 | 48.8 | -99 |  | Your Commune brings financial support to the COGES |
| COSF08A | 96 | 0.0 | 18.5 | -88 |  | APE: How representing parents have been chosen |
| COSF08B | 96 | -45. 3 | 51.2 | -99 |  | COGES: How representing parents have been chosen |
| COSF09A1 | 96 | 0.1 | 18.5 | -88 |  | APE: President / How has been chosen |
| COSF09A2 | 96 | 0.1 | 18.5 | -88 |  | APE: Chief of Staff / How has been chosen |
| COSF09A3 | 96 | 0.1 | 18.5 | -88 |  | APE: Treasurer / How has been chosen |
| COSF09A4 | 96 | -2. 1 | 23.3 | -99 |  | APE: Audit / How has been chosen |
| COSF09B1 | 96 | -52. 5 | 51.2 | -99 |  | COGES: President / How has been chosen |
| COSF09B2 | 96 | -53. 0 | 50.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Chief of Staff / How has been chosen |
| COSF09B3 | 96 | -52. 5 | 51.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Treasurer / How has been chosen |
| COSF09B4 | 96 | -52. 5 | 51.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Audit / How has been chosen |
| COSF10A1 | 96 | -1.8 | 12.6 | -88 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Not of budget nor fund |
| COSF10A2 | 96 | -0.9 | 12. 8 | -88 |  | ```MAPE:Who provided funds /``` |
| COSF10A3 | 96 | -1.8 | 12.6 | -88 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Members of the community |
| COSF10A4 | 96 | -1.8 | 12.6 | -88 |  | APE: Who provided funds / The school administrations |
| COSF10A5 | 96 | -1.8 | 12.6 | -88 |  | APE: Who provided funds / The local collectivities |
| COSF10A6 | 96 | -1.7 | 12.7 | -88 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Other |
| COSF10B1 | 96 | -53.1 | 49.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds Not of budget nor fund |
| COSF10B2 | 96 | -52. 8 | 49.6 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Parents |
| COSF10B3 | 96 | -52.9 | 49.5 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds Members of the community |
| COSF10B4 | 96 | -53.2 | 49.2 | -99 |  | ```COGES: Who provided funds The school administrations``` |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSF10B5 | 96 | -53.1 | 49.3 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / The local collectivities |
| COSF10B6 | 96 | -53.1 | 49.3 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Other |
| COSF11A1 | 96 | -12. 6 | 31.3 | -88 |  | ```APE:What type of expenses includes the plan of action / Not of plan of action``` |
| COSF11A2 | 96 | -13.3 | 32.3 | -88 |  | ```APE:What type of expenses includes the plan of action / Budgets of working``` |
| COSF11A3 | 96 | -12.4 | 31.4 | -88 |  | ```APE:What type of expenses includes the plan of action / Realization of infrastr``` |
| COSF11A4 | 96 | -13.8 | 32.4 | -99 |  | ```APE:What type of expenses includes the plan of action / Wages and indemnities o``` |
| COSF11B1 | 96 | -58.7 | 48.0 | -99 |  | COGES: What type of expenses includes the plan of action / Not of plan of action |
| COSF11B2 | 96 | -59. 5 | 47.9 | -99 |  | ```COGES: What type of expenses includes the plan of action / Budgets of fonctionne``` |
| COSF11B3 | 96 | -58. 6 | 48. 2 | -99 |  | COGES: What type of expenses includes the plan of action / Realization of infras |
| COSF11B4 | 96 | -58. 8 | 48.0 | -99 |  | COGES: What type of expenses includes the plan of action / Wages and $d$ indemniti |
| COSF12A1 | 96 | -12.7 | 31.6 | -99 |  | APE: What are the indicators targets / Not of plan of action |
| COSF12A2 | 96 | -12.7 | 31.6 | -99 |  | APE: What are the indicators targets / Not of indicators targets |
| COSF12A3 | 96 | -12.6 | 31.7 | -99 |  | APE: What are the targets / Indicatory indicators targets in terms of access |
| COSF12A4 | 96 | -12. 5 | 31.7 | -99 |  | APE: What are the relative targets / Indicators indicators to the results sco |
| COSF12B1 | 96 | -58. 8 | 48.1 | -99 |  | COGES: What are the indicators targets / Not of plan of action |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSF12B2 | 96 | -58. 8 | 48. 2 | -99 |  | COGES: What are the indicators targets / Not of indicators targets |
| COSF12B3 | 96 | -58. 7 | 48.3 | -99 |  | COGES: What are the targets / Indicatory indicators targets in terms of access |
| COSF12B4 | 96 | -58. 7 | 48.3 | -99 |  | COGES: What are the relative targets / Indicators indicators to the $s$ results |
| COSF13A | 96 | -6. 9 | 27.8 | -88 |  | APE: Who has access to the financial report |
| COSF13B | 96 | -55. 0 | 50. 2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who has access to the financial report |
| COSF14A | 96 | -8.9 | 30.1 | -88 |  | APE: Who has access to the periodic progression report |
| COSF14B | 96 | -57. 8 | 49.3 | -99 |  | COGES: Who has access to the periodic progression report |
| COSF15A | 96 | -6. 9 | 28. 2 | -99 |  | DREBA / CEB: What type of conducted follow-up for the schools |
| COSF15B | 96 | -5. 6 | 26.7 | -99 |  | Commune: What type of conducted follow-up for the schools |
| COSF16A | 96 | -4. 7 | 23.5 | -88 |  | APE: How the plan of action is used in the scheduling of the budget |
| COSF16B | 96 | -57. 1 | 49.4 | -99 |  | COGES: How the plan of action is used in the scheduling of the budget |
| COSG01A | 96 | 26820. 4 | 14409. 2 | 2677 | 83800 | Population of the township: Farming |
| COSG01B | 96 | 122.5 | 1432.6 | -99 | 14006 | Population of the township: Urban |
| COSG02A | 96 | 44.1 | 48.5 | -88 | 100 | Language the more spoken: Moore |
| COSG02B | 96 | 4. 0 | 25.7 | -88 | 80 | Language the more spoken: Dioula |
| COSG02C | 96 | 2. 1 | 20.1 | -88 | 40 | Language the more spoken: Fulfulde |
| COSG02D | 96 | 10.9 | 32.7 | -88 | 75 | Language the more spoken: French |
| COSG02E | 96 | 8. 8 | 33.5 | -88 | 99 | Language the more spoken: Gourouns i |
| COSG02F | 96 | -2.9 | 18. 2 | -88 | 35 | Language the more spoken: Gourmantche |
| COSG02G | 96 | -3.6 | 17.7 | -88 |  | Language the more spoken: Bwan |
| COSG02H | 96 | 24.2 | 46.2 | -88 | 99 | Language the more spoken: Other |
| COSG03A | 96 | 31.0 | 37.7 | -88 | 95 | Religion: Muslims |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSG03B | 96 | 24.8 | 33.1 | -88 | 95 | Religion: Christians |
| COSG03C | 96 | 25.0 | 38.0 | -88 | 96.6 | Religion: Animists |
| COSG03D | 96 | -4. 1 | 19.9 | -88 | 10 | Religion: 0ther |
| COSGO3E | 96 | -4. 4 | 19.7 | -88 | 10 | Religion: Acune religion |
| COSG04 | 96 | 1.8 | 53.5 | -88 | 80 | Percentage of the adults alphabetized in the township |
| COSG05 | 96 | 2.6 | 9.4 | -88 |  | Percentage of the households or economically underprivileged homes |
| COSG06 | 96 | 0.5 | 9. 2 | -88 |  | Percentage of the households or economically prosperous homes |
| COSH1AA | 96 | 1. 8 | 0.5 | 0 | 2 | Card of information on the elected local of the town hall 2012 or 2013: <br> Disponib |
| C0SH1AB1 | 21 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1 | 8 | Card of information on the elected local of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Size pa |
| COSH1AB2 | 38 | 4. 1 | 2. 6 | 1 | 12 | Card of information on the elected local of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Size fi |
| COSH1AB3 | 24 | 1.9 | 2. 8 | 1 | 14 | Card of information on the elected local of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Size fi |
| COSH1ACO | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID camera |
| COSH1AC1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID card memory |
| COSH1AC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of information on the elected local of the town hall 2012 or 2013: ID of th |
| COSH1AC3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of information on the elected local of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Name fic |
| COSH1AD | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of information on the elected local of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Remark |
| COSH1BA | 96 | 1. 7 | 0.7 | 0 | 2 | List of the technical commissions of the town hall 2012 or 2013: <br> Availability |
| COSH1BB1 | 25 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1 | 10 | List of the technical commissions of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Size Photoc pag |
| COSH1BB2 | 40 | 6. 8 | 20. 8 | 1 | 134 | List of the technical commissions of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Size Phot file |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSH1BB3 | 14 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1 | 4 | List of the technical commissions of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Size USB file |
| COSH1BC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of the technical commissions of the town hall 2012 or 2013: ID of the Photo |
| COSH1BC3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of the technical commissions of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Name USB file |
| COSH1BD | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of the technical commissions of the town hall 2012 or 2013: Remark |
| COSH02A | 96 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0 | 2 | Local plan of development of the township: Availability |
| COSH02B1 | 6 | 98.5 | 37.2 | 42 | 156 | Local plan of development of the township: Size pages Photocopy |
| COSH02B2 | 56 | 79.3 | 40.0 | 3 | 151 | Local plan of development of the township: Size file Photo |
| COSHO2B3 | 22 | 19.4 | 36.6 | 1 | 111 | Local plan of development of the township: Size USB file |
| COSH02C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Local plan of development of the township: ID of the Photo |
| COSH02C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Local plan of development of the township: Name USB file |
| COSH02D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Local plan of development of the township: Remark |
| COSH03A | 96 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Budget primitive of management of the township 2013 or 2012: Availability |
| COSH03B1 | 11 | 30.5 | 14.0 | 1 | 53 | Budget primitive of management of the township 2013 or 2012: Size pages Photocop |
| COSH03B2 | 44 | 29.8 | 17.5 | 6 | 95 | Budget primitive of management of the township 2013 or 2012: Size file Photo |
| COSH03B3 | 38 | 2. 6 | 17.3 | -88 | 33 | Budget primitive of management of the township 2013 or 2012: Size USB file |
| COSH03C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Budget primitive of management of the township 2013 or 2012: ID of the Photo |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSH03C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Budget primitive of management of the township 2013 or 2012: Name USB file |
| COSH03D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Budget primitive of management of the township 2013 or 2012: Remark |
| COSH04A | 96 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0 |  | Yearly financial report of the town hall 2012: Availability |
| COSH04B1 | 11 | 6.7 | 7. 5 | 1 | 21 | Yearly financial report of the town hall 2012: Size pages Photocopy |
| COSH04B2 | 30 | 16. 2 | 17. 3 | 1 | 83 | Yearly financial report of the town hall 2012: Size file Photo |
| COSH04B3 | 25 | 2. 2 | 4. 0 | 1 | 21 | Yearly financial report of the town hall 2012: Size USB file |
| COSH04C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly financial report of the town hall 2012: ID of the Photo |
| COSH04C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly financial report of the town hall 2012: Name USB file |
| COSH04D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly financial report of the town hall 2012: Remark |
| COSH05A | 96 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Invoice of purchase of the school supplies: <br> Availability |
| COSH05B1 | 29 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1 | 3 | Invoice of purchase of the school supplies: Size pages Photocopy |
| COSH05B2 | 51 | 3.7 | 5. 2 | 1 | 30 | Invoice of purchase of the school supplies: Size file Photo |
| COSH05B3 | 3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | Invoice of purchase of the school supplies: Size USB file |
| COSH05C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Invoice of purchase of the school supplies: ID of the Photo |
| COSH05C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Invoice of purchase of the school supplies: Name USB file |
| COSH05D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Invoice of purchase of the school supplies: Remark |
| COSH06A | 96 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 | State of distribution of the school supplies to the level of the township 2012-1 |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSH06B1 | 9 | 5.2 | 10.9 | 0 | 34 | State of distribution of the school supplies to the level of the township 2012-1 |
| COSH06B2 | 32 | 6. 8 | 9.3 | 1 | 42 | State of distribution of the school supplies to the level of the township 2012-1 |
| COSH06B3 | 5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | State of distribution of the school supplies to the level of the township 2012-1 |
| COSH06C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | State of distribution of the school supplies to the level of the township 2012-1 |
| COSH06C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | State of distribution of the school supplies to the level of the township 2012-1 |
| COSH06D | 0 |  |  |  |  | State of distribution of the school supplies to the level of the township 2012-1 |
| COSH07A | 96 | -51.2 | 50.1 | -99 |  | Minutes of creation of the union of the COGES of the township: Availability |
| COSH07B1 | 4 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1 |  | Minutes of creation of the union of the COGES of the township: Size Phot pages |
| COSH07B2 | 7 | 2. 4 | 1.6 | 1 |  | Minutes of creation of the union of the COGES of the township: Size Ph file |
| COSH07B3 | 3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Minutes of creation of the union of the COGES of the township: Size US file |
| COSH07C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes of creation of the union of the COGES of the township: ID of the Photo |
| COSH07C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes of creation of the union of the COGES of the township: Name USB file |
| COSH07D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes of creation of the union of the COGES of the township: Remark |
| COSH08A | 96 | -49. 0 | 50. 2 | -99 |  | Minutes of the elective general assembly of the members of the office COGES: Say |
| COSH08B1 | 6 | 2. 2 | 1.6 | 1 |  | Minutes of the elective general assembly of the members of the office COGES: Tai |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSH08B2 | 10 | 4. 5 | 7. 7 | 1 | 26 | Minutes of the elective general assembly of the members of the office COGES: Tai |
| COSH08B3 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Minutes of the elective general assembly of the members of the office COGES: Tai |
| COSH08C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes of the elective general assembly of the members of the office COGES: ID |
| COSH08C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes of the elective general assembly of the members of the office COGES: Nam |
| COSH08D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Minutes of the elective general assembly of the members of the office COGES: Rem |
| COSH09 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Drawn Autre1 |
| COSH09A | 10 | -8.1 | 31.9 | -99 | 2 | Other 1: Availability |
| COSH09B1 | 1 | 3.0 |  | 3 | 3 | Other 1: Size pages Photocopy |
| COSH09B2 | 6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | Other 1: Size file Photo |
| COSH09B3 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Other 1: Size USB file |
| COSH09C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 1: ID of the Photo |
| COSH09C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 1: Name USB file |
| COSH09D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 1: Remark |
| COSH10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Drawn Autre2 |
| COSH10A | 7 | -12.4 | 38.2 | -99 | 2 | Other 2: Availability |
| COSH10B1 | 1 | 3.0 |  | 3 | 3 | Other 2: Size pages Photocopy |
| COSH10B2 | 5 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | Other 2: Size file Photo |
| COSH10B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 2: Size USB file |
| COSH10C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 2: ID of the Photo |
| COSH10C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 2: Name USB file |
| COSH10D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 2: Remark |
| COSH11 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other wording 3 |
| COSH11A | 3 | -31.7 | 58.3 | -99 | 2 | Other 3: Availability |
| COSH11B1 | 1 | 3.0 |  | 3 | 3 | Other 3: Size pages Photocopy |
| COSH11B2 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Other 3: Size file Photo |
| COSH11B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 3: Size USB file |
| COSH11C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 3: ID of the Photo |
| COSH11C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 3: Name USB file |
| COSH11D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 3: Remark |
| COSH12 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other wording 4 |
| COSH12A | 3 | -31.7 | 58.3 | -99 | 2 | Other 4: Availability |
| COSH12B1 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Other 4: Size pages Photocopy |
| COSH12B2 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Other 4: Size file Photo |
| COSH12B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 4: Size USB file |
| COSH12C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 4: ID of the Photo |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COSH12C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 4: Name USB file |
| COSH12D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 4: Remark |
| COSH13 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other wording 5 |
| COSH13A | 2 | 5.5 | 4. 9 | 2 | 9 | Other 5: Availability |
| COSH13B1 | 1 | 2.0 |  | 2 | 2 | Other 5: Size pages Photocopy |
| COSH13B2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 5: Size file Photo |
| COSH13B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 5: Size USB file |
| COSH13C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 5: ID of the Photo |
| COSH13C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 5: Name USB file |
| COSH13D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other 5: Remark |
| CORV01A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Jour de visite |
| CORV01JJ | 96 | 15.8 | 8.7 | 2 | 30 | JJ |
| CORV01MM | 96 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 4 | 6 | MM |
| CORV01AA | 96 | 2013.0 | 0.0 | 2013 | 2013 | AA |
| CORV01B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom équipe de terrain |
| CORV02A | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID de la cible |
| CORVO2B | 96 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 3 | Type |
| CORV03 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom de la cible |
| CORV04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Interviewés |
| CORV05A | 69 | 1064.4 | 320.8 | 715 | 1747 | Heure de début |
| CORVO5AHH | 96 | 10.6 | 3.3 | 7 | 17 | HHD |
| CORV05MN | 92 | 22.9 | 16.3 | 0 | 57 | MND |
| CORV05B | 72 | 1372.9 | 319.5 | 825 | 1840 | Heure de fin |
| CORV05BHH | 96 | 13.2 | 3.1 | 8 | 19 | HHF |
| CORV05BMN | 95 | 24.1 | 17.3 | 0 | 58 | MNF |
| CORV06 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Besoin de revisiter et raison |
| CORV07A | 94 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Nombre de réponses manquantes |
| CORV07B | 96 | 6. 2 | 1.6 | 3 | 14 | Nombre de pièces justificatives |
| CORV08 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarques sur l'entretien |
| CORV09 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Incidents et problèmes |
| CORV10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Autres remarques |
| COSX01AA | 96 | 5.0 | 19.7 | 0 | 99 |  |
| COSX01AV1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX01AV2 | 81 | 45.0 | 32.6 | 1 | 233 |  |
| COSX01AV3 | 76 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| COSX01AV4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX01BA | 96 | 15.0 | 34.6 | 0 | 99 |  |
| COSX01BV1 | 66 | -12670.2 | 7904.7 | -19904 | 19471 |  |
| COSX01BV2 | 66 | 610.0 | 2402.8 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| COSX01BV3 | 65 | 461.5 | 2114.1 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| COSX01BV4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX02A | 96 | 7.1 | 23.9 | 0 | 99 |  |
| C0SX02V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX02V2 | 84 | 94.5 | 107.7 | 5 | 1003 |  |
| COSX02V3 | 83 | 121.2 | 1097.5 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| COSX02V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX03A | 96 | 10.1 | 28.7 | 0 | 99 |  |
| C0SX03V1 | 85 | 2200.7 | 1217.6 | 2011 | 9998 |  |
| COSX03V2 | 85 | 236.2 | 1524.5 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| COSX03V3 | 85 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 |  |

BF_CL Full Sample (cl_rOWithLable.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C0SX03V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX04A | 96 | 11.9 | 31.4 | 0 | 99 |  |
| C0SX04V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX04V2 | 57 | 176.1 | 1324.2 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| COSX04V3 | 57 | 175.9 | 1324.2 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| COSX04V4 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| COSX05A | 96 | 1.9 | 10.0 | 0 | 99 |  |
| C0SX05V1 | 82 | -21409.5 | 4561.2 | -21914 | 19390 |  |
| COSX05V2 | 82 | 15133.3 | 11206.0 | -21914 | 19602 |  |
| C0SX05V3 | 82 | 122.9 | 1104.0 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| C0SX05V4 | 80 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| COSX06A | 96 | 8.6 | 27.3 | 0 | 99 |  |
| C0SX06V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX06V2 | 36 | 6401.7 | 16750.4 | 1 | 99980 |  |
| C0SX06V3 | 36 | 833.8 | 2802.3 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| COSX06V4 | 34 | 882.4 | 2878.4 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| COSX07A | 96 | 4. 2 | 19.7 | 0 | 99 |  |
| C0SX07V1 | 11 | 16588.6 | 9454.6 | -11918 | 19480 |  |
| COSX07V2 | 11 | 908.9 | 3014.5 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| COSX07V3 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |
| COSX07V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX08A | 95 | 3.3 | 17.3 | 0 | 99 |  |
| C0SX08V1 | 17 | -11759.5 | 12656.5 | -21915 | 19418 |  |
| C0SX08V2 | 17 | 589.0 | 2424.6 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| COSX08V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COSX08V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CORV06EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CORV08EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CORV09EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CORV10EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| QCE | 93 | 254.7 | 109.0 | 101 | 422 | Numero du questionnaire |
| A01 | 93 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1 | 4 | A01 Région (DREBA) |
| A01B | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A01B dreba ok |
| A02 | 93 | 26.3 | 11.3 | 11 | 44 | A02 Province (DPEBA) |
| A02B | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A02B dpeba ok |
| A03 | 93 | 2636.7 | 1131.5 | 1101 | 4409 | A03 (Mairie) Département |
| A03B | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A03B Mairie ok |
| A04 | 93 | 2636.7 | 1131.5 | 1101 | 4409 | A04  <br> (CEB) Circonscription |
| A04B | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A04B CEB ok |
| B01 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom du responsable |
| B01B | 93 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | $\begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { B01B } \\ \text { ok } \end{array} & \text { nom responsable } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| B02 | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | B02 Sexe du responsable |
| B02B | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | B02B sexe du responsable ok |
| B03 | 93 | 71800000.0 | 3065808.0 | 6. $15 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 7. $96 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Numero responsable |
| B03B | 92 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | B03B numero tél responsable ok |
| B04 | 25 | 48200000. 0 | 14900000. 0 | 2. $09 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 7. 80E+07 | Numero CEB |
| B04B | 48 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | B04B numero CEB ok |
| C01A | 93 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 1 | 9 | C01A Chef d' équipe |
| C01B | 67 | 443.0 | 48.1 | 224 | 520 | Date de visite chef d'é quipe |
| C01BMM | 93 | 4. 4 | 0.6 | 2 | 5 | MM |
| C01BJJ | 93 | 16.2 | 8.7 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| C01C | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C01C Chef d' équipe verification verification |
| C01D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque chef d' équipe |
| C02A | 93 | 12.7 | 8.4 | 1 | 27 | C02A Enquêteur 1 |
| C02B | 65 | 438.3 | 34.3 | 410 | 520 | Date de visite Enquêteur |
| C02BMM | 93 | 4. 4 | 0.5 | 4 | 5 | MM |
| C02BJJ | 93 | 16.4 | 9.0 | 2 | 30 | JJ |
| C02C | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | CO2C Enquêteur 1 verification |
| C02D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque enquêteur 1 |
| C03A | 91 | 12.7 | 8.1 | 1 | 27 | C03A Enquêteur 2 |
| C03B | 63 | 438.9 | 34.5 | 417 | 520 | Date de visite enquêteur 2 |
| C03MM | 91 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 4 | 5 | MM |
| C03JJ | 91 | 16.4 | 9.0 | 2 | 30 | JJ |
| C03C | 89 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | C03C Enquêteur 2 verification |
| C03D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque enquêteur 2 |
| C04A | 92 | 2. 4 | 1.2 | 1 | 4 | C04A Coordinateur regional |
| C04B | 66 | 473.0 | 73.6 | 5 | 520 | Date de visite coordinateur regional |
| C04BMM | 88 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 4 | 24 | MM |
| C04BJJ | 89 | 13.7 | 7.2 | 1 | 30 | JJ |
| C04C | 89 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | CO4C Coordonateur |
| C04D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque coordonnateur |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C05A | 32 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 1 | 4 | C05A Membre de l'é quipe central |
| C05B | 23 | 477.5 | 48.1 | 418 | 523 | Date de visite de l'équipe central |
| C05BMM | 32 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 4 | 14 | MM |
| C05BJJ | 32 | 16.6 | 8.4 | 4 | 28 | JJ |
| C05C | 31 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | C05C Membre e I'é quipe entral verification |
| C05D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque membre équipe |
| D01A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verificateur des données |
| D01B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification des données |
| D01BMM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D01BJJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D01C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif données |
| D02A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verification des documents |
| D02B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification des documents |
| D02BMM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D02BJJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D02C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif doc |
| D03A | 76 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1 | 5 | Saisie des données |
| D03B | 76 | 611.9 | 0.8 | 611 | 613 | Date de saisie de données |
| D03BMM | 76 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 6 | 6 | MM |
| D03BJJ | 76 | 11.9 | 0.8 | 11 | 13 | JJ |
| D03C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque saisie |
| D04A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Verification de la saisie des données |
| D04B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date de verification de la saisie des données |
| D04BMM | 0 |  |  |  |  | MM |
| D04BJJ | 0 |  |  |  |  | JJ |
| D04C | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarque vérif saisie |
| CESA01 | 93 | 47.1 | 5.2 | 34 | 60 | Responsible / CEB age |
| CESA02 | 93 | 13.6 | 52.0 | 0 | 213 | Past time to this station |
| CESA02A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1 | 2 | Month / Years code |
| CESA02B | 93 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 1 | 13 | Month / Years |
| CESA03 | 93 | 2. 3 | 0.8 | 1 | 3 | Level of instruction, Responsible |
| CESA04A | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Agent of the administration education system, Responsible CEB |
| CESA04B | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Agent others administrations public, Responsible CEB |
| CESA04C | 93 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Director of school, Responsible CEB |
| CESA04D | 93 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Teaching, Responsible CEB |
| CESA04E | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Sector private formal, Responsible CEB |
| CESA04F | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Sector agriculture or raising, Responsible CEB |
| CESA05 | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Statute of the first person responsible |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESA06 | 93 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Initial formation of the first person responsible |
| CESA07 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Speak main local language |
| CESA08 | 93 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 2 | Use cell phone to communicate with directors |
| CESB01A | 93 | 15.6 | 18.7 | 4 | 74 | Number of employees Hommes |
| CESB01B | 93 | 6.2 | 14.1 | 0 | 72 | Number of employees Femmes |
| CESB02A | 93 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 1 | 76 | Number of employees Civil servant / permanent |
| CESB02B | 93 | 10.4 | 25.9 | 0 | 110 | Number of employees Contractue |
| CESB02C | 93 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0 | 4 | Number of employees Volontaire |
| CESB03A | 93 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0 | 5 | Efficient: Secretariat |
| CESB03B | 93 | 0.1 | 10.4 | -99 | 4 | Efficient: Service Administration and Ministry of Finance |
| CESB03C | 93 | -0. 4 | 10.4 | -99 | 2 | Efficient: Direction / service human resources |
| CESB03D | 93 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0 | 3 | Efficient: Statistical service and scheduling |
| CESB03E | 93 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0 | 5 | Efficient: Service loaded of the promotion of the teaching |
| CESB03F1 | 93 | -7. 8 | 30.1 | -99 | 8 | Other (code) |
| CESB03F2 | 93 | 1.2 | 10.7 | -99 | 11 | Efficient: Other |
| CESB04A1 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Formation: Communal involvement |
| CESB04A2 | 93 | -10.2 | 31.1 | -99 | 20 | Formation: Communal / efficient involvement |
| CESB04B1 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Formation: Fairness and inclusion |
| CESB04B2 | 93 | -10.9 | 33.2 | -99 | 68 | Formation: Fairness and inclusion / efficient |
| CESB04C1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Formation: Scheduling, management, follow-up, |
| CESB04C2 | 93 | -8. 5 | 30.3 | -99 | 52 | Formation: Scheduling, management, follow-up efficient, |
| CESB05 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Your CEB holds absences / presences register |
| CESB06 | 93 | 6.3 | 18.1 | -88 | 27 | Your CEB functions since how many years |
| CESB07A | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Your CEB: Provides budget of working and subsidies |
| CESB07B | 93 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Your CEB: Provides educational resources in the school |
| CESB07C | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Your CEB: Enrol Iment contractual teachers |
| CESB07D | 93 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Your CEB: Consistent of the schools and teachers |
| CESB07E | 93 | -19.8 | 40.4 | -99 |  | Your CEB: Support to the Council of school |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESB07F | 93 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Your CEB: Support to the association of the parents of pupils |
| CESB07G1 | 93 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0 | 10 | Your CEB: Other (code) |
| CESB07G2 | 93 | -0.8 | 10.3 | -99 | 1 | Your CEB: Other |
| CESB08A | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Facilities: System of lighting |
| CESB08B | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Facilities: Current water |
| CESB08C | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Facilities: Air conditioners |
| CESB08D1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Small cars: Availability |
| CESB08D2 | 93 | -97.9 | 10.3 | -99 | 0 | Small cars: Quantity |
| CESB08E1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Vehicles 4X4: Availability |
| CESB08E2 | 93 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Vehicles 4X4: Quantity |
| CESB08F1 | 93 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Motorcycles / bicycles Availability |
| CESB08F2 | 93 | -3.2 | 23.0 | -99 | 5 | Motorcycles / bicycles Quantity |
| CESB08G1 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Telephone: Availability |
| CESB08G2 | 93 | -72. 2 | 44.5 | -99 |  | Telephone: Quantity |
| CESB08H1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Fax: Availability |
| CESB08H2 | 93 | -99.0 | 0.0 | -99 | -99 | Fax: Quantity |
| CESB08I1 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Copier: Availability |
| CESB08I2 | 93 | -92. 5 | 24.7 | -99 | 1 | Copier: Quantity |
| CESB08J1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Desktop computers: Availability |
| CESB08J2 | 93 | -58.0 | 49.6 | -99 | 2 | Desktop computers: Quantity |
| CESB08K1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Portable computers: Availability |
| CESB08K2 | 93 | -58.1 | 49.4 | -99 | 2 | Portable computers: Quantity |
| CESC01A1 | 93 | 17500000. 0 | 51500000.0 | -99 | 2. $59 \mathrm{E}+08$ | State: Education / general ministry, foreseen |
| CESC01A2 | 93 | 15000000. 0 | 44900000. 0 | -99 | 2. 15E+08 | State: Education / general, real ministry |
| CESC01A3 | 93 | 22100000. 0 | 54300000. 0 | -99 | 2. $59 \mathrm{E}+08$ | State: Education / primary ministry, foreseen |
| CESC01A4 | 93 | 19500000. 0 | 48400000. 0 | -99 | 2. 15E+08 | State: Education / primary, real ministry |
| CESC01B1 | 93 | 518.0 | 5187.0 | -99 | 50000 | State: Other / general, foreseen |
| CESC01B2 | 93 | 519.1 | 5186.8 | -99 | 50000 | State: Other / general, real |
| CESC01B3 | 93 | 372790. 9 | 2425243.0 | -99 | 2. $05 \mathrm{E}+07$ | State: Other / primary, foreseen |
| CESC01B4 | 93 | 375984.5 | 2422134.0 | -99 | 2. $05 \mathrm{E}+07$ | State: Other / primary, real |
| CESC01C1 | 93 | -20.5 | 38. 2 | -99 | 0 | Collectivities: Region / general, foreseen |
| CESCO1C2 | 93 | -21. 5 | 39.0 | -99 | 0 | Collectivities: Region / general, real |
| CESC01C3 | 93 | 96643.3 | 850659.0 | -99 | 8171500 | Collectivities: Region / primary, foreseen |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESC01C4 | 93 | 111417.5 | 860833.2 | -99 | 8171500 | Collectivities: Region / primary, real |
| CESC01D1 | 93 | 2731560.0 | 9946879.0 | -99 | 7. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Collectivities: Commune / general, foreseen |
| CESC01D2 | 93 | 2023189.0 | 6893914.0 | -99 | 3. $75 \mathrm{E}+07$ | ```Collectivities: Commune / general, real``` |
| CESC01D3 | 93 | 2443317.0 | 7226992.0 | -99 | 3. $75 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Collectivities: Commune / primary, foreseen |
| CESC01D4 | 93 | 2603336.0 | 7383629.0 | -99 | 3. $75 \mathrm{E}+07$ | ```Collectivities: Commune / primary, real``` |
| CESC01E1 | 93 | 80219.9 | 731836.3 | -99 | 7050000 | Partners school: Private / general people, foreseen |
| CESCO1E2 | 93 | 92760. 8 | 732393.8 | -99 | 7050000 | Partners school: Private / general, real people |
| CESC01E3 | 93 | 106538. 4 | 736158.4 | -99 | 7050000 | Partners school: Private / primary people, foreseen |
| CESCO1E4 | 93 | 116292. 2 | 734776.3 | -99 | 7050000 | Partners school: Private / primary, real people |
| CESC01F1 | 93 | 89882. 5 | 493042.4 | -99 | 4500000 | Partners school: APE / general, foreseen |
| CESC01F2 | 93 | 98870. 2 | 487494.7 | -99 | 4500000 | Partners school: APE / general, real |
| CESC01F3 | 93 | 204468. 4 | 541166.3 | -99 | 4500000 | Partners school: APE / primary, foreseen |
| CESC01F4 | 93 | 189083. 8 | 410905.7 | -99 | 3179100 | Partners school: APE / primary, real |
| CESCO1G1 | 93 | -28. 0 | 43.0 | -99 | 0 | Partners school: COGES / general, foreseen |
| CESC01G2 | 93 | 1571.4 | 15438. 1 | -99 | 148850 | Partners school: COGES general, real |
| CESC01G3 | 93 | 51919.8 | 395205.7 | -99 | 3630420 | Partners school: COGES / primary, foreseen |
| CESC01G4 | 93 | 37048.7 | 307708. 6 | -99 | 2948555 | Partners school: COGES / primary, real |
| CESCO1H1 | 93 | -17. 7 | 36.5 | -99 | 0 | Partners school: Religious / general institutions, foreseen |
| CESC01H2 | 93 | -17. 7 | 36.5 | -99 | 0 | Partners school: Institutions religious general, real |
| CESC01H3 | 93 | -8. 9 | 27.3 | -99 | 0 | Partners school: Religious / primary institutions, foreseen |
| CESC01H4 | 93 | -8. 9 | 27.3 | -99 | 0 | Partners school: Institutions religious primary, real |
| CESC01I1 | 93 | 111.3 | 1246.7 | -99 | 12000 | Partners school: Undertaken / general, foreseen |
| CESC01I2 | 93 | 14115.3 | 115242.9 | -99 | 1102375 | Partners school: Undertaken / general, real |
| CESC01I3 | 93 | 24582. 5 | 225532. 4 | -99 | 2175000 | Partners school: Undertaken / primary, foreseen |
| CESC01I4 | 93 | 43425.3 | 255443.4 | -99 | 2175000 | Partners school: Undertaken / primary, real |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESC01J1 | 93 | 1756. 5 | 17111.6 | -99 | 165000 | Other partners: PTF / general, foreseen |
| CESC01J2 | 93 | 21003. 8 | 176939. 5 | -99 | 1700000 | Other partners: PTF / general, real |
| CESC01J3 | 93 | 1715426.0 | 14500000. 0 | -99 | 1. $40 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Other partners: PTF / primary, foreseen |
| CESC01J4 | 93 | 1734995. 0 | 14500000. 0 | -99 | 1. $40 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Other partners: PTF / primary, real |
| CESC01K1 | 93 | -65. 2 | 46.4 | -99 | 0 | Other source / general, foreseen |
| CESCO1K2 | 93 | -66. 2 | 46.0 | -99 | 0 | Other source / general, real |
| CESC01K3 | 93 | 37708.7 | 364246.1 | -99 | 3512600 | Other source / primary, foreseen |
| CESCO1K4 | 93 | 75300.1 | 511105.5 | -99 | 3512600 | Other source / primary, real |
| CESC02AA1 | 93 | 59000000. 0 | 71400000. 0 | -99 | 2. $52 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Wage: Teachers, Total/ Expenses foreseen |
| CESC02AA2 | 93 | 58800000. 0 | 71300000. 0 | -99 | 2. $52 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Wage: Teachers, Total / Expenses real |
| CESC02AB1 | 93 | 18400000. 0 | 27500000. 0 | -99 | 1. $35 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Wage: Teachers, foreseen Civil servant / Expenses |
| CESC02AB2 | 93 | 18100000. 0 | 27500000. 0 | -99 | 1. $35 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Wage: Teachers, Civil servant / Expenses real |
| CESC02AC1 | 93 | 38200000. 0 | 50400000. 0 | -99 | 1. $48 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Wage: Teachers, Contractual / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC02AC2 | 93 | 38500000. 0 | 50500000. 0 | -99 | 1. $48 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Wage: Teachers, Contractual / Expenses real |
| CESC02AD1 | 93 | 54245.4 | 313208. 8 | -99 | 2880000 | Wage: Teachers, foreseen Volunteer / Expenses |
| CESC02AD2 | 93 | 74181.8 | 362104.7 | -99 | 2880000 | Wage: Teachers, Volunteer / Expenses real |
| CESC02AE1 | 93 | 3717028. 0 | 11200000. 0 | -99 | 9. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Wage: No-teachers, Total / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC02AE2 | 93 | 6104019.0 | 29300000. 0 | -99 | 2. $66 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Wage: No-teachers, Total / Expenses real |
| CESC02AF1 | 93 | 2520631.0 | 6328741.0 | -99 | 2. $66 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Wage: No-teachers, foreseen administrative / Expenses Other |
| CESC02AF2 | 93 | 2712330.0 | 6521251.0 | -99 | 2. $66 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Wage: No-teachers, administrative / Expenses Other real |
| CESC02AG1 | 93 | 10116.4 | 41515.6 | -99 | 300000 | Wage: No-teachers, Personal of foreseen support / Expenses |
| CESC02AG2 | 93 | 15816.3 | 55689.3 | -99 | 300000 | Wage: No-teachers, Personal of support / Expenses real |
| CESC02AH1 | 93 | 4290. 3 | 41479. 2 | -99 | 400000 | Wage: No-teachers, Other / Expenses foreseen |
| CESCO2AH2 | 93 | 4290. 3 | 41479. 2 | -99 | 400000 | Wage: No-teachers, Other / Expenses real |
| CESC02BA1 | 93 | 6687276.0 | 19300000. 0 | -99 | 1. $14 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Infrastructures: Construction, Total Expenses foreseen |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESC02BA2 | 93 | 5250520. 0 | 17900000. 0 | -99 | 1. $14 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Infrastructures: Construction, Total Expenses real |
| CESC02BB1 | 93 | 2556414.0 | 8784784.0 | -99 | 3. $87 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Construction, foreseen Schools / Expenses |
| CESC02BB2 | 93 | 1822791.0 | 7307047.0 | -99 | 3. $64 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: <br> Construction, real Schools <br> / Expenses |
| CESC02BC1 | 93 | 2137616. 0 | 9674854. 0 | -99 | 8. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: <br> Construction, foreseen <br> Class rooms / Expenses |
| CESC02BC2 | 93 | 1817001. 0 | 9307056. 0 | -99 | 8. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Construction, real Class rooms / Expenses |
| CESC02BD1 | 93 | 1386545. 0 | 5925596. 0 | -99 | 3. $45 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Construction, Other Expenses foreseen |
| CESC02BD2 | 93 | 1080093. 0 | 5280107.0 | -99 | 3. $45 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Construction, Other / Expenses real |
| CESC02BE1 | 93 | 536031.4 | 4864985.0 | -99 | 4. $69 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Construction, foreseen Commune / Expenses Transfer |
| CESC02BE2 | 93 | 197321. 7 | 1752780.0 | -99 | 1. $69 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: Construction, Commune Expenses Transfer real |
| CESC02BF1 | 93 | 387077. 5 | 2106062.0 | -99 | 1. $50 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, Total <br> Expenses foreseen |
| CESC02BF2 | 93 | 447745. 3 | 2140724.0 | -99 | 1. $50 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, Total <br> Expenses real |
| CESC02BG1 | 93 | 75251.4 | 423152. 8 | -99 | 3000000 | Infrastructures: Rehabilitation, foreseen Schools / Expenses |
| CESC02BG2 | 93 | 59122.4 | 328450. 3 | -99 | 2000000 | Infrastructures: Rehabilitation, real Schools / Expenses |
| CESCO2BH1 | 93 | 216562.5 | 1229797.0 | -99 | 1. $06 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, foreseen <br> Class rooms / Expenses |
| CESCO2BH2 | 93 | 200433. 5 | 1202427. 0 | -99 | 1. $06 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, real Class <br> rooms / Expenses |
| CESC02BI1 | 93 | 177402. 0 | 1104945.0 | -99 | 9500000 | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, Other <br> Expenses foreseen |
| CESCO2BI2 | 93 | 161272. 9 | 1073805. 0 | -99 | 9500000 | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, Other / <br> Expenses real |
| CESC02BJ1 | 93 | 32237.8 | 311087. 6 | -99 | 3000000 | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation, foreseen <br> Commune / Expenses Transfer |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESCO2BJ2 | 93 | 26861.5 | 259240. 0 | -99 | 2500000 | Infrastructures: Rehabilitation, Commune Expenses Transfer real |
| CESCO2CA1 | 93 | 2393945.0 | 5929885.0 | -99 | 2. $32 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aid, Total / Expenses foreseen |
| CESCO2CA2 | 93 | 2167814. 0 | 5624112.0 | -99 | 2. $32 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aid, Total / Expenses real |
| CESC02CB1 | 93 | 43070. 9 | 415613.0 | -99 | 4008000 | Equipment: Teaching aid, foreseen Manual pupils / Expenses |
| CESCO2CB2 | 93 | 43070. 9 | 415613.0 | -99 | 4008000 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Manual real pupils / Expenses |
| CESCO2CC1 | 93 | 314327. 8 | 1851298. 0 | -99 | 1. $40 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aid, foreseen teach / Expenses Manuals |
| CESCO2CC2 | 93 | 337446.1 | 1860991.0 | -99 | 1. $40 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aid, real teach / Expenses Manuals |
| CESC02CD1 | 93 | 2422676.0 | 5431571.0 | -99 | 2. $20 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aid, foreseen school / Expenses Supplies |
| CESC02CD2 | 93 | 2037191.0 | 4953301.0 | -99 | 2. $20 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aid, real school / Expenses Supplies |
| CESC02CE1 | 93 | 194587. 9 | 1296126. 0 | -99 | 1. $20 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aid, foreseen classes / Expenses Facilities |
| CESCO2CE2 | 93 | 194587. 9 | 1296126. 0 | -99 | 1. $20 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Equipment: Teaching aid, real classes / Expenses Facilities |
| CESCO2CF | 93 | -57. 2 | 48.9 | -99 | 0 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Other (code) |
| CESCO2CF1 | 93 | 21114.5 | 150299. 1 | -99 | 1290000 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Other / Expenses foreseen |
| CESCO2CF2 | 93 | 7243.5 | 69995. 8 | -99 | 675000 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Other / Expenses real |
| CESC02CG1 | 93 | -19.3 | 37.1 | -99 | 0 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Material and edible data processings / Dep |
| CESCO2CG2 | 93 | -19.3 | 37.1 | -99 | 0 | Equipment: Teaching aid, Material and edible data processings / Dep |
| CESCO2CH | 93 | -53.0 | 49.4 | -99 | 0 | Equipment: Computer, Other (code) material |
| CESCO2CH1 | 93 | -15.6 | 34.5 | -99 | 0 | Equipment: Material computer, Other / Expenses foreseen |
| CESCO2CH2 | 93 | -15.6 | 34.5 | -99 | 0 | Equipment: Material computer, Other / Expenses real |
| CESC02DA1 | 93 | 5061499.0 | 33400000. 0 | -99 | 3. $21 \mathrm{E}+08$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Services: Total / Expenses } \\ & \text { foreseen } \end{aligned}$ |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESCO2DA2 | 93 | 5185546.0 | 33300000. 0 | -99 | 3. $21 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Services: Total / Expenses |
| CESC02DB1 | 93 | 3712526.0 | 33200000. 0 | -99 | 3. $21 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Services: Cultural / Expenses activities foreseen |
| CESCO2DB2 | 93 | 3692012. 0 | 33200000. 0 | -99 | 3. $21 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Services: Real cultural / Expenses activities |
| CESCO2DC1 | 93 | 761758. 9 | 1488704. 0 | -99 | 7850300 | Services: Formation / Expenses foreseen |
| CESCO2DC2 | 93 | 979790. 9 | 1620392.0 | -99 | 7781300 | Services: Formation / Expenses real |
| CESC02DD1 | 93 | 434172. 4 | 4147568. 0 | -99 | 4. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Health and nutrition / Expenses foreseen |
| CESCO2DD2 | 93 | 434172. 4 | 4147568. 0 | -99 | 4. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Health and nutrition / Expenses real |
| CESCO2DE | 93 | -51.8 | 49.7 | -99 | 2 | Service: Other (code) |
| CESCO2DE1 | 93 | 157578.1 | 746299.5 | -99 | 6565360 | Services: Other / Expenses foreseen |
| CESCO2DE2 | 93 | 164169. 5 | 747598. 5 | -99 | 6565360 | Services: Other / Expenses real |
| CESC03SA1 | 93 | 5475245.0 | 19300000. 0 | -99 | 1. $65 \mathrm{E}+08$ | Wage: Administrative / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03SA2 | 93 | 4141285.0 | 9982045. 0 | -99 | 7. 14E+07 | Services: Administrative / Expenses real |
| CESC03SB1 | 93 | 93324.3 | 691443. 2 | -99 | 6610272 | Wage: Other / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03SB2 | 93 | 96229.6 | 691613.6 | -99 | 6610272 | Services: Other / Expenses real |
| CESC03AA1 | 93 | -12. 8 | 31.9 | -99 | 0 | Infrastructures: Construction / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03AA2 | 93 | -12.8 | 31.9 | -99 | 0 | Infrastructures: Construction / Expenses real |
| CESC03AB1 | 93 | 27944.2 | 203431. 9 | -99 | 1800000 | Infrastructures: <br> Rehabilitation / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03AB2 | 93 | 25524.9 | 175429. 1 | -99 | 1500000 | Infrastructures: Rehabilitation / Expenses real |
| CESC03BA1 | 93 | 17177.0 | 78418.4 | -99 | 618000 | Equipment: Material and edible data processings / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03BA2 | 93 | 15361.1 | 64909.6 | -99 | 489100 | Equipment: Material and edible real data processings / Expenses |
| CESC03BB1 | 93 | 6169.1 | 54935.4 | -99 | 528200 | Equipment: Vehicles / <br> Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03BB2 | 93 | 6170.0 | 54935.3 | -99 | 528200 | Equipment: Real vehicles / Expenses |
| CESC03BC1 | 93 | 37092.0 | 188850. 1 | -99 | 1547100 | Equipment: Materials and office / Expenses supplies foreseen |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESC03BC2 | 93 | 53962.4 | 227823.5 | -99 | 1547100 | Equipment: Materials and real office supplies / Expenses |
| CESC03BD | 93 | -59.2 | 48.6 | -99 | 3 | Equipment: Other (code) |
| CESC03BD1 | 93 | 6589.4 | 56174.0 | -99 | 539000 | Equipment: Other / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03BD2 | 93 | 8137.8 | 48652.7 | -99 | 442000 | Equipment: Other / Expenses real |
| CESC03CA1 | 93 | 2863033. 0 | 2910576.0 | -99 | 1. $23 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Exams, Total / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03CA2 | 93 | 2789135. 0 | 2753717.0 | -99 | 1. $22 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Exams, Total/ <br> Expenses real |
| CESC03CB1 | 93 | 3092257. 0 | 4208788. 0 | -99 | 3. $38 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: National / Expenses exams foreseen |
| CESC03CB2 | 93 | 2821571.0 | 2521531.0 | -99 | 1. $02 \mathrm{E}+07$ | Services: Real national / Expenses exams |
| CESC03CC1 | 93 | 87168.3 | 549824.7 | -99 | 4939300 | Services: Tests standardized / foreseen Expenses |
| CESC03CC2 | 93 | 57711.3 | 511875.2 | -99 | 4939300 | Services: Tests standardized / real Expenses |
| CESC03CD1 | 93 | 19266. 5 | 65769.7 | -99 | 435140 | Services: Transportation and expenses of journey / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03CD2 | 93 | 27924.6 | 72842.4 | -99 | 435140 | Services: Transportation and real expenses of journey / Expenses |
| CESC03CE1 | 93 | 51935.4 | 78267. 7 | -99 | 435140 | Services: Carburating / foreseen Expenses |
| CESC03CE2 | 93 | 63395.5 | 81542.4 | -99 | 435140 | Services: Carburating / real Expenses |
| CESC03CF | 93 | -56.9 | 49.3 | -99 | 6 | Services: Other (code) |
| CESC03CF1 | 93 | 67079.0 | 548726.6 | -99 | 5285200 | Services: Other / Expenses foreseen |
| CESC03CF2 | 93 | 69326. 6 | 538342.7 | -99 | 5179200 | Services: Other / Expenses real |
| CESD01A0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: No one |
| CESD01A1 | 93 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: MENA |
| CESD01A2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: DREBA |
| CESD01A3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: DPEBA |
| CESD01A4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: CEB |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD01A5 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: Commune |
| CESD01A6 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who bought school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: Director of eco |
| CESD01A7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Who bought school manuals } \\ & \text { in the pr imary schools in } \\ & \text { 2012/13: APE } \end{aligned}$ |
| CESD01A8 | 93 | -44. 7 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Who bought school manuals in the pr imary schools in 2012/13: COGES |
| CESD01B0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1Who distributed school <br> manuals in the primary <br> schools in 2012/13: No one |
| CESD01B1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1Who distributed school <br> manuals in the primary <br> schools in 2012/13: MENA |
| CESD01B2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1Who distr ibuted school <br> manuals in the primary <br> schools in 2012/13: DREBA |
| CESD01B3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who distributed school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: DPEBA |
| CESD01B4 | 93 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who distributed school } \\ & \text { manuals in the primary } \\ & \text { schools in 2012/13: CEB }\end{aligned}$ |
| CESD01B5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who distributed school } \\ & \text { manuals in the pr imary } \\ & \text { schools in 2012/13: Commune }\end{aligned}$ |
| CESD01B6 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who distributed school manuals in the primary schools in 2012/13: Director of |
| CESD01B7 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1Who distributed school <br> manuals in the primary <br> schools in 2012/13: APE |
| CESD01B8 | 93 | -44. 6 | 49.6 | -99 |  | 1Who distr ibuted school <br> manuals in the primary <br> schools in 2012/13: COGES |
| CESD02A0 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who bought educational material in the schools in 2012/13: No one |
| CESD02A1 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who bought educational mater ial in the schools in $2012 / 13$ : MENA |
| CESD02A2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who bought educational material in the schools in $2012 / 13$ : DREBA |
| CESD02A3 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1 Who bought educational material in the schools in $2012 / 13$ : DPEBA |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD02A4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1Who bought educational <br> material in the schools in <br> $2012 / 13$ : CEB |
| CESD02A5 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who bought educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: Commune |
| CESD02A6 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who bought educational 0 material in the schools in 2012/13: Director of school |
| CESD02A7 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who bought educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: APE |
| CESD02A8 | 93 | -44. 7 | 49.6 | -99 |  | 1Who bought educational <br> material in the schools in <br> $2012 / 13$ : COGES |
| CESD02B0 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who distributed educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: No one |
| CESD02B1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Who distributed educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: MENA |
| CESD02B2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who distributed educational 0 material in the schools in 2012/13: DREBA |
| CESD02B3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who distributed educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: DPEBA |
| CESD02B4 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \begin{array}{l} \text { Who distributed educational } \\ \text { mater ial in the schools in } \\ 2012 / 13 \text { : CEB } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| CESD02B5 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who distributed educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: Commune |
| CESD02B6 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who distributed educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: Director of scho |
| CESD02B7 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who distributed educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: APE |
| CESD02B8 | 93 | -44. 6 | 49.6 | -99 |  | Who distributed educational 1 material in the schools in 2012/13: COGES |
| CESD03A0 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: No one |
| CESD03A1 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1Supplementary funds <br> rece ived in 2011/12 or <br> $2012 / 13$ : MENA |
| CESD03A2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: DREBA |
| CESD03A3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1Supplementary funds <br> received in 2011/12 or <br> $2012 / 13:$ DPEBA |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD03A4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: CEB |
| CESD03A5 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: Commune |
| CESD03A6 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: Director of school |
| CESD03A7 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: APE |
| CESD03A8 | 93 | -43. 5 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Supplementary funds received in 2011/12 or 2012/13: COGES |
| CESD04AO | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Who managed school allowance in 2011/12 or 2012/13: No one |
| CESD04A1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who managed school allowance in 2011/12 or 2012/13: MENA |
| CESD04A2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who managed school allowance in 2011/12 or 2012/13: DREBA |
| CESD04A3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who managed school al lowance in 2011/12 or 2012/13: DPEBA |
| CESD04A4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who managed school allowance in 2011/12 or 2012/13: CEB |
| CESD04A5 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Who managed school allowance in 2011/12 or 2012/13: Commune |
| CESD04A6 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Who managed school allowance in 2011/12 or 2012/13: Director of school |
| CESD04A7 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Who managed school 2012/13: APE |
| CESD04A8 | 93 | -43.6 | 49.5 | -99 |  | Who managed school al lowance in $2011 / 12$ or $2012 / 13$ : COGES 2012/13: COGES |
| CESD05A0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: No one |
| CESD05A1 | 93 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: MENA |
| CESD05A2 | 93 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: DRH / MENA |
| CESD05A3 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: DREBA |
| CESD05A4 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: DPEBA |
| CESD05A5 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: CEB |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD05A6 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Affectation, permanent teachers: Commune |
| CESD05A7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Affectation, permanent teachers: Director of school |
| CESD05A8 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Affectation, permanent teachers: APE |
| CESD05A9 | 93 | -44. 7 | 49.5 | -99 | 0 | Affectation, permanent teachers: COGES |
| CESD05B0 | 93 | -16. 0 | 36.6 | -99 | 1 | Enrol Iment, permanent teachers: No one |
| CESD05B1 | 93 | -15. 2 | 37.0 | -99 | 1 | EnrolIment, permanent teachers: MENA |
| CESD05B2 | 93 | -15. 7 | 36.7 | -99 | 1 | Enrollment, permanent teachers: DRH / MENA |
| CESD05B3 | 93 | -16. 0 | 36.6 | -99 | 0 | Enrollment, permanent teachers: DREBA |
| CESD05B4 | 93 | -16. 0 | 36.6 | -99 | 0 | Enrol Iment, permanent teachers: DPEBA |
| CESD05B5 | 93 | -16. 0 | 36.6 | -99 | 0 | Enrollment, permanent teachers: CEB |
| CESD05B6 | 93 | -16. 0 | 36.6 | -99 | 1 | Enrollment, permanent teachers: Commune |
| CESD05B7 | 93 | -16. 0 | 36.6 | -99 | 0 | Enrollment, permanent teachers: Director of school |
| CESD05B8 | 93 | -16. 0 | 36.6 | -99 | 0 | Enrollment, permanent teachers: APE |
| CESD05B9 | 93 | -57. 5 | 49.1 | -99 | 0 | Enrol Iment, permanent teachers: COGES |
| CESD06A0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Affectation, contractual teachers: No one |
| CESD06A1 | 93 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Affectation, contractual teachers: MENA |
| CESD06A2 | 93 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Affectation, contractual teachers: DRH / MENA |
| CESD06A3 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Affectation, contractual teachers: DREBA |
| CESD06A4 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Affectation, contractual teachers: DPEBA |
| CESD06A5 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Affectation, contractual teachers: CEB |
| CESD06A6 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Affectation, contractual teachers: Commune |
| CESD06A7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Affectation, contractual teachers: Director of school |
| CESD06A8 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Affectation, contractual teachers: APE |
| CESD06A9 | 93 | -44. 7 | 49.5 | -99 | 0 | Affectation, contractual teachers: COGES |
| CESD06B0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Enrol Iment, contractual teachers: No one |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD06B1 | 93 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Enrollment, contractual teachers: MENA |
| CESD06B2 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Enrol Iment, contractual teachers: DRH / MENA |
| CESD06B3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Enrollment, contractual teachers: DREBA |
| CESD06B4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Enrol Iment, contractual teachers: DPEBA |
| CESD06B5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Enrollment, contractual teachers: CEB |
| CESD06B6 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Enrol Iment, contractual teachers: Commune |
| CESD06B7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Enrol Iment, contractual teachers: Director of school |
| CESD06B8 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Enrollment, contractual teachers: APE |
| CESD06B9 | 93 | -42. 6 | 49.3 | -99 | 0 | Enrol Iment, contractual teachers: COGES |
| CESD07A | 93 | 0.9 | 10.6 | -99 | 4 | APE: Maintenance or teaching transfer |
| CESD07B | 93 | -48. 0 | 50.8 | -99 | 4 | COGES: Maintenance or teaching transfer |
| CESD08A0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0. 2 | 0 |  | Enrollment director, that manages: No one |
| CESD08A1 | 93 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Enrollment director, that manages: MENA |
| CESD08A2 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Enrol Iment director, that manages: DRH Ministry |
| CESD08A3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Enrollment director, that manages: DREBA |
| CESD08A4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Enrollment director, that manages: DPEBA |
| CESD08A5 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Enrollment director, that manages: CEB |
| CESD08A6 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Enrollment director, that manages: Commune |
| CESD08A7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | Enrollment director, that manages: APE |
| CESD08A8 | 93 | -42. 6 | 49.3 | -99 | 0 | Enrollment director, that manages: COGES |
| CESD08B0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Affectation director, that manages: No one |
| CESD08B1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Affectation director, that manages: MENA |
| CESD08B2 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation director, that manages: DRH Ministry |
| CESD08B3 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation director, that manages: DREBA |
| CESD08B4 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation director, that manages: DPEBA |
| CESD08B5 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Affectation director, that manages: CEB |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD08B6 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Affectation director, that manages: Commune |
| CESD08B7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Affectation director, that manages: APE |
| CESD08B8 | 93 | -42. 6 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Affectation director, that manages: COGES |
| CESD08C0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: No one |
| CESD08C1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages MENA |
| CESD08C2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: DRH Ministry |
| CESD08C3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages DREBA |
| CESD08C4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages DPEBA |
| CESD08C5 | 93 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: CEB |
| CESD08C6 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: Commune |
| CESD08C7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: APE |
| CESD08C8 | 93 | -42. 6 | 49.3 | -99 |  | Assessment performance director, that manages: COGES |
| CESD08D0 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Leading return, that manages: No one |
| CESD08D1 | 93 | -0. 2 | 9. 2 | -88 |  | Leading return, that manages: MENA |
| CESD08D2 | 93 | -0.7 | 9. 2 | -88 |  | Leading return, that manages: DRH Ministry |
| CESD08D3 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Leading return, that manages: DREBA |
| CESD08D4 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Leading return, that } \\ & \text { manages: DPEBA } \end{aligned}$ |
| CESD08D5 | 93 | -0.8 | 9. 2 | -88 |  | Leading return, that manages: CEB |
| CESD08D6 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Leading return, that manages: Commune |
| CESD08D7 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Leading return, that manages: APE |
| CESD08D8 | 93 | -42. 5 | 49.2 | -99 |  | Leading return, that manages: COGES |
| CESD09A | 93 | 0.2 | 9.3 | -88 |  | ${ }^{2}$ Norm for use manual CP2French |
| CESD09B | 93 | -68.9 | 47.3 | -99 |  | 5 Norm for use manual CP2calculation |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD09C | 93 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | Norm for use manual CM2French |
| CESD09D | 93 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1 | 4 | Norm for use manual CM2calculation |
| CESD10A | 93 | 0.0 | 9. 2 | -88 |  | The pupils of the CP2 are them authorized to bring French book home for |
| CESD10B | 93 | 0.0 | 9. 2 | -88 |  | The pupils of the CM2 are them authorized to bring French book home for |
| CESD11A | 93 | -33.1 | 56.4 | -99 | 200 | How many manuals Calculation of the CP2, received in 2012/2013 |
| CESD11B | 93 | 437.4 | 357.5 | -99 | 2050 | How many manuals Calculation of the CM2, received in 2012/2013 |
| CESD11C | 93 | 524.0 | 359.4 | -99 | 2387 | How many manuals French of the CP2, received in 2012/2013 |
| CESD11D | 93 | 372. 2 | 246.3 | -99 | 1298 | How many manuals French of the CM2, received in 2012/2013 |
| CESD12A | 93 | 5077. 2 | 3567.3 | -99 | 18859 | How many manuals to the Total, provide in 2012/2013 |
| CESD12B | 93 | 402.9 | 379.1 | -99 | 2437 | How many manuals CP2French, provide in 2012/2013 |
| CESD12C | 93 | -18.1 | 50. 2 | -99 | 203 | How many manuals CP2calculation, provide in 2012/2013 |
| CESD12D | 93 | 277.7 | 261.4 | -99 | 1324 | How many manuals CM2French, provide in 2012/2013 |
| CESD12E | 93 | 329.2 | 323.1 | -99 | 1466 | How many manuals CM2calculation, provide in 2012/2013 |
| CESD12F | 93 | 199.0 | 665.1 | -99 | 6313 | How many educational guides, provide in 2012/2013 |
| CESD13A | 93 | -48. 7 | 50.1 | -99 |  | How many pupils use Calculation for the CP2 |
| CESD13B | 93 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 2 | 4 | How many pupils use Calculation for the CM2 |
| CESD13C | 93 | 2.5 | 10.7 | -99 | 4 | How many pupils use French for the CP2 |
| CESD13D | 93 | 2. 6 | 10.7 | -99 | 4 | How many pupils use French for the CM2 |
| CESD14A | 93 | -6. 9 | 28.4 | -99 | 2 | How many teachers of the CP2/CM2 use educational guide Calculation for the CP2 |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD14B | 93 | 0.7 | 10. 5 | -99 |  | How many teachers of the CP2/CM2 use educational guide Calculation for the CM2 |
| CESD14C | 93 | 2. 0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | How many teachers of the CP2/CM2 use educational guide French for the CP |
| CESD14D | 93 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 2 | How many teachers of the CP2/CM2 use educational guide French for the CM |
| CESD15A1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Notebooks: Received demand |
| CESD15A2 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Notebooks: Well stocked |
| CESD15A3 | 93 | 21705.9 | 20521.3 | -88 | 96511 | Notebooks: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15B1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Erasers: Received demand |
| CESD15B2 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Erasers: Well stocked |
| CESD15B3 | 93 | 2216.7 | 2042.3 | -88 | 10463 | Erasers: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15C1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Pencils / pens: Received demand |
| CESD15C2 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | Pencils / pens: Well stocked |
| CESD15C3 | 93 | 9781.2 | 10185.5 | -88 | 50321 | Pencils / pens: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15D1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Slates: Received demand |
| CESD15D2 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Slates: Well stocked |
| CESD15D3 | 93 | 2467.4 | 2372.3 | -88 | 13218 | Slates: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15E1 | 93 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Chalks: Received demand |
| CESD15E2 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Chalks: Well stocked |
| CESD15E3 | 93 | 17208.0 | 42595.9 | -88 | 282000 | Chalks: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15F1 | 93 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | T-square: Received demand |
| CESD15F2 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | T-square: Well stocked |
| CESD15F3 | 93 | 1075.9 | 1595.4 | -88 | 7976 | T-square: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15G1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Compass: Received demand |
| CESD15G2 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Compass: Well stocked |
| CESD15G3 | 92 | 795.4 | 1215.0 | -88 | 5000 | Compass: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15H1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Reporters: Received demand |
| CESD15H2 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Reporters: Well stocked |
| CESD15H3 | 92 | 774.8 | 1185.0 | -88 | 5000 | Reporters: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15I1 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Furniture of office: Received demand |
| CESD15I2 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Furniture of office: Well stocked |
| CESD15I3 | 92 | -5. 8 | 38.7 | -99 | 213 | Furniture of office: Well stocked quantity |
| CESD15J1 | 93 | -1.0 | 10.3 | -99 |  | Computers: Received demand |
| CESD15J2 | 93 | -1.0 | 10.3 | -99 |  | Computers: Well stocked |
| CESD15J3 | 93 | -12.4 | 32.5 | -99 | 1 | Computers: Well stocked quantity |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD16A | 93 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0 | 4 | How many pupils have for their own use: Pencils |
| CESD16B | 93 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0 | 4 | How many pupils have for their own use: Notebooks |
| CESD16C | 93 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 0 |  | How many pupils have for their own use: Chalks and slates |
| CESD17A | 93 | 69.7 | 57.1 | -88 | 205 | Number of teaching and leading having participated in continuing education in 20 |
| CESD17B | 93 | 88.0 | 43.9 | 0 | 205 | Number of teaching and leading having participated in continuing education in 20 |
| CESD18A | 93 | 4. 6 | 30.0 | -88 | 117 | Number of teaching and leading having participated in formation on involvement |
| CESD18B | 93 | 1.1 | 23.7 | -88 | 118 | Number of teaching and leading having participated in formation on involvement |
| CESD19A | 93 | 5.0 | 22. 3 | -88 | 98 | Number of teaching and leading having participated in formation on the e inclusi |
| CESD19B | 93 | 4. 9 | 21.6 | -77 | 118 | Number of teaching and leading having participated in formation on the e inclusi |
| CESD20A | 93 | -2. 2 | 15. 8 | -88 |  | Involvement of teachers to the trial lessons in 2012/2013 |
| CESD20B | 93 | 19.8 | 88.5 | -99 | 177 | Number of teachers having participated in the trial lessons in 2012/2013 |
| CESD21A1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | Enrol Iment of staff Noteacher: Received demand |
| CESD21A2 | 93 | -7. 2 | 26.4 | -99 | 18 | Enrollment of staff Noteacher: Sustained schools |
| CESD21B1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Supply to live, money for canteen: Received demand |
| CESD21B2 | 93 | -1. 2 | 22.1 | -99 | 34 | Supply to live, money for canteen: Sustained schools |
| CESD21C1 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | Construction of additional classes: Received demand |
| CESD21C2 | 93 | -5. 1 | 22.5 | -99 | 5 | Construction of additional classes: Sustained schools |
| CESD21D1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Continuing education, shop for teachers: Received demand |
| CESD21D2 | 93 | 5.7 | 19.8 | -99 | 42 | Continuing education, shop for teachers: Sustained schools |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD21E1 | 93 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Formation, shop for director of school: Received demand |
| CESD21E2 | 93 | 0.3 | 26.0 | -99 | 40 | Formation, shop for director of school: Sustained schools |
| CESD21F1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Formation, shop for parents or communities: Received demand |
| CESD21F2 | 93 | -7. 5 | 30.9 | -99 | 40 | Formation, shop for parents or communities: Sustained schools |
| CESD22A1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the PAM: Formation, shop |
| CESD22A2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0)Help of the PAM: Equipment |
| CESD22A3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of the PAM: Supplies |
| CESD22A4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Help of the PAM Construction |
| CESD22A5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 Help of the PAM: Food |
| CESD22A6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | 0 Help of the PAM: 0ther |
| CESD22A6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | Help of the PAM: Other (code) |
| CESD22B1 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Aide CRS: Formation, shop |
| CESD22B2 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | 0 Aide CRS: Equipment |
| CESD22B3 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | 0 Aide CRS: Supplies |
| CESD22B4 | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | OAide CRS: Construction |
| CESD22B5 | 93 | -0.4 | 9.2 | -88 |  | 1 Aide CRS: Food |
| CESD22B6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | Aide CRS: Other |
| CESD22B6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | 1 Aide CRS: Other (code) |
| CESD22C1 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Burkina plan: Formation, shop |
| CESD22C2 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Burkina plan: Equipment |
| CESD22C3 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 1 Burkina plan: Supplies |
| CESD22C4 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 1 Burkina plan: Construction |
| CESD22C5 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 1 Burkina plan: Food |
| CESD22C6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | 1 Burkina plan: Other |
| CESD22C6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | 2 Burkina plan: Other (code) |
| CESD22D1 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 UNICEF: Formation, shop |
| CESD22D2 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 UNICEF: Equipment |
| CESD22D3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 UNICEF: Supplies |
| CESD22D4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 UNICEF: Construction |
| CESD22D5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 UNICEF: Food |
| CESD22D6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | 0 UNICEF: Other |
| CESD22D6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | 0 UNICEF: Other (code) |
| CESD22E1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 World Bank: Formation, shop |
| CESD22E2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | O World Bank: Equipment |
| CESD22E3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 World Bank: Supplies |
| CESD22E4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 World Bank: Construction |
| CESD22E5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 World Bank: Food |
| CESD22E6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | 0 World Bank: Other |
| CESD22E6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | 0 World Bank: Other (code) |
| CESD22F1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | ACDI, Canada: Formation, shop |
| CESD22F2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | OACDI, Canada: Equipment |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD22F3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | ACDI, Canada: Supplies |
| CESD22F4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | AACDI, Canada: Construction |
| CESD22F5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | ACDI, Canada: Food |
| CESD22F6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 | 0 | ACDI, Canada: Other |
| CESD22F6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | ACDI, Canada: Other (code) |
| CESD22G1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | OUSAID, US: Formation, shop |
| CESD22G2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | OUSAID, US: Equipment |
| CESD22G3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | USAID, US: Supplies |
| CESD22G4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | USAID, US: Construction |
| CESD22G5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | OUSAID, US: Food |
| CESD22G6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | UUSAID, US: Other |
| CESD22G6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | USAID, US: Other (code) |
| CESD22H1 | 93 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | JICA, Japan: Formation, shop |
| CESD22H2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 JICA, Japan: Equipment |
| CESD22H3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 JICA, Japan: Supplies |
| CESD22H4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 JICA, Japan: Construction |
| CESD22H5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | JICA, Japan: Food |
| CESD22H6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | 1 JICA, Japan: Other |
| CESD22H6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | JJICA, Japan: Other (code) |
| CESD22I1 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | AFD, France: Formation, shop |
| CESD22I2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | AFD, France: Equipment |
| CESD22I3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | AFD, France: Supplies |
| CESD22I4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | AFD, France: Construction |
| CESD22I5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | AFD, France: Food |
| CESD22I6A | 93 | -0.9 | 9.1 | -88 |  | AFD, France: Other |
| CESD22I6B | 93 | -25.5 | 43.6 | -99 |  | AFD, France: Other (code) |
| CESD23A | 93 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: Teaching aids |
| CESD23B | 93 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: Budget for supplies |
| CESD23C | 93 | 1.2 | 1. 3 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: Teachers |
| CESD23D | 93 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: Buildings and school lands |
| CESD23E | 93 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: <br> Educational space |
| CESD23F | 93 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: Systems of lighting |
| CESD23G | 93 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0 |  | Qual ity of the teaching affected by lack: Drinking water |
| CESD23H | 93 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: Toilets |
| CESD23I | 93 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: Security |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESD23J | 93 | 1.2 | 1. 2 | 0 |  | Quality of the teaching affected by lack: Special equipment for pupils $h$ |
| CESE01A | 93 | 22.7 | 9.1 | 4 | 58 | How much in the circumscription: Public primary schools |
| CESE01B | 93 | 2.0 | 2. 8 | 0 | 16 | How much in the circumscription: Primary schools deprived |
| CESE01C | 93 | -2. 0 | 16.5 | -99 | 3 | How much in the circumscription: Public colleges |
| CESE01D | 93 | -4. 5 | 21.1 | -99 |  | How much in the circumscription: Private colleges |
| CESE01E | 93 | -2. 4 | 16.4 | -99 |  | How much in the circumscription: Public high schools |
| CESE01F | 93 | -4. 8 | 21.0 | -99 |  | How much in the circumscription: Private high schools |
| CESE01G | 93 | -3. 3 | 19.3 | -99 |  | How much in the circumscription: Nursery schools, day nurseries |
| CESE02A | 93 | 2. 0 | 0.1 | 1 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Number of schools |
| CESE02B | 93 | 2. 0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Number of teachers |
| CESE02C | 93 | 0.9 | 10. 5 | -99 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Results of the CEP |
| CESE02D | 93 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Presence / absenteeism of $t$ |
| CESE02E | 93 | 2. 0 | 0.1 | 1 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Name of the school director |
| CESE02F | 93 | -31. 1 | 47.1 | -99 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Name of the president of th |
| CESE02G | 93 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0 |  | On how many schools have yourselves the information: Name of the president of th |
| CESE03 | 93 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Your structure has the yearly report of the school statistics |
| CESE04 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Your structure has its own reglementation of follow-up of the primary schools pu |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESE05A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: The reports of the school directors |
| CESE05B | 93 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: <br> Telephonic calls of the directors |
| CESE05C | 93 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Meetings with the directors of eco |
| CESE05D | 93 | -32. 2 | 47.5 | -99 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Meetings with the representatives of |
| CESE05E | 93 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Meetings with the representatives of |
| CESE05F | 93 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1 |  | Means of information on schools and pupils: Visits to the schools |
| CESE06A | 93 | 41.2 | 23.5 | 2 | 110 | Distance between the school and the DPEBA |
| CESE06B | 93 | 2. 4 | 6.5 | 0 | 42 | Distance between the school and the Town hall |
| CESE07 | 93 | 1.4 | 9.4 | -88 | 3 | Number of received visits of the inspectors / administrators |
| CESE08 | 93 | 1. 7 | 9.4 | -88 |  | Proportion of schools having received at least a visit of the inspectors / admin |
| CESE09A | 93 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Objectives of the visits: Inspection of the schools |
| CESE09B | 93 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | Objectives of the visits: Inspection of the teachers |
| CESE09C | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Objectives of the visits: } \\ & \text { Inspection of the } \\ & \text { infrastructures } \end{aligned}$ |
| CESE09D | 93 | 1.0 | 0. 2 | 0 | 1 | Objectives of the visits: Inspection of the canteens |
| CESE09E | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Objectives of the visits Advice on the communal involvement |
| CESE09F | 93 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Objectives of the visits: Consistent of the educational animation activities |
| CESE10A1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CP1 to the CP2: Number of company days |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESE10A2 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CM1 to the CM2: <br> Number of company days |
| CESE10B1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CP1 to the CP2: Daily behavior in class |
| CESE10B2 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CM1 to the CM2: Daily behavior in class |
| CESE10C1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CP1 to the CP2: Exercises in class or duty |
| CESE10C2 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CM1 to the CM2: Exercises in class or duty |
| CESE10D1 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CP1 to the CP2: Quarterly compositions |
| CESE10D2 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CM1 to the CM2: Quarterly compositions |
| CESE10E1 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CP1 to the CP2: Composition of year end |
| CESE10E2 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CM1 to the CM2: Composition of year end |
| CESE10F1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CP1 to the CP2: Other (code) |
| CESE10F1A | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CP1 to the CP2: Other |
| CESE10F2 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CM1 to the CM2: Other (code) |
| CESE10F2A | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Criterias used for passage of the CM1 to the CM2: Other |
| CESE11A | 93 | 4. 0 | 0.2 | 3 |  | Frequency of duties on table to the CP2 |
| CESE11B | 93 | 4. 0 | 0.1 | 3 |  | Frequency of duties on table to the CM2 |
| CESE12A0 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Contained of exams of year end: Not of exams of year end |
| CESE12A1 | 93 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Contained of exams of year end: Teachers prepare problems while using |
| CESE12A2 | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Contained of exams of year end: Teachers use f problems together |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max <br> CESE12A3 | 93 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESE15AD | 93 | -11.7 | 34.4 | -99 |  | D1 / The schools received and used the results: Investigations on school acquire |
| CESE15AE | 93 | -21. 2 | 41.3 | -99 |  | D1 / The schools received and used the results: PASEC |
| CESE15BA | 93 | 1.7 | 9.5 | -88 |  | 4 D2 / The schools received |
| CESE15BB | 93 | 1.7 | 9.5 | -88 |  | D2 / The schools received and used the results: Exam white CEP |
| CESE15BC | 93 | 1.7 | 9.5 | -88 |  | 4D2 / The schools received <br> and used the results: <br> Compositions harmonized |
| CESE15BD | 93 | -39.9 | 49.8 | -99 |  | D2 / The schools received and used the results: Investigations on school acquire |
| CESE15BE | 93 | -56. 8 | 49.2 | -99 |  | D2 / The schools received and used the results: PASEC |
| CESE16A1 | 93 | -1.9 | 13.7 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: CEP / 1 |
| CESE16A2 | 93 | -0. 4 | 10.3 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: CEP / 2 |
| CESE16A3 | 93 | -0.4 | 10.3 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: CEP / 3 |
| CESE16A4 | 93 | -1.9 | 14.5 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: CEP / 4 |
| CESE16B1 | 93 | -1.8 | 13.0 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Exam white CEP / 1 |
| CESE16B2 | 93 | -1.3 | 13.0 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Exam white CEP / 2 |
| CESE16B3 | 93 | -63.2 | 46. 6 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Exam white CEP $/ 3$ |
| CESE16B4 | 93 | -65. 4 | 45.7 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Exam white CEP / 4 |
| CESE16C1 | 93 | -5. 1 | 22.5 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Compositions harmonized / 1 |
| CESE16C2 | 93 | -4. 8 | 22.6 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Compositions harmonized / 2 |
| CESE16C3 | 93 | -4. 8 | 22.6 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Compositions harmonized / 3 |
| CESE16C4 | 93 | -5. 1 | 22.5 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Compositions harmonized / 4 |
| CESE16D1 | 93 | -37. 6 | 48.1 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Investigation on school acquirements / 1 |
| CESE16D2 | 93 | -37. 7 | 48.1 | -99 |  | Comparisons while using the results: Investigation on school acquirements / 2 |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Var iable Label <br> CESE16D3 | 93 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESE17C1 | 93 | -0. 2 | 10.4 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Director of school |
| CESE17C2 | 93 | -0. 2 | 10.4 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Teachers |
| CESE17C3 | 93 | -0. 2 | 10.4 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / Parents or pupils |
| CESE17C4 | 93 | -0. 4 | 10.3 | -99 |  | Access to the harmonized results compositions / All members of the community |
| CESE17D0 | 93 | -37. 7 | 48.3 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on the school / Administration acquirements |
| CESE17D1 | 93 | -38.7 | 48.4 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on the school / Director acquirements of sc |
| CESE17D2 | 93 | -38.7 | 48.3 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on the school / Teachers acquirements |
| CESE17D3 | 93 | -38.8 | 48.3 | -99 |  | Access to the results investigations on the school / Parents acquirements or pup |
| CESE17D4 | 93 | -38.8 | 48. 2 | -99 |  | ```Access to the results investigations on the school acquirements / All members of``` |
| CESE17E0 | 93 | -56. 7 | 48.6 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / <br> Administration results of the inspection |
| CESE17E1 | 93 | -56. 7 | 48.6 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Director results of school |
| CESE17E2 | 93 | -56. 7 | 48.6 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / Teachers results |
| CESE17E3 | 93 | -56. 8 | 48.6 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC / <br> Parents results or pupils |
| CESE17E4 | 93 | -56. 8 | 48.6 | -99 |  | Access to the PASEC results <br> / All members of the community |
| CESE17F | 93 | -72. 4 | 44.1 | -99 |  | Access to the Other results (code) |
| CESE17F0 | 93 | -13.4 | 33.4 | -99 |  | Access to the Other / Administration results of the inspection |
| CESE17F1 | 93 | -13.4 | 33.4 | -99 |  | Access to the Other / Director results of school |
| CESE17F2 | 93 | -13.4 | 33.4 | -99 |  | Access to the Other / Teachers results |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESE17F3 | 93 | -13.4 | 33.4 | -99 |  | Access to the Other / Parents results or pupils |
| CESE17F4 | 93 | -13.4 | 33.4 | -99 |  | Access to the Other results / All members of the community |
| CESE18A1 | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \begin{array}{l} \text { Who decides: School / MENA } \\ \text { cal endar } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| CESE18A2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: School / DREBA cal endar |
| CESE18A3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: School / DPEBA cal endar |
| CESE18A4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: School / CEB |
| CESE18A5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: School / Commune calendar |
| CESE18A6 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Who decides: School / Director calendar of school |
| CESE18A7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: School / APE calendar |
| CESE18A8 | 93 | -38. 3 | 48.5 | -99 |  | Who decides: School / COGES cal endar |
| CESE18B1 | 93 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Who decides: Hour ly volume of matters / MENA |
| CESE18B2 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / DREBA |
| CESE18B3 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hour ly volume of matters / DPEBA |
| CESE18B4 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / CEB |
| CESE18B5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / Commune |
| CESE18B6 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | Who decides: Hour ly volume of the school matters / Director |
| CESE18B7 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Who decides: Hour ly volume } \\ & \text { of matters / APE } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| CESE18B8 | 93 | -38. 3 | 48.5 | -99 |  | Who decides: Hourly volume of matters / COGES |
| CESF01A | 93 | 2. 0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | Proportion of the schools having: Association of the parents of pupils (APE) |
| CESF01B | 93 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1 |  | Proportion of the schools having: Association of the mothers educatrices (AME) |
| CESF01C | 93 | -1. 2 | 14.6 | -99 |  | Proportion of the schools having: Advice of schools (COGES) |
| CESF02A | 93 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Union or Federation in the circumscription: APE |
| CESF02B | 93 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Union or Federation in the circumscription: AME |
| CESF02C | 93 | -15.6 | 36. 8 | -99 |  | Union or Federation in the circumscription: COGES |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESF03 | 93 | -47. 8 | 50.7 | -99 |  | How many times general assemblies of the COGES |
| CESF04 | 93 | -47. 2 | 50.4 | -99 |  | To what frequency your agents participate in the GA of the COGES |
| CESF05 | 93 | -48. 5 | 50.0 | -99 |  | Proportion of the COGES that includes one of your representatives in their offic |
| CESF06A | 93 | -47. 1 | 50.6 | -99 |  | Plan of action: Number of COGES having submitted it to your structure |
| CESF06B | 93 | -48. 2 | 50.3 | -99 |  | Financial report: Number of COGES having submitted it to your structure |
| CESF06C | 93 | -47. 2 | 50.4 | -99 |  | Report of progression: Number of COGES having submitted it to your structure |
| CESF07 | 93 | -47. 9 | 49.8 | -99 |  | Your structure provided financial support to COGES |
| CESF08A | 93 | 4. 0 | 0.2 | 3 |  | APE: How representing parents have been chosen |
| CESF08B | 93 | -36. 2 | 50.2 | -99 |  | COGES: How representing parents have been chosen |
| CESF09A1 | 93 | 2. 8 | 10.7 | -99 |  | APE: President / How has been chosen |
| CESF09A2 | 93 | 2. 8 | 10.7 | -99 |  | APE: Chief of Staff / How has been chosen |
| CESF09A3 | 93 | 2. 8 | 10.7 | -99 |  | APE: Treasurer / How has been chosen |
| CESF09A4 | 93 | 2. 8 | 10.7 | -99 |  | APE: Commissioner to the accounts / How has been chosen |
| CESF09B1 | 93 | -47. 0 | 51.7 | -99 |  | COGES: President / How has been chosen |
| CESF09B2 | 93 | -47. 3 | 51.4 | -99 |  | COGES: Chief of Staff / How has been chosen |
| CESF09B3 | 93 | -47. 0 | 51.7 | -99 |  | COGES: Treasurer / How has been chosen |
| CESF09B4 | 93 | -47. 0 | 51.8 | -99 |  | COGES: Commissioner to the accounts / How has been chosen |
| CESF10A1 | 93 | -1.1 | 10.3 | -99 |  | APE: Who provided funds / None |
| CESF10A2 | 93 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Parents |
| CESF10A3 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Members of the community |
| CESF10A4 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | APE: Who provided funds / The school administrations |
| CESF10A5 | 93 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | APE: Who provided funds / The local collectivities |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESF10A6 | 93 | -0.8 | 9.1 | -88 |  | APE: Who provided funds / Other |
| CESF10B1 | 93 | -48. 9 | 49. 8 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / None |
| CESF10B2 | 93 | -48. 5 | 50. 2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Parents |
| CESF10B3 | 93 | -48. 6 | 50. 2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / Members of the community |
| CESF10B4 | 93 | -49. 0 | 49. 8 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / The school administrations |
| CESF10B5 | 93 | -48. 9 | 49. 8 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / The local collectivities |
| CESF10B6 | 93 | -49. 8 | 49. 8 | -99 |  | COGES: Who provided funds / |
| CESF11A1 | 93 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | APE: What kind of expenses includes the plan of action / Not of plan of action |
| CESF11A2 | 93 | -0.4 | 10. 3 | -99 |  | APE: What kind of expenses includes the plan of action Budgets of working |
| CESF11A3 | 93 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | APE: What kind of expenses includes the plan of action Works of civil genius o |
| CESF11A4 | 93 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | APE: What kind of expenses includes the plan of action Wages and indemnities o |
| CESF11B1 | 93 | -48. 9 | 49. 8 | -99 |  | COGES: What kind of expenses includes the plan of action / Not of plan of action |
| CESF11B2 | 93 | -48. 7 | 50.1 | -99 |  | COGES: What kind of expenses includes the plan of action / Budgets of fonctionne |
| CESF11B3 | 93 | -48. 5 | 50. 2 | -99 |  | COGES: What kind of expenses includes the plan of action / Works of civil genius |
| CESF11B4 | 93 | -48. 9 | 49. 8 | -99 |  | COGES: What kind of expenses includes the plan of action / Wages and indemnities |
| CESF12A1 | 93 | -0. 7 | 9.2 | -88 |  | APE: What are the indicators targets / Not of plan of action |
| CESF12A2 | 93 | -0. 8 | 9.1 | -88 |  | APE: What are the indicators targets / Not of reference to indicators cib |
| CESF12A3 | 93 | -0.4 | 9. 2 | -88 |  | APE: What are the targets / Indicatory indicators targets concerning the access |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESF12A4 | 93 | -0.3 | 9. 2 | -88 |  | APE: What are the targets / Indicatory indicators targets concerning the resu |
| CESF12B1 | 93 | -49. 8 | 49.7 | -99 |  | COGES: What are the indicators targets / Not of plan of action |
| CESF12B2 | 93 | -49. 8 | 49.7 | -99 |  | COGES: What are the indicators targets / Not of reference to c indicators |
| CESF12B3 | 93 | -49. 6 | 50.0 | -99 |  | COGES: What are the targets Indicatory indicators targets concerning the acce |
| CESF12B4 | 93 | -49. 6 | 50.0 | -99 |  | COGES: What are the targets Indicatory indicators targets concerning the re |
| CESF13A | 93 | 0.9 | 13.3 | -88 | 4 | APE: Who has access to the financial report |
| CESF13B | 93 | -48. 5 | 51.2 | -99 | 4 | COGES: Who has access to the financial report |
| CESF14A | 93 | 0.5 | 13.2 | -88 | 4 | APE: Who has access to the periodic progression report |
| CESF14B | 93 | -48. 4 | 51.2 | -99 |  | COGES: Who has access to the periodic progression report |
| CESF15A | 93 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 1 | 4 | CEB: What type of conducted follow-up for the schools |
| CESF15B | 93 | -15.1 | 37.2 | -99 | 4 | Commune: What type of conducted follow-up for the schools |
| CESF16A | 93 | 0.0 | 13.2 | -88 |  | APE: How the plan of action is used in the scheduling of the budget |
| CESF16B | 93 | -47. 7 | 51.0 | -99 | 4 | COGES: How the plan of action is used in the scheduling of the budget |
| CESG01A | 93 | 13750. 2 | 16027. 7 | -99 | 51990 | Population of the circumscription: Farming |
| CESG01B | 93 | 19.9 | 526.2 | -99 | 4700 | Population of the circumscription: Urban |
| CESG02A | 93 | 29.3 | 63.7 | -99 | 100 | Language the more spoken: Moore |
| CESG02B | 93 | -7. 4 | 38.5 | -88 | 90 | Language the more spoken: Dioula |
| CESG02C | 93 | -7. 7 | 34.8 | -88 | 45 | Language the more spoken: Fulfulde |
| CESG02D | 93 | 2.0 | 42.3 | -88 | 80 | Language the more spoken: French |
| CESG02E | 93 | -1. 2 | 45.5 | -88 | 100 | Language the more spoken: Gourounsi |
| CESG02F | 93 | -11.5 | 33.8 | -88 | 80 | Language the more spoken: Gourmantche |
| CESG02G | 93 | -12. 3 | 33.1 | -88 | 80 | Language the more spoken: Bewan |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESG02H | 93 | 7.9 | 54.4 | -88 | 99 | Language the more spoken: Other |
| CESG03A | 93 | 17.6 | 54.1 | -88 | 95 | Religion: Muslims |
| CESG03B | 93 | 10.9 | 49.0 | -88 | 90 | Religion: Christians |
| CESG03C | 93 | 10.6 | 49.8 | -88 | 96.5 | Religion: Animists |
| CESG03D | 93 | -13.8 | 32.8 | -88 | 10 | Religion: Other |
| CESG03E | 93 | -14.0 | 32.6 | -88 | 5 | Religion: Acune |
| CESG04 | 93 | 6.5 | 49.7 | -88 | 100 | Percentage of the adults alphabetized |
| CESG05 | 93 | -8. 3 | 31.2 | -99 |  | Percentage of the households or financially underprivileged homes |
| CESG06 | 93 | -10.3 | 30.5 | -99 |  | Percentage of the households or financially comfortable homes |
| CESH1A | 93 | 2. 0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | CESH1A List of names of the teaching staff 2013: Availability |
| CESH1B1 | 6 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 4 | 22 | List of names of the teaching staff 2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH1B2 | 67 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 1 | 52 | List of names of the teaching staff 2013: Size file Photo |
| CESH1B3 | 19 | 1.6 | 2. 3 | 1 | 11 | List of names of the teaching staff 2013: Size USB file |
| CESH1C0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID Camera |
| CESH1C1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID Card memory |
| CESH1C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of names of the teaching staff 2013: ID of the Photo |
| CESH1C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of names of the teaching staff 2013: Name USB file |
| CESH1D | 0 |  |  |  |  | List of names of the teaching staff 2013: Remark |
| CESH2A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Program of activity of the CEB 2013 or 2012: <br> Availability |
| CESH2B1 | 2 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 6 |  | Program of activity of the CEB 2013 or 2012: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH2B2 | 61 | 10.3 | 14.1 | 2 | 114 | Program of activity of the CEB 2013 or 2012: Size file Photo |
| CESH2B3 | 21 | 2. 2 | 2. 5 | 1 | 10 | Program of activity of the CEB 2013 or 2012: Size USB file |
| CESH2C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Program of activity of the CEB 2013 or 2012: ID of the Photo |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESH2C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Program of activity of the CEB 2013 or 2012: Name USB file |
| CESH2D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Program of activity of the CEB 2013 or 2012: Remark |
| CESH3A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0 | 2 | Program of activities led of the CEB or report of activities 2012: Disponibili |
| CESH3B1 | 3 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 3 | 10 | Program of activities led of the CEB or report of activities 2012: Size page |
| CESH3B2 | 64 | 7. 8 | 4. 7 | 1 | 23 | Program of activities led of the CEB or report of activities 2012: Size fich |
| CESH3B3 | 16 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1 | 8 | Program of activities led of the CEB or report of activities 2012: Size fich |
| CESH3C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Program of activities led of the CEB or report of activities 2012: ID of the Ph |
| CESH3C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Program of activities led of the CEB or report of activities 2012: Name file |
| CESH3D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Program of activities led of the CEB or report of activities 2012: Remark |
| CESH4A | 93 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 2 | Statistical report of return 2012/2013: Availability |
| CESH4B1 | 1 | 15.0 |  | 15 | 15 | Statistical report of return 2012/2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH4B2 | 84 | 15.9 | 7. 5 | 1 | 30 | Statistical report of return 2012/2013: Size file Photo |
| CESH4B3 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | Statistical report of return 2012/2013: Size USB file |
| CESH4C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Statistical report of return 2012/2013: ID of the Photo |
| CESH4C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Statistical report of return 2012/2013: Name USB file |
| CESH4D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Statistical report of return 2012/2013: Remark |
| CESH5A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Fast statistical investigation of start of the academic year by school 2012/2013 |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESH5B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Fast statistical investigation of start of the academic year by school 2012/2013 |
| CESH5B2 | 80 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 1 | 74 | Fast statistical investigation of start of the academic year by school 2012/2013 |
| CESH5B3 | 2 | 501.0 | 707.1 | 1 | 1001 | Fast statistical investigation of start of the academic year by school 2012/2013 |
| CESH5C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Fast statistical investigation of start of the academic year by school 2012/2013 |
| CESH5C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Fast statistical investigation of start of the academic year by school 2012/2013 |
| CESH5D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Fast statistical investigation of start of the academic year by school 2012/2013 |
| CESH6AA | 93 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 | Yearly action plan 2013: Availability |
| CESH6AB1 | 3 | 2.0 | 2. 6 | 0 | 5 | Yearly action plan 2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH6AB2 | 22 | 6. 4 | 3.0 | 1 | 12 | Yearly action plan 2013: Size file Photo |
| CESH6AB3 | 10 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Yearly action plan 2013 Size USB file |
| CESH6AC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2013: ID of the Photo |
| CESH6AC3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2013: Name USB file |
| CESH6AD | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2013: Remark |
| CESH6BA | 93 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0 | 2 | Yearly action plan 2013: Availability |
| CESH6BB1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH6BB2 | 18 | 4. 3 | 5.7 | 1 | 21 | Yearly action plan 2013 Size file Photo |
| CESH6BB3 | 3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Yearly action plan 2013 Size USB file |
| CESH6BC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2013: ID of the Photo |
| CESH6BC3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2013: Name USB file |
| CESH6BD | 0 |  |  |  |  | Yearly action plan 2013: Remark |
| CESH7A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 2 | Results of the CEP 2012 by school 2012: Availability |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESH7B1 | 3 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 1 | 20 | Results of the CEP 2012 by school 2012: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH7B2 | 80 | 3.7 | 4. 5 | 1 | 27 | Results of the CEP 2012 by school 2012: Size file Photo |
| CESH7B3 | 5 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | Results of the CEP 2012 by school 2012: Size USB file |
| CESH7C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Results of the CEP 2012 by school 2012: ID of the Photo |
| CESH7C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Results of the CEP 2012 by school 2012: Name USB file |
| CESH7D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Results of the CEP 2012 by school 2012: Remark |
| CESH8A | 93 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 | 2 | Tabular picture of assessment second quarter 2012/2013 of the CM2: Disponibilit |
| CESH8B1 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1 | 2 | Tabular picture of assessment second quarter 2012/2013 of the CM2: Size pages |
| CESH8B2 | 72 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 0 | 52 | Tabular picture of assessment second quarter 2012/2013 of the CM2: Size fichi |
| CESH8B3 | 4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Tabular picture of assessment second quarter 2012/2013 of the CM2: Size fichi |
| CESH8C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tabular picture of assessment second quarter 2012/2013 of the CM2: ID of the Pho |
| CESH8C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tabular picture of assessment second quarter 2012/2013 of the CM2: Name file |
| CESH8D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tabular picture of assessment second quarter 2012/2013 of the CM2: Remark |
| CESH9A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Tabular picture of the results of the compositions harmonized 2nd quarter 2012 |
| CESH9B1 | 3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0 |  | Tabular picture of the results of the compositions harmonized 2nd quarter 2012 |
| CESH9B2 | 82 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 1 | 45 | Tabular picture of the results of the compositions harmonized 2nd quarter 2012 |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESH9B3 | 4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Tabular picture of the results of the compositions harmonized 2nd quarter 2012 |
| CESH9C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tabular picture of the results of the compositions harmonized 2nd quarter 2012 |
| CESH9C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tabular picture of the results of the compositions harmonized 2nd quarter 2012 |
| CESH9D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tabular picture of the results of the compositions harmonized 2nd quarter 2012 |
| CESH10A | 93 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0 | 2 | Tool / Card of school visit: Availability |
| CESH10B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tool / Card of school visit: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH10B2 | 79 | 9. 6 | 11.1 | 1 | 59 | Tool / Card of school visit: Size file Photo |
| CESH10B3 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | Tool / Card of school visit: Size USB file |
| CESH10C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tool / Card of school visit: ID of the Photo |
| CESH10C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tool / Card of school visit: Name USB file |
| CESH10D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Tool / Card of school visit: Remark |
| CESH11A | 92 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0 |  | CESH11A Card of execution official hourly volume by ecole, 2012: Availability |
| CESH11B1 | 1 | 16.0 |  | 16 | 16 | Card of execution official hourly volume by ecole, 2012: Size Photocop pages |
| CESH11B2 | 37 | 20.5 | 25.9 | 1 | 85 | Card of execution official hourly volume by ecole, 2012: Size file Photo |
| CESH11B3 | 3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 1 |  | Card of execution official hourly volume by ecole, 2012: Size USB file |
| CESH11C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution official hourly volume by ecole, 2012: ID of the Photo |
| CESH11C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution official hourly volume by ecole, 2012: Name USB file |
| CESH11D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of execution official hourly volume by ecole, 2012: Remark |
| CESH12A | 93 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0 |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013: Availability |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESH12B1 | 2 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013: Size Photoco pages |
| CESH12B2 | 69 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1 | 26 | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013: Size file Photo |
| CESH12B3 | 4 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013: Size USB file |
| CESH12C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013: ID of the Photo |
| CESH12C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013: Name USB file |
| CESH12D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013: Remark |
| CESH13A | 93 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0 |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013 by school: Disponibi |
| CESH13B1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013 by school: Size pag |
| CESH13B2 | 70 | 14. 8 | 11.3 | 1 | 45 | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013 by school: Size fic |
| CESH13B3 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013 by school: Size fic |
| CESH13C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013 by school: ID of the |
| CESH13C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013 by school: Name fich |
| CESH13D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of expression of the needs in manuals and guides, 2013 by school: Remark |
| CESH14A | 93 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB, 2013: Availability |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESH14B1 | 3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB, 2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH14B2 | 78 | 5.2 | 10.0 | 1 | 51 | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB, 2013: Size file Photo |
| CESH14B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB, 2013: Size USB file |
| CESH14C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB, 2013: ID of the Photo |
| CESH14C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB, 2013: Name USB file |
| CESH14D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB, 2013: Remark |
| CESH15A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB by school, 2013: Availability |
| CESH15B1 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB by school, 2013: Size Ph pages |
| CESH15B2 | 83 | 22.8 | 18.0 | 1 | 140 | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB by school. 2013: Size file |
| CESH15B3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB by school, 2013: Size file |
| CESH15C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB by school, 2013: ID of the Pho |
| CESH15C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB by school, 2013: Name USB file |
| CESH15D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Good of exit of the manuals and guides of the CEB by school, 2013: Remark |
| CESH16A | 93 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Expression of the needs in school supplies and guides of the master by school of |
| CESH16B1 | 1 | 2.0 |  | 2 |  | Expression of the needs in school supplies and guides of the master by school of |
| CESH16B2 | 75 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 1 | 57 | Expression of the needs in school supplies and guides of the master by school of |
| CESH16B3 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1 |  | Expression of the needs in school supplies and guides of the master by school of |
| CESH16C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Expression of the needs in school supplies and guides of the master by school of |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESH16C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Expression of the needs in school supplies and guides of the master by school of |
| CESH16D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Expression of the needs in school supplies and guides of the master by school of |
| CESH17A | 93 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0 | 2 | Report of management of the school supplies 2012-2013: Availability |
| CESH17B1 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 | 1 | Report of management of the school supplies 2012-2013: Size pages Photocopy |
| CESH17B2 | 58 | 2. 6 | 2. 4 | 1 | 12 | Report of management of the school supplies 2012-2013: Size file Photo |
| CESH17B3 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Report of management of the school supplies 2012-2013: Size USB file |
| CESH17C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Report of management of the school supplies 2012-2013: ID of the Photo |
| CESH17C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Report of management of the school supplies 2012-2013: Name USB file |
| CESH17D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Report of management of the school supplies 2012-2013: Remark |
| CESH18A | 93 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0 | 2 | Situation of distribution of the manuals and school supplies by school, 2013: |
| CESH18B1 | 3 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1 | 4 | Situation of distribution of the manuals and school supplies by school, 2013: |
| CESH18B2 | 82 | 7.1 | 11.5 | 1 | 57 | Situation of distribution of the manuals and school supplies by school, 2013: |
| CESH18B3 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Situation of distribution of the manuals and school supplies by school, 2013: |
| CESH1BC2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Situation of distribution of the manuals and school supplies by school, 2013: |
| CESH18C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Situation of distribution of the manuals and school supplies by school, 2013: |
| CESH18D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Situation of distribution of the manuals and school supplies by school, 2013: |
| CESH19A | 91 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0 | 9 | CESH19A Card of synthesis of the plans of action of the COGES of the CEB, 2012: Availabi |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESH19B1 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1 |  | Card of synthesis of the plans of action of the COGES of the CEB, 2012: Size Ph |
| CESH19B2 | 24 | 2. 5 | 1.4 | 1 |  | Card of synthesis of the plans of action of the COGES of the CEB, 2012: Size fil |
| CESH19B3 | 8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Card of synthesis of the plans of action of the COGES of the CEB, 2012: Size fil |
| CESH19C2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of synthesis of the plans of action of the COGES of the CEB, 2012: ID of th |
| CESH19C3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of synthesis of the plans of action of the COGES of the CEB, 2012: Name USB |
| CESH19D | 0 |  |  |  |  | Card of synthesis of the plans of action of the COGES of the CEB, 2012: Remark |
| CERV01A | 1 | 4242013.0 |  | 4242013 | 4242013 | Jour de visite |
| CERV01JJ | 93 | 16.2 | 9.1 | 2 | 30 | JJ |
| CERV01MM | 93 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 4 | 24 | MM |
| CERV01AA | 93 | 2013.0 | 0.0 | 2013 | 2013 | AA |
| CERV01B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom équipe de terrain |
| CERV02A | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID de la cible |
| CERV02B | 93 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 4 | Type |
| CERV03 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Nom de la cible |
| CERV04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Interviewés |
| CERV05A | 68 | 1082.8 | 318.3 | 715 | 1636 | Heure de début |
| CERV05AHH | 93 | 10.2 | 3.0 | 7 | 16 | HHD |
| CERV05MN | 93 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 0 | 59 | MND |
| CERV05B | 76 | 1387. 2 | 299.1 | 840 | 1915 | Heure de fin |
| CERV05BHH | 93 | 13.6 | 2.9 | 8 | 19 | HHF |
| CERVO5BMN | 93 | 25.3 | 15.6 | 0 | 55 | MNF |
| CERV06 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Besoin de revisiter et raison |
| CERVV7A | 93 | 0.3 | 2. 2 | 0 | 17 | Nombre de réponses manquantes |
| CERV07B | 93 | 15.7 | 2. 2 | 8 | 20 | Nombre de pièces justificatives |
| CERV08 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Remarques sur I'entretien |
| CERV09 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Incidents et problèmes |
| CERV10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Autres remarques |
| CESX1A | 93 | 5.2 | 19.9 | 1 | 99 |  |
| CESX1V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX1V2 | 89 | 233.1 | 1488.9 | 4 | 9998 |  |
| CESX1V3 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX1V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX2A | 93 | 6.2 | 22.2 | 0 | 99 |  |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESX2V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX2V2 | 84 | 119.5 | 1090.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX2V3 | 84 | 119.9 | 1090.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX2V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX3A | 93 | 5.1 | 20.0 | 0 | 99 |  |
| CESX3V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX3V2 | 83 | 121.0 | 1097.5 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| CESX3V3 | 82 | 122.8 | 1104.1 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| CESX3V4 | 2 | 4999.5 | 7068.9 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| CESX4A | 93 | 5.2 | 19.8 | 0 | 99 |  |
| CESX4V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX4V2 | 86 | 3954.0 | 4915.9 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX4V3 | 86 | 7826.5 | 4114.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX4V4 | 74 | 4596.0 | 2383.6 | 672 | 14880 |  |
| CESX5A | 93 | 6.1 | 22.0 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX5V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX5V2 | 79 | 275.2 | 1577.0 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX5V3 | 80 | 125.9 | 1117.7 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX5V4 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 | 1 |  |
| CESX6AA | 93 | 10.8 | 30.5 | 0 | 99 |  |
| CESX6AV1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX6AV2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX6AV3 | 26 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| CESX6AV4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX6BA | 93 | 7.5 | 26.0 | 0 | 99 |  |
| CESX6BV1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX6BV2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX6BV3 | 14 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 |  |
| CESX6BV4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX7A | 93 | 4.1 | 17.4 | 0 | 99 |  |
| CESX7V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX7V2 | 87 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0 | 5 |  |
| CESX7V3 | 87 | 2193.4 | 4149.4 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX7V4 | 81 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| CESX8A | 93 | 4.0 | 17.3 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX8V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX8V2 | 78 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 |  |
| CESX8V3 | 78 | 2463.0 | 4305.6 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| CESX8V4 | 74 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 |  |
| CESX9A | 93 | 4.1 | 17.3 | 0 | 99 |  |
| CESX9V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX9V2 | 87 | 1404.2 | 1981.6 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| CESX9V3 | 87 | 709.7 | 1493.9 | 15 | 9998 |  |
| CESX9V4 | 85 | 927.6 | 1098.7 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| CESX10A | 93 | 10.3 | 28.9 | 0 | 99 |  |
| CESX10V1 | 74 | 544.5 | 2275.2 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| CESX10V2 | 74 | 544.7 | 2275.2 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| CESX10V3 | 74 | 544.6 | 2275.2 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX10V4 | 72 | 555.6 | 2306.2 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX11A | 93 | 1.5 | 10.1 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX11V1 | 43 | 1406.4 | 3500.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX11V2 | 43 | 1406.2 | 3500.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX11V3 | 41 | 1474.7 | 3572.8 | 1 | 9998 |  |
| CESX11V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

BF_CEB Full Sample (ceb_rOwithLabel.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CESX12A | 93 | 6.0 | 22.0 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX12V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX12V2 | 71 | 980.9 | 1947.0 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX12V3 | 71 | 2259.2 | 4203.7 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX12V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX13A | 93 | 2.9 | 14.2 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX13V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX13V2 | 70 | 159.4 | 1193.1 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| CESX13V3 | 69 | 448.4 | 2051.0 | 2 | 9999 |  |
| CESX13V4 | 65 | 2158.7 | 4139.3 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| CESX14A | 93 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 |  |
| CESX14V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX14V2 | 81 | 890.8 | 1833.0 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| CESX14V3 | 80 | 1130.0 | 3177.3 | 0 | 9999 |  |
| CESX14V4 | 1 | 10.0 |  | 10 | 10 |  |
| CESX15A | 93 | 7.2 | 24.0 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX15V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX15V2 | 79 | 149.5 | 1122.9 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX15V3 | 79 | 144.4 | 1122.9 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX15V4 | 76 | 144.0 | 1145.4 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX16A | 93 | 6.1 | 22.0 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX16V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX16V2 | 73 | 411.7 | 1998.3 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX16V3 | 72 | 417.4 | 2011.7 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX16V4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX17A | 93 | 1.7 | 10.1 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX17V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX17V2 | 61 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0 | 11 |  |
| CESX17V3 | 61 | 164.8 | 1280.0 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX17V4 | 1 | 9998.0 |  | 9998 | 9998 |  |
| CESX18A | 93 | 6.2 | 22.1 | 0 | 99 |  |
| CESX18V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX18V2 | 80 | 2141.4 | 4107.0 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX18V3 | 80 | 5688.5 | 4945.4 | 0 | 17504 |  |
| CESX18V4 | 79 | 6963.0 | 4623.8 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX19A | 90 | 2.5 | 14.5 | 0 | 98 |  |
| CESX19V1 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX19V2 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CESX19V3 | 31 | 323.3 | 1795.5 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CESX19V4 | 31 | 323.3 | 1795.6 | 0 | 9998 |  |
| CERV06EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CERV08EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CERV09EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CERV10EN | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C6 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C7 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix 1 Burkina Faso

Appendix 1-5
Table of Variables
(SD: Section A, B, and G)

| name: | <unnamed> |
| :---: | :---: |
| log: | C: $\ddagger$ Data¥ $\ddagger$ saber_bf2013¥log¥1. smc l |
| log type: | smcl |
| ened on: | 7 Mar 2014, 16:13:45 |

do "C: ¥Users¥a07745¥AppData¥Local¥Temp¥STD01000000. tmp"

| *Without <br> tab | m nol |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age of the director of the school | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 27 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| 28 | 4 | 1.32 | 1.98 |
| 29 | 3 | 0.99 | 2. 97 |
| 30 | 6 | 1.98 | 4. 95 |
| 31 | 11 | 3. 63 | 8. 58 |
| 32 | 10 | 3.30 | 11.88 |
| 33 | 8 | 2. 64 | 14. 52 |
| 34 | 16 | 5. 28 | 19. 80 |
| 35 | 25 | 8. 25 | 28. 05 |
| 36 | 26 | 8. 58 | 36. 63 |
| 37 | 24 | 7.92 | 44. 55 |
| 38 | 30 | 9. 90 | 54.46 |
| 39 | 22 | 7. 26 | 61.72 |
| 40 | 19 | 6. 27 | 67.99 |
| 41 | 22 | 7. 26 | 75. 25 |
| 42 | 18 | 5.94 | 81.19 |
| 43 | 14 | 4. 62 | 85.81 |
| 44 | 8 | 2. 64 | 88.45 |
| 45 | 14 | 4. 62 | 93.07 |
| 46 | 5 | 1.65 | 94.72 |
| 47 | 6 | 1.98 | 96.70 |
| 48 | 5 | 1.65 | 98.35 |
| 49 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 51 | 3 | 0.99 | 99.67 |
| 58 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| . tab SDS | m nol |  |  |


| Are you |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| full-time |
| Director of |
| school? |$|$|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | Freq. | Percent |

. tab SDSA03 , m nol

| What is your statute of emp loyment (Director of school)? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 131 | 43. 23 | 43. 23 |
| 2 | 160 | 52. 81 | 96.04 |
| 3 | 12 | 3.96 | 100.00 |


| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tab SDSA04A, m nol |  |  |  |
| a) As director |  |  |  |
| about what |  |  |  |
| time avaez |  |  |  |
| passed you |  |  |  |
| in the stains | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.99 | 1.65 |
| 2 | 5 | 1. 65 | 3. 30 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 32 | 4. 62 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.99 | 5. 61 |
| 5 | 35 | 11.55 | 17. 16 |

name: 〈unnamed〉
log: C: $¥$ Data $¥$ saber_bf2013¥log¥1.smc|
log type: smcl
opened on: 7 Mar 2014, 16:11:31
do "C:¥Users¥a07745¥AppData¥Local¥Temp¥STD01000000. tmp"

| *With labels <br> tab SDSA01 | m |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age of the director of the school | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 27 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| 28 | 4 | 1.32 | 1.98 |
| 29 | 3 | 0.99 | 2. 97 |
| 30 | 6 | 1.98 | 4. 95 |
| 31 | 11 | 3. 63 | 8. 58 |
| 32 | 10 | 3.30 | 11.88 |
| 33 | 8 | 2. 64 | 14. 52 |
| 34 | 16 | 5. 28 | 19. 80 |
| 35 | 25 | 8. 25 | 28. 05 |
| 36 | 26 | 8. 58 | 36. 63 |
| 37 | 24 | 7.92 | 44. 55 |
| 38 | 30 | 9. 90 | 54. 46 |
| 39 | 22 | 7. 26 | 61.72 |
| 40 | 19 | 6. 27 | 67.99 |
| 41 | 22 | 7. 26 | 75. 25 |
| 42 | 18 | 5. 94 | 81.19 |
| 43 | 14 | 4. 62 | 85.81 |
| 44 | 8 | 2. 64 | 88. 45 |
| 45 | 14 | 4. 62 | 93.07 |
| 46 | 5 | 1. 65 | 94.72 |
| 47 | 6 | 1. 98 | 96. 70 |
| 48 | 5 | 1. 65 | 98.35 |
| 49 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 51 | 3 | 0. 99 | 99.67 |
| 58 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSA02 | m |  |  |


| Are you full-time Director of school? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, sign in a class | 33 | 10. 89 | 10. 89 |
| Yes, but teaches | 152 | 50.17 | 61.06 |
| Yes, don't teach | 118 | 38.94 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |

tab SDSA03 , m

| What is your statute of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| employment (Director of |
| school)? |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Total } & 303 & 100.00\end{array}$
tab SDSA04A , m

| a) As <br> director, <br> about what <br> time avaez <br> passed you <br> in the |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| stains | Freq. |  |  |
| 0 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.99 | 1.65 |
| 2 | 5 | 1.65 | 3.30 |
| 3 | 4 | 1.32 | 4.62 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.99 | 5.61 |
| 5 | 35 | 11.55 | 17.16 |




tab SDSA05 , m nol

| What the |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| most |
| elevated |
| diploma of |
| the |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| director of |  |  |
| school | Freq. | Percent |

tab SDSA06 , m nol

| During how many years have yourselves (director of school) summer the director o | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 4 | 1. 32 | 1. 32 |
| 1 | 95 | 31.35 | 32. 67 |
| 2 | 72 | 23. 76 | 56.44 |
| 3 | 45 | 14. 85 | 71. 29 |
| 4 | 26 | 8. 58 | 79.87 |
| 5 | 16 | 5. 28 | 85.15 |
| 6 | 6 | 1.98 | 87.13 |
| 7 | 14 | 4. 62 | 91.75 |
| 8 | 12 | 3. 96 | 95.71 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.66 | 96.37 |
| 10 | 5 | 1. 65 | 98. 02 |
| 12 | 4 | 1. 32 | 99. 34 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 17 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |

tab SDSA07 , m nol

| tab SDSA08 , m nol |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| During how |  |  |  |
| many years |  |  |  |
| have |  |  |  |
| yourselves |  |  |  |
| (director |  |  |  |
| of the |  |  |  |
| school) |  |  |  |
| leading |  |  |  |
| summer in | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 75 | 24. 75 | 25.08 |
| 1 | 17 | 5. 61 | 30.69 |
| 2 | 17 | 5.61 | 36.30 |

tab SDSA05 , m

| What the most elevated diploma of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| the director of school |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

. tab SDSA06 , m

| During how many years have yourselves (director of school) summer the director o | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 4 | 1. 32 | 1. 32 |
| 1 | 95 | 31.35 | 32. 67 |
| 2 | 72 | 23. 76 | 56. 44 |
| 3 | 45 | 14. 85 | 71. 29 |
| 4 | 26 | 8. 58 | 79. 87 |
| 5 | 16 | 5. 28 | 85.15 |
| 6 | 6 | 1.98 | 87.13 |
| 7 | 14 | 4. 62 | 91.75 |
| 8 | 12 | 3. 96 | 95.71 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.66 | 96.37 |
| 10 | 5 | 1. 65 | 98. 02 |
| 12 | 4 | 1. 32 | 99. 34 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 17 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |

tab SDSA07 , m

. tab SDSA08 , m




| speak the main local language? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 103 | 33.99 | 33.99 |
| 1 | 200 | 66.01 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD | m nol |  |  |
| Often use yourselves a cell phone to communicate with the administr |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 1 | 28 | 9. 24 | 9.57 |
| 2 | 274 | 90. 43 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD | SDSB01A1 | m nol |  |
| Pupil boys to the CP1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
|  | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| -99 0 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.99 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 32 |
|  | 2 | 0.66 | 1.98 |
| 4 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 2. 31 |
| 5 6 | 3 | 0.99 | 3. 30 |
| 6 7 |  | 0.66 | 3.96 |
| 8 | 4 | 1.32 | 5. 28 |
|  | 4 | 1.32 | 6. 60 |
| 9 | 5 | 1.65 | 8. 25 |
|  | 4 | 1.32 | 9. 57 |
| 11 12 | 3 | 0.99 | 10. 56 |
| 13 | 5 | 1.65 | 12. 21 |
| 14 | 5 | 1.65 | 13.86 |
| 14 | 11 | 3.63 | 17. 49 |
| 16 | 10 | 3. 30 | 20.79 |
| 17 | 2 | 0.66 | 21.45 |
| 18 | 9 | 2.97 | 24. 42 |
| 19 |  | 1.32 | 25. 74 |
| 20 | 8 | 2. 64 | 28.38 |
| 21 | 8 | 2. 64 | 31.02 |
| 22 | 7 | 2.31 | 33.33 |
| 23 | 10 | 3. 30 | 36.63 |
| 24 | 12 | 3.96 | 40.59 |
| 25 | 11 | 3. 63 | 44.22 |
| 26 | 7 | 2.31 | 46.53 |
| 27 | 6 | 1.98 | 48.51 |
| 28 | 12 | 3.96 | 52. 48 |
| 29 | 10 | 3.30 | 55.78 |
| 30 | 12 | 3. 96 | 59.74 |
| 31 | 12 | 3. 96 | 63.70 |
| 32 | 8 | 2. 64 | 66.34 |
| 33 | 7 | 2.31 | 68.65 |
| 34 | 9 | 2.97 | 71.62 |
| 35 | 10 | 3.30 | 74.92 |
| 36 | 8 | 2. 64 | 77. 56 |
| 37 | 11 | 3. 63 | 81. 19 |
| 38 | 5 | 1. 65 | 82. 84 |
| 39 | 4 | 1. 32 | 84.16 |
| 40 | 7 | 2. 31 | 86. 47 |
| 41 | 4 | 1.32 | 87.79 |
| 42 | 6 | 1. 98 | 89.77 |
| 43 | 2 | 0.66 | 90. 43 |
| 44 | 5 | 1. 65 | 92. 08 |
| 45 | 4 | 1.32 | 93.40 |
|  | 3 | 0.99 | 94.39 |
| 46 47 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.05 |
| 48 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.71 |
| 51 |  | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 52 | 2 | 0.66 | 96.70 |
| 53 |  | 0.33 | 97.03 |
| 55 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.69 |
| 56 |  | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 60 |  | 0.99 | 99. 01 |
| 63 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.67 |
| 86 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |



| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  | Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . tab SD |  | m nol |  | tab SD | SDSB01A2 | m |  |
| Pupil boys to the CP2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | Pupil boys to the CP2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 5 | 1. 65 | 1.65 | -99 | 5 | 1.65 | 1. 65 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 98 | 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 98 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.66 | 2. 64 | 4 | 2 | 0.66 | 2. 64 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.99 | 3. 63 | 6 | 3 | 0.99 | 3. 63 |
| 7 | 3 | 0.99 | 4. 62 | 7 | 3 | 0.99 | 4. 62 |
| 8 | 4 | 1. 32 | 5. 94 | 8 | 4 | 1. 32 | 5. 94 |
| 9 | 3 | 0.99 | 6. 93 | 9 | 3 | 0.99 | 6. 93 |
| 10 | 7 | 2. 31 | 9. 24 | 10 | 7 | 2. 31 | 9. 24 |
| 11 | 5 | 1. 65 | 10. 89 | 11 | 5 | 1.65 | 10. 89 |
| 12 | 6 | 1. 98 | 12. 87 | 12 | 6 | 1. 98 | 12. 87 |
| 13 | 3 | 0.99 | 13.86 | 13 | 3 | 0.99 | 13. 86 |
| 14 | 5 | 1. 65 | 15. 51 | 14 | 5 | 1.65 | 15. 51 |
| 15 | 5 | 1. 65 | 17. 16 | 15 | 5 | 1. 65 | 17. 16 |
| 16 | 13 | 4. 29 | 21.45 | 16 | 13 | 4. 29 | 21.45 |
| 17 | 8 | 2. 64 | 24.09 | 17 | 8 | 2. 64 | 24.09 |
| 18 | 9 | 2. 97 | 27.06 | 18 | 9 | 2. 97 | 27.06 |
| 19 | 3 | 0.99 | 28.05 | 19 | 3 | 0.99 | 28. 05 |
| 20 | 11 | 3. 63 | 31.68 | 20 | 11 | 3.63 | 31.68 |
| 21 | 7 | 2. 31 | 33.99 | 21 | 7 | 2. 31 | 33.99 |
| 22 | 9 | 2. 97 | 36.96 | 22 | 9 | 2. 97 | 36. 96 |
| 23 | 10 | 3. 30 | 40. 26 | 23 | 10 | 3. 30 | 40. 26 |
| 24 | 6 | 1.98 | 42. 24 | 24 | 6 | 1. 98 | 42. 24 |
| 25 | 9 | 2. 97 | 45. 21 | 25 | 9 | 2. 97 | 45. 21 |
| 26 | 10 | 3. 30 | 48. 51 | 26 | 10 | 3. 30 | 48.51 |
| 27 | 4 | 1. 32 | 49. 83 | 27 | 4 | 1. 32 | 49. 83 |
| 28 | 4 | 1. 32 | 51.16 | 28 | 4 | 1. 32 | 51.16 |
| 29 | 6 | 1.98 | 53.14 | 29 | 6 | 1.98 | 53.14 |
| 30 | 11 | 3.63 | 56.77 | 30 | 11 | 3. 63 | 56.77 |
| 31 | 8 | 2. 64 | 59.41 | 31 | 8 | 2. 64 | 59. 41 |
| 32 | 9 | 2. 97 | 62. 38 | 32 | 9 | 2. 97 | 62.38 |
| 33 | 4 | 1. 32 | 63.70 | 33 | 4 | 1. 32 | 63.70 |
| 34 | 10 | 3. 30 | 67.00 | 34 | 10 | 3.30 | 67.00 |
| 35 | 5 | 1. 65 | 68.65 | 35 | 5 | 1. 65 | 68.65 |
| 36 | 10 | 3. 30 | 71.95 | 36 | 10 | 3. 30 | 71.95 |
| 37 | 7 | 2. 31 | 74. 26 | 37 | 7 | 2. 31 | 74. 26 |
| 38 | 8 | 2. 64 | 76.90 | 38 | 8 | 2. 64 | 76.90 |
| 39 | 12 | 3. 96 | 80.86 | 39 | 12 | 3. 96 | 80.86 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 81.19 | 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 81.19 |
| 41 | 6 | 1.98 | 83.17 | 41 | 6 | 1.98 | 83.17 |
| 42 | 3 | 0. 99 | 84.16 | 42 | 3 | 0.99 | 84.16 |
| 43 | 3 | 0.99 | 85.15 | 43 | 3 | 0.99 | 85.15 |
| 44 | 3 | 0.99 | 86. 14 | 44 | 3 | 0.99 | 86.14 |
| 45 | 5 | 1. 65 | 87. 79 | 45 | 5 | 1. 65 | 87. 79 |
| 46 | 7 | 2. 31 | 90.10 | 46 | 7 | 2. 31 | 90.10 |
| 47 | 3 | 0. 99 | 91.09 | 47 | 3 | 0. 99 | 91. 09 |
| 48 | 3 | 0.99 | 92.08 | 48 | 3 | 0.99 | 92. 08 |
| 49 | 4 | 1. 32 | 93.40 | 49 | 4 | 1. 32 | 93.40 |
| 50 | 3 | 0.99 | 94. 39 | 50 | 3 | 0.99 | 94.39 |
| 51 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.05 | 51 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.05 |
| 54 | 4 | 1. 32 | 96.37 | 54 | 4 | 1. 32 | 96.37 |
| 55 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.03 | 55 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.03 |
| 56 | 3 | 0.99 | 98.02 | 56 | 3 | 0.99 | 98.02 |
| 57 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 | 57 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 |
| 58 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 | 58 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 59 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.67 | 59 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.67 |
| 65 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 | 65 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  | Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| . tab SDS |  | m nol |  | . tab SD |  | m |  |
| Pupil boys to the CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | Pupil boys to the CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 | -99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.66 | 1. 65 | 0 | 2 | 0.66 | 1. 65 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.66 | 2. 31 | 2 | 2 | 0.66 | 2. 31 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.66 | 2. 97 | 3 | 2 | 0.66 | 2. 97 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.66 | 3. 63 | 4 | 2 | 0.66 | 3. 63 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.66 | 4. 29 | 5 | 2 | 0.66 | 4. 29 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 4.62 | 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 4. 62 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.66 | 5. 28 | 7 | 2 | 0. 66 | 5. 28 |
| 8 | 7 | 2. 31 | 7. 59 | 8 | 7 | 2. 31 | 7. 59 |
| 9 | 7 | 2. 31 | 9. 90 | 9 | 7 | 2. 31 | 9. 90 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.99 | 10. 89 | 10 | 3 | 0.99 | 10. 89 |
| 11 | 6 | 1. 98 | 12. 87 | 11 | 6 | 1. 98 | 12. 87 |
| 12 | 3 | 0. 99 | 13. 86 | 12 | 3 | 0. 99 | 13.86 |
| 13 | 7 | 2. 31 | 16. 17 | 13 | 7 | 2. 31 | 16. 17 |
| 14 | 7 | 2.31 | 18. 48 | 14 | 7 | 2.31 | 18.48 |
| 15 | 6 | 1.98 | 20. 46 | 15 | 6 | 1.98 | 20. 46 |




| $\begin{array}{ll} \stackrel{+}{\tilde{O}} & \\ & \overrightarrow{+} \\ & \stackrel{+}{+} \\ \tilde{D} & \underline{\sim} \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 号 |  |
| ట్ర |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \vec{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{8}{8} \end{aligned}$ |  <br>  |
|  |  <br>  |


| G® |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{7}{\square}$ |
|  <br>  |  |
| ¢ <br>  | $\stackrel{9}{\text { ¢ }}$ |




| Pupil boys total | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 32 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.66 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.99 |
| 38 | 2 | 0.66 | 1. 65 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 1.98 |
| 41 | 2 | 0.66 | 2. 64 |
| 42 | 3 | 0.99 | 3. 63 |
| 43 | 2 | 0.66 | 4. 29 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 4. 62 |
| 48 | 1 | 0.33 | 4. 95 |
| 49 | 1 | 0.33 | 5. 28 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 5. 61 |
| 53 | 1 | 0.33 | 5. 94 |
| 54 | 2 | 0.66 | 6. 60 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 6. 93 |
| 56 | 4 | 1.32 | 8. 25 |
| 57 | 1 | 0.33 | 8.58 |
| 58 | 1 | 0.33 | 8.91 |
| 59 | 1 | 0.33 | 9. 24 |
| 60 | 4 | 1.32 | 10.56 |
| 61 | 2 | 0.66 | 11.22 |
| 64 | 1 | 0.33 | 11.55 |
| 67 | 1 | 0.33 | 11.88 |
| 68 | 1 | 0.33 | 12. 21 |
| 72 | 1 | 0.33 | 12.54 |
| 74 | 1 | 0.33 | 12.87 |
| 76 | 2 | 0.66 | 13.53 |
| 78 | 1 | 0.33 | 13.86 |
| 80 | 1 | 0.33 | 14. 19 |
| 83 | 1 | 0.33 | 14.52 |
| 86 | 2 | 0.66 | 15.18 |
| 87 | 1 | 0.33 | 15.51 |
| 89 | 2 | 0.66 | 16.17 |
| 91 | 1 | 0.33 | 16.50 |
| 92 | 3 | 0.99 | 17.49 |
| 93 | 1 | 0.33 | 17.82 |
| 94 | 3 | 0.99 | 18.81 |
| 95 | 2 | 0.66 | 19.47 |
| 97 | 1 | 0.33 | 19.80 |
| 100 | 2 | 0.66 | 20. 46 |
| 101 | 1 | 0.33 | 20.79 |
| 102 | 3 | 0.99 | 21.78 |
| 103 | 2 | 0.66 | 22. 44 |
| 105 | 2 | 0.66 | 23.10 |
| 106 | 2 | 0.66 | 23. 76 |
| 107 | 2 | 0.66 | 24. 42 |
| 108 | 2 | 0.66 | 25. 08 |
| 110 | 1 | 0.33 | 25.41 |
| 111 | 1 | 0.33 | 25.74 |
| 112 | 2 | 0.66 | 26. 40 |
| 113 | 1 | 0.33 | 26.73 |
| 114 | 1 | 0.33 | 27.06 |
| 117 | 1 | 0.33 | 27.39 |
| 118 | 1 | 0.33 | 27.72 |
| 119 | 2 | 0.66 | 28.38 |
| 120 | 1 | 0.33 | 28.71 |
| 121 | 1 | 0.33 | 29.04 |
| 122 | 2 | 0.66 | 29.70 |
| 123 | 2 | 0.66 | 30.36 |
| 124 | 1 | 0.33 | 30.69 |
| 125 |  | 1.32 | 32.01 |
| 126 | 3 | 0.99 | 33.00 |
| 127 | 3 | 0.99 | 33.99 |
| 128 | 1 | 0.66 | 34.65 |
| 130 | 1 | 0.33 | 34. 98 |
| 132 | 1 | 0.33 | 35.31 |
| 133 | 3 | 0.99 | 36.30 |
| 134 | 4 | 1. 32 | 37.62 |
| 136 | 1 | 0.33 | 37.95 |
| 137 | 2 | 0.66 | 38.61 |
| 138 | , | 0.99 | 39.60 |
| 139 | , | 0.33 | 39.93 |
| 141 | 1 | 0.33 | 40. 26 |
| 143 | 1 | 0.33 | 40. 59 |
| 145 | 1 | 0.33 | 40. 92 |
| 146 | , | 0.33 | 41.25 |
| 149 | 3 | 0.99 | 42.24 |
| 150 | 2 | 0.66 | 42.90 |
| 151 | , | 0.99 | 43.89 |
| 152 | , | 0.33 | 44. 22 |
| 153 | 1 | 0.33 | 44. 55 |
| 154 | 1 | 0.33 | 44. 88 |
| 156 |  | 0.66 | 45.54 |
| 157 | 2 | 0.66 | 46.20 |





| Pupil girls to the CP1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.99 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 32 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 65 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.99 | 2. 64 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.99 | 3. 63 |
| 7 | 4 | 1. 32 | 4. 95 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.99 | 5. 94 |
| 9 | 4 | 1. 32 | 7. 26 |
| 10 | 7 | 2.31 | 9. 57 |
| 11 | 3 | 0.99 | 10. 56 |
| 12 | 9 | 2. 97 | 13. 53 |
| 13 | 7 | 2. 31 | 15. 84 |
| 14 | 6 | 1.98 | 17. 82 |
| 15 | 14 | 4.62 | 22. 44 |
| 16 | 8 | 2. 64 | 25. 08 |
| 17 | 2 | 0.66 | 25. 74 |
| 18 | 9 | 2. 97 | 28.71 |
| 19 | 5 | 1. 65 | 30. 36 |
| 20 | 11 | 3. 63 | 33. 99 |
| 21 | 7 | 2.31 | 36. 30 |
| 22 | 8 | 2. 64 | 38.94 |
| 23 | 10 | 3.30 | 42. 24 |
| 24 | 7 | 2. 31 | 44.55 |
| 25 | 7 | 2. 31 | 46.86 |
| 26 | 12 | 3.96 | 50.83 |
| 27 | 12 | 3.96 | 54.79 |
| 28 | 12 | 3.96 | 58.75 |
| 29 | 15 | 4.95 | 63.70 |
| 30 | 13 | 4. 29 | 67.99 |
| 31 | 5 | 1. 65 | 69.64 |
| 32 | 10 | 3.30 | 72.94 |
| 33 | 2 | 0.66 | 73.60 |
| 34 | 11 | 3.63 | 77. 23 |
| 35 | 5 | 1. 65 | 78. 88 |
| 36 | 7 | 2. 31 | 81.19 |
| 37 | 5 | 1. 65 | 82. 84 |
| 38 | 5 | 1. 65 | 84. 49 |
| 39 | 4 | 1. 32 | 85.81 |
| 40 | 7 | 2.31 | 88.12 |
| 41 | 3 | 0.99 | 89. 11 |
| 42 | 4 | 1.32 | 90.43 |
| 43 | 4 | 1. 32 | 91.75 |
| 44 | 2 | 0.66 | 92.41 |
| 45 | 2 | 0.66 | 93.07 |
| 46 | 4 | 1.32 | 94.39 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.72 |
| 49 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.38 |
| 50 | 2 | 0.66 | 96.04 |
| 52 | 4 | 1.32 | 97.36 |
| 54 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.69 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 58 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 |
| 59 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 80 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 88 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |




| 23 | 4 | 1. 32 | 46. 20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | 14 | 4.62 | 50.83 |
| 25 | 12 | 3.96 | 54.79 |
| 26 | 8 | 2. 64 | 57.43 |
| 27 | 5 | 1.65 | 59.08 |
| 28 | 15 | 4.95 | 64.03 |
| 29 | 8 | 2. 64 | 66.67 |
| 30 | 5 | 1. 65 | 68.32 |
| 31 | 8 | 2. 64 | 70.96 |
| 32 | 8 | 2. 64 | 73.60 |
| 33 | 6 | 1. 98 | 75.58 |
| 34 | 9 | 2. 97 | 78. 55 |
| 35 | 6 | 1. 98 | 80.53 |
| 36 | 6 | 1.98 | 82.51 |
| 37 | 4 | 1. 32 | 83.83 |
| 38 | 7 | 2. 31 | 86.14 |
| 39 | 7 | 2. 31 | 88.45 |
| 40 | 6 | 1. 98 | 90.43 |
| 41 | 6 | 1.98 | 92.41 |
| 42 | 5 | 1. 65 | 94.06 |
| 43 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.39 |
| 44 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.05 |
| 45 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.71 |
| 46 | 3 | 0. 99 | 96.70 |
| 47 | 1 | 0. 33 | 97.03 |
| 48 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.36 |
| 50 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.69 |
| 54 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.35 |
| 55 | 2 | 0.66 | 99. 01 |
| 57 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 67 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.67 |
| 88 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| . tab SD | SDSB01B4 | m nol |  |
| Pupil girls to the CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 0. 99 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.66 | 1. 65 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 32 | 2. 97 |
| 4 | 6 | 1. 98 | 4. 95 |
| 5 | 4 | 1. 32 | 6. 27 |
| 6 | 4 | 1. 32 | 7. 59 |
| 7 | 8 | 2. 64 | 10. 23 |
| 8 | 4 | 1. 32 | 11. 55 |
| 9 | 3 | 0.99 | 12. 54 |
| 10 | 8 | 2. 64 | 15. 18 |
| 11 | 11 | 3. 63 | 18.81 |
| 12 | 8 | 2. 64 | 21.45 |
| 13 | 8 | 2. 64 | 24. 09 |
| 14 | 11 | 3. 63 | 27. 72 |
| 15 | 13 | 4. 29 | 32.01 |
| 16 | 4 | 1. 32 | 33.33 |
| 17 | 10 | 3. 30 | 36. 63 |
| 18 | 9 | 2. 97 | 39.60 |
| 19 | 5 | 1. 65 | 41. 25 |
| 20 | 10 | 3. 30 | 44.55 |
| 21 | 6 | 1. 98 | 46. 53 |
| 22 | 5 | 1. 65 | 48.18 |
| 23 | 8 | 2. 64 | 50.83 |
| 24 | 6 | 1. 98 | 52.81 |
| 25 | 6 | 1. 98 | 54.79 |
| 26 | 5 | 1. 65 | 56.44 |
| 27 | 14 | 4. 62 | 61.06 |
| 28 | 6 | 1. 98 | 63.04 |
| 29 | 12 | 3. 96 | 67.00 |
| 30 | 10 | 3. 30 | 70.30 |
| 31 | 6 | 1. 98 | 72. 28 |
| 32 | 8 | 2. 64 | 74.92 |
| 33 | 5 | 1. 65 | 76.57 |
| 34 | 6 | 1. 98 | 78.55 |
| 35 | 8 | 2. 64 | 81.19 |
| 36 | 9 | 2. 97 | 84.16 |
| 37 | 2 | 0.66 | 84.82 |
| 38 | 8 | 2. 64 | 87.46 |
| 39 | 2 | 0.66 | 88.12 |
| 40 | 3 | 0.99 | 89.11 |
| 41 | 5 | 1. 65 | 90.76 |
| 42 | 7 | 2. 31 | 93.07 |
| 43 | 2 | 0.66 | 93.73 |
| 44 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.06 |
| 45 | 2 | 0.66 | 94.72 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.05 |






| Pupilgirls <br> to the CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -09 | 4 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| 0 | 3 | 0.99 | 2.31 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.66 | 2.97 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.66 | 3.63 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.99 | 4.62 |
| 5 | 9 | 2.97 | 7.59 |



| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |
| Pupil girls total | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 15 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.66 |
| 27 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.99 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 32 |
| 31 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 65 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 98 |
| 36 | 3 | 0.99 | 2. 97 |
| 37 | 1 | 0.33 | 3. 30 |
| 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 3. 63 |
| 39 | 1 | 0.33 | 3. 96 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 4. 29 |
| 41 | 1 | 0.33 | 4. 62 |
| 42 | 2 | 0.66 | 5. 28 |
| 43 | 1 | 0. 33 | 5.61 |








| 5 9 | 2 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.66 \\ & 0.33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99.67 \\ 100.00 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |
| Pupil boys taking the CP2 |  |  |  |
|  | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 5 | 1.65 | 1. 65 |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 98 |
| 0 | 101 | 33.33 | 35. 31 |
| 1 | 39 | 12. 87 | 48.18 |
| 2 | 35 | 11. 55 | 59.74 |
| 3 | 28 | 9. 24 | 68.98 |
| 4 | 28 | 9. 24 | 78. 22 |
| 5 | 23 | 7. 59 | 85.81 |
| 6 | 7 | 2. 31 | 88.12 |
| 7 | 12 | 3.96 | 92.08 |
| 8 | 9 | 2. 97 | 95.05 |
| 9 | 4 | 1. 32 | 96.37 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.99 | 97. 36 |
| 11 | 3 | 0.99 | 98.35 |
| 12 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.01 |
| 14 | , | 0. 33 | 99.34 |
| 19 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 20 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |
| Pupil boys taking the CE1 |  |  |  |
|  | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| 0 | 212 | 69.97 | 70. 96 |
| 1 | 20 | 6. 60 | 77.56 |
| 2 | 17 | 5. 61 | 83.17 |
| 3 | 14 | 4. 62 | 87.79 |
| 4 | 11 | 3.63 | 91.42 |
| 5 | 6 | 1. 98 | 93.40 |
| 6 | 4 | 1. 32 | 94.72 |
| 7 | 4 | 1. 32 | 96. 04 |
| 8 | 3 | 0. 99 | 97. 03 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.69 |
| 10 | 1 | 0. 33 | 98.02 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.33 | 98. 68 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 01 |
| 17 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 19 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 22 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |
| Pupil boys taking the CE2 |  |  |  |
|  | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| -88 | 1 | 0. 33 | 0.99 |
| 0 | 107 | 35. 31 | 36. 30 |
| 1 | 25 | 8.25 | 44.55 |
| 2 | 41 | 13. 53 | 58.09 |
| 3 | 37 | 12. 21 | 70. 30 |
| 4 | 32 | 10.56 | 80. 86 |
| 5 | 14 | 4. 62 | 85. 48 |
| 6 | 13 | 4. 29 | 89.77 |
| 7 | 8 | 2. 64 | 92. 41 |
| 8 | 8 | 2. 64 | 95.05 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.71 |
| 10 | 2 | 0. 66 | 96.37 |
| 11 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.70 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.03 |
| 13 | 3 | 0.99 | 98. 02 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 15 | 1 | 0. 33 | 98. 68 |
| 16 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 17 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.67 |
| 24 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |



| Total \| | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SDSB01C5 | m nol |  |  |
| Pupil boys taking the |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| -99 | 4 | 1. 32 | 1. 32 |
| 0 | 214 | 70.63 | 71.95 |
| 1 | 11 | 3. 63 | 75. 58 |
| 2 | 15 | 4. 95 | 80. 53 |
| 3 | 14 | 4. 62 | 85.15 |
| 4 | 11 | 3. 63 | 88.78 |
| 5 | 11 | 3.63 | 92.41 |
| 6 | 9 | 2. 97 | 95.38 |
| 7 | 1 | 0. 33 | 95.71 |
| 8 | 4 | 1. 32 | 97.03 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.69 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.35 |
| 11 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.01 |
| 13 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.34 |
| 20 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 22 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSB01C6 |  | m nol |  |


| Pupil boys taking the CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 4 | 1. 32 | 1. 32 |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 65 |
| 0 | 34 | 11. 22 | 12. 87 |
| 1 | 21 | 6.93 | 19.80 |
| 2 | 19 | 6. 27 | 26. 07 |
| 3 | 20 | 6. 60 | 32.67 |
| 4 | 20 | 6. 60 | 39.27 |
| 5 | 17 | 5. 61 | 44. 88 |
| 6 | 19 | 6. 27 | 51.16 |
| 7 | 11 | 3. 63 | 54. 79 |
| 8 | 8 | 2. 64 | 57.43 |
| 9 | 7 | 2. 31 | 59.74 |
| 10 | 15 | 4. 95 | 64.69 |
| 11 | 9 | 2. 97 | 67.66 |
| 12 | 13 | 4. 29 | 71.95 |
| 13 | 13 | 4. 29 | 76. 24 |
| 14 | 5 | 1.65 | 77.89 |
| 15 | 3 | 0.99 | 78. 88 |
| 16 | 5 | 1. 65 | 80.53 |
| 17 | 7 | 2. 31 | 82. 84 |
| 18 | 9 | 2. 97 | 85.81 |
| 19 | 4 | 1. 32 | 87.13 |
| 20 | 4 | 1. 32 | 88.45 |
| 21 | 9 | 2. 97 | 91.42 |
| 22 | 3 | 0.99 | 92.41 |
| 23 | 2 | 0.66 | 93.07 |
| 24 | 4 | 1. 32 | 94.39 |
| 25 | 4 | 1. 32 | 95.71 |
| 26 | 2 | 0.66 | 96.37 |
| 28 | 4 | 1. 32 | 97.69 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 98. 02 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 32 | 1 | 0. 33 | 98.68 |
| 36 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 37 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 39 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.67 |
| 42 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |


| Pupil boys <br> taking <br> total | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 20 | 6.60 | 6.60 |
| 1 | 8 | 2.64 | 9.24 |
| 2 | 11 | 3.63 | 12.87 |
| 3 | 11 | 3.63 | 16.50 |
| 4 | 12 | 3.96 | 20.46 |
| 5 | 11 | 3.63 | 24.09 |
| 6 | 5 | 1.65 | 25.74 |
| 7 | 11 | 3.63 | 29.37 |




| Pupil girls <br> taking the |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| Pupil girls <br> taking the <br> CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -99 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.99 |
| 0 | 115 | 37.95 | 38.94 |
| 1 | 36 | 11.88 | 50.83 |
| 2 | 48 | 15.84 | 66.67 |
| 3 | 31 | 10.23 | 76.90 |
| 4 | 22 | 7.26 | 84.16 |
| 5 | 17 | 5.61 | 89.77 |
| 6 | 8 | 2.64 | 92.41 |
| 7 | 7 | 2.31 | 94.72 |
| 8 | 4 | 1.32 | 96.04 |
| 9 | 3 | 0.99 | 97.03 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.99 | 98.02 |
| 12 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 |
| 13 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 15 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |


| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tab SDSB01D5 | ,$m n o l$ |  |


| Pupil girls taking the CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 4 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| 0 | 212 | 69.97 | 71. 29 |
| 1 | 19 | 6. 27 | 77.56 |
| 2 | 14 | 4. 62 | 82.18 |
| 3 | 18 | 5. 94 | 88.12 |
| 4 | 7 | 2. 31 | 90.43 |
| 5 | 6 | 1. 98 | 92.41 |
| 6 | 5 | 1.65 | 94.06 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.66 | 94.72 |
| 8 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.38 |
| 9 | 4 | 1. 32 | 96.70 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.03 |
| 11 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.69 |
| 12 |  | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 13 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.67 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |
| Pupil girls taking the CM2 |  |  |  |
|  | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 4 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 1.65 |
| 0 | 31 | 10. 23 | 11.88 |



| Pupil girls taking the CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| 0 | 226 | 74.59 | 75. 58 |
| 1 | 17 | 5.61 | 81.19 |
| 2 | 24 | 7.92 | 89.11 |
| 3 | 12 | 3.96 | 93.07 |
| 4 | 7 | 2.31 | 95.38 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.99 | 96.37 |
| 6 | 6 | 1.98 | 98.35 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 8 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 27 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| Pupil girls taking the CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.99 |
| 0 | 115 | 37. 95 | 38.94 |
| 1 | 36 | 11.88 | 50.83 |
| 2 | 48 | 15. 84 | 66.67 |
| 3 | 31 | 10. 23 | 76.90 |
| 4 | 22 | 7. 26 | 84.16 |
| 5 | 17 | 5.61 | 89.77 |
| 6 | 8 | 2. 64 | 92.41 |
| 7 | 7 | 2.31 | 94.72 |
| 8 | 4 | 1.32 | 96.04 |
| 9 | 3 | 0.99 | 97.03 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.99 | 98.02 |
| 12 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 |
| 13 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 15 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m |  |


| Pupil girls taking the CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 4 | 1. 32 | 1. 32 |
| 0 | 212 | 69.97 | 71. 29 |
| 1 | 19 | 6. 27 | 77.56 |
| 2 | 14 | 4. 62 | 82. 18 |
| 3 | 18 | 5. 94 | 88.12 |
| 4 | 7 | 2. 31 | 90. 43 |
| 5 | 6 | 1.98 | 92.41 |
| 6 | 5 | 1.65 | 94.06 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.66 | 94.72 |
| 8 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.38 |
| 9 | 4 | 1. 32 | 96.70 |
| 10 | 1 | 0. 33 | 97.03 |
| 11 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.69 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 13 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 |
| 14 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.01 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.67 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |

tab SDSB01D6 , m

| Pupil girls <br> taking the |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 4 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 1.65 |
| 0 | 31 | 10.23 | 11.88 |


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  <br> 气 |  <br>  <br>  <br>  8 |
|  |  |  |
|  <br>  ఱ $\omega$ |  |  <br>  <br>  |
|  <br>  | 을 |  8 |




tab SDSB03B02 , m nol

| Number of b classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 247 | 81.52 | 81.52 |
| 1 | 50 | 16. 50 | 98.02 |
| 2 | 6 | 1.98 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |


| Combination of c levels) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 259 | 85. 48 | 85. 48 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 85.81 |
| 3 | 43 | 14. 19 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSB03C02 |  |  |  |


| Number of c classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 260 | 85.81 | 85.81 |
| 1 | 39 | 12. 87 | 98.68 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.66 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |


| Combination of d levels) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 302 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of $d$ classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 301 | 99.34 | 99. 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.66 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDS |  | nol |  |


| Combination of e levels) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 303 | 100.00 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab S |  | nol |  |


| Number of e classes) | Frea. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 303 | 100.00 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


. tab SDSB03B02 , m

| Number of b <br> classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ND99 | 247 | 81.52 | 81.52 |
| 1 | 50 | 16.50 | 98.02 |
| 2 | 6 | 1.98 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab $\quad$ SDSB03C01 | ,$m$ |  |  |


| Combination of c levels) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 259 | 85.48 | 85.48 |
| CE1 \& CE2 | 1 | 0.33 | 85.81 |
| CM1 and CM2 | 43 | 14. 19 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of c classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 260 | 85.81 | 85.81 |
| 1 | 39 | 12. 87 | 98. 68 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.66 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m |  |

Combination

| of <br> levels) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ND99 | 302 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| CM1 and CM2 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSB03D02 | ,$m$ |  |  |


| Number of d classes) | Frea. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 301 | 99.34 | 99.34 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.66 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| Combination of e levels) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 303 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab S |  |  |  |


| Number of e classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 303 | 100.00 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  | In |  |



| Number of f classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 303 | 100.00 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |
| Combination of $g$ levels) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 302 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |


| Number of g <br> classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -_99 \| | 303 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| Combination <br> of levels <br> h) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| -09 | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| tab SDSB03H02 , m nol |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of classes h) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 303 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |



| Number of $f$ classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 303 | 100.00 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  | (1) |  |


| Combination <br> of g <br> levels) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ND99 | 302 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab $\quad$ SDSB03G02 | ,$m$ |  |  |


| Number of g <br> classes) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 \| | 303 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSB03H01 | ,$m$ |  |  |


| Combination of levels <br> h) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 \| | 303 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSB03H02 |  | m |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Number of } \\ \text { classes h) } \end{gathered}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ND99 \| | 303 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| . tab SDSB04A1 | - | m |  |


| $\begin{array}{r} \text { How many } \\ \text { boys } \\ \text { abandoned } \\ \text { the ir study } \\ \text { in } 2011 / 12 \\ \text { to the } \mathrm{CP} 1 \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 5 | 1.65 | 1. 65 |
| -88 | 24 | 7. 92 | 9. 57 |
| 0 | 141 | 46. 53 | 56.11 |
| 1 | 55 | 18. 15 | 74. 26 |
| 2 | 29 | 9.57 | 83.83 |
| 3 | 21 | 6.93 | 90. 76 |
| 4 | 8 | 2. 64 | 93.40 |
| 5 | 9 | 2. 97 | 96.37 |
| 6 | 5 | 1. 65 | 98.02 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 98. 68 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 10 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.67 |
| 13 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100. 00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| How many |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| boys |
| abandoned |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| the ir study |  |  |
| in 2011/12 |  |  |
| to the CP2 | Freq. | Percent |


| 2 | 36 | 11.88 | 89. 44 | 2 | 36 | 11.88 | 89. 44 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 17 | 5.61 | 95.05 | 3 | 17 | 5.61 | 95.05 |
| 4 | 10 | 3.30 | 98.35 | 4 | 10 | 3.30 | 98.35 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 | 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.66 | 99. 34 | 6 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.66 | 100.00 | 7 | 2 | 0.66 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  | Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDS |  | m nol |  | tab SDS |  | n |  |
| How many |  |  |  | How many |  |  |  |
| boys |  |  |  | boys |  |  |  |
| abandoned |  |  |  | abandoned |  |  |  |
| their study |  |  |  | their study |  |  |  |
| in 2011/12 <br> to the CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | in 2011/12 to the CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 6 | 1.98 | 1.98 | ND99 | 6 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| -88 | 24 | 7.92 | 9.90 | NP88 | 24 | 7.92 | 9. 90 |
| 0 | 151 | 49.83 | 59.74 | 0 | 151 | 49.83 | 59.74 |
| 1 | 57 | 18.81 | 78.55 | 1 | 57 | 18.81 | 78. 55 |
| 2 | 30 | 9.90 | 88.45 | 2 | 30 | 9.90 | 88.45 |
| 3 | 17 | 5.61 | 94.06 | 3 | 17 | 5.61 | 94.06 |
| 4 | 8 | 2.64 | 96.70 | 4 | 8 | 2.64 | 96.70 |
| 5 | 6 | 1.98 | 98.68 | 5 | 6 | 1.98 | 98.68 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.99 | 99.67 | 6 | 3 | 0.99 | 99.67 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 | 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  | Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDS |  | m nol |  | tab SDS |  | m |  |
| How many |  |  |  | How many |  |  |  |
| boys |  |  |  | boys |  |  |  |
| abandoned |  |  |  | abandoned |  |  |  |
| their study |  |  |  | their study |  |  |  |
| in 2011/12 <br> to the CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | in 2011/12 <br> to the CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 | ND99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| -88 | 24 | 7.92 | 8.91 | NP88 | 24 | 7.92 | 8.91 |
| 0 | 159 | 52. 48 | 61.39 | 0 | 159 | 52. 48 | 61.39 |
| 1 | 51 | 16.83 | 78. 22 | 1 | 51 | 16.83 | 78. 22 |
| 2 | 36 | 11.88 | 90.10 | 2 | 36 | 11.88 | 90.10 |
| 3 | 19 | 6.27 | 96.37 | 3 | 19 | 6.27 | 96.37 |
| 4 | 6 | 1.98 | 98.35 | 4 | , | 1.98 | 98.35 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 | 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.99 | 99. 67 | 6 | 3 | 0.99 | 99. 67 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 | 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  | Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  | tab SDS |  | m |  |
| How many |  |  |  | How many |  |  |  |
| boys |  |  |  | boys |  |  |  |
| abandoned |  |  |  | abandoned |  |  |  |
| their study |  |  |  | their study |  |  |  |
| in 2011/12 <br> to the CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | in 2011/12 <br> to the CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -99 | 8 | 2.64 | 2.64 | ND99 | 8 | 2.64 | 2. 64 |
| -88 | 24 | 7.92 | 10.56 | NP88 | 24 | 7.92 | 10.56 |
| 0 | 162 | 53.47 | 64.03 | 0 | 162 | 53.47 | 64.03 |
| 1 | 51 | 16. 83 | 80. 86 | 1 | 51 | 16. 83 | 80.86 |
| 2 | 25 | 8.25 | 89.11 | 2 | 25 | 8.25 | 89.11 |
| 3 | 16 | 5.28 | 94.39 | 3 | 16 | 5. 28 | 94.39 |
| 4 |  | 2.64 | 97.03 | 4 | 8 | 2.64 | 97.03 |
| 5 | 7 | 2.31 | 99. 34 | 5 | 7 | 2. 31 | 99. 34 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 67 | 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 | 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  | Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  | tab SDS |  | m |  |
| How many |  |  |  | How many |  |  |  |
| boys |  |  |  | boys |  |  |  |
| abandoned |  |  |  | abandoned |  |  |  |
| their study |  |  |  | their study |  |  |  |
| in 2011/12 |  |  |  | in 2011/12 |  |  |  |
| to the CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | to the CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 | -99 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| -88 | 25 | 8.25 | 8.58 | -88 | 25 | 8.25 | 8. 58 |
| -77 | 1 | 0.33 | 8.91 | -77 | 1 | 0.33 | 8.91 |




How many girls |

$\left.\begin{array}{r|rrr}\begin{array}{r}\text { How many } \\ \text { girls }\end{array} \\ \text { abandoned } \\ \text { their study } \\ \text { in } 2011 / 12\end{array}\right)$

| tab SDSB04B4 |  | m nol |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How many |  |  |  |
| girls |  |  |  |
| abandoned |  |  |  |
| their study |  |  |  |
| in 2011/12 |  |  |  |
| to the CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| -88 | 24 | 7.92 | 8. 91 |
| 0 | 194 | 64.03 | 72.94 |
| 1 | 51 | 16. 83 | 89.77 |
| 2 | 18 | 5.94 | 95.71 |
| 3 | 7 | 2.31 | 98.02 |
| 4 | 4 | 1.32 | 99.34 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.66 | 100.00 |

tab SDSB04B5 , m nol

| How many |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| girls |
| abandoned |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| the ir study |  |  |
| in $2011 / 12$ |  |  |
| to the CM1 |  |  |
| -99 | Freq. | Percent |






| Number of |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| registered |  |  |  |
| boys to the |  |  |  |
| CEP in |  |  |  |
| 2011/12 | Freq. |  |  |
| -88 | Percent | Cum. |  |
| 2 | 14 | 4.62 | 4.62 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.66 | 5.28 |
| 5 | 4 | 1.32 | 6.60 |
| 6 | 5 | 1.65 | 8.25 |
| 7 | 4 | 1.32 | 9.57 |
| 8 | 6 | 1.98 | 11.55 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.66 | 12.21 |
| 10 | 8 | 2.64 | 14.85 |
| 11 | 7 | 2.31 | 17.16 |
| 12 | 6 | 1.98 | 19.14 |
| 13 | 10 | 3.30 | 22.44 |
| 14 | 8 | 2.64 | 25.08 |
| 15 | 9 | 2.97 | 28.05 |
| 16 | 11 | 3.63 | 31.68 |
| 17 | 7 | 2.31 | 33.99 |
| 18 | 4 | 1.32 | 35.31 |
| 19 | 2 | 0.66 | 35.97 |
| 20 | 10 | 3.30 | 39.27 |
| 21 | 14 | 4.62 | 43.89 |
| 22 | 3 | 0.99 | 44.88 |
| 23 | 5 | 1.65 | 46.53 |
| 24 | 8 | 2.64 | 49.17 |
| 25 | 17 | 5.61 | 54.79 |
| 26 | 6 | 1.98 | 56.77 |
| 27 | 4 | 1.32 | 58.09 |
| 28 | 9 | 2.97 | 61.06 |
| 29 | 6 | 1.98 | 63.04 |
| 30 | 5 | 1.65 | 64.69 |
| 31 | 4 | 1.32 | 66.01 |
| 32 | 7 | 2.31 | 68.32 |
| 33 | 5 | 1.65 | 69.97 |
| 34 | 7 | 2.31 | 72.28 |
| 35 | 5 | 1.65 | 73.93 |
| 36 | 3 | 0.99 | 74.92 |
| 37 | 3 | 0.99 | 75.91 |
| 38 | 5 | 1.65 | 77.56 |
|  | 4 | 1.32 | 78.88 |
|  |  |  |  |



| Number of registered boys to the CEP in 2011/12 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -88 | 14 | 4. 62 | 4. 62 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.66 | 5. 28 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 32 | 6. 60 |
| 5 | 5 | 1.65 | 8. 25 |
| 6 | 4 | 1. 32 | 9.57 |
| 7 | 6 | 1.98 | 11.55 |
| 8 | 2 | 0.66 | 12. 21 |
| 9 | 8 | 2. 64 | 14. 85 |
| 10 | 7 | 2. 31 | 17. 16 |
| 11 | 6 | 1.98 | 19. 14 |
| 12 | 10 | 3. 30 | 22. 44 |
| 13 | 8 | 2. 64 | 25. 08 |
| 14 | 9 | 2. 97 | 28.05 |
| 15 | 11 | 3. 63 | 31.68 |
| 16 | 7 | 2. 31 | 33.99 |
| 17 | 4 | 1. 32 | 35. 31 |
| 18 | 2 | 0. 66 | 35.97 |
| 19 | 10 | 3. 30 | 39.27 |
| 20 | 14 | 4. 62 | 43.89 |
| 21 | 3 | 0.99 | 44. 88 |
| 22 | 5 | 1. 65 | 46.53 |
| 23 | 8 | 2. 64 | 49.17 |
| 24 | 17 | 5. 61 | 54.79 |
| 25 | 6 | 1. 98 | 56.77 |
| 26 | 4 | 1. 32 | 58.09 |
| 27 | 9 | 2. 97 | 61.06 |
| 28 | 6 | 1. 98 | 63.04 |
| 29 | 5 | 1. 65 | 64.69 |
| 30 | 4 | 1. 32 | 66.01 |
| 31 | 7 | 2. 31 | 68.32 |
| 32 | 5 | 1. 65 | 69.97 |
| 33 | 7 | 2. 31 | 72. 28 |
| 34 | 5 | 1. 65 | 73.93 |
| 35 | 3 | 0.99 | 74.92 |
| 36 | 3 | 0.99 | 75.91 |
| 37 | 5 | 1. 65 | 77.56 |
| 38 | 4 | 1. 32 | 78.88 |








| Number of girls admitted to the CEP in 2011/12 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -88 | 12 | 3.96 | 3.96 |
| 0 | 4 | 1. 32 | 5. 28 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.98 | 7. 26 |
| 2 | 9 | 2. 97 | 10. 23 |
| 3 | 17 | 5. 61 | 15. 84 |
| 4 | 17 | 5.61 | 21.45 |
| 5 | 12 | 3.96 | 25.41 |
| 6 | 8 | 2. 64 | 28.05 |
| 7 | 11 | 3. 63 | 31.68 |
| 8 | 13 | 4. 29 | 35.97 |
| 9 | 16 | 5. 28 | 41.25 |
| 10 | 19 | 6.27 | 47.52 |
| 11 | 15 | 4.95 | 52. 48 |
| 12 | 17 | 5. 61 | 58.09 |
| 13 | 11 | 3. 63 | 61.72 |
| 14 | 12 | 3.96 | 65.68 |
| 15 | 13 | 4. 29 | 69.97 |
| 16 | 12 | 3.96 | 73.93 |
| 17 | 11 | 3. 63 | 77.56 |
| 18 | 11 | 3. 63 | 81.19 |
| 19 | 6 | 1.98 | 83.17 |
| 20 | 2 | 0.66 | 83.83 |
| 21 | 2 | 0.66 | 84. 49 |
| 22 | 7 | 2. 31 | 86.80 |
| 23 | 2 | 0.66 | 87.46 |
| 24 | 4 | 1. 32 | 88. 78 |
| 25 | 6 | 1.98 | 90.76 |
| 26 | 3 | 0.99 | 91.75 |
| 28 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.08 |
| 29 | 3 | 0.99 | 93.07 |
| 31 | 3 | 0.99 | 94.06 |
| 32 | 4 | 1. 32 | 95.38 |
| 34 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.71 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 36 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.37 |
| 37 | 2 | 0.66 | 97. 03 |
| 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.36 |
| 39 | 3 | 0.99 | 98.35 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 42 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 01 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 34 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |



| Number of girls admitted to the CEP in 2011/12 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -88 | 12 | 3.96 | 3. 96 |
| 0 | 4 | 1. 32 | 5. 28 |
| 1 | 6 | 1. 98 | 7. 26 |
| 2 | 9 | 2. 97 | 10. 23 |
| 3 | 17 | 5. 61 | 15. 84 |
| 4 | 17 | 5. 61 | 21.45 |
| 5 | 12 | 3. 96 | 25. 41 |
| 6 | 8 | 2. 64 | 28.05 |
| 7 | 11 | 3. 63 | 31.68 |
| 8 | 13 | 4. 29 | 35.97 |
| 9 | 16 | 5. 28 | 41.25 |
| 10 | 19 | 6. 27 | 47.52 |
| 11 | 15 | 4. 95 | 52. 48 |
| 12 | 17 | 5. 61 | 58.09 |
| 13 | 11 | 3. 63 | 61.72 |
| 14 | 12 | 3. 96 | 65.68 |
| 15 | 13 | 4. 29 | 69.97 |
| 16 | 12 | 3.96 | 73.93 |
| 17 | 11 | 3. 63 | 77.56 |
| 18 | 11 | 3. 63 | 81.19 |
| 19 | 6 | 1.98 | 83.17 |
| 20 | 2 | 0.66 | 83.83 |
| 21 | 2 | 0. 66 | 84. 49 |
| 22 | 7 | 2. 31 | 86. 80 |
| 23 | 2 | 0.66 | 87.46 |
| 24 | 4 | 1. 32 | 88. 78 |
| 25 | 6 | 1.98 | 90.76 |
| 26 | 3 | 0.99 | 91.75 |
| 28 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.08 |
| 29 | 3 | 0.99 | 93.07 |
| 31 | 3 | 0.99 | 94.06 |
| 32 | 4 | 1. 32 | 95.38 |
| 34 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.71 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 36 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.37 |
| 37 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.03 |
| 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.36 |
| 39 | 3 | 0.99 | 98.35 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 42 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |


tab SDSB07B, m nol

| What is |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| roughly |
| some\% the |
| number of |
| pupils |,

tab SDSB07C, m nol

| What is roughly some\% the number of pupils living more of 3 km | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 0. 33 |
| 0 | 97 | 32. 01 | 32. 34 |
| 1 | 12 | 3.96 | 36. 30 |
| 2 | 8 | 2. 64 | 38.94 |
| 3 | 7 | 2. 31 | 41.25 |
| 4 | 5 | 1.65 | 42.90 |
| 5 | 37 | 12. 21 | 55.12 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.66 | 55.78 |
| 7 | 3 | 0.99 | 56.77 |

tab SDSB07B ,

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { What is } \\
\text { roughly } \\
\text { some\% the } \\
\text { number of } \\
\text { pupils } \\
\text { living in } 1
\end{array}
$$

to 3 km of $\mid$ Freq. Percent Cum

| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 11 | 3.63 | 3.96 |
| 1 | 5 | 1.65 | 5.61 |
| 2 | 3 | 0.99 | 6.60 |
| 4 | 5 | 1.65 | 8.25 |
| 5 | 15 | 4.95 | 13.20 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 13.53 |
| 7 | 4 | 1.32 | 14.85 |
| 8 | 4 | 1.32 | 16.17 |





| Does your |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| school hold |  |  |  |
| a register |  |  |  |
| of presence |  |  |  |
| or absence |  |  |  |
| of the |  |  |  |
| pupils? | Freq. |  |  |
| 0 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 6 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| 2 | 11 | 3.63 | 5.61 |

tab SDSB11A, m nol

| a) What the <br> approximate <br> number of <br> pupils of <br> the CP2 |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| that left |  |  |  |
| one day or |  |  |  |
| -99 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -88 | 5 | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.66 | 2.31 |
| 1 | 38 | 12.54 | 14.85 |
| 2 | 23 | 7.59 | 22.44 |
| 3 | 39 | 12.87 | 35.31 |
| 4 | 39 | 12.87 | 48.18 |
| 5 | 21 | 6.93 | 55.12 |
| 6 | 22 | 7.26 | 62.38 |
| 7 | 14 | 4.62 | 67.00 |
| 8 | 7 | 2.31 | 69.31 |
| 9 | 15 | 4.95 | 74.26 |
| 10 | 7 | 2.31 | 76.57 |
| 11 | 15 | 4.95 | 81.52 |
| 12 | 4 | 1.32 | 82.84 |
|  | 13 | 4.29 | 87.13 |



| Does your school hold a register of presence or absence of the pupils? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 6 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| Yes but in some class only | 11 | 3. 63 | 5. 61 |
| Yes in all classes | 286 | 94. 39 | 100.00 |

[^3]| a) What the <br> approximate <br> number of <br> pupils of <br> the CP2 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| that left |  |  |
| one day or |  |  |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| 13 | 3 | 0.99 | 88.12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 2 | 0.66 | 88.78 |
| 15 | 3 | 0.99 | 89.77 |
| 16 | 4 | 1. 32 | 91.09 |
| 17 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.42 |
| 18 | 3 | 0.99 | 92.41 |
| 19 | 3 | 0.99 | 93.40 |
| 20 | 5 | 1. 65 | 95.05 |
| 22 | 2 | 0.66 | 95.71 |
| 24 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.37 |
| 26 | 1 | 0.33 | 96. 70 |
| 28 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.03 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.36 |
| 31 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.69 |
| 32 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 98. 68 |
| 39 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 41 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 49 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Ital } & 303 & 100.00\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| tab SDS | , m nol |  |  |
| b) What the approximate number of pupils of the CM2 that left one day oh |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 32 |
| 0 | 79 | 26. 07 | 27.39 |
| 1 | 37 | 12. 21 | 39. 60 |
| 2 | 47 | 15. 51 | 55.12 |
| 3 | 33 | 10. 89 | 66.01 |
| 4 | 11 | 3. 63 | 69.64 |
| 5 | 24 | 7. 92 | 77.56 |
| 6 | 9 | 2. 97 | 80. 53 |
| 7 | 5 | 1. 65 | 82. 18 |
| 8 | 7 | 2. 31 | 84. 49 |
| 9 | 3 | 0.99 | 85.48 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.99 | 86.47 |
| 11 | 7 | 2.31 | 88. 78 |
| 12 | 8 | 2. 64 | 91.42 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.75 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.08 |
| 15 | 3 | 0.99 | 93.07 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.40 |
| 17 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.73 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.06 |
| 19 | 2 | 0.66 | 94.72 |
| 20 | 3 | 0.99 | 95.71 |
| 21 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 22 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.37 |
| 26 | 3 | 0.99 | 97.36 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.69 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 31 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 32 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 36 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 48 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| . tab SDS | , m nol |  |  |


| a) What is |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| the |$|$


tab SDSB11B , m
b) What the
approximate
number of
pupils of
the CM2
that left

| one day oh \| Freq. | Percent | Cum. |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $-99 \mid$ | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 |


| -99 | 3 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 1.32 |
| 0 | 79 | 26.07 | 27.39 |
| 1 | 37 | 12.21 | 39.60 |
| 2 | 47 | 15.51 | 55.12 |
| 3 | 33 | 10.89 | 66.01 |
| 4 | 11 | 3.63 | 69.64 |
| 5 | 24 | 7.92 | 77.56 |
| 6 | 9 | 2.97 | 80.53 |
| 7 | 5 | 1.65 | 82.18 |
| 8 | 7 | 2.31 | 84.49 |
| 9 | 3 | 0.99 | 85.48 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.99 | 86.47 |
| 11 | 7 | 2.31 | 88.78 |
| 12 | 8 | 2.64 | 91.42 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.75 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.08 |
| 15 | 3 | 0.99 | 93.07 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.40 |
| 17 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.73 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.06 |
| 19 | 2 | 0.66 | 94.72 |
| 20 | 3 | 0.99 | 95.71 |
| 21 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 22 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.37 |
| 26 | 3 | 0.99 | 97.36 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.69 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 31 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 32 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.68 |
| 36 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 48 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| -1 | ---1 |  |  |

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Total } & 303 & 100.00\end{array}$
tab SDSB12A m

| a) What is |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| approximate |  |  |  |
| percentage |  |  |  |
| of pupils |  |  |  |
| of the CP2 |  |  |  |
| that was |  |  |  |
| absent pe | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 5 | 1. 65 | 1. 65 |
| -88 | 2 | 0.66 | 2. 31 |
| 0 | 169 | 55.78 | 58.09 |
| 1 | 30 | 9. 90 | 67.99 |


. tab SDSB12B, m nol

| b) What is the approximate percentage of pupils of the CM2 that was absent pe | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| -88 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.99 |
| 0 | 204 | 67.33 | 68.32 |
| 1 | 27 | 8.91 | 77. 23 |
| 2 | 24 | 7. 92 | 85.15 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 97 | 88.12 |
| 4 | 5 | 1. 65 | 89.77 |
| 5 | 5 | 1. 65 | 91.42 |
| 6 | 4 | 1. 32 | 92. 74 |
| 7 | 5 | 1.65 | 94.39 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.99 | 95.38 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.71 |
| 11 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 13 | 2 | 0.66 | 96.70 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.03 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.69 |
| 17 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 30 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.01 |
| 33 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |


| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . tab | SDSB13A, m nol |  |



| b) What is |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| your degree |  |  |  |
| of judgment |  |  |  |
| of the |  |  |  |
| gravity of |  |  |  |
| the |  |  |  |
| absenteeism |  |  |  |
| of the boys | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |


| 2 | 22 | 7.26 | 75.25 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3 | 16 | 5.28 | 80.53 |
| 4 | 7 | 2.31 | 82.84 |
| 5 | 13 | 4.29 | 87.13 |
| 6 | 4 | 1.32 | 88.45 |
| 7 | 3 | 0.99 | 89.44 |
| 8 | 4 | 1.32 | 90.76 |
| 9 | 4 | 1.32 | 92.08 |
| 10 | 10 | 3.30 | 95.38 |
| 11 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.71 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 13 | 2 | 0.66 | 96.70 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.03 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.66 | 97.69 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 17 | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 |
| 20 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.01 |
| 25 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.67 |
| 27 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |


| b) What is |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| approximate |  |  |  |
| percentage |  |  |  |
| of pupils |  |  |  |
| of the CM2 |  |  |  |
| that was |  |  |  |
| absent pe | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| -88 | 1 | 0. 33 | 0.99 |
| 0 | 204 | 67.33 | 68.32 |
| 1 | 27 | 8. 91 | 77.23 |
| 2 | 24 | 7.92 | 85.15 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 97 | 88.12 |
| 4 | 5 | 1. 65 | 89.77 |
| 5 | 5 | 1.65 | 91.42 |
| 6 | 4 | 1. 32 | 92. 74 |
| 7 | 5 | 1.65 | 94.39 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.99 | 95. 38 |
| 10 | 1 | 0. 33 | 95.71 |
| 11 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.04 |
| 13 | 2 | 0.66 | 96.70 |
| 14 | 1 | 0. 33 | 97.03 |
| 15 | 2 | 0. 66 | 97.69 |
| 17 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.02 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.35 |
| 30 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.01 |
| 33 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.34 |
| 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD | m |  |  |


| a) What is |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| your degree of judgment |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| the |  |  |  |
| absenteeism |  |  |  |
| of the girl | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| No problem | 89 | 29. 37 | 29.37 |
| Minor | 169 |  |  |
|  | 169 | 55. 78 | 85.15 |
| Serious | 45 | 14.85 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  |  |  |


| b) What is |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| your degree |  |  |  |
| of judgment |  |  |  |
| of the |  |  |  |
| gravity of |  |  |  |
| the |  |  |  |
| absentee ism |  |  |  |
| of the boys | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| No problem | 77 | 25.41 | 25. 41 |



| What is the |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| gravity of |  |  |  |
| the |  |  |  |
| malnutritio |  |  |  |
| n of the |  |  |  |
| pupils of |  |  |  |
| your |  |  |  |
| school? |  | Freq. | Percent | Cum.


| SDSB15 , m nol |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Is what your school |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| gives to |  |  |  |
| the parents |  |  |  |
| a school |  |  |  |
| bullet in |  |  |  |
| that |  |  |  |
| includes |  |  |  |
| the | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 45 | 14. 85 | 14. 85 |
| 1 | 39 | 12. 87 | 27. 72 |
| 2 | 201 | 66. 34 | 94. 06 |
| 3 | 18 | 5. 94 | 100.00 |


tab SDSB17 , m nol

| According to you, what is the approximate proportion of the pupils of the CM2 th | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 6 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| 0 | 20 | 6. 60 | 8. 58 |
| 1 | 150 | 49. 50 | 58. 09 |
| 2 | 79 | 26. 07 | 84.16 |
| 3 | 36 | 11.88 | 96.04 |
| 4 | 12 | 3.96 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD | m nol |  |  |

[^4]| Minor | 171 | 56. 44 | 81.85 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Serious | 55 | 18. 15 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| b SD |  |  |  |


| What is the gravity of the malnutritio n of the pupils of your school? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No problem | 56 | 18. 48 | 18. 48 |
| Minor | 143 | 47. 19 | 65.68 |
| Serious | 104 | 34. 32 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD | m |  |  |

Is what your school gives to the
parents a school bulletin that includes

| the | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No, such a bulletin doesn't exist | 45 | 14. 85 | 14. 85 |
| No, not of such bulletin, but we make i | 39 | 12. 87 | 27. 72 |
| Yes, he/it informs on the solar results | 201 | 66.34 | 94. 06 |
| Yes, he/it informs on the school result | 18 | 5. 94 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |

tab SDSB16 m

| According to |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| you, what is |  |  |  |
| the |  |  |  |
| approximate |  |  |  |
| proportion |  |  |  |
| of the |  |  |  |
| pupils of |  |  |  |
| the CP2 th | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ND99 | 5 | 1. 65 | 1. 65 |
| Doesn't know | 65 | 21.45 | 23. 10 |
| Less 50\% | 183 | 60.40 | 83.50 |
| 50\% - 80\% | 42 | 13. 86 | 97.36 |
| Nearly all | 5 | 1.65 | 99.01 |
| All | 3 | 0.99 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |

tab SDSB17 , m

| According to |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| the |  |  |  |
| approximate |  |  |  |
| proportion |  |  |  |
| of the |  |  |  |
| pupils of |  |  |  |
| the CM2 th | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ND99 | 6 | 1.98 | 1.98 |
| Doesn' t know | 20 | 6. 60 | 8. 58 |
| Less 50\% | 150 | 49. 50 | 58.09 |
| 50\% - 80\% | 79 | 26. 07 | 84.16 |
| Nearly all | 36 | 11.88 | 96.04 |
| All | 12 | 3.96 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDS |  |  |  |

[^5]

| could not enroll to the school of the $f$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 231 | 76. 24 | 76.24 |
| 1 | 72 | 23.76 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| could not enroll to the school of the f | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 231 | 76. 24 | 76.24 |
| Yes | 72 | 23.76 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |



| 70 | 6 | 1.98 | 54. 46 | 70 | 6 | 1.98 | 54. 46 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 73 | 1 | 0.33 | 54. 79 | 73 | 1 | 0.33 | 54.79 |
| 80 | 7 | 2. 31 | 57.10 | 80 | 7 | 2. 31 | 57.10 |
| 81 | 1 | 0.33 | 57.43 | 81 | , | 0.33 | 57.43 |
| 83 | 1 | 0.33 | 57. 76 | 83 | 1 | 0.33 | 57.76 |
| 84 | 1 | 0.33 | 58.09 | 84 | 1 | 0.33 | 58.09 |
| 85 | 3 | 0.99 | 59.08 | 85 | 3 | 0.99 | 59.08 |
| 85. 72 | 1 | 0.33 | 59. 41 | 85. 72 | , | 0.33 | 59.41 |
| 90 | 17 | 5. 61 | 65.02 | 90 | 17 | 5.61 | 65.02 |
| 93 | 1 | 0.33 | 65.35 | 93 | 1 | 0.33 | 65.35 |
| 93.5 | 1 | 0.33 | 65.68 | 93.5 | 1 | 0.33 | 65.68 |
| 94 | 2 | 0.66 | 66.34 | 94 | 2 | 0.66 | 66.34 |
| 95 | 13 | 4. 29 | 70. 63 | 95 | 13 | 4. 29 | 70. 63 |
| 96 | 1 | 0.33 | 70. 96 | 96 | 1 | 0.33 | 70.96 |
| 97 | 5 | 1.65 | 72. 61 | 97 | 5 | 1.65 | 72. 61 |
| 98 | 14 | 4. 62 | 77. 23 | 98 | 14 | 4. 62 | 77. 23 |
| 99 | 21 | 6. 93 | 84. 16 | 99 | 21 | 6. 93 | 84.16 |
| 100 | 48 | 15. 84 | 100.00 | 100 | 48 | 15. 84 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  | Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD | m nol |  |  | . tab SD | m |  |  |
| Dioula | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | Dioula | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 241 | 79. 54 | 79. 54 | 0 | 241 | 79. 54 | 79. 54 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 79. 87 | 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 79.87 |
| 1 | 16 | 5. 28 | 85.15 | 1 | 16 | 5. 28 | 85.15 |
| 2 | 8 | 2. 64 | 87. 79 | 2 | 8 | 2. 64 | 87.79 |
| 3 | 5 | 1. 65 | 89. 44 | 3 | 5 | 1.65 | 89.44 |
| 5 | 14 | 4. 62 | 94. 06 | 5 | 14 | 4. 62 | 94.06 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 94. 39 | 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.39 |
| 10 | 10 | 3. 30 | 97.69 | 10 | 10 | 3. 30 | 97.69 |
| 15 | 4 | 1. 32 | 99. 01 | 15 | 4 | 1. 32 | 99.01 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 34 | 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.34 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 | 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 | 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  | Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab | m nol |  |  | tab SD | m |  |  |
| Peul | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | Peul | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 134 | 44. 22 | 44. 22 | 0 | 134 | 44. 22 | 44. 22 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.99 | 45. 21 | 5 | 3 | 0.99 | 45. 21 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 45. 54 | 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 45. 54 |
| 1 | 30 | 9. 90 | 55. 45 | 1 | 30 | 9. 90 | 55.45 |
| 1.5 | 1 | 0. 33 | 55. 78 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.33 | 55.78 |
| 2 | 24 | 7. 92 | 63. 70 | 2 | 24 | 7. 92 | 63.70 |
| 3 | 12 | 3.96 | 67.66 | 3 | 12 | 3.96 | 67.66 |
| 4 | 4 | 1. 32 | 68.98 | 4 | 4 | 1. 32 | 68.98 |
| 5 | 46 | 15. 18 | 84. 16 | 5 | 46 | 15. 18 | 84.16 |
| 7 | 3 | 0.99 | 85. 15 | 7 | 3 | 0.99 | 85. 15 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 85. 48 | 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 85.48 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 85. 81 | 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 85.81 |
| 10 | 25 | 8. 25 | 94. 06 | 10 | 25 | 8. 25 | 94.06 |
| 14. 28 | 1 | 0.33 | 94. 39 | 14. 28 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.39 |
| 15 | 5 | 1.65 | 96.04 | 15 | 5 | 1. 65 | 96.04 |
| 20 | 6 | 1.98 | 98.02 | 20 | 6 | 1.98 | 98.02 |
| 30 | 5 | 1.65 | 99.67 | 30 | 5 | 1. 65 | 99.67 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 | 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  | Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD | m nol |  |  | . tab SD | m |  |  |
| Gourmatche | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | Gourmatche | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 288 | 95.05 | 95. 05 | 0 | 288 | 95.05 | 95.05 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.98 | 97.03 | 1 | 6 | 1. 98 | 97.03 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.36 | 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.36 |
| 5 | 4 | 1. 32 | 98.68 | 5 | 4 | 1. 32 | 98.68 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.66 | 99. 34 | 10 | 2 | 0.66 | 99.34 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 | 60 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.67 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 | 90 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100.00 |




| $-0 \mid 12.21$ | 12.21 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1 \mid$ | 266 | 87.79 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |



| School asks the parents: Voluntary for programs and journeys | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 257 | 84. 82 | 84.82 |
| 1 | 46 | 15. 18 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD | m nol |  |  |


| School asks the <br> parents: To look after what their children finish duty of May | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 28 | 9. 24 | 9. 24 |
| 1 | 275 | 90. 76 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |



| How related |
| ---: |
| express |
| preoccupat i |
| ons: During |
| the |
| meetings |
| APE |$\quad$ Freq. Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| No \| | 37 | 12.21 | 12.21 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes \| | 266 | 87.79 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab $\quad$ SDSG06B , m |  |  |  |


| School asks the parents: To mobilize funds for the school | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 49 | 16. 17 | 16. 17 |
| Yes | 254 | 83.83 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD | m |  |  |


| School asks the parents: Voluntary for programs and journeys | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 257 | 84. 82 | 84.82 |
| Yes | 46 | 15.18 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  |  |  |


| School asksthe |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| parents: To |  |  |  |
| look after |  |  |  |
| what their |  |  |  |
| children |  |  |  |
| finish duty of May | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
|  |  |  |  |
| No | 28 | 9. 24 | 9. 24 |
| Yes | 275 | 90.76 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  |  |  |


| School asks the parents: To serve committees of school | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 143 | 47. 19 | 47. 19 |
| Yes | 160 | 52. 81 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SDS |  |  |  |


| How related |
| ---: | :--- |
| express |
| preoccupati |
| ons: Dur ing |
| the |
| meetings |
| APE |



| How related express preoccupati ons: During the meetings COGES | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 84 | 27. 72 | 27. 72 |
| 0 | 96 | 31.68 | 59.41 |
| 1 | 123 | 40.59 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100. 00 |  |



| How related express preoccupati ons: By written letter | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 292 | 96.37 | 96.37 |
| 1 | 11 | 3. 63 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |


| SDSG07E, m nol |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| How related |  |  |  |
| express |  |  |  |
| preoccupati |  |  |  |
| ons: Other |  |  |  |
| (code) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 242 | 79. 87 | 79. 87 |
| -88 | 7 | 2. 31 | 82. 18 |
| 1 | 18 | 5. 94 | 88.12 |
| 2 | 3 | 0.99 | 89.11 |
| 3 | 21 | 6. 93 | 96. 04 |
| 4 | 4 | 1. 32 | 97.36 |
| 5 | 2 | 0. 66 | 98.02 |
| 6 | 2 | 0. 66 | 98.68 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.66 | 99. 34 |
| 8 | 2 | 0.66 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD |  | m nol |  |

How related |

| No \| | 4 | 1.32 | 1.32 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Yes $\mid$ | 299 | 98.68 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| . tab $\quad$ SDSG07B , m |  |  |  |


| How related <br> express preoccupati ons: During the meetings COGES | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 84 | 27. 72 | 27. 72 |
| No | 96 | 31.68 | 59. 41 |
| Yes | 123 | 40. 59 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD |  |  |  |


| How related express |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ons: During |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| meetings |  |  |  |
| extraordina |  |  |  |
| ir | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ND99 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| No | 59 | 19.47 | 20. 13 |
| Yes | 242 | 79.87 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab S | m |  |  |


| How related express preoccupati ons: By written letter | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No | 292 | 96.37 | 96. 37 |
| Yes | 11 | 3. 63 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| How related express preoccupations: <br> Other (code) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 242 | 79. 87 | 79. 87 |
| NP88 | 7 | 2. 31 | 82. 18 |
| VISIT TO THE DIRECTOR | 18 | 5.94 | 88.12 |
| GA | 3 | 0.99 | 89.11 |
| INDIVIDUALLY | 21 | 6. 93 | 96. 04 |
| BY APPROACH AND INTERMEDIATE OF THE APE | 4 | 1. 32 | 97.36 |
| BY TELEPHONE | 2 | 0.66 | 98.02 |
| RELATED AND TEACHING | 2 | 0.66 | 98.68 |
| CEREMONY OF FENCE | 2 | 0.66 | 99. 34 |
| TEACHERS AND ADVISERS OF THE VILLAGE | 2 | 0.66 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSG07E1 , m |  |  |  |
| How related \| |  |  |  |


| express preoccupati ons: Other (answer) | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -99 | 249 | 82.18 | 82. 18 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.66 | 82. 84 |
| 1 | 52 | 17. 16 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD | m nol |  |  |


| Rhythm of communicati on teacher-par ents of their children | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28 | 9. 24 | 9. 24 |
| 2 | 9 | 2. 97 | 12. 21 |
| 3 | 148 | 48. 84 | 61.06 |
| 5 | 118 | 38.94 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |


| SDSG09A, m nol |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| There is in the school: APE | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 303 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD | m nol |  |  |


| There is in the school: AME | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 12 | 3.96 | 3. 96 |
| 1 | 291 | 96. 04 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| There is in <br> the school: <br> COGES | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -99 | 32 | 10.56 | 10.56 |
| 0 | 140 | 46.20 | 56.77 |
| 1 | 131 | 43.23 | 100.00 |
| $-\quad 303$ | 100.00 |  |  |


| SDSG10A, m nol |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dynamism of: APE | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 29 | 9. 57 | 9. 57 |
| 1 | 243 | 80. 20 | 89.77 |
| 2 | 31 | 10. 23 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSG10B, m nol |  |  |  |
| Dynamism |  |  |  |
| of: AME | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |



There is in
the school:

| APE \| | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Yes \| | 303 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSG09B , m |  |  |  |

There is in
the school:

| AME \| | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No \| | 12 | 3.96 | 3.96 |
| Yes \| | 291 | 96.04 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 303 | 100.00 |  |

. tab SDSGO9C, m

| There is in the school: COGES | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ND99 | 32 | 10. 56 | 10. 56 |
| No | 140 | 46. 20 | 56.77 |
| Yes | 131 | 43.23 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SDSG10A, m |  |  |  |
| Dynamism |  |  |  |
| Deactivate | 29 | 9. 57 | 9. 57 |
| Activate | 243 | 80.20 | 89.77 |
| Very active | 31 | 10. 23 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| . tab SDS | m |  |  |
| Dynamism of: AME | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |


| -99 | 5 | 1.65 | 1. 65 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 85 | 28.05 | 29. 70 |
| 1 | 193 | 63.70 | 93.40 |
| 2 | 20 | 6.60 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100. 00 |  |
| tab SD | m nol |  |  |
| Dynamism of: COGES | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -99 | 171 | 56. 44 | 56. 44 |
| 0 | 51 | 16. 83 | 73.27 |
| 1 | 76 | 25. 08 | 98.35 |
| 2 | 5 | 1.65 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |


| ND99 | 5 | 1. 65 | 1.65 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deactivate | 85 | 28. 05 | 29. 70 |
| Activate | 193 | 63.70 | 93.40 |
| Very active | 20 | 6. 60 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |
| tab SD | m |  |  |
| Dynamism of: COGES | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ND99 | 171 | 56.44 | 56.44 |
| Deactivate | 51 | 16. 83 | 73.27 |
| Activate | 76 | 25. 08 | 98.35 |
| Very active | 5 | 1. 65 | 100.00 |
| Total | 303 | 100.00 |  |

## Appendix 1 Burkina Faso

Appendix 1-6
Summary of Evidences of Validation for Collected Documents SD
APE and COGES
Commune
CEB
DPEBA
DREBA

## Documents collected in the field survey in Burkina Faso

## 1. School director

- The surveyors asked and collected the following 11 types of documents from the school directors.
- The collection rate varies by target and document type. The collection rates are presented below tables.
- When we compare the collection rates by region, Sud-West region has more schools which submitted the requested documents. On the other hand, Central East has fewer schools which submitted. Why?
$>$ Is this due to the way how the survey was conducted? For example, the survey team was less able to explain the document to the DPEBA and schools in Central East?
$>$ Is this due to the school director? Does Central East has more less experienced school directors?
$>$ Is this due to the regional administration?
- When we compare the collection rate by document type, the following two types were not well collected
$>$ (a) Records of teaching hours. Is this due to teacher unions?
$>\quad(b)$ The end year school reports. Why?
- Even though the table indicates the document was collected, the content of documents may not be the right one. This requires further review.


## List of documents collected from school directors

SD1 Statistic report of school at the beginning of the year*, 2012/2013
SD2 Yearend school report (or/and) situation of the school at the end of school year *, 2011/2012
SD3 Implementation sheet of the official hourly volume for the period of 1/10/2011 to 31/5/2012 (by teacher)
SD4 Sheet of the execution of the official hourly volume for the period of $1 / 10 / 2011$ to $31 / 5 / 2012$ (per school)
SD5 Receipt of school textbooks *, 2011/2012 (by school)
SD6a Receipt of school materials at the level of CEB *, 2012-2013
SD6b State of distribution of school materials by school level *, 2012-2013
SD7 Daily class registry of the CM2, school year CM2*, 2012/2013
SD8 Register of attendance of the students of the school*, 2011-2012
SD9a School report of the 2nd trimester of the year 2012-2013 *(for students of CM2, CM1 if applicable)
SD9b Results of 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ trimester of students of the CM2 or of the CM1, 2012-2013
SD10 Chart of the assessment of the $2^{\text {nd }}$ trimester of the classes of CM2, 2011-2012
SD11 Statistical results of CEP 2012

|  | SD1 | SD2 | SD3 | SD4 | SD5 | SD6a | SD6b | SD7 | SD8 | SD9 | SD10 | SD11 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CENTRE-EST | $61 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $30 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $62 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $61 \%$ | $99 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $71 \%$ |
| CENTRE-OUEST | $89 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $64 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $81 \%$ |
| PLATEAU CENTRAL | $63 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $95 \%$ | $39 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $70 \%$ |
| SUD-OUEST | $86 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $82 \%$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2. School Director, APE, and COGES

- The surveyors asked and collected the following 1 document on APE and 5 types of documents on COGES from school directors, APE president, or COGES president.
- For documents on COGES, the collection rate is lower in Oubritenga than other provinces. Why?
$>$ Is this due to the way how the survey was conducted?
$>$ Or what can be the other reasons?
- For one document on APE, the collection rate is very high. Very impressive. We will review whether the document is correct.

| Documents from APE or School Directors |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| APE1 | «Registre de cotisation des parents d'élèves 2012-2013 «ou/et « Cahier de gestion <br> financière*, 2012-2013» de APE |  |
| Documents from COGES or School Directors |  |  |
| COGES1 | Procès-Verbal de l'assemblé Générale élective des membres du bureau COGES |  |
| COGES2 | Liste de présence des membres du COGES au cours d'une assemblée générale*2012-2013 |  |
| COGES3 | Plan d'Action annuel 2012-2013 du COGES |  |
| COGES4 | Rapport annuel des activités du COGES, ou «Fiche de Bilan collectif final du <br> COGES»*, 2011-2012 |  |
| COGES5 | «Cahier de gestion financière du COGES*, 2012-2013 » ou «Rapport financier du <br> COGES*,2012-2013 » |  |



Note: *The survey asked about the same document to both school directors and presidents of APE or COGES to ensure the surveyor can collect from either of the target.
The columns are colored if the percentage is less than $70 \%$.

|  | APE 1 APE 1* |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| CENTRE-OUEST |  |  |
| BOULKIEMDE | $93 \%$ | $76 \%$ |
| SANGUIE | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| SISSILI | $87 \%$ | $80 \%$ |
| ZIRO | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| SUD-OUEST |  |  |
| BOUGOURIBA | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| IOBA | $94 \%$ | $67 \%$ |
| NOUUBIEL | $78 \%$ | $56 \%$ |
| PONI | $100 \%$ | $79 \%$ |
| Total | $95 \%$ | $81 \%$ |

## 3. Communes

- The surveyors asked and collected the following 9 documents on communes.
- The collection rate varies by target and document type. The collection rates are presented below tables.
$>$ The collection rate is lower in Oubritenga than other provinces. Why? Is this due to the way how the survey was conducted? Or what can be the other reasons?

Even though the table indicates the document was collected, the content of documents may not be the right one. This requires further review.

| CO1a | Documents from communes |
| :--- | :--- |
| Information sheet on local representatives of the commune, 2013 or 2012 |  |
| CO1b | List of technical commissions of the commune, 2013 or 2012 |
| CO3 | Local development plan of the commune (the latest) |
| CO4 | Annual financial report of the commune or annul financial implementation report of the commune, <br> 2012 |
| CO5 | Invoice for the purchase of school stationary, 2012-2013 |
| CO6 | Distribution status of the school stationary in the commune, 2012-2013 |
| CO7 | Minutes of the creation of the COGES's union of the commune |
| CO8 | Minutes of the general assembly which has elected the COGES's board members |

Communes which submitted the document by document type and province
(as \% of sample communes)

|  | CO1a | CO1b | CO2 | CO3 | CO4 | CO5 | CO6 | CO7 | CO8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CENTRE-EST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOULGOU | $90 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $40 \%$ |
| KOULPELOGO | $100 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $29 \%$ |
| KOURITTENGA | $100 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ |
| PLATEAU CENTRAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GANZOURGOU | $100 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $43 \%$ | $71 \%$ | $71 \%$ |
| KOURWEOGO | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| OUBRITENGA | $83 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ |
| CENTRE-OUEST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOULKIEMDE | $79 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $64 \%$ | $64 \%$ |  |  |
| SANGUIE | $89 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $44 \%$ |  |  |
| SISSILI | $60 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $60 \%$ |  |  |
| ZIRO | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |  |  |
| SUD-OUEST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOUGOURIBA | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $50 \%$ |  |  |
| IOBA | $86 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $29 \%$ |  |  |
| NOUMBIEL | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ |  |  |
| PONI | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $44 \%$ |  |  |
| TOTAL | $91 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $98 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $46 \%$ |  |  |

Note: The columns are colored if the percentage is less than $70 \%$.

## 4. CEB

- The surveyors asked and collected the following 9 documents on communes.
- The collection rate is lower in Oubritenga than other provinces. Why?
- Why the correction rate is lower for «Fiche d'exécution volume horaire officiel par école,2012» than others?

```
CEB1 List of teachers' names*, 2013
CEB2 CEB's activity program*, 2013 or 2012
CEB3 Activity program done by the CEB* or Activity report 2012
CEB4 Statistic report at the start of the new school year* 2012-2013
CEB5 Quick statistic survey at the start of the new school year* 2012-2013 by school
CEB6a Annual action plan* 2013
CEB6b APE's budget project for CEB
CEB7 Statistic results of CEP 2012 by school
CEB8 Synoptic chart of the 2nd trimester examination* 2012-2013 of the CM2 class by school
CEB9 Synoptic chart of harmonized examinations' results of the 2nd trimester* 2012-2013
CEB10 Tool/Sheet for schools' visits*(the most recent tools for visits of every school in the CEB)*
CEB11 Sheet of the official number of hour done by school for 2012
CEB12 Sheet to express needs of manuals and guides for 2013
CEB13 Sheet to express needs of manuals and guides for 2013* by school
CEB14 Voucher for manuals and guides of the CEB for 2013
CEB15 Voucher for manuals and guides of the CEB for 2013 by school
CEB16 Needs of school stationery and teacher's guide by school of the CEB for 2013
CEB17 Management report of school stationery* 2012-2013
CEB18 Textbooks and school stationery's distribution status for 2013* (by school)
CEB19 Summary sheet of the action plans of the COGES of the CEB*,2012
```

|  | CEB1 | CEB2 | CEB3 | CEB4 | CEB5 | CEB6a | CEB6b | CEB7 | CEB 8 | CEB9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CENTRE-EST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOULGOU | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 89\% | 44\% | 22\% | 100\% | 89\% | 100\% |
| KOULPELOGO | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 86\% | 86\% | 14\% | 14\% | 100\% | 86\% | 100\% |
| KOURITTENGA | 100\% | 100\% | 83\% | 100\% | 100\% | 0\% | 0\% | 100\% | 83\% | 100\% |
| PLATEAU CENTRAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GANZOURGOU | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 86\% | 14\% | 14\% | 100\% | 86\% | 100\% |
| KOURWEOGO | 100\% | 100\% | 75\% | 100\% | 100\% | 25\% | 100\% | 75\% | 100\% | 75\% |
| OUBRITENGA | 100\% | 67\% | 67\% | 100\% | 100\% | 17\% | 33\% | 83\% | 67\% | 67\% |
| CENTRE-OUEST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOULKIEMDE | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 93\% | 43\% | 43\% | 100\% | 86\% | 100\% |
| SANGUIE | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 89\% | 100\% | 67\% | 67\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| SISSILI | 100\% | 80\% | 80\% | 100\% | 60\% | 100\% | 0\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| ZIRO | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 0\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| SUD-OUEST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOUGOURIBA | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 25\% | 0\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| IOBA | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 83\% | 0\% | 0\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| NOUMBIEL | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 67\% | 67\% | 67\% | 0\% | 100\% | 67\% | 100\% |
| PONI | 100\% | 89\% | 89\% | 100\% | 89\% | 33\% | 0\% | 89\% | 67\% | 100\% |
| Total | 100\% | 96\% | 94\% | 97\% | 90\% | 38\% | 24\% | 97\% | 87\% | 97\% |
| CEB10 CEB11 CEB12 CEB13 CEB14 CEB15 CEB16 CEB17 CEB18 CEB19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CENTRE-EST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOULGOU | 89\% | 44\% | 67\% | 67\% | 78\% | 78\% | 78\% | 56\% | 89\% | 89\% |
| KOULPELOGO | 57\% | 43\% | 71\% | 71\% | 43\% | 86\% | 43\% | 29\% | 71\% | 71\% |
| KOURITTENGA | 100\% | 50\% | 83\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 83\% | 33\% | 100\% | 83\% |
| PLATEAU CENTRAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GANZOURGOU | 100\% | 14\% | 86\% | 57\% | 71\% | 86\% | 86\% | 86\% | 100\% | 86\% |
| KOURWEOGO | 100\% | 25\% | 100\% | 75\% | 100\% | 100\% | 75\% | 50\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| OUBRITENGA | 67\% | 67\% | 83\% | 100\% | 83\% | 100\% | 83\% | 67\% | 83\% | 83\% |
| CENTRE-OUEST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOULKIEMDE | 100\% | 43\% | 79\% | 71\% | 86\% | 93\% | 79\% | 57\% | 86\% |  |
| SANGUIE | 100\% | 44\% | 89\% | 89\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |  |
| SISSILI | 100\% | 60\% | 80\% | 60\% | 100\% | 80\% | 100\% | 40\% | 80\% |  |
| ZIRO | 100\% | 25\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |  |
| SUD-OUEST |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOUGOURIBA | 100\% | 25\% | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% | 75\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |  |
| IOBA | 100\% | 67\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |  |
| NOUMBIEL | 67\% | 0\% | 100\% | 67\% | 100\% | 100\% | 67\% | 67\% | 100\% |  |
| PONI | 67\% | 67\% | 78\% | 78\% | 100\% | 100\% | 89\% | 67\% | 100\% |  |
| Total | 89\% | 44\% | 82\% | 78\% | 88\% | 92\% | 84\% | 67\% | 92\% |  |

## 5. DPEBA

DP1 List of staff's names/ List of staff*, 2013
DP2 Annual action plan of DPEBA's activities, 2012-2013
DP3 Annual report of DPEBA's activities*, 2011-2012
DP4 Letter to report the start of the year from DPEBA to DREBA*, 2012-2013
DP5 Statistic report of the school end-of-the-year from the DPEBA*, 2011-2012
DP6 Annual action plan of DPEBA's activities, 2012-2013
DP7 Statistic results of CEP examination by school*, 2012
DP8 Sheet of the official number of hour done (DPEBA level)*, 2011-2012
DP9 Sheet to express needs of manuals* and guides by CEB, 2012-2013
DP10 Status of the textbooks' distribution by CEB and the school*, 2012-2013
DP11 Sheet to express needs of school stationery by CEB*, 2012-2013
DP12 Status of the minimum school stationery and/or school bags' distribution*, 2012-2013

|  | DP1 | DP2 | DP3 | DP4 | DP5 | DP6 | DP7 | DP8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CENTRE-EST | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ |
| PLATEAU CENTRAL | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ |
| CENTRE-QOUEST | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| SUD-QOUEST | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $50 \%$ |
| Total | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $36 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CENTRE-EST | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| PLATEAU CENTRAL | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $67 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| CENTRE-QOUEST | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| SUD-QOUEST | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $79 \%$ | $64 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $43 \%$ |  |  |  |  |

## 6. DREBA

DR1 List of staff's names/ List of staff*, 2012-2013
DR2 Annual action plan of DREBA, 2012-2013
DR3 Annual report of DREBA's activities*, 2011-2012
DR4 Letter to report the start of the year from DPEBA to DREBA*, 2012-2013
DR5 Statistic report of the school end-of-the-year from the DREBA*, 2011-2012
DR6 Ministerial draft for DREBA or Annual action plan of DREBA, 2012-2013
DR7 Statistic results of CEP examination by school*, 2012
DR8 Sheet of the official number of hour done (DREBA level)*, 2011-2012
DR9 Sheet to express needs of manuals* and guides by DPEBA or CEB, 2012-2013
DR10 Status of the textbooks' distribution by DPEBA or CEB*, 2012-2013
DR11 Exact status of textbooks in stock*, 2012

|  | DR1 | DR2 | DR3 | DR4 | DR5 | DR6 | DR7 | DR8 | DR9 | DR10 | DR11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CENTRE-EST | X | X | X | X |  |  | X |  | X |  |  |
| PLATEAU CENTRAL | X | X | X |  | X | X | X |  | X |  |  |
| CENTRE-OUEST | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |  | X |  |  |
| SUD-OUEST | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |  |  |  |
| Total | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ |

## Appendix 1 Burkina Faso

Appendix 1-7
Results of Questionnaires for Central Survey
SABER SAA Plus tool on policy indicators
ME
MATDS
UAPE

## Draft scores of SABER SAA Plus tool on policy indicators

Contents:
Indicator 1: School autonomy in the planning and management of the school budget
Indicator 2. School autonomy in personal management
Indicator 3. Role of School Council in school governance
Indicator 4. School and student assessment
Indicator 5. Accountability
Plus Indicator: Participation of school council and community in school improvement at the school level
List of documents as sources

Notes:
Indicators colored gray such as $1 \mathrm{~A}, 1 \mathrm{~B}, 1 \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~A} \ldots$ are World bank's original indicators, other indicators are added as Plus tools
Colum: Score from (BS SN Score) is the score World Bank validated in WB-SAS 2011.
Numbers in column: Proof refer to list of documents.

For some indicator, the column of 1) COGES, (Reglementation), 2) PACOGES (Manuel) and 3) APE show the policy scores depend on the definition of $\backslash S C$ (School Council)

Policy: Indicator 1: "School autonomy in the planning and management of the school budget"
Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks DREBA/DPEBA/CEB/Mairie
(If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME)

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of COGES/APE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable Name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \end{array}$ | Evidence | 1) COGES <br> Regulation | 2) PACOGES <br> Textbook | 3) APE | Remarks |
| 1A | Legal authority over management of the operational budget | Legal management authority over the operational budget is centralized | Legal management authority over the operational budget is at the regional or municipal levels | School principals have legal authority to manage non-salary expenditures under municipal guidelines | School principals may have the legal authority to manage the school operational budget autonomously | 2 | 2 | 2,3,8, 35 |  |  |  | With decentralization, operating budgets can be managed at the commune level. |
| 1A1m | Legal authority over management of the operational budget (breaking down the term, "process of budgeting"\&"operati onal budget" to textbook) | Central authority is to manage operational budgets for textbooks in terms of: <br> 1) Selection <br> 2) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 3) Procurement/production <br> 4) Distribution to schools/students | Sub-national authority is to manage textbooks in terms of: <br> 1) Selection <br> 2) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 3) Procurement/production <br> 4) Distribution to <br> schools/students | School directors are to manage textbooks in terms of: <br> 1) Selection <br> 2) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 3) Procurement/production <br> 4) Distribution to schools/students | School councils are to manage textbooks in terms of: <br> 1) Selection <br> 2) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 3) Procurement/production <br> 4) Distribution to schools/students | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1)3, 2)1, } \\ & 3) 1,4) 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | TBF |  |  |  | Needs are identified at the decentralized level; those needs are reported back to the centrallevel that purchases the documents. After purchasing, textbooks are distributed by DAMSE at CEB level. Distribution to the school level is provided by the CEB in the presence of students parents. |
| 1A2m | Legal authority over management of the operational budget (breaking down the term, "process of budgeting"\&"operati onal budget" to nontextbook educational materials) |  | Sub-national authority is to manage non-textbook educational materials in terms of: <br> 1) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 2) Procurement <br> 3) Distribution to schools/students <br> 4) Accounting | School directors are to manage non-textbook educational materials in terms of: <br> 1) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 2) Procurement <br> 3) Distribution to schools/students <br> 4) Accounting | School councils are to manage non-textbook educational materials in terms of: <br> 1) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 2) Procurement <br> 3) Distribution to schools/students <br> 4) Accounting | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1)2, 2)2, } \\ & 3) 1,4) 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| 1A3m | Legal authority over management of the operational budget (breaking down the term, "operational budget" to in-service teacher training) | Central authority is to manage in-service teacher training in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | Sub-national authority is to manage in-service teacher training in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | School directors are to manage in-service teacher training in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | School councils are to manage in-service teacher training in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | 2 |  | 8 |  |  |  | Planning, implementation and registration of teacher in-service training are managed at both levels. With decentralization, it is expected that in the long term, these elements will be managed entirely by the decentralized authority, |


| 1A4m | Legal authority over <br> management of the <br> operational budget <br> (breaking down the <br> term, "operational <br> budget" to school <br> grant (block and <br> caption)) | Central authority is to manage school grants (block and caption) in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | Sub-national authority is to manage school block grantsschool grants (block and caption) in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | School Directors shall manage their school grants (global and captions) in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Implementation <br> 3) Recording | School Councils shall manage their school grants (global and captions) in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Implementation <br> 3) Recording | 2 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1B | Legal authority over the management of teaching and nonteaching staff and teacher's salaries | Legal management authority over teacher and non-teaching staff salaries is centralized. | Legal management authority over teacher and non-teaching staff salaries is at the regional or municipal levels; a centralized pay scale may be used as a guideline. | School principals have legal authority to only manage non-teaching staff salaries. For teachers they must follow a centralized pay scale. | School principals have legal authority to set and manage teacher and nonteaching salaries. School may elect to follow a centralized pay scale. | 1 | 1 | 34 |  |  |  | "The salaries of civil service teachers are managed centrally by the Ministry of Economy and Finance and the MENA. <br> With the transfer of powers to communes, town councils can recruit teachers and manage their salaries. " |
| 1B1m | Management of teacher salaries | Central authority is to manage salaries of teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | Sub-national authority is to manage salaries of teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | School directors are to manage salaries of teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | School councils are to manage salaries of teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | 1 |  | 34 |  |  |  | With decentralization, scores 1 and 2 can be selected according to the type of teacher: wether he is recruited by the MENA centrally or City Hall (Mairie). |
| 182m | Management of <br> teacher salaries <br> (breaking down the <br> term, "Teacher" to <br> "permanent teacher") | Central authority is to manage salaries of permanent teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | Sub-national authority is to manage salaries of permanent teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | School directors are to manage salaries of permanent teachers in terms of: 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher 3) Executing payment | School councils are to manage salaries of permanent teachers in terms of: 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher 3) Executing payment | 1 |  | 34 |  |  |  | In a few months, we no longer use the term "permanent staff, contractual staff or not. All cicil servants will be referred to as civil servants only. The texts are being revised |
| 183m | Management of teacher salaries (breaking down the term, "Teacher" to "contract teachers") | Central authority is to manage salaries of contract teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | Sub-national authority is to manage salaries of contract teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | School directors are to manage salaries of contract teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | School councils are to manage salaries of contract teachers in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | 1 |  | 34 |  |  |  | With decentralization, scores 1 and 2 can be selected according to the type of teacher: wether he is recruited by the MENA centrally or City Hall (Mairie). |


| 1B4m | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Management of } \\ & \text { teacher salaries } \\ & \text { (breaking down the } \\ & \text { term, "Teacher" to } \\ & \text { "school directors") } \end{aligned}$ | Central authority is to manage salaries of school director in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | Sub-national authority is to manage salaries of school director in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | Les directeurs d'école ont/ la responsabilité de gére les sałaires des directeurs d' écoles sous contrat en termes de: 1) Planificatio ( (fixation de 1'échelle de paiennent) 2) Déciger du monkant effectif du paiement par ens bignant 3) Execution du paiement | School councils are to manage salaries of school director in terms of: <br> 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | 1 | 34 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1C | Legal authority to raise additional funds for the school | Budget is fixed by the Ministry of Education and no additional funding is permitted. | School principals can request more funds from sub-national governments. | School principals can raise additional funds from the private sector and from non-governmental institutions. | School principals can raise additional funds from any source, including foreign governments and international donors. | 1 | TBF |  |  |  | The school budget is transferred to communes and CEB. The funds raised by other partners of the school are not considered to be included in the school budget .. |
| 1C1 | Actual usage of additional funds for the school | Budget is fixed by the Ministry of Education and no additional funding is permitted if budget is defined as: <br> 1) Buildings <br> 2) Salary top-up of teachers <br> 3) School lunch <br> 4) Scholastic materials <br> 5) Other | School principals have legal authority to request more funds from municipal or regional government if budget is defined as: <br> 1) Buildings <br> 2) Salary top-up of teachers <br> 3) School lunch <br> 4) Scholastic materials <br> 5) Other | School principals have legal authority to raise additional funds from the private sector, and from non-governmental institutions if budget is defined as: <br> 1) Buildings <br> 2) Salary top-up of teachers <br> 3) School lunch <br> 4) Scholastic materials <br> 5) Other | School principals have legal authority to raise additional funds from any source, including community, parents of students, foreign governments and international donors if budget is defined as: <br> 1) Buildings <br> 2) Salary top-up of teachers <br> 3) School lunch <br> 4) Scholastic materials <br> 5) Other |  | TBF |  |  |  | If the fund shall be a supplement to the school budget, the answer is no funds are allowed regardless of the option. Additional funds are not included in the official budget that the Government sets for the schools. |

Policy: Indicator 2. School autonomy in personal management
Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks DREBA/DPEBA/CEB/Mairie
(If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME)

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of COGES/APE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable Name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Evidence | 1) COGES <br> Regulation | 2) PACOGES <br> Textbook | 3) APE | Remarks |
| 2A | School autonomy in teacher appointment and deployment decisions | Teachers must be appointed by the Ministry of Education and deployed by the Ministry's office of human resources under a union or civil service agreement. | Municipal or regional governments have legal authority to appoint teachers under union or civil service agreements. Appointments are subject to final review by central authorities. | Municipal or regional governments have legal authority to appoint and deploy teachers under union or civil service agreements. | School principal have legal authority to appoint the school's teachers. Union and civil service agreement may or may not regulate the appointments. | 3 |  | 6,8,34 |  |  |  | Since 2009, with the transfer of powers and resources to municipalities, teachers can be assigned by the decentralized structures. |
| 2A1m | School autonomy in teacher appointment and deployment decisions Decomposed appoint/deployment, and status of teachers) | Central authority has legal authority for teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | Sub-national authority has legal authority for teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School director has legal authority for teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School council has legal authority for teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | 1)1, 2)2, 3)2, 4)2, 5)1, 6)2 |  | 8.34 |  |  |  | In fact, this depends on the type of teacher. But the decentralized authority has the power to reassign teachers based on school needs. Their assessment is made at the decentralized level. |
| 2A2m | School autonomy in <br> teacher <br> appointment and <br> deployment <br> decisions <br> (permanent teacher) | Central authority has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | Sub-national authority has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School director has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School council has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | 1 |  | 34 |  |  |  | Here, permanent teachers refer to teachers hired by the Government |
| 2A3m | School autonomy in decision-making regarding teacher recruitment and assignment (ontractual teachers) | Central authority has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | Sub-national authority has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School director has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School council has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1)1, 2)2, } \\ & 3) 2,4) 2, \\ & 5) 1,6) 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | 6,8,34 |  |  |  | It depends on the type of contactual teacher. There are contractual teachers hired by the State and there may be contractual teachers hired at the decentralized level and totally managed at decentralized level. |


| 2A4m | School autonomy in teacher appointment and deployment decisions (school director) | Central authority has legal authority for school directors' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | Sub-national authority has legal authority for school directors' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | 乌e directeur d'école a l'autorité juridique de géfer les dikecteurs en ce grii concernq leurs: 1) Planifictation 2) Nominatidy 3) Affectation 4) Transfert 5) Licenciement 6) Efaluation | School council has legal authority forschool directors' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | 1 |  | 34 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2B | School Council's role in teacher tenure or transfer | School Councils do not have a voice in matters of school personnel. | School Councils are to be consulted over the appointment of teachers or may have veto power. School Councils can request the transfer for nonperformance or for grave violations of personnel rules. The local/regional government must take action. | School Councils have legal authority to appoint teachers. School Councils can also request a transfer for non-performance or for violations of personnel rules. | The School Council should not need to supervise teacher performance because there are formal well-functioning mechanisms of accountability already in place. School Councils can, at any time, use those formal mechanisms to demand management actions regarding teachers. |  | 2 | 34 | 1 | 1 | 1 | School councils interact and for teacher appointment |
| 2C | Autonomy in the hiring and firing of principals | Principals are to be appointed and deployed by the Ministry of Education. Their performance is evaluated centrally and they can be transferred or fired by Central authorities. | Principals are to be appointed and deployed by the Ministry of Education. Their performance is evaluated regionally or by municipal inspectors, which determines their tenure, transfer, or removal by Central authorities. | Principals are to be appointed and deployed by regional or municipal authorities, who are also responsible for their evaluation and have the authority for determining tenure, transfer, or removal. | Principals are to be appointed and deployed by municipal authorities in consultation with the School Council, or by the School Council alone. Municipal authorities are responsible for the principal's evaluation to determine tenure, transfer, or removal. | 3 | 3 | 7,8,27,34 |  |  |  | School Directors and teachers are governed by Law 13 which also defines the terms of their assessment. But the dismissal is yet the responsibility of the central authority. |

Policy: Indicator 3 Role of School Council in school governance
Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks DREBA/DPEBA/CEB/Mairie

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of COGES/APE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable Name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Evidence | 1) COGES <br> Regulation | 2) PACOGES <br> Textbook | 3) APE | Remarks |
| 3A | Participation of the School Council in budget preparation | No role for the School Council; budgets are prepared centrally by the Ministry of Education. | School Council is to have a voice in the planning and preparation of the budget at the school level, but final responsibility falls on the school principal. | School Council is to have a voice in the planning and preparation of non-salary expenses at the school level, but final responsibility falls on the school principal. | School Council is to have a voice in the planning and preparation of all expenses at the school level and, depending on the law, may share responsibility with the school principal. |  | 1 | 3,26,35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | The school budget is prepared through a long process that begins with the circular letter. |
| 3B | School Council's authority to approve the school budget | Only the government has authority to approve the school budget. | School Councils may be consulted but budget approval is done at the municipal level. | School Councils may be consulted but budget approval is done at the school level. | School Councils may be responsible for budget approval unless the formal systems function well enough to not require their participation. |  | 1 | 3,26,35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 3C | Manual for the participation of the School Councils in school finances | School Councils are not expected to participate in the preparation of the school budget. | There should be manuals regulating the procedures for expressing the Council's voice on budget issues. | Schools Council should have manuals regulating their roles and responsibilities in the preparation of the budget. | There should be no need for direct School Council involvement in the school budget because formal systems function well. |  | 1 | 3,26,35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | In reality, the school has no budget |
| 3D | Role of the School Council in budget implementation | Budget implementation is to be supervised by the local/regional government or by the Ministry of Education. School Council does not have a legal right to budgetary supervision. | Budget implementation is to be supervised at the municipal level. School Councils can only ask for accounts on additional funding from parents and other off-budget funds. | School Councils can legally supervise budget implementation and request formal audits from the appropriate authorities. | School Councils do not need to receive specific reports on the school budget since it is public information readily available. Formal supervisory systems work well. |  | 1 | 3,26,35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 3E | Use of the budget prepared with the School Council's participation | Not applicable. Budgetary decisions are made at the national and sub-national levels. | The budget is to be sent to the national and subnational levels as recommendations for the final allocation of resources. | National and sub-national authorities are to use the proposed budget as their main source of recommendation for the transfer of resources to the schools. | National and sub-national authorities are to use the proposed budget as the base for the final transfer of resources to the schools. |  | 1 | 3,26,35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |

Policy: Indicator 4 School and student assessment
Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks DREBA/DPEBA/CEB/Mairie

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable Name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Evidence | 1) COGES <br> Regulation | 2) PaCOGES <br> Textbook | 3) APE | Remarks |
| 4A | Existence and frequency of school and student assessments | Schools do not assess school or student performance on a regular basis. | Schools and students are to be assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. Results are to be used internally | Schools and students are to be assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria and the results are to be used to make personnel and pedagogical changes that can be available to the public. | Schools and students are to be assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria. In addition, there should be sporadic evaluations of specific aspects of school life, such as student poverty, equity, and teacher quality. The results of all evaluations should be made public and easily accessible. | 2 | 2 | 27 |  |  |  | For this indicator, it was good to separate the assessment of the school from student assessment. Students are assessed each year, but not schools. A good definition of assessment is also needed. |
| 4A1 | (Decomposition du terme "évaluations de l'école et des élè ves" de 4A. ) | Schools have no legal authority to assess school or student performance on a regular basis. <br> If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: 1) students' achievements 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance <br> 4) other services. | Schools and samples of students are to be assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. Results are to be used internally. <br> If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance <br> 4) other services. | Schools and all students are to be assessed every few year using Ministry of Education criteria. <br> If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance <br> 4) other services. | Schools and all students are to be assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria. <br> If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance <br> 4) other services. | $\begin{aligned} & 1) 4,2) 1, \\ & 3) 4,4) 1 \end{aligned}$ |  | 27 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 A 2 | (Decomposing "assessment of teacher performance" further: Monitoring curriculum and pedagogy)) | The national authority/authorities is (are) to be responsible for monitoring: <br> 1) teacher attendance/absenteeism <br> 2) teacher work hours <br> 3) monitoring teacher's compliance with the curriculum <br> 4) teacher's teaching methods <br> 5) teacher-student interactions <br> 6) teacher-parent interactions | The sub-national authority/authorities are to be responsible for monitoring: <br> 1) teacher attendance/absenteeism <br> 2) teacher work hours <br> 3) monitoring teacher's compliance with the curriculum <br> 4) teacher's teaching methods <br> 5) teacher-student interactions <br> 6) teacher-parent interactions | School director is to be responsible for monitoring: 1) teacher attendance/absenteeism <br> 2) teacher work hours <br> 3) monitoring teacher's compliance with the curriculum <br> 4) teacher's teaching methods <br> 5) teacher-student interactions <br> 6) teacher-parent interactions | School council is to be responsible for monitoring: 1) teacher attendance/absenteeism <br> 2) teacher work hours <br> 3) monitoring teacher's compliance with the curriculum <br> 4) teacher's teaching methods <br> 5) teacher-student interactions <br> 6) teacher-parent interactions | 3 |  | 27 |  |  |  |  |


| 4B | Use of school assessments for making school adjustments | Schools do not use school assessments to make pedagogical adjustments, or to change school materials. | Ministry of Education must analyze school assessment results and send them to schools. Schools must use the results to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. | Ministry of Education must analyze school assessment results and send them with recommendations to regional and local offices and directly to the schools. Schools must use the information to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. | Ministry of Education or municipal governments must analyze school assessments, and make results easily accessible to schools and the public. Schools must use the information to make pedagogical, personnel, and operational adjustments. | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | Results are not easily accessible. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4B1 | Use of school assessments for making school adjustments (Decomposing I-4B "Analysis Use", focusing on the term "analyze" - who analyzes and sends to whom ) | The school assessment results are to be never been sent to schools. | Ministry of Education is to send the school assessment results to schools. | Ministry of Education is to make direct recommendations to regional and local offices based on the school assessment results. | Le Ministère de l'Education ou les collectivités locales doivent analyser les é valuations de l'école et rendre les résultats failement accessibles aux écoles et au public. | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4B2 | Autonomy in <br> curriculum and <br> pedagogical aspects  | National educational authorities are to be responsible for determining the curriculum and pedagogical aspects. If "pedagogical aspects" are defined as: <br> 1) school calendar <br> 2) subject class room hours <br> 3) contents of the compulsory elements of the curriculum <br> 4) contents of the curriculum for optional subjects <br> 5) teaching methods | Sub-national educational authorities are to be responsible for determining the curriculum and pedagogical aspects. If "pedagogical aspects" are defined as: <br> 1) school calendar <br> 2) subject class room hours <br> 3) contents of the compulsory elements of the curriculum <br> 4) contents of the curriculum for optional subjects <br> 5) teaching methods | School (principal or teacher) is to be responsible for determining the curriculum and pedagogical aspects. <br> If "pedagogical aspects" are defined as: <br> 1) school calendar <br> 2) subject class room hours <br> 3) contents of the compulsory elements of the curriculum <br> 4) contents of the curriculum for optional subjects <br> 5) teaching methods | School council is to be responsible for determining the curriculum and pedagogical aspects. If "pedagogical aspects" are defined as: <br> 1) school calendar <br> 2) subject class room hours <br> 3) contents of the compulsory elements of the curriculum <br> 4) contents of the curriculum for optional subjects <br> 5) teaching methods | 1 |  | 4,12,20 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 B 3 | Use of school assessments for making school adjustment (Decomposing I-4B "Analysis Use", focusing on the term "use" and how to use ) | Schools are not to use school assessments to make pedagogical adjustments, or to change school materials. | The schools are to use the results of school assessments to make pedagogical l, and operational adjustments. | The schools are to use the direct recommendations based on school assessments from the MOE to make pedagogical and operational adjustments | The schools are to use the information based on school assessments to make pedagogical, personnel, and operational adjustments. | 4 | 2 | 27 |  |  |  | The guidelines of the new school year give clarification on this matter |



## Policy: Indicator 5 Accountability

Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks DREBA/DPEBA/CEB/Mairie
(If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME)

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of COGES/APE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable Name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Evidence | 1) COGES <br> Regulation | 2) PACOGES <br> Textbook | 3) APE | Remarks |
| 5A | Guidelines for the use of school and student assessments by the School Council | There are no guidelines. Assessments are only made available to the educational authorities and to school personnel. | Only municipal governments have guidelines for using the assessments. | Municipal governments and schools are to have guidelines for using the assessments; school councils can use the guidelines to voice accountability. | Guidelines are for the school and the School Council; they are to be published online and can be used by the public to demand accountability. | 3 |  | 23.27 |  |  |  | Document 2 provides some clarification |
| 5A1 | (Decomposing the term "assessments", and focusing on the first component of 5A. The second component seems to refer to the practice of student assessments to some extent.) | There are no guidelines for the use of school and student assessments except for educational authorities and school personnel. If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: 1) national or sub-national exam of all students (of specific grades) <br> 2) student assessment 3) school principal's performance <br> 4) teacher performance <br> 5) other services | Municipal governments are to have guidelines for using the assessments. If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) national or sub-nation exam in all students (of specific grades) <br> 2) student assessment <br> 3) school principal's performance <br> 4) teacher performance <br> 5) other services | Municipal governments and schools are to have guidelines for using the assessments. If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: 1) national or sub-national exam in all students (of specific grades) 2) student assessment 3) school principal's performance 4) teacher performance 5) other servicess | Schools and the School Council are to have guidelines for using the assessments. If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: 1) national or sub-nation exam in all students (of specific grades) <br> 2) student assessment <br> 3) school principal's performance <br> 4) teacher performance 5) other services | 3 |  | NST |  |  |  |  |
| 5B | National or regional systems of educational assessments | There are no national or regional systems of educational assessments. | Assessments are to be components of a national or sub-national system but there is no strategy for the use of the results. | Assessments are to be components of a national or sub-national system with a strategy for the use of the results. | Assessments are to be components of a national or sub-national system with a strategy for the use of the results. The system and its components are readily available online. | 3 | 3 | 12 |  |  |  |  |


| 5C | Comparisons of school and student performance reports | School Councils have no legal authority over the school financial affairs. | School Councils have access to detailed financial reports and can voice their concerns to the Ministry of Education. | School Councils have access to detailed financial reports and can demand an audit from the appropriate government office. | School Councils have access to detailed financial reports and can demand an audit from public or private sources. | 2 | 2 | NST |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5D | School Council <br> authority to <br> perform financial <br> audits | School Councils have no legal authority over the school financial affairs. | School Councils have access to detailed financial reports and can voice their concerns to the Ministry of Education. | School Councils have access to detailed financial reports and can demand an audit from the appropriate government office. | School Councils have access to detailed financial reports and can demand an audit from public or private sources. |  | 1 | 2,3,8,12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | School councils have access to the financial reports for the budgets of COGES and APE only. No access to the budget allocated by the Government. |
| 5E | Manual for the participation of the School Councils in school audits | School Councils are not to have a role in school audits. | There is a manual regulating the procedures for performing school audits by the central or municipal governments. | Schools Council should have a manual regulating their roles and responsibilities during and after a school audit. | There should be no need for direct School Council involvement in school audits because formal systems function well. |  | 1 | 2,3,8,12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | The school coucils the right to check the contribution of parents |

Policy: Plus Indicator 1: Participation of school council and community in school improvement at the school level
Notes of the team
(If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks DREBA/DPEBA/CEB/Mairie
(If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME)

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( COGES, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of COGES/APE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable Name | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Score | Evidence | 1) COGES <br> Regulation | 2) PACOGES <br> Textbook | 3) APE | Remarks |
| Plus1A | Participatory and institutionalized structure of the School Council at the school level | There is no institutionalized structure although parents may meet on an ad hoc basis | Parents are to be organized at school level with representatives but there is no institutionalized body that includes both parents and teachers | There is an institutionalized body at school level, it is to comprise parents' and teachers representatives, and school directors but not non-parent members of the community | There is an institutionalized body at school level, it is to 'comprise parents' and teachers' representatives, school directors and non-parent members of the community |  | 5.26.43 | 4 | 4 | 3 | The Community is represented by COGES |
| Plus1A1 | Participants of General Assembly | No institutionalized structure of the SC or there is no meetings with no board member regularly (e.g. annually) | Only parents are to participate a general assembly regularly. | Parents, teachers, and school director are to participate a general assembly regularly | Parents, teachers, school <br> director, and non-parent <br> community members are to <br> participate a general assembly <br> regularly. |  | 5.26.43 | 4 | 4 | 2 | The situation is different based on wether we talk about COGES or APE |
| Plus1A2 | Democratic selection of $\quad$ parental representative(s) of the School Council board | No institutionalized structure of a SC or Parents reprentatives are not to be selected as SC member. | Parents representatives are to be selected by a school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor). | Parents representatives are to be selected by parents but they are not elected. | Parents representatives are to be elected by parents. |  | 5.26.43 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
| Plus1A3 | Selection of the SC's board members by position/roles | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC board does not have clearly defined roles for following member. <br> 1) Chair/President <br> 2) Secretary general <br> 3) Treasury <br> 4) Public relations <br> 5) Audit | Covernment officer(s) are to chose following member. <br> 1) Chair/President <br> 2) Secretary general <br> 3) Treasury <br> 4) Public relations <br> 5) Audit | A school director or a community leader (e.g. mayor) is to chose following member. <br> 1) Chair/President <br> 2) Secretary general <br> 3) Treasury <br> 4) Public relations <br> 5) Audit | $\underline{\text { Parents or }} \underline{\text { SC members }} \underline{\text { are }} \underline{\text { to }}$ <br> $\underline{\text { chose }} \underline{\text { following member }}$ <br> through election or consensus. <br> 1) Chair/President <br> 2) Secretary general <br> 3) Treasury <br> 4) Public relations <br> 5) Audit |  | 5.26.43 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |


| Plus1B | Participatory management and scope of the SC budget and action plan | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC is not to have any periodical budget or plan of actions. | A SC is to manage its periodical (e.g. yearly) budget and plan of actions to address the needs of a school and community under some regulatory restrictions on the scopes of financing sources and/or expenditure items. | A SC is to manage its periodical (e.g. yearly) budget and plan of actions to address the needs of a school and community without any regulatory restrictions on scopes of financing sources and/or expenditure items. | A SC is to manage its periodical (e.g. yearly) budget and plan of actions to address the needs of a school and community without any regulatory restrictions on the scopes of financing sources and/or expenditure items. A SC plan is to include targeted education results (e.g. improvement in time and result of learning) that are aimed by the planned actions and budgets. | 5.26.44 | 3 | 4 | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plus1B1 | Participatory managemente of the SC budget and action plan by key step of the management cycle (Decomposing 1B, focusing on this Variable name) | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC is not to have any periodical budget or plan of actions . | A SC is to manage periodical (e.g. yearly) plans of actions and budgets without any consultation/discussion with non-SC board members in the following step of the management cycle: <br> 1) Preparation/needs assessment <br> 2) Approval/validation <br> 3) Execution | A SC is to manage periodical (e.g. yearly) plans of actions and budgets with any consultation/discussion with parents, but not with nonparent community members in the following step of the management cycle: <br> 1) Preparation/needs assessment <br> 2) Approval/validation <br> 3) Execution | A SC is to manage periodical (e.g. yearly) plans of actions and budgets with parents, teachers, school director, and non-parent community members in the following step of the management cycle: <br> 1) Preparation/needs assessment <br> 2) Approval/validation <br> 3) Execution | 44 | 4 | 4 | 3 | Refer to the financial report of the CE (School Council) |
| Plus1B2 | Scope of funding sources (Decomposing 1B, focusing on this Variable name) | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC is not to collect fund nor in-kind resources | A school council is to collect funds and in-kind resources from parents only.. | A school council is to collect funds and in-kind resources from parents and non-parent community members | A school council is to collect funds and in-kind resources from parents, non-parent community members, government or any other party. | 44 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Refer to the financial report of the CE (School Council) |
| Plus1B3 | Scope of expenditure items of the SC plan (types of activities) | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC is not to have periodical action plans (e.g.: yearly) | A SC's periodical action plan (e.g.: yearly) is to have expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) . But it can not include items related to teachers' salary, allowances, or civil works. | A SC's periodical action plan (e.g.: yearly) is to have expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) and civil works. But it is not to include items related to teachers' salary or allowances. | A SC's periodical action plan (e.g.: yearly) is to include any kind of expenditure items (operational budgets (e.g. textbook distribution cost),teachers' salary, allowances, or civil works ) . | 5,26,34.44 | 3 | 3 | 3 |  |


| Plus1B4 | Scope of objectives and targeted results of the SC plan | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC is not to have periodical action plans (e.g.: yearly) | SC's periodical action plans (e.g.: yearly) is not to refer to any target indicators (e.g. enrollments and pass rate of exist examination). | A SC's periodical action plan (e.g.: yearly) is to have expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) and civil works . But it is not to include items related to teachers' salary or allowances. | Le plan d'action périodique du CE (ex.: annuel) doit faire réfé rence aux indicateurs cibles d'accès et d'acquis scolaire. | 5.26 .44 | 2 | 4 | 2 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plus 1C | Scope of SC's accountability | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC is not to have any periodical financial report or progress report of planned actions. | A SC is to have a periodical financial report and/or progress report that includes implementation status of planned actions and, if any, the assessment of targeted education results. |  | The SC is to have a periodical financial report and/or progress report that includes implementation status of planned actions and, if any, the assessment of targeted education results. Reports are to be shared among SC members (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on board) and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and SC federation). | 5.26 .44 | 2 | 4 | 2 |  |
| Plus 1C1 | Scope of financial reporting <br> (Decomposing1C, focusing on this variable name) | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC can not have any periodical financial report. | A SC can have a financial report, which covers the planned budget and actual expenditure. | A SC can have a financial report, which covers planned budget and actual expenditure. Report are to be shared among the SC members (e.g. at general assembly or posting on board). | A SC can have a financial report, which covers planned budget and actual expenditure. Report are to be shared among the SC members (e.g. at general assembly or posting on board) and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and SC federation). | 5.26,44 | 4 | 4 | 3 |  |
| Plus 1C2 | Scope of technicalreporting(Decomposing 1 C, <br> focusing on  <br> variable name)  | No institutionalized structure of a SC or a SC is not to have any periodical progress report of activities | A SC is to have a periodical progress report, which includes implementation status of planned actions and, if any, the assessment of targeted education results. | A SC is to have a periodical progress report, which includes implementation status of planned actions and, if any, assessment of targeted education results. Report are to be shared among the SC members (e.g. at general assembly or posting on board). | A SC is to have a periodical progress report, which includes implementation status of planned actions and, if any, assessment of targeted education results. Report are to be shared among SC members (e.g. at general assembly or posting on the board) and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and SC federation) . | 5.26 .44 | 4 | 4 | 3 |  |


| Plus 1D | Supporting and guidance on the School Council and community participation | No institutionalized structure of SCt or information, training, monitoring, or guidance activities are not to be provided to school-level stakeholders (i.e. school director, teachers, parents, and community members). | Information or training are to be provided to the school-level stakeholders on SC or/and community participation. | Information or training are to be provided to school-level stakeholders on SC or/and community participation. A SC also can receive monitoring in the operation cycle from sub national administration and/or SC federation. | Information or training are to <br> be provided to school-level <br> stakeholders on SC or/and <br> community participation. A <br> SC also can receive <br> monitoring as well as <br> guidance and feedbacks for <br> improvement from sub <br> national administration and/or <br> SC federation. . | 42 | 4 | 4 | 1 | This answer is most valid for COGES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plus 1D1 | Institutionalized role of non-school level stakeholders in technical support to the SC <br> (Decomposing 1D (or specified) by" Who provides and/or monitor) | No institutionalized structure of a SC or (even when it exists) administration or SC federation is not to have any activity to facilitate parental and community participation in school management. <br> If administration or SC federation is specified as: <br> 1) central administration <br> 2) sub-national administration <br> 3) SC federation (if exists, if not please note, specify national or sub national if the response differs) | Administration or SC federation are to provide information or training to school-level stakeholders on SC or/and community participation. <br> If administration or SC federation is specified as: <br> 1) central administration <br> 2) sub-national administration <br> 3 )SC federation | Administration or SC federation are to provide information or training to school-level stakeholders on SC or/and community participation. <br> A SC is to receive monitoring in the operation cycle from sub national administration or SC federation. <br> If administration or SC federation is specified as: <br> 1) central administration <br> 2) sub-national administration <br> 3 )SC federation | Administration or SC federation are to provide information or training to school-level stakeholders on SC or/and community participation. The SC is to receive monitoring as well as guidance and feedbacks for improvement from sub national administration and/or SC federation. <br> If administration or SC federation is specified as: 1) central administration <br> 2) sub-national administration <br> 3 )SC federation | 5.26 .42 | 4 | 4 | 1 |  |
| Plus 1D2 | community participation $r$ training theme $r$ to administrations schools scope of trainining to scon ( community admin participation as theme) | There is no training to administrations and schools on any topics. <br> If "administrations and schools" are specified as: <br> 1) central administrator <br> 2) sub-national level administrator <br> 3) school director <br> 4) teacher(s) | Training are to be provided to administrations and schools, but not to included topics related to the SC or community, parent affairs/participation. If "administrations and schools" are specified as: <br> 1) central administrator <br> 2) sub-national level administrator <br> 3) school director <br> 4) teacher(s) | Training are to be provided at least one training to administrations and schools, included topics related to the SC or community, parent affairs/participation. But not regularly... ( <br> If "administrations and schools" are specified as: <br> 1) central administrator <br> 2) sub-national level administrator <br> 3) school director <br> 4) teacher(s) | A regular (e.g. annual ) <br> training or workshop are to be <br> provided to administrations <br> and schools,, including topics <br> related to the SC or <br> communities, parent <br> affairs/participation. <br> If "administrations and <br> schools" are specified as: <br> 1) central administrator <br> 2) sub-national level <br> administrator <br> 3) school director <br> 4) teacher(s) | 42 | 1 | 4 | 1 |  |


| Plus 1D3 | $\|$Inclusion of <br> community  <br> participation in <br> monitoring, school <br> assessment and <br> guidance activities of  <br> administrations  | Administrations are not to provide monitoring to schools on any topics. <br> If "administrations" are specified as: <br> 1) central administrator <br> 2) sub-national level administrator | Administrations are to provide monitoring and school assessment to schools but not to included topics related to SC or community , parent affairs/participation. (e.g. monitoring is only for pedagogical part) <br> If "administrations" are specified as: <br> 1) central administrator <br> 2) sub-national level administrator | Administrations are to provide monitoring and school assessment to schools including topics related to SC or community, parent affairs/participation. If "administrations" are specified as: <br> 1) central administrator <br> 2) sub-national level administrator | Administrations are to provide monitoring and school assessment by administration to schools including topics related to SC or community , parent affairs/participation. monitoring provides any suggestion for improvement. If "administrations" are specified as: <br> 1) central administrator <br> 2) sub-national level administrator | 27.42 | 4 | 4 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plus 1E | Management system for school action plan | No institutionalized structure of the SC or (even when it exists and there is a need) SC plan is not to be used in requesting and planning the formal budget and resource allocation to schools by school director or local administrator. | A SC plan is to be utilized only at school level. SC plan is to be used in requesting and planning the formal budget and resource allocation to schools by school director or local administrator. | School action plans are to be compiled and utilized by local government. SC plans are to be used in requesting and planning the formal budget and resource allocation to schools by local government. | School action plans are to be compiled and utilized both by the local and central government. SC plans are to be used in requesting and planning the formal budget and resource allocation to schools both by the local and central government. | 2,3,34.42 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| I-Plus 1E1 |  | No institutionalized structure of the SC or (even when it exists and there is a need) SC plan is not to be used in requesting and planning the formal budget and resource allocation to schools by school director or local administrator. <br> If the budget is specified as: <br> 1) teacher (salary) <br> 2) textbooks, educational materials (operational budgets) <br> 3) infrastructure, facilities (investment budget) | A SC plan is to be utilized only at school level. SC plan can be used in requesting and planning the formal budget and resource allocation to schools by school director or local administrator. <br> If the budget is specified as: <br> 1) teacher (salary) <br> 2) textbooks, educational <br> materials (operational <br> budgets) <br> 3) infrastructure, facilities <br> (investment budget) | School action plans are to be compiled and utilized by local government. SC plans are to be used in requesting and planning the formal budget and resource allocation to schools by local government. <br> If the budget is specified as: <br> 1) teacher (salary) <br> 2) textbooks, educational materials (operational budgets) <br> 3) infrastructure, facilities (investment budget) | School action plans are to be compiled and utilized both by the local and central government. SC plans are to be used in requesting and planning the formal budget and resource allocation to schools both by the local and central government. <br> If the budget is specified as: 1) teacher (salary) <br> 2) textbooks, educational materials (operational budgets) <br> 3) infrastructure, facilities (investment budget) | 2,3,34.42 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |


|  | 1. Equity in access |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of COGES/APE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Name of dimensi on | Pattern 1 | Pattern 2 | Pattern 3 | Pattern 4 | Score | Evidence | 1) COGES (Reglementation) | 2) <br> PACOGES <br> (Manuel) | 3) APE | Remarks |
| 1.1 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1 . \\ \text { Gender } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | No government policy for gender equity in access. | Gender equity in access is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve gender equity in access. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve gender equity in access. (Or gender equity in access is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 | 2. Ethnicit y | No government policy for ethnic equity in access. | Ethnic equity in access is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in access. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in access. (Or ethnic equity in access is already achieved.) | NA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 | 3 <br> Disabili ty | No government policy for disabled in equity in access. | Equity in access for the disabled is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in access for the disabled. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in access for the disabled. (Or equity in access for the disabled is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 4 . \\ \text { Income } \\ \text { gap } \end{array}$ | No government policy for income gap in equity in access. | Income gap in equity in access is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in access for income gap. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in access for income gap. (Or equity in access for income gap is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5 . \\ \text { Rural/U } \\ \text { rban } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | No government policy for rural/urban in equity in access. | Rural/urban in equity in access is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in access for rural/urban. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity inaccess for rural/urban. (Or equity in access for rural/urban is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2. | quity of resource input for | ducation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Name of dimensi | Pattern 1 | Pattern 2 | Pattern 3 | Pattern 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 . \\ & \text { Gender } \end{aligned}$ | No government policy for gender equity in resource input for education. | Gender equity in resource input for education is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve gender equity in resource input for education. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve gender equity in resource input for education. (Or gender equity in resource input for education is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 | 2. Ethnicit y | No government policy for ethnic equity in resource input for education. | Ethnic equity in resource input for education is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in resource input for education. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in resource input for education. (Or ethnic equity in resource input for education is already achieved.) | NA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.3 | 3. Disabili ty | No government policy for the disabled in equity in resource input for education. | Equity in resource input for education for the disabled is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity of resource input for education for the disabled. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity of resource input for education for the disabled. (Or equity of resource input for education for the disabled is already achieved.) | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.4 | 4. <br> Income <br> gap | No government policy for income gap in equity in resource input for education. | Income gap in equity in resource input for education is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in resource input for education for income gap. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in resource input for education for income gap. (Or equity in resource input for education for income gap is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |



|  | 4. | iversity (inclusion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Name <br> of <br> dimensi | Pattern 1 | Pattern 2 | Pattern 3 | Pattern 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.1 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 . \\ & \text { Gender } \end{aligned}$ | No policy discussions on single sex classrooms vs. coed classrooms based on the notion of diversity. | Single sex classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote diversity and gender equity in education. | Coed classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote diversity and gender equity in education. | Coed classrooms are chosen by the policy and regarded as a positive promotion of diversity and the quality of education for both genders (inclusive education). | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2 |  | No policy discussions on ethnicity oriented special classrooms vs. integrated (inclusive) schools and classrooms based on the notion of diversity. | Ethnicity oriented special classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote diversity and equity in ethnicity in education. | Integrated (Inclusive) schools and classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote diversity and equity in ethnicity in education. | Integrated (Inclusive) schools and classrooms are chosen by the policy and regarded as a positive promotion of diversity and the quality of education for all children, non-ethnic and ethnic minorities (inclusive education). | NA |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.3 |  | No policy discussions on disability oriented special classrooms vs. integrated (inclusive) schools and classrooms based on the notion of diversity. | Special classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote equity in education for children with disabilities. | Integrated (Inclusive) classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote equity in education for children with disabilities. | Integrated (Inclusive) classrooms are chosen by the policy and regarded as a positive promotion of diversity, equity and quality of education for all children, with and without disabilities. | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Ref. No | Document (French) | Document (English) | Type (Law, regulation, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Loi n ${ }^{\circ} 013-2007 / \mathrm{AN}$ portant loi d'orientation de léducation | Law n ${ }^{\circ} 013-2007 / \mathrm{AN}$ on Education orientation Act | Act |
| 2 | Arrêté conjoint 2011-0007/MEF/MATD/MENA portant répartition de la somme de dix milliards trois cent un millions sept cent cinquante neuf mille six cent quatre vingt dix (10 301759 680) francs CFA représentant les ressources financières transférées en 2011 aux communes en accompagnement des compétences transférées, | 2011-0007/MEF/MATD/MENA joint decree allocating the sum of ten billion three hundred one million seven hundred fifty nine thousand six hundred and ninety (10301759680) francs CFA representing financial resources transferred to municipalities in 2011 as support to transferred competences, | Interministerial decree |
| 3 | Arrêté conjoint 2010-093/MEF/MATD/MEBA portant répartition de la somme de neuf milliards cent millions trois cent quinze mille neuf cent quatre vingt treize francs CFA représentant les ressources financières à transférer en 2010 aux communes en accompagnement des compétences transférées | 2010-093/MEF/MATD/MEBA joint decree allocating the sum of billion nine hundred millions three hundred fifteen thousand nine hundred ninety-three CFA representing financial resources to be transferred in 2010 to the municipalities in support to the transferred competences |  |
| 4 | Decret $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2008$-236/PRES/PM/MEBA/MESSRS/MASSN/MATD portant organisation de l'enseignement primaire | Decree No. 2008-236/PRES/PM/MEBA/MESSRS/MASSN/MATD on the organization of primary education | Decree |
| 5 | Lettre circulaire $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2011-0353$, portant règlement intérieur des COGES | Circular Letter No. 2011-0353 on the rules of procedure of COGES | Circular letter |
| 6 | Arrêté n²011-139/CO/SG/DRH portant création, composition, attributions et fonctionnement d'une commission communale d'affectation du personnel de l'enseignement de base et de l'alphabétisation. | Decree No. 2011-139/CO/SG/DRH on establishment, composition, powers and operation of a municipal commission in charge of basic education and literacy staff posting | Interministerial decree |
| 7 | decret nº2009-109/PRES/PM/MFPRE/MATD/MEF portant modalités de mise à disposition des agents de la fonction publique auprès des collectivités territoriales et de gestion de leur carrière. | decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2009-109 /$ PRES/PM/MFPRE/MATD/MEF concerning modalities of provision of public administration agents to local authorities and management of their career. | Decree |
| 8 | Decret n ${ }^{\circ} 2009-106 /$ PRES/PM/MATD/MEBA/MASSN/MEF/MFPRE portant transferts des compé tences et des ressources de l'Etat aux communes dans les domaines du présocolaire, de l'enseignement primaire et de l'alphabétisation, | Decree No. 2009-106/PRES/PM/MATD/MEBA/MASSN/MEF/MFPRE concerning transfer of powers and resources from the state to municipalities in the areas of preschool, primary education and literacy, | Decree |
| 9 | Transferts des compétences et des ressources de l'Etat à la Commune de Ouagadougou - Protocole d'opérations | Transfer of competences and resources from the State to the Municipality of Ouagadougou Operations Protocol | Protocol |
| 10 | Circulaire budgétaire des collectivités territoriales 2009 | 2009 Budget Decree of local authorities | Circular |
| 11 | Circulaire budgétaire des collectivités territoriales 2010 | 2010 Budget Decree to Local Authorities | Circular |
| 12 | Decret n²010-057/PRES/PM/MEBA portant organisation du MEBA | Decree n ${ }^{\circ} 2010-057 /$ PRES/PM/MEBA concerning MEBA organization | Decree |
| 13 | Decret nº2006-377/PRES/PM/MFPRE/MEBA/MFB portant organisation des emplois spécifiques du MEBA | Decree ${ }^{\circ} 2006-377 /$ PRES/PM/MFPRE/MEBA/MFB on specific jobs organization of the MEBA | Decree |
| 14 | Decret $\mathrm{n}^{\circ}$ 2008-265/PRES/PM/MEBA/MEF portant approbation des statuts des écoles nationales des enseignants du primaire | Decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ}$ 2008-265/PRES/PM/MEBA/MEF approving the statutes of national schools of primary teachers | Decree |
| 15 | Arrêté $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2003-00142 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG}$ portant organisation et fonctionnement des DREBA | Decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2003-00142 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG}$ on organization and operation of DREBAs | Decree |
| 16 | Arrêté $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2003-00143 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG}$ portant organisation et fonctionnement des DPEBA | Decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2003-00143 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG}$ on organisation and operation of DPEBAs | Decree |
| 17 | Arrêté n²006-0007/MEBA/SG/DEP portant organisation et fonctionnement de la DEP | Decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2006-0007 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DEP}$ on organization and operation of the DEP | Decree |
| 18 | Arrêté n ²006-0004/MEBA/CAB-MD/SG/DGAENF portant organisation et fonctionnement de la DGAENF | Decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2006-0004 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{CAB}-\mathrm{MD} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DGAENF}$ on organization and operation of the DGAENF | Decree |
| 19 | Arrêté $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2006-0006 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DAF}$ portant attribution, organisation et fonctionnement de la DAF. | Decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2006-0006 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DAF}$ on attribution, organization and operation of DAF. | Decree |
| 20 | Arrêté ${ }^{\circ} 2006-0005 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DGEB}$ portant organisation et fonctionnement de la DGEB | Decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2006-0005 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DGEB}$ on organization and operation of DGEB | Decree |
| 21 | Arrêté ${ }^{\circ} 2006-0013 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DGCRIEF}$ portant organisation et fonctionnement du CRIEF | Decree n ${ }^{\circ} 2006-0013 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DGCRIEF}$ on organization and operation of CRIEF | Decree |
| 22 | Arrêté 2006-332/MEBA/SG portant organisation et fonctionnement du SG | Decree 2006-332/MEBA/SG organization and operation of SG | Decree |
| 23 | Arrêté 2006-0017/MEBA/SG portant organisation et fonctionnement DCPM | Decree 2006-0017/MEBA/SG on organization and operation of DCPM | Decree |
| 24 | Arrêté 2006-333/MEBA/SG/DRH portant organisation et fonctionnement de la DRH | Decree 2006-333/MEBA/SG/DRH on organization and operation of DRH | Decree |
| 25 | Arrêté conjoint n ²007-91/MATD/MEF/MEBA/MASSN portant transferts du patrimoine de l'Etat aux communes urbaines dans le domaine du préscolaire et de l'enseignement primaire | Joint Decree No. 2007-91/MATD/MEF/MEBA/MASSN concerning transfers of assets from the State to urban municipalities in the field of preschool and primary education | Decree |
| 26 | Raabo interministériel $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} \mathrm{AN}$ V 19/CNR/EDUC/MATS/MEFSN portant création des APE | Interministerial Raabo n ${ }^{\circ}$ AN V 19/CNR/EDUC/MATS/MEFSN on creation of APE | Raabo |


| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Ref. } \\ \text { No. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Document (French) | Document (English) | Type (Law, regulation, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | Instrutions officielles de rentrée : accroitrre l'efficacité et l'efficience du système éducatif de base | Official instrutions for new school year : increase efficiency and effectiveness of basic education system | Official document |
| 28 | Etude PASEC Burkina : les facteurs d'apprentissages au Burkina : les effets du contexte, les facteurs pour agir | PASEC Burkina Survey learning factors in Burkina : effects of context, factors for action | Official document |
| 29 | Annuaires statistiques de l'Education national | Statistic yearbooks of National Education | Official document |
| 30 | Site de la DEP/MEBA (www.depmeba-bf.org) | DEP/MEBA website (www.depmeba-bf.org) | website |
| 31 | Règlement intérieur du Conseil National des APE | Rules of procedure of National Council of APE | Official text |
| 32 | Statut du Conseil national des APE | Constitution of National Council of APE | Official text |
| 33 | Site du MEBA (www.meba.gov.bf) | MEBA website (www.meba.gov.bf) | website |
| 34 | Loi n ${ }^{\circ} 013-1998 / A N$ du 28 avril 1998, portant régime juridique applicable aux emplois et aux agents de la Fonction Publique | Law No. 013-1998/AN 28 April 1998 on legal regime applicable to jobs and agents of the Public Service | Act |
| 35 | Arrêté conjoint 209-116/MEF/MATD/MENA portant répartition de la somme de deux milliards huit cent quatorze millions quarante trois mille huit cent cinquante trois (2 814043 853) francs CFA repr ésentant les ressources financières à transférer en 209 aux communes en accompagnement des comp étences transférées, | 209-116/MEF/MATD/MENA joint decree allocating the sum of two billion eight hundred fourteen million forty three thousand eight hundred and fifty three (2814043853) CFA representing financial resources to be transferred in 2009 to municipalities in support of transferred competence, | Decree |
| 36 | Decret nº 2008-236/PRES/ <br> PM/MEBA/MESSRS/MASSN/MATD portant organisation de l'enseignement primaire | Decret n ${ }^{\circ}$ 2008-236/PRES/ <br> PM/MEBA/MESSRS/MASSN/MATD on organization of primary education | Decree |
| 38 | RAABO INTERMINISTERIELN. AN V 19/CNR/EDUC/MATS/MEFSN PORTANT CREATION DES ASSOCIATION DES PARETNS D'ELEVES | INTERMINISTERIALN RAABO. AN V 19/CNR/EDUC/MATS/MEFSN ON CREATION STUDENTS PARENTS ASSOCIATION APE | Official document |
| 40 | Arrêté ${ }^{\circ} 2006-0007 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DEP}$ portant organisation et fonctionnement de la DEP | Decree $\mathrm{n}^{\circ} 2006-0007 / \mathrm{MEBA} / \mathrm{SG} / \mathrm{DEP}$ on organization and operation of DEP | Decree |
| 41 | STRATEGIE DE GENERALISATION DE LA MISE EN PLACE DES COMITES DE GESTION (COGES) D'ECOLE AU BURKINA FASO | ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONWIDE COGES IN BURKINA FASO | Official document |
| 42 | GUIDE DE SUIVI DES COGES | COGES MONITORING GUIDE | Official document |
| 43 | GUIDE DE MISE EN PLACE DES COMITES DE GESTION (COGES) D'ECOLES | COGES ESTABLISHMENT GUIDE GESTION (COGES) D'ECOLES | Document officiel |
| 44 | GUIDE DE GESTION PARTICIPATIVE DE L'ECOLE PAR LE COGES | GUIDE OF SCHOOL PARTICIPATIVE MANAGEMENT BY COGES | Official document |

SABER SAA Plus Tools of JICA-RI and ME/MENA:
Context 2: Questionnaire for ME (Senegal) MENA (Burkina Faso)

## [Note to interviewers: Need to ask questions after you review similar questions in rubric]

A) Information of Interviewees

|  | Name | Position | Phone /e-mail | Notes (Section) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Soulama Vieux <br> Abdoul Rachid | DAF | S3 |  |
| 2 | Coulibaly | DRH | S1, S2 |  |
| 3 | Badini Assane | DEP | S1, S4, S6, S10 |  |
| 4 | Ouédraogo <br> Bourkary | DAMSE | S4 |  |
| 5 | Korbéogo Sibiri | DGEB | S1, S2, S8, S9 |  |
|  | Par M. SEGUEDA <br> Bénéwendé <br> Bonaventure, | SG/SATEB |  |  |

C) Implementers

|  | Position/Tasks | Name | Date | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |

## Section 1. Organization and staffing

(1) For each department and section of ME/MENA, please indicate the names of its relevant section at de-concentrated offices? (If there is no relevant section, please indicate "None")

|  | Names of Directorate/Departments/Sections at the central level | Name of relevant sections at de-concentrated offices |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a) IA/ DREBA | b) IDEN/ DPEBA |
| 1) | Direction de l'Administration et des Finances (DAF) | Financial Department | Financial <br> Department |
| 2) | Direction des Ressources Humaines (DRH) | Human Ressources <br> Department | Human Ressources <br> Department |
| 3) | Direction Générale de l'Enseignement de Base (DGEB) | Service du <br> Développement de <br> l'Enseignement de <br> Base et de l'Education <br> Non Formelle <br> (SDEBENF) |  |
| 4) | Direction Générale de la Recherche, des Innovations Educatives et de la Formation (DGRIEF) | Service du <br> Développement de <br> l'Enseignement de <br> Base et de l'Education <br> Non Formelle <br> (SDEBENF) | Service <br> d'Alphabétisation <br> de Formation <br> Pédagogique et <br> Andragogique <br> (SAFPA) |
| 5) | Direction de l'Alphabétisation et de l'Education Non Formelle (DGAENF) | Service du <br> Développement de <br> l'Enseignement de <br> Base et de l'Education <br> Non Formelle <br> (SDEBENF) |  |
| 6) | Direction des Examens et Concours (DEC) | Service du <br> Développement de <br> l'Enseignement de <br> Base et de l'Education <br> Non Formelle <br> (SDEBENF) |  |
| 7) | Direction des Etudes et de la Planification (DEP) | Service des Statistiques et de la Carte <br> Educative (SSCE) |  |
| 8) | Direction de l'Allocation des Moyens Spéciaux aux Ecoles (DAMSE) | Service de Gestion des Ressources financière Matériels et Infrastructures | Service de Gestion des Ressources financière Matériels (SGRM) |


|  |  | (SGRMI) |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9) | Direction de la Communication et de la <br> Presse Ministérielle (DCPM) |  |  |
| 10$)$ | Direction des Sports, de la Culture et de <br> Loisirs | Ressources financière <br> Matériels et <br> Infrastructures <br> (SGRMI) | Service de Gestion <br> des Ressources <br> financière <br> Matériels(SGRM) |
| 11$)$ | Direction des Affaires Juridiques (DAJ) |  |  |
| 12$)$ | Directions des Marchés Publics | Service de Gestion des |  |
|  |  |  |  |

(2) Which directorate, departments and sections have tasks and are responsible for following specific issues related to public primary schools?

| No | a) <br> Providing textbooks | b) Providing non-textbo ok learning resources to school | c) <br> Providing <br> grants <br> (funds) to <br> schools |  | e) Teacher salary | f) Monitoring status of schools and students | g) Supporting APE/AME/ COGES/C GE | h) Management and publication of information |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) | $\square$ | x | x | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2) | $\square$ | $x$ | $\square$ | x | x | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 3) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\times$ | $\times$ | $\square$ |
| 4) | $\times$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 5) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | x | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 6) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 7) | $\square$ | $\times$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 8) | $\times$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 9) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 10) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\times$ |
| 11) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 12) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

(3) What is a statutory requirement to become a head of de-concentrated offices?
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|}\hline & \begin{array}{l}\text { O. } \\ \text { No requirement }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 1. Elementary } \\ \text { education (1-6) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Middle } \\ \text { school (7-10) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 3. Secondary } \\ \text { education (11- } \\ \text { 13) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 4. Higher } \\ \text { education (14-) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 5. Other }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { IA/ DREBA } & & & & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Access to } \\ \text { these } \\ \text { positions is } \\ \text { determined } \\ \text { by the } \\ \text { experience } \\ \text { and not by } \\ \text { the degre }\end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{l}\text { IDEN/ } \\ \text { DPEBA }\end{array} & & & & & \begin{array}{l}\text { Access to } \\ \text { these } \\ \text { positions is } \\ \text { determined } \\ \text { by the }\end{array} \\ \text { experience } \\ \text { and not by } \\ \text { the degree }\end{array}\right]$

| $(4)$ | What is the number of staff by gender? | a) Male [34.706 $]$ <br> b) Female [ 17.558$]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(5)$ | What is the number of staff by employment status? | a) Civil servant/permanent [ $13.530 \quad]$ <br> b) Contract [ 38.734 $]$ <br> c) Volunteer [ $0 \quad]$ |

## Section 2. Curriculum and structure of the education system

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations
(1) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding school calendar, days and hours.
$\square$
(2) According to laws and regulations, What is the minimum length of the school day in hours?

$$
\left[\begin{array}{lll}
{[ } & 5 & ] \text { Number of hours }
\end{array}\right.
$$

(3) According to laws and regulations, What is the minimum length of the school week in days and in hours?

$$
\left[\begin{array}{lllll}
{[ } & 5 & ] \text { Number of days, }[ & 30 & ] \text { Number of hours }
\end{array}\right.
$$

If the length differs by grade, please answer by grade.

| Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

(4) According to laws and regulations, What is the minimum length of the school year in days?
[ ] Number of days
(5) According to laws and regulations, What days does the school year start and end in 2011/2012 and 2012/2013
2011/2012 Start [
], End [
] $(\mathrm{dd} / \mathrm{mm})$
2012/2013 Start [
], End [
] (dd /mm)
(6) According to laws, regulations, or guidelines, should public schools record the actual numbers of school hours and days?
a) [ $\boldsymbol{X}]$ Yes, [ $\quad$ No [If No, skip the next question]
b) If there is also a specific name of the report, please indicate the name and whether the report or information is submitted to the de-concentrated offices

|  | b) Name of the report | d) IA/ DPEBA | e)IDEN/ <br> DPEBA | e)CEB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) School hours (lesson) of each day |  | $\begin{aligned} & {[\boldsymbol{x}] \text { Yes, }} \\ & {[\quad] \text { No }} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & {[\boldsymbol{x}] \text { Yes, }} \\ & {[\quad] \text { No }} \end{aligned}$ | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, <br> [ ] No |
| 2) Number of days (school open) of each year |  | $\begin{aligned} & {[\mathbf{x}] \text { Yes, }} \\ & {[\quad] \text { No }} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & {[\mathbf{X}] \text { Yes, }} \\ & {[\quad] \text { No }} \end{aligned}$ | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, <br> [ ] No |

(7) According to laws, regulations, or guidelines, should schools record student attendance every day?
a) $[\boldsymbol{X}]$ Yes, $[\quad]$ No [If No, skip the next question]
b) If there is also a specific name of the report, please indicate the name. [
(8) According to laws, regulations, or guidelines, should schools record teacher attendance every day?
a ) $[\boldsymbol{X}]$ Yes, $[\quad]$ No [If No, skip the next question]
b) If there is also a specific name of the report, please indicate the name. [

## Section 3.Finance

(1) Please define appropriate teams or expressions in your country in following activities and concepts. And please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding their definition.
( for Senegal)

|  | General <br> definition | Meaning | Term or expression in your <br> country | Related documents |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Government <br> budget in <br> education sector | Total budget in <br> education funded by all <br> governmental <br> resources | Budget assigned to the <br> National Education | State budget, MENA budget, MESS <br> budget |
| 2 | School budget <br> managed by <br> IDEN | eachsc budget for <br> each scool. IDENs | NA |  |
| 3 | Schanage budgets. <br> Sunded by <br> commune or CR | Budget for schools <br> managed by Commune <br> or CR and funded by <br> FDD, FDCL and tax of <br> Commune and CR | Municipal budget assigned <br> to schools | Municipal budget |
| 4 | Contribution by <br> APE and CGE | Proving materials and <br> civil work by APE and <br> CGE | Contribution of parents | Action plan of the APE |
| 5 | School <br> cooperative | Monetary contribution <br> to APE from parents <br> (or to CGE from <br> community) | NA |  |


| 6 | Budget/found of <br> school project | Budget of CGE funded <br> by school project | NA |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 7 | Budget of APE <br> and CGE | Budget of APE and <br> CGE funded by <br> contribution of parents <br> and community and <br> school project. | Budget of the Association <br> of Parents | Action plan of the APE |
| 8 | Materials <br> requests by <br> school | Requests of materials <br> and stationary to <br> IDEN, Commune and <br> CR and APE/CGE by <br> school director | Request of Endowment of <br> equipment and school <br> supplies | Request for the needs of the school |

8/18 Delete (2) and add new (2)
(2) What is budget allocation mechanism in primary education? Each year, at the ME/MENA or IA/DREBA level, how is the decision made about how much is going to be spent on education?

- Schedule for Government budget implementation
(2) Please list key legal documents ( Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding budget allocation mechanism in primary education? Each year, at the ME/MENA or IA/DREBA level,

Law No. 006-2003/AN of January 24, 2003 to finance laws

Order No.2008-086/MEF/SG/DGB on creation, powers, composition and functioning of the Budget Technical Commission (CTB)
(3) Want was the Government expenditure on education from 2009/2010 to 2012/2013?

Name of source document [

|  | 2010 (Actual) | 2011 (Actual) | 2012 (Budget) |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Government expenditure on <br> education (FCFA) | 114.067 .605 .531 | 114.067 .605 .531 | 143.635 .938 .285 |  |
| Government current <br> expenditure on education <br> (FCFA) | 88.142 .237 .998 | 109.566 .724 .167 | 125.265 .718 .278 |  |
| Government capital <br> expenditure on education <br> (FCFA) | 25.925 .367 .533 | 25.925 .367 .533 | 18.370 .220 .007 |  |
| Government expenditure on <br> education as \% of total <br> government expenditure |  |  |  |  |
| Government current <br> expenditure on primary <br> education (FCFA) |  |  |  |  |

(4) What was the expenditure for school in the last school year (2011/2012 for Planed/Actual) and this school year (2012/2013 for Planed)?
2011/2012 Planed and Actual (if you have another format of budget, it will be acceptable.)
[If the data is only available for the fiscal year, please indicate the year of data is either for FY2011 or FY2012]

|  |  |  | Education as a Whole |  | Primary Education |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Expenditure |  |  | Planed <br> Expenditure <br> (FCFA) | Actual <br> Expenditure <br> (FCFA) | Planed <br> Expenditure <br> (FCFA) | Actual <br> Expenditure <br> (FCFA) |
| Current: | Teacher | Permanent |  |  |  |  |


| Salary |  | Contract |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Volunteer |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Nonteacher | Other pedagogical administrative staff |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Support personnel |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operational |  | School books |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Learning/ teaching material |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Welfare services |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Others |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital | Building | Newconstriction |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Repair |  |  |  |  |
|  | Equipment | Table and chair |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Others |  |  |  |  |
|  | Others |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |

2012/2013 Planed (if you have another format of budget, it will be acceptable.)
[If the data is only available for the fiscal year, please indicate the year of data is either for FY2011 or FY2012]

| Expenditure |  |  | Education as a Whole |  | Primary Education |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Planed Expenditure (FCFA) |  | Planed Expenditure (FCFA) |  |  |
| Current: Salary | Teacher | Permanent |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Contract |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Volunteer |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Nonteacher | Other pedagogical administrative staff |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Support personnel |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operational |  | School books |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Learning/ teaching material |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Welfare services |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Others |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital | Building | Newconstriction |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Repair |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Equipment | Table and chair |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  | Others |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Others |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations
(5) Please list key legal documents ( Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding payments of students.
$\square$
(6) According to laws and regulations, Should students pay the following expenses? If yes, put the amount in range and if any exemption by grade or gender.

| Type of Expense |  | Amount (FCFA) per Student per year | Condition of Exemption |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Tuition fee | [ ] Yes, [X] No |  |  |
| 2. Registration fee | [X] Yes, [ ] No | 1.000 (Only for the class CP1) | Women |
| 3. Stationary, workbooks, or miscellaneous | [ ] Yes, [X] No |  |  |
| 4. Grade certification fee at the end of each grade | [ ] Yes, [X] No |  |  |
| 5. Grade certification fee at grade 6 | [ ] Yes, [ X] No |  |  |
| 6. Exam fees at each grade | [ ] Yes, [X] No |  |  |
| 7. Exam fees at grade 6 only | [X] Yes, [ ] No | 200 (Examen file) |  |
| 8. Parental association fees | [ ] Yes, [X] No | According to the action plan of the APE |  |
| 9. Textbook fee | [ ] Yes, [X] No |  |  |
| 10. Any special event fee | [ ] Yes, [X] No |  |  |

(Question for Senegal)
(7) What was the budget of BCI and What are their target area?

|  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total amount of BCI (FCFA) |  |  |  |  |


|  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target regions of BCI |  |  |  |  |

(8) Please provide details of information of BCI ( Budget of each department, commune and Commune Rural)

## Section 4. Resources for schools

## Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations (schools)

(1) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding providing and management materials to schools including textbooks.
Joint Order No. 98-043/MCIA/MEBA/SGIAGE fixing the selling price of textbooks of 03/ 081998
(2) According to laws and regulations, what is the norm of textbook distributions for public primary schools?
[ ] 1. One book per student own good
[ $\mathbf{x}$ ] 2. One book rented to one student (for core subjects)
[ $\boldsymbol{X}$ ] 3. One book per two, and should not bring books to home) (for awakening disciplines)
[ ] 4. One book per three or more students, and should not bring books to home
[ ] 5. Other, Please specify [
Please remake, if there is any difference by subject and grade, please answer in the below table.

|  | 1. One book per student own good | 2. One book rented to one student | 3. One book per two, and should not bring books to home | 4. One book per three or more students, and should not bring books to home | 5. Other, Please specify |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Math-Grade1 | [ ] | [ $\times$ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| French-Grade1 | [ ] | [ $\mathbf{x}$ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| Math-Grade6 | [ ] | [ $\mathbf{x}$ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| French-Grade6 | [ ] | [ $\times$ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(3) What is the year of publication of following textbooks?

|  | Year | Publisher (Publish manufacture) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Math-Grade1 | $[\mathbf{1 9 9 2}]$ | Pedagogical Institute of Burkina Faso (IPB) |
| French-Grade1 | $[\mathbf{1 9 9 2}]$ | Pedagogical Institute of Burkina Faso (IPB) |
| Math-Grade6 | $[\mathbf{1 9 9 2}]$ |  |
| French-Grade6 | $[\mathbf{1 9 9 2}]$ | Pedagogical Institute of Burkina Faso (IPB) |

(4) What is the mechanism for providing textbooks to schools and students in public primary schools?

| a) Did the government manage textbook distribution this academic year (2012/2013)? If no, please indicate the last academic year when the government managed. <br> [To interviewer: If the answer differs by grade and subject, please note.] | $\begin{array}{rll} \hline[\boldsymbol{X}] \text { Yes, } & {[ } & ] \text { No. } \\ & \quad \text { Year (yyyy) } \\ & {[ } & ] \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| b) Did the government contract with the private sector for printing latest mathematics textbooks? | [ ] Yes, [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] No. |
| c) Did the government contract with the private sector for distributing latest mathematics textbooks? |  |
| d) How many textbooks (mathematics, grade 6) were distributed by the contracted private company to the respective destinations? <br> [To interviewer: If available, please request the document supporting this response.] | $[$ $] 1$. IDEN/DPRE <br> $[$ $] 2$. Communes/CEB <br> $[$ ]3. Schools <br> $[$ $]$ Total |

(5) Do sub-national organizations and schools have a guideline or regulation for management textbooks? ( (Senegal)

| Organizations and school | Stock of textbooks |  | Request of textbooks |  | Distributing textbooks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IA | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| IDEN | [ ] Yes, [ | No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | No |
| Commune/ Rural commune | [ ] Yes, [ | No | ] Yes, [ | ] No | ] Yes, [ | No |
| School (Director) | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |

(Burkina Faso)

| Organizations and school | Stock of textbooks |  |  | Request of textbooks |  |  | Distributing textbooks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DREBA |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| DPEBA |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No | Yes, [ | No |
| CEB |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No | ] Yes, [ | No |
| Commune/ Rural commune |  | Yes, [ | ] No |  | Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | No |
| School (Director) |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | No |

(Question for Senegal)
(6) What is the plan to develop new textbooks and to provide them to schools?
$\square$
(7) Is there any norms for distributing the below listed non-textbook materials to public primary schools? If yes, there is please specify the norms in the following table.

| Materials and Equipment | Not provided | Yes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | For [ 1. School 2. Teacher 3. Class 4. Student] | Units |
| Books for students (Grade 1) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Small blackboard for students (small blackboard) (Grade 1) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Books for students (Grade 6) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| n Pencils for students | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Workbook to french for students (CI) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Workbook to french for students (CM2) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Workbook to Math for students | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Workbook to Math for students (CM2) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Chalk | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Teaching guide in french (CI) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Teaching guide in French (CM2) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
| Teaching guide for Math (CI) | $\square$ |  |  |
| Teaching guide for Math (CM2) | $\square$ | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Section 5. Teachers

Please answer following questions according to laws or regulations in public primary teachers
(1) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding teacher employment

- Decree 2006-377/PRES/PM/MFPRE/MEBA/MFB of August 4, 2006 on the organization of specific jobs of the Ministry of Basic Education and Literacy (MEBA).
- Law No. 013-1998/AN of April 28, 1998 on legal regime applicable to jobs and officials of the Public Service
(2) What are definitions of teachers' positions and statutory requirements to become positions?
(Senegal To be modified later)

| Position | Definition | Requirements | Type of contract |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Volunteers |  |  |  |
| Part-time teacher |  |  |  |
| Assistant teachers |  |  |  |
| Qualified Teachers |  |  |  |
| (Burkina Faso) |  |  |  |
| Position | Definition | Requirements | Type of contract |
| Titular | Staff recruited to perform the job Assistant Teacher are called Assistant Teacher. | Assistant Teacher Job is being endangered. Since the date of coming into effect of the decree, it will no longer process of the |  |


|  |  | recruitment of assistant teacher. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substitutes | Staff recruited to perform the job <br> Assistant Teacher certified are called <br> Assistant Teacher certified. | Assistant Teacher certified are <br> recruited by direct competition <br> opened by order of the Minister of <br> Public service to candidates <br> fulfilling the general conditions of <br> employment provided by sections <br> 10 and 11 of the law no013/98/AN <br> of April 1998 relating to the <br> applicable legal regime of jobs and <br> officers of the Public Service and <br> holders of the Diploma Studies of <br> National Schools of Primary <br> Teachers or any other diploma <br> recognized equivalent. |  |
| Trainee |  | Staff recruited to perform the job <br> Teacher are called Teacher. | Teacher Job is being endangered. <br> Since the date of coming into effect <br> of the decree, it will no longer <br> process of the recruitment of <br> assistant teacher. |
| Assistant Teacher | Staff recruited to perform the job <br> Certified Teacher are called Certified <br> Teacher. | Certified Teacher are recruited by <br> direct competition opened by order <br> of the Minister of Public service to <br> candidates fulfilling the general <br> conditions of employment provided <br> by sections 10 and 11 of the law <br> n 0 |  |
| relath/98/AN of April 1998 to the applicable legal |  |  |  |,

(3) What is a statutory requirement to become a school director?
$\square$
(4) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding teachers' working days/hours and absence.

- Text on requirements of formal notice to officials of the Public Service
- Law No. 013-1998/AN of April 28, 1998 on legal regime applicable to jobs and officials of the Public Service
(5) What is the statutory definition of "working time" for public primary school teachers? Working time is:
a. [X] The number of teaching hours
b. [ ] The number of hours spent at school
c. [ ] The numbers of days attend at school
d. [ ] Others, Please specify [
(6) What is the statutory working time of public primary school teachers?

If answer of (5) is a or b: [
] Hours per year or [
] Hours per week
(7) According to laws and regulations, What kind paid leaves do public school teachers have?

(8) Are data of teachers' working time and absent to be available? (According to laws or regulations, do organizations and schools record teachers' working time and absent?)
(Senegal)

| Organizations and school | Individual working time |  | Individual absent |  |  | Working time of each school |  | Total number of absent of each school |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ME | ] Yes, [ | No |  | Yes, [ | No | ] Yes, [ | ] No | ] Yes, [ | No |
| IA | Yes, [ | No |  | Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | No |
| IDEN | Yes, [ | No |  | Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | No | ] Yes, [ | No |
| School (Director) | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |  | ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ]Yes, [ | No | ] Yes, [ | No |

(Burkina Faso)

| Organizations and school | Individual working time |  |  | Individual absent |  |  | Total working time of each school |  | Total number of absent of each school |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MENA | [ $\times$ | Yes, [ | ] No |  | Yes, [ | No | ] Yes, [ | No | ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| DREBA | [ $\times$ | Yes, [ | ] No |  | Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | ] No | ] Yes, | ] No |
| DPEBA | [ $\times$ | Yes, [ | ] No |  | Yes, [ | No | ] Yes, [ | ] No | ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| CEB | [ $\times$ | Yes, [ | ] No |  | Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | No | Yes, | ] No |
| School (Director) | [ $\times$ | Yes, [ | ] No |  | Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | No |

(9) Must a public school teacher's salary be reduced when the teacher is absent from school without valid cause and/or without previous notification?
[ $\mathbf{x}]$ Yes, [ ] No
(10) Must a public school teacher's salary be reduced when the teacher is absent by strike?
[ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ ] No

## Section 6. Students' examination and assessment

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations (schools)
(1) Please define appropriate teams or expressions in your country in following activities and concepts, if you don't have, answer "No". And please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding their definition.

| No | General definition | Meaning | Term or expression <br> in your country | Next examination <br> (Year/month, Target) | Related documents |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | National Large <br> scale assessment | Assessment for quality of <br> national education system, <br> by evaluation of students <br> achievement as sampling | SNERS/ EAS <br> Evaluation <br> nationale des <br> Acquis Scolaires <br> National | 2014 | Aides mémoires de <br> la 1ère et 2ème <br> mission conjointe <br> de suivi du <br> PEDDEB 2000 |
|  |  |  | Assessment of <br> Educational <br> Achievements | Memory Aid of <br> the first and <br> second PEDDEB <br> joint monitoring |  |


|  |  |  |  | mission 2000 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Graduation <br> examination | National level examination <br> for graduation(Grade 6) in <br> primary school | CFEE/ CEP <br> Certificat d'Etudes <br> Primaires <br> Certificate of <br> Primary <br> Education |  |  |
| 3 | Promotion <br> examination | Examination for promotion <br> to next grade, conducted by <br> school (teachers) in each <br> trimester | Composition of <br> passage |  |  |
| 3 3a | Promotion <br> examination with <br> standardized <br> examination | Promotion examination <br> with standardized <br> examinations prepared/ <br> developed by IDEN | Harmonized <br> composition | - |  |
| 3 B | Promotion <br> examination with <br> school <br> examination | Promotion examination <br> with examinations <br> prepared/ developed by <br> each school | Composition? <br> Examination |  |  |
| 4 | Class room <br> exercise | Small set of test or quiz to <br> lheck understanding of <br> students in every lesson, <br> londucted by a teacher. | Devoirs <br> Test |  |  |

(2) How do regulations and guidelines instruct to conduct class room/ school level assessment?
$\square$
(3) Do schools have students' cards ? (bulletin de notes) (Transcripts)
[X] Yes, [ ] No
(4) If Answer of (2) is yes. How often do schools evaluate students and give students cards to students?
[ ] Every month, [ ] Every semester, [ ] once a year, [ ] Others, please specify [ Quarter
(5) Where are classroom assessment results for individual students typically recorded? Check all that apply.
a. [X ] Students' cards
b. [ X] Teacher's record book
c. [ ] School's record book
d. [ ] Report to IDEN/ CEB
e.. [ ] Report to IA/DEPEBA/DREBA
d. [ ] Others, Please specify [
(6) What are main purposes of Standardized Examination of the IDEN / DPEBA? (check all that apply)
a. [X ] Monitoring education quality at the system level
b. [X ] Holding government or political authority accountable
c. [X ] School or educator accountability
d. [ ] Student accountability
e.. [ X] Supporting schools and teachers
f. [ ] Others, Please specify [ ]
(7) Who can access the result of Standardized Examination of the IDEN / DPEBA? (check all that apply)
a. [ ] School directors.
b. [ ] Teachers
c. [ ] Students
d. [ ] Parents
e..[ ] Media (Public)
f. [ ] Others, Please specify [
(8) Please list key documents ( Low, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding CFEE/ CEP?

- DECREE No. 2008-235/PRES/PM/MEBA/MESSRS/MATD of May 8, 2008 on the organization of examination for the Certificate of Primary Education and Competition for entry into form 1
- Order No. 2009-00011MEBA/SG/DGEB/DEC of January 30, 2009 on the definition, administration of tests and criteria for rating the examination of primary school certificate and form 1entrance exam
(9) What are main purposes of CFEE/CEP ? (check all that apply)
a. [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Student certification for grade
b. [ ] Student certification for grade
c. [ ] Monitoring education quality levels
d. [ ] Planning education policy reforms
e..[ ] Designing individualized instructional plan
f. [ ] School or educator accountability
g. [ ] Promoting competition among schools
h. [ ] Others, Please specify [
(10) Who can access the result of CFEE/CEP? (check all that apply)
a. [X ] School directors.
b. [X ] Teachers
c. [X ] Students
d. [X ] Parents
e..[ X ] Media (Public)
f. [ ] Others, Please specify [ ]
(11) Are data of result of CFEE/CEP be available? (According to laws or regulations, do organizations and schools record result of CFEE/CEP)
(Senegal)

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Organizations and } \\ \text { school }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Result of IDEN/ID } \\ \text { level }\end{array}$ |  | Result of school level |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Result of individual |  |  |  |
| (student) |  |  |  |$]$

(Burkina Faso)

| Organizations and school | Result of DREBA/ DEPEBA level |  | Result of CEB level |  | Result of school level |  | Result of individual (student) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MENA | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| DREBA | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ]Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| DPEBA | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| CEB | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ | ] No | ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| School (Director) | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ ]Yes, [ | ] No | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ | ] No |

(12) Please list key documents (Low, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding SNERS / EAS?

Law 13/2007/AN of 30 July 2007 on the orientation of education
$\square$
(13) What are main purposes of SNERS / EAS? (check all that apply)
a. [ $\mathbf{X}]$ Monitoring education quality at the system level
b. [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Holding government or political authority accountable
c. [ ] School or educator accountability
d. [ ] Student accountability
e.. [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Supporting schools and teachers
f. [ ] Others, Please specify [
(14) Who can access the result of SNERS / EAS? (check all that apply)
a. $[\mathbf{x}]$ School directors.
b. [ $\mathbf{X}]$ Teachers
c. [ ] Students
d. [ ] Parents
e..[ $\mathbf{X}]$ Media (Public)
f. [ $\mathbf{X}]$ Others, Please specify [
(15) What are main purposes of PASEC? (check all that apply)
a. [X ] Monitoring education quality at the system level
b. [X ] Holding government or political authority accountable
c. [ ] School or educator accountability
d. [ ] Student accountability
e..[ ] Supporting schools and teachers
f. [ ] Others, Please specify [
(16) Who can access the result of PASEC? (check all that apply)
a. [X ] School directors.
b. [X] Teachers
c. [ ] Students
d. [X ] Parents
e..[ X ] Media (Public)
f. [ ] Others, Please specify [

## Section 7. Monitoring and Training

Please answer following questions according to laws or regulations in public primary teachers
(17) Please define appropriate teams or expressions in your country in following activities and concepts. And please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding their definition.

|  | General <br> definition | Meaning | Term or expression in <br> your country | Related documents |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | School <br> assessment | Assessment of a director <br> and school environment <br> by inspectors | Inspection echole |  |
| 2 | Teacher <br> assessment by <br> inspectors | Assessment of <br> pedagogy of teachers <br> and classroom <br> decollation by <br> insectors, (It includes <br> checking keeping lesson <br> hours and absence.) | Inspection teachers |  |
| 3 | Teacher <br> assessment by a <br> school director | Assessment of teachers <br> based on standard <br> criteria (mark) for civil |  |  |


|  |  | servant in every year by <br> school director. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | Training <br> conducted by <br> IDEN | Training for teacher <br> outside school by IDEN |  |  |
| 5 | Continuous <br> training <br> (Training inside <br> school by <br> director) | A school director <br> observes ordinal lessons <br> and give advice to <br> teachers | In a school, teachers <br> attend a actual lesson, <br> then evaluate the lesson. | Pedagogical animation <br> lesson |
| 6 | Lesson study <br> (Training inside <br> by teachers) | ME/IA/IDEN collect <br> school data every years <br> and make statistic <br> reports. |  |  |
| 7 | Data collection <br> of school data |  |  |  |
| 7 Fa | Data collection <br> of access of <br> student | Data collection includes <br> enrollment, repeater and <br> drop-out. |  |  |
| 7 Fb | (Suggestion and <br> advices by <br> inspector) | Inspectors sometimes <br> give suggestions and <br> advices to directors and <br> teachers based on <br> collected data and the <br> result of CFEE |  |  |

(18) According to laws and regulations, who is responsible for providing funds for teacher trainings?
$\square$
(19) Does ME/MENA have the following teacher training for public primary schools?

|  | a. Training for new school director |
| :---: | :---: |
| [X | b. Training for new teachers |
|  | c. Training for pedagogy including school examination |
|  | d. Training for subjects |
|  | e. Training for subject Math |
|  | f. Training for subject French |
|  | g. Training about community participation for school |
|  | h. Training about community participation for teachers |
|  | i. Training about equity and inclusion |

(20) According to laws and regulations, how often are teachers to take trainings?
[ ] times per three years. Or [ $\mathbf{X}]$ Not clear defined.
(21) Which of the following criteria are used by the school to assess a public school teacher's performance?
a. [ ] Teacher attendance/absenteeism
b. [ ] Knowledge of subject matter
c. [ ] Compliance with the curriculum
d. [ ] Teaching methods
e..[] Use of homework in the classroom
f. [ ] Methods used to assess students
g. [ ] Teacher-student interactions
h. [ ] Students' academic achievement
i. [ ] Teacher-parent interactions
j. [ $\mathbf{x}$ ] Others, Please specify [] Assessment form for Public Service officers
(22) According to laws and regulations, What are objectives of school visiting (Role of inspectors)?

| a) Inspection of schools (school principals and school environment) | 1. Yes [X] 0. No [ ] |
| :---: | :---: |
| b) Inspection of teachers | 1. Yes [X] 0. No [ ] |
| c) Inspection of infrastructure | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| d) Inspection of canteens | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| e) Monitoring of the community participation | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| f) Monitoring of pedagogical animation activities | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| g) Professional examinations | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| h) Other [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |

## Section 8. Supporting parents and communities participation

(1) Please list key documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding decentralization in education?

- Order No. 2007-91/MATD/MEF/MEBA/MASSN on the transfers wealth from the State to the urban municipalities in the field of preschool and primary education.
- Decree No. 2009-106/PRES/PM/MATD/MEBA/MASSN/MEF/MFPRE on the transfers of powers and resources from State to municipalities in the field of preschool, primary education and Literacy.
(2) Please list key documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding APE, AME and CGE/COGES?
- Inter Law No. AN V 19-CNR-EDUC-MATS-MEFSN on the creation of the APE.
- Rules of Procedure of the National Council of the APE.
- Rules of Procedure of the School Management Committees.
- Decree No. 2008-236/PRES/PM/MEBA/MESSRS/MASSN/MATD on the organization of the Primary Education
(3) Please define appropriate teams or expressions in your country in following activities and concepts. And please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding their definition.

|  | General <br> definition | Meaning | Term or expression in your <br> country | Related documents |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| School Action <br> plan of APE |  |  |  |  |
| School Action <br> plan of CGE |  |  |  |  |

(4) What kind of means does ME/MENA take for supporting APE, AME and CGE/COGES at school level?

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations (schools)
a. [ ] Manual and guideline
b. [ ] Training by IDEN/CEB
c. [ ] Monitoring tool for IDEN/CEB
d. [ ] Monitoring by IDEN/CEB
(Question for Senegal)
(5) What was the budget of school project?

|  | $2009 / 2010$ | $2010 / 2011$ | $2011 / 2012$ | $2012 / 2013$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total amount of school project <br> (FCFA) |  |  |  |  |

(6) Please provide details of information of Budget and expenditure of school projects (Budget of each schools)

## Section 9. Projects and Program for primary education

(1) Are there any non-majority school projects and/or school supporting programs for public primary schools?

| No | Name | Summary | Donor(s) | Targets (Area or type of <br> school) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | SMASSE | Strengthen the capacity <br> development of teachers <br> Support the training of teachers in | JICA |  |
|  |  | Science and Mathematical <br> Improving teaching pratices to the <br> learner through teacher training. <br> Improving student learning in <br> mathematical and science in <br> Burkina Faso Public School. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

(7) Are there any CCT programs that are related to school access?

| No | Name | Summary/ Condition | fund(s) | Targets (Area or type of <br> Family) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Section 10. Teachers Union

## Please answer following questions according to laws or regulations in public primary school teachers

(1) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding a teacher union and teachers' strike.

- Constitution of Burkina Faso of June 11, 1991;
- Law No. 013/98/AN 28 of April 1998 on legal regime applicable to jobs and officials of the Public Service;
- Law No. 019-2005/AN of May 18, 2005 amending Law No. 013/98/AN of April 28, 1998 on


## legal regime applicable to jobs and officials of the Public Service;

- Law No. 013-2007/AN of July 30, 2007 establishing education orientation law;
- Law No. 10/92/ADP of December 15, 1992 on freedom of association
(2) Do public school teachers have the legal right to join a teacher union?
[ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ ] No
(3) How many are there teacher unions? [ 8 ]
(4) Does a teacher union have collective bargaining?
[ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ ] No
(5) At what level does collective bargaining take place?
(Senegal)

| Organizations and school | Collective bargaining |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ME | ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| IA | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| IDEN | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| Commune/ Rural commune | ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| School (Director) | [ ] Yes, [ | ] No |

(Burkina Faso)

| Organizations and school | Collective bargaining |
| :--- | :--- |
| MENA | $[\mathbf{x}]$ Yes, $[\quad]$ No |
| DREBA | $[\mathbf{x}]$ Yes, $[\quad]$ No |
| DPEBA | $[\mathbf{x}]$ Yes, $[\quad$ No |
| CEB | $[\mathbf{x}]$ Yes, $[$ No |
| Commune/ Rural commune | $[\mathbf{x}]$ Yes, $[\quad$ No |
| School (Director) | $[\quad]$ Yes, $[\mathbf{x}]$ No |

(6) Does the legal right to strike exist for a teacher union and teachers?
[ $\mathbf{x}$ ] Yes, [ ] No
(7) Are penalties imposed on those who strike?
[ $\mathbf{X}$ ] Yes, [ ] Yes, but only strike without a legal right to do so , [ ] No (These are wages cuts for strike)
[Note to interviewers: Need to ask questions after you review similar questions in rubric] CRES/CEDRES to modify based on the context of Senegal/Burkina Faso

1st Visit: Monday, 08/26/2013.
2nd Visit: Wednesday, 08/28/2013.
3èmevisite: Friday, 8/30/2013.
4èmevisite: Friday, 8/20/2013.
5th Visit: Monday, 08/23/2013.
A) Information of Interviewees

|  | Name | Position | Phone /e-mail | Notes (Section) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | BASSINGA Hervé <br> Nicolas | Agent of the Directorate <br> General for Research <br> and Planning |  |  |
| 2 | SAWADOGO <br> Dramane | Director of Investment <br> Promotion and Local <br> Finances |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |

C) Implementers

|  | Position/Tasks | Name | Date | Signature |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Branch of <br> Decentralization | KI Charles |  |  |
| 2 | Branch of territorial <br> public | OUANGO/OUEDRAOGO <br> Christiane |  |  |
| 3 | Director General for <br> Research and Planning | BADO Débié |  |  |

## Section A. Organization and staffing

For each department and section of MATDS/ MDCL(DADL) please indicate the names of its relevant section

|  | Names of Directorate/Departments/Sections at the central level | Number of total employees | Does the section manage primary education | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) | Branch of administrative districts and borders (DGCAF) |  |  |  |
| 2) | The Directorate-General for Regional Authorities (DGCT) |  |  |  |
| 3) | Thegeneral direction of the public liberties and the political business(DGLPAP) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { [ } \quad] \\ & \text { l. No } \\ & \text { [ } \quad] \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 4) | The general direction of the civil protection (DGPC) |  |  |  |
| 5) | The direction of the studies and the scheduling (DEP) |  |  |  |
| 6) | The direction of administration and finances (DAF) |  |  |  |
| 7) | The direction of the humanresources (DRH) |  |  |  |
| 8) | The direction of the communication and the ministerial press (DCPM) |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { 1.Yes } \\ {\left[\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ {[ } \end{array}\right]} \\ 0 . ~ N o ~ \\ {[\quad]} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| 9) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { [ } \quad] \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No} \\ & \text { [ } \quad] \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 10) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes } \\ & \text { [ } \quad] \\ & \text { 0. No } \\ & \text { [r } \quad] \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 11) |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { 1.Yes } \\ \text { [r } \\ \text { 0. No } \\ {\left[\begin{array}{l} 1 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| 12) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



## Section B. Finance

(1) Want was the Ministry budget and expenditure from 2011 to 2013? (FCFA) Please fill the numbers in the below table or provide any documents that include all respective numbers.

|  | 2011 (Actual) | 2012(Actual) | 2013(Planed) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ministry total budget |  |  |  |
| Ministry total expenditure |  |  |  |
| Ministry total current expenditure |  |  |  |

(2) Want was the Ministry budget and expenditure on education from 2011 to 2013? (FCFA) Please fill the numbers in the below table or provide any documents that include all respective numbers.

|  | 2011 (Actual) | 2012 (Actual) | 2013 (Planed) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ministry total budget on education |  |  |  |
| Ministry current expenditure on education |  |  |  |
| Ministry capital expenditure on education |  |  |  |
| Ministry total budget on primary education |  |  |  |
| Ministry total expenditure on primary education |  |  |  |
| Ministry current expenditure on primary education |  |  |  |

(3) Revenue
(a) What was the amount of revenue for all communes in the last year (2012)?
(b) Is the budget used for education as well?

Please fill the numbers in the below table or provide any documents that include all respective numbers.

| Sources | a) | Amount (FCFA) | b) $\begin{array}{r}\text { Used for } \\ \text { Education }\end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Own income (taxes and local taxes) | [ | NSP ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes [X ] } \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No}[\mathrm{X} \end{aligned}$ | (own revenue, ie local taxes) |
| Specific transfers of State for Education | [ | 12.605.388.700 ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes [X }] \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No}[\quad] \end{aligned}$ | (earmarked transfers from the government) (commune cannot decide the allocation of fund) |
| $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Other } \\ \text { government }\end{array} \begin{array}{r}\text { general } \\ \text { transfers }\end{array}\right]$ (the common decided | [ | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes }[\mathrm{X} \\ & \text { 0. No [ } \quad \text { ] } \end{aligned}$ | (other general fund transfer from the government) (commune decides of allocation of funds) |
| Credit | [ | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes [ } \quad] \\ & 0 . \text { No }[\mathrm{X} \quad] \end{aligned}$ | Loans |
| Development agency | [ | NSP ] | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { 1.Yes }[\mathrm{X} & ] \\ 0 . \text { No }[ & ] \end{array}$ | Development agencies |
| ONG | [ | NSP ] | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { 1.Yes }[\mathrm{X} & ] \\ 0 . \mathrm{No}[ & ] \end{array}$ | NGOs |
| Other | [ | ] | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \text { 1.Yes [ ] } \\ 0 . \mathrm{No}[\quad] \end{array}$ | Others |
| TOTAL | [ | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes [X ] } \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No}[\quad] \end{aligned}$ |  |

## Section C. Operation on education at Marie / collective local office level

(1) Is there any legal documents ( Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) to define the responsibility and/or role of . Marie / collective local office? Please list key government documents.
-Law of 21 December 2004 055-2044/AN general code of local authorities, and all its amending texts applications
-Decree 2009-106/PRES/PM/MATD/MEBA/MASSN/MEF/MFPRE on the transfer of skills and resources of the state to the municipalities in the areas of preschool, primary education and literacy

Interministerial Order No. 2009-018/MATD/MEF/MEBA/MASSN the devolution of the assets, primary education and literacy
(2) According to the legal documents, are Marie/collective local offices expected to undertake the following tasks for primary schools within the commune or rural collectivity?

|  | Rural Marie/ CL |  | Urban Marie/ CL |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Providing operational budget and grant to schools | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ |  |
| b) Providing educational resources to school | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| c) Providing teacher salary | 1.Yes [ | 0. No [X | 1.Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [X |  |
| d) Employment of permanent teachers | 1.Yes [ | 0. No [X | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ |  |
| e) Employment of contract teachers | 1.Yes [ | 0. No [X | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| f) Supporting training to teachers and school director | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| g) Monitoring schools | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ |  |
| h) Guiding and supporting school councils (CGE) | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| i) Supporting parental associations (APE/AME) | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| j) Building classrooms | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ |  |
| k) Supporting canteen | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| 1) Others, please comments | ( ) |  | ( ) |  |  |

(3) Is there any legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) to formulate technical committees at Marie / collective local office? Please list key government documents.
Guide of the transfers of expertises and resources to the townships
(4) Do the legal documents define to formulate a education technical committee?
[ ] 1. Yes [X ]0. No
(5) According the legal documents, does a education technical committee have role to discuss and give suggestion for following issues?

| a) | Allocation of governmental budget for schools | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) | Allocation of materials | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ |  |
| c) | Feeding program | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| d) | Allocation and deployment of teachers | 1.Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| e) | School building | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ |  |
| f) | Reducing the number of children who are out of school in surrounding communities | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ |  |
| g) | Improvement of equity (e.g. girls, children with special needs) | 1. Yes [X | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| h) | Improvement of learning achievement (e.g. scores of graduation examinations) | 1.Yes [X | 0. No [ |  |

Burkina Faso
Ministry of National Education and Literacy (MENA)

## Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI)

GRAAD/CEDRES:
03 BP 7210 Ouagadougou 03Université Ouaga 2 Tel : +22650331636/73 323120

System Evaluation for Best Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of the Autonomy and the Responsibility of Schools (AAS)

| SABER-SAA PLUS OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION ASSESSMENT TOOL: |
| :---: |
| Questionnaire for the Union of Associations of Schools Management Councils and/or Associations of Parents and |
| Students (UCGE and/or UAPE) |

(A) Identification of the UAPE/UCGE: before starting the interview, check if the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Complete names in column (a) before visiting the UAPE/UCOGES]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | DREBA | CENTRE | $[\quad]$ |
| 2 | DPEBA | KADIOGO | $[\quad]$ |
| 3 | Community | OUAGADOUGOU | $[\quad]$ |

(B) Identification of the President and another contact person: before starting the interview, check if the following information is correct. [Complete names in column (a) before visiting UAPE/UCOGES.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Organization to interview with this questionnaire | 1. UAPE only [X ], <br> 2. UCOGES only [ ], <br> 3. Only one person is President of the UAPE and UCOGES [ ] | [ ] |
| 1 | Name of the President | DAH Gaoua | [ ] |
| 2 | Sex of the President | 1. Male [X ] 2. Female [ ] | [ ] |
| 3 | Mobile number of the President |  | [ ] |
| 4 | (If another person) the name of the other person to contact |  | [ ] |
| 5 | (If someone else) the telephone number of the person to contact |  | [ ] |

(C) The team will complete this section just after the end of the questionnaire and the regional coordinator will verify and will complete this section. In addition, a member of the central team can verify during the evaluation visits.

|  | Position/Task | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check if it is filled | (d) Remarks (for example need to do follow-up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Interviewer 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Interviewer 2 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 5 | Member of Central Team |  |  | ] |  |

(D) Team of control of data [The team will complete this section while performing their tasks.]

|  | Position/Task | (a) Name | (b) Date of execution of the task | (c) Note (for example need clarification) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Data control |  |  |  |
| 2 | Control of document |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry control |  |  |  |


| 1 | When the UAPE or the UCOGES was created? | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { a) APEs [ } & 2008 & ] \\ \text { b) COGESs [ } & & \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | How many APEs/COGES are in the local community (area of the UAPE/UCOGES)? | b) COGESs [ |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 3 | How many APE/COGES are members of the UAPE/UCOGES? | b) COGESs [ ${ }^{\text {a) APEs [ }}$ ] |  |
|  |  | a) APEs [ 800 ] |  |
| 4 | How many times the UAPE/UCOGES held a General Assembly of the UAPE/UCOGES with all representatives of the EPA/COGES during the current school year (20122013)? | a) UAPE [ 1 ] times |  |
|  |  | b) UCOGES [ ] times |  |
| 5 | How many times the office of the UAPE/UCOGES met during this school year (2012-2013)? (a) UAPE [times] | a) UAPE [ 1 ] times |  |
|  |  | b) UCOGES [ ] times |  |
| 6 | The officers and inspectors of the DPEBA/CEB have participated in the last General Assembly of the UAPE/UCOGES? | a) UAPE <br> 1. Yes <br> 0 . No | - - \| |
|  |  | b) UCOGES <br> 1. Yes <br> 0 . No |  |
| 7 | The officers and inspectors of the DREBA/CEB have participated in the last meeting of the office of the UAPE/UCOGES? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a) UAPE } \\ & \text { 1. Yes } \\ & 0 . \text { No } \end{aligned}$ | 0_\| |
|  |  | b) UCOGES <br> 1. Yes <br> 0. No |  |
| 8 | What was the approximately percentage of the APE who were present at the last General Assembly of the UAPE? Please choose an option. | 1. Approximately equal to or less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. Between $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. More than $80 \%$ <br> 0 . Not applicable because there is not a General Assembly this year | \| 2 - |
| 9 | Approximately what was the percentage of the COGES who were present at the last General Assembly of the UCOGES? Please choose an option | 1. Approximately equal to or less than $50 \%$ <br> 2. Between $50 \%-80 \%$ <br> 3. More than $80 \%$ <br> 0 . Not applicable because there is not a General Assembly this year | L__\| |


| 10 | Who holds the following positions in the office of the UCOGES this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose [unique choice by row] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0) Person <br> 1) Responsible of the Community <br> 2) School Director <br> 3) Student's Father <br> 4) Student's Mother <br> 5) Another member of the community, please specify who |  |  |  |
| a) | President | \| If other member please sp | fy [ public administration | ] |
| b) | Secretary general Secretary Executive/Secretary administrative | _ I If other member please sp | fy [ public administration | ] |
| c) | Treasurer | \| If other member please sp | fy [ public administration | ] |
| d) | Public relations officer | If other member please sp | fy [ | ] |
| e) | Auditor/ financial controller/external auditor | ___ \| If other member please spe | cify [ trader | ] |
| f) | Other, specify | If other member please specif |  | ] |
| 11 | How many members the office of the UAPE have and by sex? Write " 0 " if it is not member of the office |  | a) Total [ 6 <br> b) Males [ 5 <br> c) Females [ 1 | $\begin{gathered} ] \\ ] \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 12 | How many members the office of the UCOGES have and by sex? Write " 0 " if it is not member of the office |  | a) Total [ <br> b) Males [ <br> c) Females [ | $\begin{aligned} & ] \\ & ] \\ & ] \end{aligned}$ |

## About the President of the UAPE

| 13 | What is the age of the President? | [ 53 ] years |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | For how many years have you served in the current position as President? | [ 3 ] years |  |  |
| 15 | The President speaks French? | 1. Yes <br> 0 . No |  | \|_1_| |
| 16 | What is the highest level of instruction of the President? | 1. Primary School (1-6) <br> 2. Lower Secondary (7-10) <br> 3. Upper Secondary (11-13) <br> 4. University/Superior School (14-) <br> $0=$ No instruction |  | \|_4_| |
| 17 | Did you (President) occupied the following positions or worked in the fields mentioned? |  |  |  |
| a) | Staff of the school administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ X ] |  |  |
| b) | Other public administration Personnel | 1. Yes [ X ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |
| c) | Director of school or teacher | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ X ] |  |  |
| d) | Private formal sector |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ X ] |  |
| e) | Farmer or agricultural sector | 1. Yes [ ] | 0. No [ X ] |  |
|  | f of village |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ X ] |  |

## About the President of the UCGE



Section B - Budget, Resources of the UAPE, UCOGES, APE and COGES

## Budget of the UAPE:

| 1 | What was the income of the UAPE last year (2011/2012) from the following sources? | Total [ | 100.000 | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | APE | [ | 0 | ] FCFA |
| b) | Contribution of other social groups in the community | [ | 0 | ] FCFA |
| c) | Contribution of the educational administrations (for example MENA,DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) | [ |  | ] FCFA |
| d) | Contribution of local government (for example, local communities) | [ | 0 | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other contributions (for example NGOs) |  | 0 | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ 0 ] |  |  |  |
| 2 | What was the amount of expenses incurred by the UAPE last year (2011/2012) for: | Total [ | 150.000 | ] FCFA |
| a) | Provision of liquidity of the APEs |  | 0 | ] FCFA |
| b) | Provision of gifts in kind to the APEs |  | 0 | ] FCFA |
| c) | Holding of general meetings | [ | 75.000 | ] FCFA |
| d) | Training and monitoring | [ | 0 | ] FCFA |
| e) | Special events (sports, competition, etc.) | 40.000 |  |  |
| f) | Promotion and awareness campaign about girls' education | 35.000 |  |  |


| g) | Infrastructures' construction and repairing | $[$ | 0 | ] FCFA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| h) | Other (specify) [ | $]$ ) | $[$ | 0 |
| i) | Other (specify) $[$ | $])$ | $[$ | 0 |

## Budget of the UCOGES:

| 3 | What was the income of the UCOGES last year (2011/2012) from the following sources? | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Assessment of the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Contribution of other social groups in the community | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Contribution of the educational administrations (for example MENA, DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Contribution of local government (for example, local communities) | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other contributions (for example NGOs) | [ | ] FCFA |
| j) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| 4 | What was the amount of expenses incurred by the UCOGES last year (2011/2012) for: | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| a) | Provision of liquidity of the COGES | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Provision of gifts in kind to the COGES | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Holding of general meetings | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Training and monitoring | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Special events (sports, competition, etc.) |  |  |
| f) | Promotion and awareness campaign about girls' education |  |  |
| g) | Infrastructures' construction and repairing |  |  |
| h) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| i) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |

## Budget of the APE and the COGES:

About the APE and COGES of the local community (the UAPE/UCOGES area). Please choose the answer that you think best describes the situation in your area. If you have any information, please write NP.
(5) Who participated in the approval and execution of the action plan and of the budget of the APE/CGE during the current school year (2012-2013) (or last school year (2011/2012)? Please select all relevant stakeholders who participated by checking in each column. If such a periodic plan does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1B1-M] | There is no plan or periodic budget of the APE/COGES | Members of the office of the APE/COGES | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | School Director | Teachers |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval | 0 | \|_1_| | \|_1_| | \|_1_| | \|_1_| | \|_1_| |
| (2) Execution | 0_1 | \|_1_| | \|_0_| | \|_0_| | \|_0_| | \|_0_| |
| b) COGES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval |  | I__1 | I__I | I__I | I__I | I__I |
| (2) Execution |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |

(6) Who awarded funds to the APE/COGES during the last two school years (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose all stakeholders that have allocated funds by checking in the (or the) column (s) that suit. In the case where such a fund does not exist please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] | There is no budget or funds | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | Educational Government officials (for example MENA, DREBA, DPEBA, CEB) | Local community (e.g. rural community or municipality) | Other (e.g. NGOs, donors, OSC) |
| a) APE | 0 | \|_1_| | \|_0_| | \|_0_| | \|_0_| | \|_0_| |
| b) COGES |  | I__I | I__I | I__I | $1 \ldots 1$ | 1 |

(7) What types of expenditure the action plan or the budget of the APE/COGES has taken into account this year or last year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. [Multiple choice] If such a fund does not exist then please mention " 1 ".

|  | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] | The APE/COGES did not have plan or budget. | The APE/COGES periodic action plan included categories of expenditure relating "to the operational budgets" (for example, textbooks, furniture and teaching materials) | APE/COGES periodic action plan included categories of expenditure on civil engineering or infrastructure | The APE/CGE periodic action plan included salary or allowances of teachers |
| a) APE | 0 | I_0_\| | \|_1_| | I_0_\| |
| b) COGES |  | I_I | I_I | _1 |

## Section C - Activities (Action Plan) of UAPE, UCOGES, APEs and COGESs

Action Plan of the UAPE:

| 1 | The UAPE has developed a plan of action of the UAPE for the current school year (2012-2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ 0 ] |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | The UAPE submitted the action plan to the IDEN for the current school year (2012-2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ 0 ] |  |  |
| 3 | The UAPE held a general meeting to approve the plan of action of the UAPE this school year (2012/2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ 0 ] |  |  |
| 4 | How many of the APE submitted action plans to the UAPE during the last school year or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012 2013)? | a) $2011 / 2012[0]$ |  |  |
|  |  | b) 2012/2013 [ 0 ] |  |  |
| 5 | How many of APE submitted a final report / financial report action plan of the UAPE last school year (2011/2012)? | [ 6 ] |  |  |
| 6 | What are the APE actions that have been recommended in the plan of action of the UAPE this school year or in the last (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select one response for each item below. |  |  |  |
| a) | Infrastructure to be built or renovated |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| b) | Contract to recruit faculty |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 0 |
| c) | School meals (food, cooking, etc.) |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| d) | Support to education (remedial classes, additional lessons for exams, etc.) |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| e) | Teaching materials and furniture to acquire |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| f) | Water supply at the disposal of schools |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| g) | Environment (cleaning, planting, etc.) |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| h) | Special events (sport, festival, etc.) |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| i) | Promotion and awareness of girls education |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| j) | Special program for children with disabilities |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
| k) Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantagedl) Transportation of Inspectors for the schools visits | Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantaged |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 1 |
|  | 1) Transportation of Inspectors for the schools visits |  | 1. Yes 0. No | 0 |

## Action Plan of the UCOGES:



| j) | Special program for children with disabilities | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| k) | Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantaged | 1. Yes 0. No |  |
|  | l) | Transportation of Inspectors for the schools visits | 1. Yes 0. No |

## Action Plan of the APEs and the COGEs:

About the APEs and COGEs members of the UAPE/UCOGES. Please choose the answer that you think best describes the situation in your zone. If you have any information, please contact NP.
(13) To which target indicators the action plan of the APE/COGES are periodic related (e.g. annually) this school year or the last (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select the appropriate options below. If such a fund does not exist then please mention «1». [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The <br> APE/COGES does not have such a plan of action | The action plans and/or periodic budgetary plans of the APE/COGES do not relate to an indicator target (for example the inscriptions and the existing exam success rate) (last or current school year). | Action plan and periodic budgets of the APE/COGES include indicators targets in terms of access | Action plans and periodic budget plan the APE/COGES relate to indicators targets of learning achievements (results CFEE for example - current year or last year). |
| a) APE | 0 | \|_0_| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| |
| b) COGES |  | I | 1 | I |

(14) There is access to the financial report of the EPA/CGE which gives information on the budget and actual expenditure during the last academic year (2011/12)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If such a report does not exist then please put " 1 ". [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1C1] | 1. APE/COGES do not produced progress report. <br> 2. APE/COGES had a financial report. The report was shared with the members of the office <br> 3. APE/COGES had a financial report. The report was shared with members of the APE/COGES (for example to the General Assembly or by posting to the table). <br> 4. APE/COGES had a financial report. The report was shared with members of the stakeholders (for example, local government and federation of the APE/COGES). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) APE | - L $^{3}$ | 3 - |
| b) COGES |  |  |

(15) That has access to the report on the status of periodic of the APE/COGES, which informs on the state of implementation of the actions foreseen and, where appropriate, on the evaluation of the results of education targeted during the last academic year (2011/2012)? Please choose the answer the more appropriate options below. If such a report does not exist, please choose " 1 ".
[Unique choice]

| [Plus 1C2] | 1. The APE/COGES had not a periodic report on the state of progress <br> 2. The APE/COGES had a periodic report on the state of progress. The report was shared with the members of the office <br> 3. The APE/COGES had a periodic report on the State of progress. The report has been shared with the members of the APE/COGES for example to the General Assembly or by posting to the table). <br> 4. The APE/COGES has had a periodic report on the state of progress. The report has been shared with the members of the APE/COGES and other stakeholders (for example, regional authorities - <br> CEB/DPEBA/DREBA- and the federation of the APE/COGES) |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) APE | 3 |
| b) COGES |  |

## More Details on the APE:

| 16 | The APE provides financial support and/or in-kind to the schools for the following activities during the last school year or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select an answer for each item listed below. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Construction/rehabilitation of infrastructure | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
| b) | Contract teachers recruitment | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 0 |  |
| c) | School meals (food, cooking, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
| d) | Support to education (remedial classes, additional lessons for examinations, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
| e) | Equipment and teaching materials | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
| f) | Water supply | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
|  | Environment (cleaning, planting, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |


| h) Special events (sport, festival, etc.) | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| i) Promotion and awareness of girls in education | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
| j) Special program for children with disabilities | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
| k) Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantaged | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 1 |  |
| 1) Transportation of Inspectors for the schools visits | 1. Oui | 0 . Non | 0 |  |

## More Details on the COGES:



## Section D - Support to APE, the COGES and the Schools

(1) What kind of support or training the UAPEs or the UCOGESs brought to school principals and teachers over the past two years? Please choose the most appropriate option in the options below. If there's no information, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1D1] | 1. There is no union of APE/COGES. <br> 2. The federation of the APE/COGES has not organized training activities, follow-up, or other equivalent activities in favor of stakeholders (APE, COGES, schools) at the level of school <br> 3. The federation of the APE/COGES organized training activities, follow-up, or other equivalent activities in favor of stakeholders (APE, COGES, schools) at the level of schools |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) APE | I_2_\| |
| b) COGES | I |

(2)About the training and guidance on the part of the UAPE or the UCOGES, please choose the most relevant opinion among the options below. [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1D 1] | 1. There is no such thing as such federation. Even if it exists, the APEs federation or of CGEs led no activity to facilitate parents and community participation in school management <br> 2. The federation of the APEs and the COGESs gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/and the community in the management of the school <br> 3. The APEs federation or of COGES gave information or training to stakeholders in school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/ and the community in the management of the school. The APEs federation or of COGES assured the also monitored the functioning of EPAs and the CGE. <br> 4. The APEs federation or of COGES has given information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/and the community in the management of the school. The APEs federation or the COGES has also monitored the functioning of EPAs and the COGES and also had to provide guidance and make suggestions for improvement. |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) APE | \|_2_| |
| b) COGES | 1__\| |

(3) On training and orientation on the part of the local administration (DREBA/CEB and/or the community), please select the most relevant response from the options below. [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1D 1] | 1. The local administration conducted any activity to facilitate the participation of parents and community in the management of school <br> 2. The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/COGES or the community in the management of the school. <br> 3. The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders in school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/and the community in the management of the school. Local administration has also monitored the functioning of APE/COGES <br> 4. The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/COGES or/and the community in the management of the school. Local administration has also monitored the functioning of the APE/CGE provided guidance and made a refund improve their functioning. |
| :---: | :---: |
| a) APE | I_2_1 |
| b) COGES |  |

(4) What kind of monitoring local administration (DPEBA/CEB, and/or the community) has conducted in schools in your local community these last two years? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1D3] | 1.There have not been monitoring of schools and directions on the part of the local administration on any <br> theme <br> There was monitoring and guidance given to schools by the local administration. But they have not included <br> themes related to the participation of the APE/CGE, parents or the community in the management of <br> schools. (e.g. monitoring is only educational). <br> A follow-up was done and guidance was provided by the local authority to schools on themes related to the <br> participation of the APE/CGE, parents or the community in the management of schools. <br> A follow-up was done and guidance was provided by the local authority to schools on themes related to the <br> participation of the APEs/CGES, parents or the community in the management of schools. Suggestions for <br> improvement were also made. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) DPEBA |  |
| b) CEB |  |
| c) Community |  |

## More Details on the UAPE:



## More Details on the UCOGES:

| 8 | How many times the UCOGES held training courses this school <br> year (2012-2013)? | $[$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9 | What is the content of training provided by the UCOGES? If there's no training, set only "a". |  |
| a) No training | $[$ | 1. |
| b) Organizational characteristics of the School Council (APE or COGES), including the <br> process for the election of the members of the office | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| c) Management of the action plan and the school budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] ] |  |
| d) Financial management | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| e) Monitoring tool and mechanism | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] ] |  |
| f) Guidelines | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |


| 10 | What are the monitoring targets and/or compensation the UAPE? If there is no monitoring, please choose "a"? |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) No monitoring | $[$ | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| b) Organizational structure of School Council (APE or COGES) | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| c) Action plan/periodic budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| d) Technical report on results | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| e) Financial report | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| f) Other (please provide details) [ |  |  |

## Section E - Voice and Role Played by the EPA and the COGES in the Management of Public Budget

About EPAs and the members of the UAPE/UCOGES. Please choose the answer that you think best describes the situation in your area. If you have any information, please contact NP.
(1) How the action plans APEs/COGESs were used by the local or central authorities in the demand and budgetary planning of the Government for schools? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and CGE. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of the APE/COGES. [Unique choice]

| [Plus 1E1] | 1. <br> 2. | The APE/COGES does not have action plan <br> The action plans APEs/ COGES were not used by the authorities for budget planning. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 4.School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (local community) at the time of <br> budget planning.  <br> School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (local community) and the central <br> administration at the time of budget planning.  <br> (a) APE  <br> (b) COGES $\quad l$ |  |

Please answer the 4 questions ((2), (3), (4) and (5)) concerning the role of the APE/COGES in the school budget (not the budget of the APEs/COGESs based on their own incomes).
(2) What was the role of the APE/COGES in the preparation of the budget of the school this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the options below for each of the APE and COGES. [Unique choice]

| $[3 A]$ | 1.The APE/COGES played no role, budgets have been prepared by MENA <br> (central level) |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 2.The APE/COGES has a voice in the planning and preparation of the budget <br> at the level of the school, but the final responsibility lies with the school <br> director |
| 3.The APE/COGES has formal mechanisms for participation in the school's <br> budget if they wish. |  |
| (a) APE |  |
| (b) COGES |  |

(3) What was the role of the APE/COGES in the approval of the budget of the school this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the four options for each of the APE and COGES. [Unique choice]

| [3B] | 1.MENA/DREBA, DPEBA/CEB have the authority to approve the budget of the school. The APE/COGES <br> does not participate. <br> 2.The APE/CGE can be consulted but the DREBA, DPEBA and/or the Mayor are responsible for the <br> approval of the school's budget <br> 3.The approval of the budget is made by the school principal. The APE/COGES can be accessed but does <br> not have authority for approval <br> The APE/COGES may be responsible for the approval of the budget. <br> (a) APE (bl_l |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (b) COGES |  |

(4) What is the role of the APE/COGES in the implementation of the budget of the school for the current school year (20122013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and the COGES [Unique choice]

| [3D] | 1.The implementation of the budget is the responsibility of the DREBA, DPEBA, CEB or MENA. <br> APE/COGES does not supervise the budget <br> 2.The implementation of the budget is supervised at the level of the DREBA/DPEBA. The APE/CGE <br> requests only on additional funding accounts from parents and other fund off-budget <br> 3.The APE/COGES is responsible for executing the budget and demand from time to time formal audits <br> with the competent authorities. <br> The APE/COGES is not specific on the school's budget reports since it is public information that is always <br> available. Formal monitoring systems work well. <br> (a) APE$\quad$(b) COGES$\quad$4_1_l |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

(5) How national and decentralized and decentralized authorities have used the school's budget prepared with the participation of the APE/COGES during the current school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and the COGES. [Unique choice] Please choose " 1 ". "If there is no budget to school prepared with the participation of the APE/COGES.

| [3E ] | 1.Budgetary decisions are made to MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB without the participation of the <br> APE/COGES <br> 2.MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB utilizes the request or the proposal sent by schools as recommendations for <br> the final allocation of resources. <br> 3.MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB utilizes the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source <br> of recommendation for the transfer of resources to the school. <br> MENA/DREBA/DPEBA/CEB utilizes the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source <br> of recommendation for the final transfer of resources to the school. <br> (b) APE$\quad$COGES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Section F - More Information on Schools and APE/COGES

About the APE/COGES in your UAPE/UCOGES area. Please choose an option that best represents the situation in your area. If there's no information, please register NP.
(1) How the representatives of parents of the APE/COGES office were chosen during the current school year (2012-2013) and the last year (2011/2012)? If they are not yet chosen for this year, please choose an option from the options below. [Unique choice]

| [Plus1A2] | 1.The APE ad the COGES does not exist. <br> 2. <br> The representatives of the parents were chosen by school directors or community leaders (e.g. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 3.PCR/Mayor) <br> The representatives of the parents were chosen by the parents but are not elected. <br> 4. <br>  <br> 4. <br> (a) APE representatives of the parents were elected by the parents. <br> (b) COGES |

(2) How the members of the office of the APE/COGES were selected in the current year and the last year (2012/2013) If they are not yet chosen for this year, please choose an option from the options below. [Unique choice per rank]

| [Plus1A3] | 1. The position does not exist in the office of the APE/COGES <br> 2. There is no process of selection of the members of the office of the APE/COGES. The positions are occupied by predetermined individuals (for example the school principal) <br> 3. Members of the office of the APE/COGES were chosen without election by the members of the APE/CGE. <br> 4. The position in the office of the APE/ COGES was awarded after election by the members of the APE /COGES. |
| :---: | :---: |
| (a) APE |  |
| 1) President | \|_4__| |
| 2) Secretary general | I_4__\| |
| 3) Treasurer | I_4_-\| |
| 4) Audito | \|_4__| |
| (b) COGES |  |
| 1) President | I__I |
| 2) Secretary general | I__1 |
| 3) Treasurer | I__1 |
| 4) Auditor/ financial control /auditor / Board of auditor | I__I |

(3) Who decided the aspects below from the school in your local community (UAPE/UCOGES area) during the academic year 2012/2013? Please choose all answers that are appropriate from options below [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | ME | DREBA, DPEBA | CEB | Community (Mayor) | School director | APE | COGES | Teachers Union |
| a) School Calendar | \|_1__| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| | I_0__\| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| |
| b) Hourly volume of subjects | \|_1__| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| | \|_0__| | I_0__\| |

## Information about the School:

| 4 | What is the degree of severity of the <br> absenteeism of pupils at the school in your <br> local community (UAPE/UCOGES area)? <br> Please answer according to the sex of the <br> students | a) <br> b) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 | Girls: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ X ] <br> Boys: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ X ], 3. Grave. [ ] |  |
|  | What is the degree of severity of the <br> absenteeism of teachers at the school in <br> your local community (UAPE/UCOGES <br> area)? | 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [X ], 3. Grave. [ ] |
| 6 | The capacity of the schools in the area of the UAPE/UCOGES to give lessons of quality is affected by the lack or <br> insufficiency of any of the following? Please choose one for each row. |  |
| a) Didactic materials (par exemple textbooks) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ X ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| b) Budget for teaching materials (e.g. paper, pencils) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ X ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| c) Teachers | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [X ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| d) School buildings and grounds | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [X ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| e) The instruction area (e.g. classrooms) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [X ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| f) Lighting | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [X ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| g) Water | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [X ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| h) Toilet facilities | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [X ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| i) Security | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [X ], 4. None [ ] |  |
| j) Special equipment for the students with disabilities | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [X ] |  |

## Report of visits

| Day of visit | 12-14/11/2013 | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID de the target |  | Type |  |
| Name of the target | DAH Gaoua: président Conseil Régional du Centre APE, Président provincial APE 70 243543 |  |  |
| Interviewed |  |  |  |
| Start time |  | End time |  |
| Needs to be visit again and reason |  |  |  |
| Number of responses (NP) |  | Number of collected documents |  |
| Comment by interviewees | Unavailability of evidence information: the officecrosses problems of working |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |  |

## Appendix 1 Burkina Faso

Appendix 1-8
Participant Lists of Feedback Seminar

## Burkina Faso

Feedback seminar participants
4-Dec-13

| First Name/ NOM | Family Name / PRENOM (S) | Organization /STRUCTURE | Title/ FONCTION |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SIBIRI | KORBEOGO | DGEB | DIRECTOR GENERAL |
| BAMOGO | EDOUARD | SG MENA | RESEARCHER |
| BADINI | ASSANE | DEGES / MENA | FOCAL POINT OF SABER |
| DIABOUGA | YABRE JOSEPH | DRENA-PCL | FOCAL POINT OF PACOGES DREBA-DEL |
| BANGRE | PAULINE | DRENA Centre Est | DIRECTEUR REGIONAL |
| SORGHO | HONORE | BRENA Centre Ouest | DIRECTEUR REGIONAL |
| DIALLO | HAMADOU | DRENA Plateau Central | DIRECTEUR REGIONAL |
| TIOLE | TILKA | DRENA Sud Ouest | DIRECTEUR REGIONAL |
| BADO / OUEDRAOGO | MARTINE | DPENA | DPEBA CENTRE EST (KOURITENGA) |
| SOWADOGO | IRIWAYA | DPENA | DPENA |
| OUEDRAOGO | ELIE | CEB | CCEB (Noomgana) |
| BADINI | LASSANE | CEB | CCEB (Ziniaré centre) |
| BAZIE | FIRMIN | ECOLE (SANGHA, KOULPELGO) | DIRECTOR |
| DHAILA NORMBRE | MARIAM | ECOLE (SOURGOUBILA, KOUWEOGO) | DIRECTOR |
| ZOURE | DAMASE | AID AT ACTION | COORDINATOR |
| SAWADOGO | FELICILI | COOP CANADA | EDUCATION ADVISOR |
| HEBERT | LOUISE | EMBACY OF CANADA | OFFICER |
| OUEDRAOGO | HODISSA | PLAN INTERNATIONAL BURKINA FASO | EDUCATION PROGRAM CONSULTANT |
| SABANE | AMINATOU | GRAAD | COMMERCIAL AGENT |
| DIPOMA | KARIM | MENA PACOGES | FOCAL POINT |
| SOLANGE | SEGUEDF | MENA PACOGES | FOCAL POINT |
| ZONGO | RIGOBERT | DAMSSE | MONITORING AND EVALUATION |
| SAWADOGO | SALAM | DAID | RESEARCHER |
| GOUEM | HAROUNA | DGIREF / MENA | TEACHING SERVICE |
| COMBARY | SOSTHEINE | CNAPEP | SECRETARY OF THE ONE |
| DAH | GAOUA | CNAPEP | PRESIDENT |
| KONFE | FATIMATA | PACOGES / MENA | NATIONAL COORDINATOR |
| YOKO | MATSUYA | PACOGES / JICA | CHIEF ADVISOR |
| ADAMA | OUEDRAOGO | WORLD BANK | SENIOR EDUCATION SPECIALIST |
| ANGELA | DEMAS | WORLD BANK | SENIOR EDUCATION SPECIALIST |
| KAZURO | SHIBUYA | WORLD BANK | SENIOR EDUCATION SPECIALIST |
| MORISHICA | HINOMICHI | JICA Burkina Faso | RR |
| KINOSHITA | AKIKO | JICA Burkina Faso | PROGRAM IN CHARGE |
| MASAHIRO | HARA | JICA | JICA PACOGES Mission Member |
| YUKIKO | SAITO | JICA | JICA PACOGES Mission Member |
| KYOUKO | KOJIMA | CONSULTANT | JICA PACOGES Mission Member |
| TAKAKO | YUKI | JICA | SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOW |
| IGEI | KENGO | JICA RI | RESEARCH ASSISTANT |
| JUAN | MARTINEZ | JICA RI | RESEARCH ASSISTANT |
| GAETAN | MOREAU | JICA RI | RESEARCH ASSISTANT |
| OTA | GO | PADECO | CONSULTANT SABER |
| LANKOANDE | GOUNTIENI DAMIEN | CEDRES | CONSULTANT |
| OUEDRAOGO | MICHE | CEDRES | CONSULTANT |
| KONKOBO | BOURAHIMA | CEDRES | ASSISTANT |
| ZOETYANDE | SATURNIN | CEDRES | ASSISTANT |
| OUEDRAOGO | OLIVIER | CEDRES | ASSISTANT |
| BONOU | ARMELLE | CEDRES | ASSISTANT |
| OUEDRAOGO | QUESENI | GRAAD | ASSISTANT |
| LOYE ALEXN | SALVADOR | ISSP / UNIVERSITY OF OUAGADOUGOU | RESEARCHER |

## Appendix 2 Senegal

Appendix 2-1<br>Questionnaires for Field Survey<br>SD<br>APE and CGE<br>Commune<br>IDEN<br>IA<br>Union of APE and Union of CGE

## Senegal

Ministry of National Education (ME)

Japan International Cooperation Agency
Research Institute (JICA-RI)
CRES:
TEL: 338647757
FAX: 338647758
E- mail : cres@cres-sn.org
System Evaluation for Comparative Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of the Autonomy and the Responsibility of Schools (AAS)

## SABER-SAA PLUS OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION ASSESSMENT TOOL: Questionnaire for the School Director [SD]

21/08/2013 (E)
(A) School Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting schools.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if the information is correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | DREBA |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}] \\ \hline 2\end{array}\right.$ |
| DPEBA |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll}] \\ 3 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Commune/ Rural } \\ \text { Community }\end{array} \\ 4 & \text { School }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left[\begin{array}{ll}] \\ \hline 5 & \text { ID School }\end{array}\right.$ |

(B) School Director's Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct. [CRES: Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting schools.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if the information is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | School Director's name |  | [ ] |
| 2 | School Director's gender | ( ) 1. Male ( ) 2. Female | [ ] |
| 3 | School Director's mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 4 | Telephone number of the school (please write "None" in case there is no phone number) |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check completed | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Group Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Interviewer 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Interviewer 2 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Central member |  |  | [ ] |  |

(D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position /Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of completion <br> of task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity <br> of clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Verification of the <br> data entry |  |  |  |

## Section A: School Director

| 1 | What is your (school director) age? | 1 years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Are you a full-time school director? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1: Yes, no teaching [ ] } \\ & \text { 0: No, teaching in one class [ ] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }^{3}$ | What is your employment status (school director)? | 1. Principal Teacher [ ] <br> 2. Certified Teacher [ ] <br> 3. Certified Assistant Teacher [ ] <br> 4. Teacher Assistant [ ] <br> 5. Contract Teacher [ ] <br> 6. Volunteer Teacher [ ] |
| 4 | Professional diplomas obtained | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. CAP [ ] } \\ & \text { 2. CEAP [ ] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 5 | In your role as Director, approximately what percentage of time did you spend on these activities in the last trimester? | a) Administrative duties (e.g. budgeting, planning, meetings) $\qquad$ \% <br> b) ) Instructional leadership (e.g. monitoring the implementation of the curriculum and pedagogy, training and monitoring pedagogy of teachers) $\qquad$ \% <br> c) Supervising and evaluating teachers and other staff $\qquad$ \% <br> d) $\qquad$ $\qquad$ \% <br> e) Public relations (meeting with parents, etc.) |
| 6 | What is your (school director) highest academic degree? | 1. Primary school (1-6) CFEE [ ] <br> 2. First cycle of secondary school BFEM, BEPC (7-10) [ ] <br> 3. 2nd cycle of secondary school Baccalauréat (11-13) [ ] <br> 4. DUEL/DUES (14-16) [ ] <br> 5. Licensed Degree [ ] <br> 6. Master [ ] <br> 7. Master or more <br> 0. = No diploma [ ] |
| 7 | What is your highest professional degree? | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { 1. CAP [ ] } \\ \text { 2. CEAP [ ] } \\ \text { 3. None [ ] } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 8 | How many years have you (school director) been the school director at this school? | ] years |
| 9 | How many years have you (school director) worked at this school as a teacher, not school director? | ] years |
| 10 | How many years have you (school director) been a school director at other schools? | ] years |
| 11 | In total, how many complete years have you (school director) worked at schools and in education administration? | [ ] years |
| 12 | Have you (school director) received an initial training for school directors? | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1. Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { 0. No [ ] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 13 | Do you (School Director) speak the primary language of the community living around the school? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { 0. No [ ] } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 14 | Do you often use a mobile phone to communicate with the administrations? | 2. Yes [ ] 1. Rarely [ ] 0. Never [ ] |

## Section B: Students

| Please write the number of students and repeaters by grade and gender and the number of classes in your school for <br> this school year (2012/2013). (Note: "Repeaters" means the number of students who are repeating their current grade <br> (not consider how many times repeated) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 1. CI | 2. CP | 3. CE1 | 4. CE2 | 5. CM1 | 6. CM2 | 7. Total |
| a) Male students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Female students |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c) Male repeaters in that grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d) Female repeaters in that <br> grade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 6 | What is the proportion of CI students who are at the official primary school starting age (age 6) in this school year? (i.e. CI students who are not over age or under age) | 1. Less than $50 \%$ [ ] <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%[]$ <br> 3. Almost [ ] <br> 4. All [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | How far do the students live away from the school? As far as you are aware, please note the approximate percentage of students for each of the choices provided |  |
| 8 | How many students are orphans in the school? | [ ] |
| 9 | How many students are disabled in the school? | [ ] |
| 10 | Does your school keep a record of students' attendance or absence? | ```2. Yes in all classes [ ] 1. Yes, but only in some classes (by some teachers) [ ] 0. No [ ]``` |
| 11 | What is the approximate number of CP or of CM 2 students who were absent one day or more in the last trimester? | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { a) } & \text { CP [ } & \quad] \text { students } \\ \text { b) } & \text { CM } 2[\quad] \text { students }\end{array}$ |
| 12 | What is the approximate proportion of CP or of CM 2 students who were absent more than 5 days in the last trimester? | $\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { a) } & \text { CP } 2[ \\ \text { b) } & \text { CM } 2[ \end{array}\right] \%$ |
| 13 | How severe is the student absenteeism at your school? Please answer by gender of students. | a) Girls: <br> 1. No problem [ ] <br> 2. Minor [ ] <br> 3. Serious [ ] |
|  |  | b) Boys: <br> 1. No problem [ ] <br> 2. Minor [ ] <br> 3. Serious [ |
| 14 | How severe is the student absenteeism at your school? Please answer by gender of students. | 1. No problem [ ] <br> 2. Minor [ ] <br> 3. Serious [ ] |


| 15 | Does your school provide parents with a student report card that includes information about the number of students' attendance (or absence) and learning achievements per trimester or school year? | 0. No, such card does not exist [ ] <br> 1. No, such card but orally informs [ ] <br> 2. Yes, it informs about learning achievements but not attendance [ ] <br> 3. Yes, it informs about both learning achievements and attendance [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | Based on your impression, what is the approximate proportion of CP students who study more than 30 minutes at home? | ```1. Less than 50\% [ ] 2. \(50 \%-80 \%\) [ ] 3. Almost all [ ] 4. All [ ] 5. Don't know [ ] 0 . Nobody [ ]``` |
| 17 | Based on your impression, what is the approximate proportion of CM2 students who study more than 60 minutes at home? | 1. Less than 50\% [ ] <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ [ ] <br> 3. Almost all [ ] <br> 4. All [ ] <br> 5. Don't know [ ] <br> 0 . Nobody |

About Out of School Children

| 18 | In your opinion, approximately what proportion of 6years old children in surrounding communities of your school are not enrolled? | 0. Very few or none (most of children are in school) [ ] <br> 1. Less than $20 \%$ [ ] <br> 2. From $20 \%$ to $50 \%$ [ ] <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | In your opinion, approximately what proportion of school-aged children (aged 6-12) in surrounding communities of your school are not enrolled? | 0 . Very few or none (most of children are in school) [ ] <br> 1. Less than $20 \%$ [ ] <br> 2. From $20 \%$ to $50 \%$ [ ] <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ [ ] |
| 20 | In your opinion, are girls more out-of-school? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { 0. No [ ] } \end{aligned}$ |
| 21 | In your opinion, do parents know their children' age? | 1. Yes [ ] <br> 2. Some parents do not know [ ] <br> 3. Most parents do not know [ ] |
| 22 | In your opinion, do local authorities (e.g. local community, IDEN) know the approximate number of school-aged children who are out of school in surrounding communities of your school? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { 0. No [ ] } \end{aligned}$ |
| 23 | Are there any school-aged children who were rejected from registering schools due to supply-side constraints (e.g. lack of pace, lack of classrooms, or of teachers, lack of toilets)? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { 0. No [ ] } \end{aligned}$ |

## Section C: Teachers

| 1 | Please write the number of classroom teachers (by grades) and the number of teachers not giving a class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $1 . \mathrm{CI}$ | $2 . \mathrm{CP}$ | $3 . \mathrm{CE} 1$ | $4 . \mathrm{CE} 2$ | $5 . \mathrm{CM} 1$ | $6 . \mathrm{CM} 2$ | 7. Non-class <br> room teachers | 8. Total |
| a) Male |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c)If there are multigrade classes, please indicate the number of teachers by classes multi-grade (e.g. Class 1: CI and CP, Class <br> 2: CE1 and CE2) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Combination of grades <br> (e.g. CI and CP) | 2. Number of <br> teachers |  | 1. Combination of grades <br> (e.g. CI and CP) | 2. Number of teachers |  |  |  |  |
| a |  |  | e |  |  |  |  |  |
| b |  |  | f |  |  |  |  |  |
| c |  |  | g |  |  |  |  |  |
| d |  |  | h |  |  |  |  |  |



## About Teacher Presence and Absence

| 11 | Does the school director keep a record of teachers' absences and presence? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | Do teachers need to submit a request for leave to the school director or someone else when they take leave from school? | 1. Yes, need to submit to the school director [ ] <br> 2. Yes, need to submit to commune/CR [ ] <br> 3. Yes, need to submit to other [ ] <br> 0 . No, need to submit to anyone [ ] |
| 13 | How often are teachers absent from school? | 3. Very often [ ] <br> 2. Often [ ] <br> 1. Sometimes [ ] <br> 0 . Never [ ] |
| 14 | Your school teachers can benefit from days of paid leave outside official holidays and absence permissions related to special events such as: weddings, deaths, baptisms that are defined in the Law? | a) 1. Yes [ ], No [ ] |
|  |  | b) If the answer is 1 , give examples |
| 15 | How many teachers were absent one day or more outside leave paid in the 2nd quarter of this school year and the school year past (2011/2012)? (Please write NP if you do not know | a) The $2^{\text {nd }}$ trimester of this year [ ] teachers |
|  |  | b)The 1st trimester of this year [ ] teachers |
|  |  | c) The last year (2011/2012) [ ] teachers |


| 16 | Please write the number of days of absence of teachers the CP and the CM2 during the 2nd trimester of this year quarter. Please write the total number of days by each teacher to a maximum of four teachers per level | a) CP : <br> Teacher 1 [ <br> Teacher 3 [ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | b) CM2:   <br> Teacher 1 [ ], Teacher 2 [ ], <br> Teacher 3 [ ], Teacher 4 [  |  |  |
| 17 | Are the following actions generally taken in your school when classroom teachers are absent? Please choose all relevant options. | a) School director will teach the class ( ) <br> b) A classroom teacher will partially teach the class in parallel to the class which he or she is in charge ( ) <br> c) A subject teacher or non-classroom teacher will teach or observe the class ( ) <br> d) The students will study by themselves (without teaching) ( ) <br> e) The students will go home ( ) |  |  |

## Section D: School Operation and Resources

## About the Schedule of School Activities



| 10 | What is the number of hours and days of additional courses by grade in the last month (March 2013)? If there is no <br> such class, please write " 0 ". |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 1. CP1 | 2. CP2 | 3. CE1 | 4. CE2 | 5. CM1 | 6. CM2 | 7. Multi-grades |
| a) Hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## About the Direct Costs of Schooling

| 11 | Did students or parents pay the following expenses at the school over the past two school years (from 2011/2012 to 2012/2013)? If yes, write the approximate amount of money per student or household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Registration fee of CI |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. |  |  |
| b) Registration fee of CP, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. |  |  |
| c) Promotion examination fee of CI, CP, CE1, CE2, CM1 |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. |  |  |
| d) Grade certification fee of CI, CP, CE1, CE2, CM1 |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. |  |  |
| e) Graduation examination fees (CFEE) of CM2 |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0 |  |  |
| f) Graduation certification fee of CM2 |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0 |  |  |
| g) Fee of white exams for the CFEE |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0 |  |  |
| h) Textbooks |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. |  |  |
| i) Stationary, workbooks, or miscellaneous |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. | [ |  |
| j) Uniform |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. | [ |  |
| k) Contribution to the APE |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. | [ |  |
| 1) Contribution to the CGE |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. | [ |  |
| m) School canteen |  |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], [ | ] FCFA 0. |  |  |
| 12 | Are some students exempted from paying the following fees due to their disadvantaged characteristics (i.e. poor household, disability, etc.)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1) Boys | 2) Girls | 3) Poverty | 4) Disability |  | 5) Others, specify |
| c) Contribution to the APE |  | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |  | [ ] |
| d) Other contributions |  | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | [ | [ ] |


| 13 | What is the norm for use of French and Mathematics textbooks at your school for CP and the CM2? Please choose one from the following 6 options by grade and subject. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 . One book owned by each student. <br> 1. One book rented by each student <br> 2. One book for two students. <br> 3. One book for three or more students <br> 4. No book for any student <br> 5. Other |  | a) CP-French |  | b) CP-Math | c) CM2-French | d) CM2- <br> Math |
|  |  |  | $[$ $]$ <br> $[$ $]$ <br> $[$ $]$ <br> $[$ $]$ <br> $[$ $]$ <br> $[$ $]$ |  | $\left.\begin{array}{ll}{[ } & ] \\ {[ } & ] \\ {[ } & ] \\ {[ } & ] \\ {[ } & ] \\ {[ }\end{array}\right]$ | [] [] [] [] [] [] | [ ] $[\mathrm{]}$ $[\mathrm{]}$ $[\mathrm{]}$ [] [] |
| 14 | Are (CP and the CM2) students allowed to bring home French textbooks to study in this school year (2012-2013)? |  | a) CP: 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] <br> b) CM2: 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | How many textbooks do you (your school) receipts for the CP and CM2 (calculation and French) in respect of this school year (20122013)? (Reception between June 2012 and November 2012 including) |  | a) Math for CP $[$ <br> b) Math for CM2 <br> c) French for CP <br> d) French for CM2$[$ $]$ <br> [ $]$ |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | How many students use Math and French textbooks at CP2/CM2 (in classes in this school year (2012/2013)? |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4. All | 3. Almost all |  | 2. $80 \%-50 \%$ | 1. Less than $50 \%$ | 0 . None |
| a) Math for CP |  | [ ] | [ ] |  | [ ] | [ ] | [ |
| b) Math for CM2 |  | 1 | [ $]$ |  | [ | ] |  |
| c) French for CP |  | [ ] | [ ] |  | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| d) French for CM2 |  | [ ] | [ ] |  | [ ] | [ | [ ] |
| 17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { How many teachers of CP/CM2 have ME's teaching guide for Math and French at CP/CM2 in this school year } \\ & (2012 / 2013) \text { ? } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2. All |  | 1. Some |  | 0. None |  |
| a) Math for CP |  | [ ] |  |  | [ ] |  | [ ] |
| b) Math for CM2 |  | [ ] |  |  | [ ] |  | [ ] |
| c) French for CP |  | [ ] |  |  | [ ] |  | ] |
| d) French for CM2 |  | [ ] |  |  | [ ] |  | [ ] |

## About Non-textbook Learning Materials and Stationaries



## About training and workshops for teachers

| 21 | How many teachers participated in in-service teacher <br> training in the last and present school year (2011/2012 <br> and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers (2011/2012) [ <br> b) Number of teachers (2012/2013) [ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 22 | How many teachers participated in in-service teacher <br> training on inclusion (boys and girls equity in the <br> classroom) in the last and present school year <br> $(2011 / 2012$ and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers (2011/2012) [ <br> b) Number of teachers (2012/2013) [ |
| 23 | How many teachers participated in a meeting focused <br> on the study of lessons in other schools during this <br> academic year (2012-2013)? | $0 . \quad$ No meeting of this kind [ ] <br> $1 . \quad[\quad]$ |
| 24 | Who manages the shared (Group of pedagogical <br> animation) animation between schools? | a) No one ( ) <br> b) IDEN ( ) <br> c) School Director ( ) <br> d) School Director Council (CODEC) <br> e) Other ( ) (specify) [ |
| 25 | What approaches do you have (School Director) used to <br> improve the skills of the teachers at the school? Please <br> choose all that apply. | a) Observation of the lesson ( ) <br> b) Preparation of the lesson ( $)$ <br> c) Presentation of a lesson model ( ) <br> d) Meetings with teachers ( ) <br> e) Decoration of the classroom ( ) |

## About other services and facilities

| 26 | Have your school provided meals to students in this school year? | 2. Yes, regularly [ ] <br> 1. Yes, sometimes [ ] <br> 0 . No [ ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 27 | Have parents donated ingredients and labor or the school feeding program (school canteen) in this school year (2012/2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| 28 | Did your school receive a grant for the school project in the last school year (2011/2012)? | 1. Yes [ 0. No [ ] ] FCFA |
| 29 | Have your school provided meals to students in this school year? | 1. Yes [ $]$ FCFA 0. No [ ] |



## About Management of the Operation Budget and Resources

(35) Who has bought and/or distributed textbooks to your school for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose all that apply from the options below. If your school has not received manual this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] O | No one | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Local <br> Community <br> (town hall <br> $/ C R)$ | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | () | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |
| b) Distribution to <br> school | () | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |

(36) Who has bought or distributed other than textbooks teaching materials at your school for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose all that apply from the options below. If your school has not received materials other than textbooks this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A2] $\bigcirc$ | No one | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Local Community (town hall /CR) | School Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(37) From who have you (school director) received additional funds for the school in this and last school year?

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C ] O}$ | No one | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Local <br> Community <br> (town hall <br> $/$ CR) | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) This year | () | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |
| b) Last year | () | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |

(38) Who has managed the budget of "school project" (e.g. grant school overall, capitation, competitive) provided to your school this school year or the previous? Please choose all that apply from the options below. If no education allowance has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 4}] \bigcirc$ | No one | ME | IDEN | Local <br> Community <br> (town <br> hall/CR) | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) This year | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |
| b) Last year | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |

## Section E: Monitoring and Local Administration (IA, IDEN and Community)

## General



| animation lesson) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (6) Professional exams |  |  |  |
| (7) Other [ ] |  |  |  |

## About the Management of the Personnel

(4) Who evaluated the teachers of your school with the aim of monitoring the management of personnel during the last academic year (2011/2012)? Please choose all that apply from the options below by type of teacher. If there is no teacher in a corresponding type, please choose "0". [Multiple choice]

| [2A1-2A3] | No evaluation | ME | 2 <br> HRD of <br> Ministry | IA, <br> IDEN | CODEC | Local Community <br> (Town hall/CR) | School <br> Director | APE or <br> CGE |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Permanent <br> teachers | () | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |
| b) Contract <br> teachers | () | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |
| c) Volunteer <br> teachers | () | () | () | () | () | () | () | () |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5 In your school, have the following approaches been used to evaluate the practice of teachers during the previous school year, or the present (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose one option for each column.
(a) The standard evaluation criteria referring to the Law13 and the orientation of education
(b) Classroom observation by the school director or senior management

1. Yes[ ] 0. No[ ]
(c) Classroom observation by inspectors or other external people to school
2. Yes[ ] 0. No[ ]
d) Review of the results of tests and examinations of students
3. Yes[ ] 0. No[ ]
4. Yes[ ] 0. No[ ]
(6) Who monitored the following aspects of the performance of the teachers of your school in the past school year (2011/2012)? Please choose all that apply from the options below. If nobody has monitored them, please choose the " 0 " column. [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A2] (Re I-2A1-3) $\bigcirc$ | No one | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Local Community (Town hall /CR) | School Director | APE or CGE |
| a) The presence and the hours of work of teachers | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Interactions among teachers and students | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Interactions among teachers and parents | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Teachers compliance to curriculum | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) Teaching methods of teachers | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(7) What has been the role of the APE/CGE in maintaining or the transfer of teachers during the last academic year (2011/2012)? Please choose an option from the following options for APE and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [2B] | APE/CGE had no <br> intervene in matters <br> concerning the staff of <br> the school | APE/CGE consulted on <br> assignments of teachers; <br> APE/CGE could request a <br> transfer for incompetence or <br> serious breach of the rules <br> relating to staff | APE/CGE appointed <br> teachers. APE/CGE <br> could request a <br> transfer in the event <br> of incompetence or <br> breach of the rules <br> relating to staff | APE/CGE has not supervised <br> teachers because formal <br> accountability mechanisms <br> already work well. APE/CGE <br> could use these formal <br> mechanisms to require <br> management measures <br> concerning teachers. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | $[$ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |

(8) Who has evaluated your principal to the personnel management in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose all the appropriate responses that apply from the options below. [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| $[2 \mathrm{C}]$ | ME | DRH du <br> Ministère | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Local Community <br> (Town hall /CR) | APE or CGE |
| a) School Director | $(~)$ | $(~)$ | $(~)$ | $(~)$ | () | () |

## About Local Education Committees



## Section F: Evaluation of Schools and Students

| 1 | Are the following criteria used to decide the promotion of students from CP1 to CP2 or from CM1 to CM2 at your school? |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1. Yes 0. No) | 1) From CP1 1 to CP2 |  | 2) From CM1 to CM2 |  |
|  | a) Number of attendance days | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |
|  | b) Daily behavior in classroom | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |
|  | c) Classroom exercise or homework | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  | 1. Yes [ | 0. No |
|  | d) Harmonized exams | 1. Yes [ ] | 0. No [ | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |
|  | e) End of year exam | 1. Yes [ ] | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | 1. Yes [ ] | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |
|  | f) Other, specify |  | $\square]$ |  | [ ${ }^{\text {b) }}$ ] |
| 2 | How frequent do your school's teachers of CP and CM2 provide assignments in class other than trimester or end of year exams? | a) CP <br> 5. Every day [ ] <br> 4. Every week or more [ ] <br> 3. A few times per month [ ] <br> 2. A few times per trimeste[ ]r <br> 1. A few times per year <br> 0 . None [ ] |  | b) CM 2 <br> 5. Every day [ ] <br> 4. Every week or more [ ] <br> 3. A few times per month [ ] <br> 2. A few times per trimester[ ]r <br> 1. A few times per year <br> 0 . None [ ] |  |
| 3 | How do your school's teachers prepare the content of classroom tests other than trimester or end of year exams? Please choose all relevant options. | 0 . Not exist [ ] <br> 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teacher guides ( ) <br> 2. Use a set of problems (or test) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) ( ) <br> 3. Use a set of problems (or test) from any private publication in the market ( ) <br> 4. Other, specify [ |  |  |  |
| 4 | How do your school's teachers prepare the content of trimester exams? Please choose all relevant options. | 0. Not exist [ ] <br> 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teacher guides ( ) <br> 2. Use a set of problems (or test) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) ( ) <br> 3. Use a set of problems (or test) from any private publication in the market ( ) <br> 4. Other, specify [ |  |  |  |


| 5 | How do your school's teachers prepare the content of end-year exams? Please choose all relevant options. | 0. Not exist [ ] <br> 1.Prepare problems by themselves using textbooks and teacher guides ( ) <br> 2. Use a set of problems (or test) provided by others (e.g. inspectors) ( ) <br> 3. Use a set of problems (or test) from any private publication in the market ( ) <br> 4. Other, specify [ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | What kind of actions have your school taken for improving student achievements (e.g. the results/scores of the CFEE) in the past two years? |  |  |  |  |
| a) Increasing teaching hours |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| b) Enhancement and supplemental lessons |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| c) Increasing the opportunity for students to take mock exams of CFEE |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| d) Increasing number of teachers |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| e) Teacher training |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| f) Lesson study (Pedagogical animation lesson) |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| g) Changing teaching style in the classrooms |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ | ] |
| h) Improving the content of classroom exercises and tests |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| i) Increasing homework |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| j) Providing stationeries to students |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| k) Providing workbooks to students |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| 1) Specific intervention for boys |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| m) Specific intervention for girls |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| n) Special program for disabled students |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| o) Special program for culturally or economically disadvantaged students |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| p) Others (specify) [ |  |  | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| q) Others (specify) [ |  | ] | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |

(7) How often and how have your school and students been assessed in the last few years? Please choose one from the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A1] | School was not assessed by anyone. | School was assessed every few years | School was assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. | School was assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria. |
| a) School | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| [4A1, 4C] ○ | Students do not take standardized tests | Assessments of student learning in primary schools are done every few years using representative samples of students | Assessments of student learning in all or in selected grades of primary school are done every few years for all students in the country | Assessments of student learning in all or in selected grades of primary school are done every year for all students in the country |
| b) Students | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

8) Has your school received and used school or student assessment results and recommendations in the last few years? Please choose the most relevant from the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B/D1] | School has never received school or student assessment results. | School has received school assessment results. | School has received school assessment results and direct recommendations. | [Not applicable] |
| a) CFEE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| b)National System of Evaluation of the School Achievement (SNERS) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| c) Program of the Analysis of Educational Systems by Sector and of the Evaluation of the CONFEMEN (PASEC) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| d)Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { [4B/D2] } & \begin{array}{l}\text { School has not used } \\ \text { school assessments to to } \\ \text { make pedagogical } \\ \text { adjustments or to } \\ \text { change school } \\ \text { materials. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { School has used the } \\ \text { results of school } \\ \text { assessments to make } \\ \text { pedagogical and } \\ \text { operational } \\ \text { adjustments }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\begin{array}{l}\text { School has used the } \\ \text { direct } \\ \text { recommendations }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { based on school } \\ \text { assessments from the } \\ \text { ME to make } \\ \text { pedagogical and } \\ \text { operational } \\ \text { adjustments. }\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { School has used } \\ \text { information based on } \\ \text { school assessments to } \\ \text { make pedagogical, } \\ \text { operational, and } \\ \text { personnel } \\ \text { adjustments }\end{array}\right]$
(9) What comparisons are made using assessment results? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below according to your knowledge. [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[5 \mathrm{C}] \circ$ | Comparisons are <br> never made <br> among different <br> types of schools, <br> different regions, <br> or previous years. | Comparisons are made <br> among different types of <br> schools, with different <br> regions or municipalities, <br> and with previous years. | Comparisons are made <br> with previous years for <br> each school. | School produced <br> student reports. |
| ( ) CFEE | ( ) | ( ) | Non applicable. | Non applicable. |
| b) SNERS | ( ) | ( ) | Non applicable | Non applicable |
| c) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |  |
| d)Standardized evaluations of <br> the IDEN | ( ) | ( ) |  |  |

(10) Who has access to the school results and student assessments published in the past few years? Please select all relevant answers from the options below. [Multiple] choice (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[4 E]$ | Inspection/administr <br> ation | School <br> director | Teachers | Parents or <br> students | All members of the <br> community |
| a) CFEE | () | () | () | () | () |
| b) SNERS | () | () | () | () | () |
| c) PASEC | () | () | () | () | () |
| d) Standardized evaluations of the <br> IDEN | () | () | () | () | () |

(11) Who decided the following aspects of your school for this school year (2012/2013)? Please select all relevant answers from the options below. [Multiple Choice] (1. Yes 0. No)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [4B2] | ME | IA, IDEN | COD <br> EC | Local <br> Community <br> (Town hall <br> /CR) | School <br> Director | APE | CGE | Teacher <br> Union |
| a) School calendar | $(~)$ | $(~)$ | () | () | () | () | () | () |
| b) Hourly volume of <br> subjects | $(~)$ | $(~)$ | $(~)$ | () | () | () | () | () |



## Section H: Parental Associations and School Councils

NOTE: If this school does not have APE or CGE, please skip any of the following irrelevant questions. If you do not know the answer even though there is APE or CGE, please indicate "NP."

## About the Organization

| 1 | When was APE/AME/CG Established for your school? | a) APE [ | ] year (yyyy) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | b) AME [ | c) CGE [ year (yyyy) |

(2) Who participated in a general assembly for the APE/the CGE in the last school year (2011/2012)? (The general assembly is defined as meetings with not only the board members but also all members of APE/CGE. Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and COGES. If there is no regular meeting, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

(7) How have the parent representatives of the APE/CGE board been selected? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and CGE [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | No APE/CGE exists. | Parents' representatives were selected by the school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor/CR) | Parents' representatives were selected by parents but not elected | Parents' representatives were elected by parents |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(8) How have the board members of the APE/CGE been selected? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] ○ | No such APE/CGE board position exists. | No selection process for the APE/CGE board's position. It has been assumed by a person in a predetermined position (e.g. school director). | The APE/CGE board's position was selected without election by the APE/CGE members. | The APE/CGE board's position was selected through election by the APE/CGE members. |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Chair/President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 2) Vice-President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 3) Secretary general/executiv e secretary | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 5) Auditor/ financial control /account commissioner | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |



## About the Current Budget, Plan, and Activities of the APE and of CGE:

(12) Who participated in the approval and execution of the APE/CGE action plan and budget? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. If there is no such periodic plan, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | a | b | c | d | e | I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B1-M] ○ | No periodic plan or budget | APE/CGE <br> Board member | Parents | Non-parent community members | School director | Teachers |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(13) Who have provided funds to APE/CGE? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] ○ | No budget or fund. | Parents | Non-parent community members | Education administrations (e.g. ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | Local community (e.g., Commune/rural community) | Others (e.g. <br> NGO, donors) |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(14) What kind of expenditure has the APE/CGE's action plan and budget? Please choose all relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such fund, please choose " 1 ".

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] 0 | The APE/CGE <br> does not have <br> such a plan. | The APE/CGE's periodic <br> action plan has included <br> expenditure items related to <br> "operational budgets" (e.g. <br> textbook distribution cost) | The APE/CGE's periodic <br> action plan has included <br> expenditure items related to <br> civil works or infrastructure. | The APE/CGE's <br> periodic action plan has <br> included teachers' <br> salary or allowances. |
| a) APE | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |
| b) CGE | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | () |

(15) What target indicators has the APE/CGE periodic action plan (e.g. yearly) referred to? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If there is no such plan, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus1B4] | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The APE/CGE } \\ \text { does not have } \\ \text { such a plan. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The APE/CGE’s periodic } \\ \text { action plans and budget } \\ \text { plan have } \begin{array}{l}\text { not referred to } \\ \text { any target indicators (e.g. }\end{array} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { enrollments and pass rate } \\ \text { of existing examination) }\end{array}\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The APE/CGE’s periodic } \\ \text { action plans and budget } \\ \text { plan have referred to target } \\ \text { indicators of access } \\ \text { ( }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The APE/CGE’s periodic } \\ \text { action plans and budget } \\ \text { plan have referred to target } \\ \text { indicators of learning }\end{array}$ |
| achievement |  |  |  |  |$]$

(16) Who has access to the APE/CGE's financial report, which provides information on the planned budget and actual expenditure for the last school year (2011/12)? Please choose one most relevant answer from the below option. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] ○ | APE/CGE did not have any financial report. | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report has been shared among APE/CGE members (e.g. at the general assembly, posting on the board). | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report has been shared among the SC members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/CGE federation). |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(17) Who has access to the APE/CGE's periodic progress report, which includes the implementation status of the planned actions and, if any, the assessment of the targeted education results in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the option below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] ○ | APE/CGE did not have any progress report. | APE/CGE had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/CGE had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/CGE members (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on the board) | APE/CGE had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/CGE members and other stakeholders (e.g. subnational administration and APE/CGE federation) |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |


| 18 | How much financial contributions have your school <br> received directly from APE or CGE in each of the last <br> 2 school years? |
| :--- | :--- |


| APE: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| a) APE [ | ] FCFA, 2012/13 |
| b) APE [ | ] FCFA, 2011/12 |
| CGE: |  |
| c) CGE [ ] FCFA, 2012/13 <br> d) CGE [ ]FCFA, 2011/12 |  |


(25) What kind of support or trainings did you/school director and teachers receive from the federation of APE or CGE over the last 2 years? Please choose the most relevant answer from the option below. If there is no training, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus 1D1] | No APE/CGE <br> federation exists | APE/CGE federation has not conducted <br> any training, monitoring, or equivalent <br> activities for school-level stakeholders | APE/CGE federation has conducted <br> training, monitoring, or equivalent <br> activities for school-level stakeholders |
| a) APE | $[~]$ | $[~]$ | $[~]$ |
| b) CGE | $[~]$ | [] | [] |

(26) What kind of trainings did you/school director and teachers receive over the last 2 years? Please choose the most relevant from the options below. If there is no training, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D2] ○ | There was no training | There has been training, but it has not included topics related to APE, CGE, and/or community participation | There has been at least one training that included topics related to APE, CGE and/or community | There has been $\underline{a}$ regular (e.g. annual) training or workshop related to APE, CGE and/or community participation |
| a) School Director | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) Teachers | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(27) What kind of monitoring did IDEN, CODEC, and/or Local community conduct for your school in the last 2 years? Please Choose the most relevant answer from the option below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There was no monitoring and guidance by the administration to schools on any topic | There has been monitoring and guidance to schools. But it has not included topics related to the APE, CGE or community, parent affairs/participation (e.g. the monitoring is only for pedagogical part). | There has been monitoring and guidance to schools which included topics related to the APE, CGE or community, parent affairs/participation | There has been monitoring and guidance to schools which included topics related to the APE, CGE or community, parent affairs/participation and that provided suggestions for improvement |
| a) IA, IDEN | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CODEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| c) $\begin{gathered}\text { Local } \\ \text { community }\end{gathered}$ | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |


| 28 | What are contents of the trainings? |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a) No training |  |  |
|  | b) Organizational characteristics of SC (APE, CGE), including election of members | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | c) Management of School Action Plan and Budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | d) Financial management | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | e) Monitoring tool and mechanism | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | f) Guidance/Orientation | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
| 29 | What are targets for monitoring and/or feedbacks? |  |  |
|  | a) No monitoring |  |  |
|  | b) Organizational structure | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | c) A periodic action plan/budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | d) (Progress) result report | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | e) Financial report | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |
|  | f) Other (please provide details) | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No[ |  |

(30) How was the APE/CGE action plan used in requesting and planning the formal government budget for the school? Please choose one most relevant answer from the below options for each of APE and CGE. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of APE/CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/CGE does not have such a plan | The APE/CGE action plan has not been utilized by authorities | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized by the local community | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized both by the local community and central government |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

Please respond to the following 4 questions regarding the role of APE/COGES in the government school budget (not APE or CGE budget based on their own revenues).
(31)What was the role of APE/CGE in the preparation of government school budget for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one from the below options for each of APE and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $[3 \mathrm{~A}]$ | No role for the APE/CGE; <br> budgets were prepared <br> centrally by the ME | APE/CGE has a voice in the planning <br> and preparation of the budget at the <br> school level, but final responsibility <br> falls on the school director | APE/CGE has formal <br> mechanisms for participation in <br> the school budget if they so desire |
| (a) APE | [] | [] | [] |
| (b) CGE | [] | [] | [] |

(32) What was the role of APE/CGE in approving the school budget for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one from the four options for each of APE and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| [3B] | $\begin{array}{l}\text { APE/CGE does } \\ \text { not participate }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Association of APE/CGE may be } \\ \text { consulted but the IA, IDEN/CODEC } \\ \text { and/or the local community is } \\ \text { responsible for the approval of the school } \\ \text { budget }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Budget approval is done } \\ \text { by the school director. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { APE/CGE may be } \\ \text { APE/CGE may be } \\ \text { consulted but they have } \\ \text { responsible for budget } \\ \text { no approval responsibility }\end{array}$ |
| aproval |  |  |  |  |$]$

(33) What is the role of APE/CGE in implementation of the school budget for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one most relevant from the below options for each of APE and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3D] | APE/CGE does not supervise the budget. | Budget implementation is supervised at the IA/IDEN. APE/CGE only asks for accounts on additional funding from parents and other off-budget funds | APE/CGE supervises budget implementation and occasionally requests formal audits from the appropriate authorities. | APE/CGE does not receive specific reports on the school budget since it is public information readily available. Formal supervisory systems work well |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(34) How did national and sub-national authorities use the school budget prepared with participation of APE/CGE for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose one most relevant from the below options for each of APE and CGE. [Single choice] Please choose " 1 " if there is no school budget prepared with participation of APE/CGE.

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3E] | Budgetary decisions are made at the ME/IA/IDEN without APE/CGE participation. | ME/IA/IDEN use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools as recommendations for the final allocation of resources. | ME/IA/IDEN use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools as their main source of recommendation for the transfer of resources to the school | ME/IA/IDEN use the request and/or proposal sent by the schools budget as the base for the final transfer of resources to the school. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

## Section I : Documents available at School Level

| Note: Please submit the following documents. Surveyors would need to take pictures of some pages |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Title or description of the document <br> (* There is a sample document to reference as a reference even if the reference date is different) | a) Availability and collection of document in the schools visited <br> 2: Collected. <br> 1: Exists, but not collected <br> 0 : Does not exist | b) Size of the document according to the media type (if collected) | c) ID of the photo/ and name of the file in the USB key | d) Comments (reasons why the document was not collected, name slightly different, to follow-up, etc.) |
| 1 | Statistic Report of school at the beginning of the year*, 2012/2013 (all pages) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [2) Photo [ <br> ] files3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files |  |  |
| 2 | Year end school report (or/and) situation of the school at the end of school year*, 2011/2012 (all pages) | L__1 | 1) Photocopies [ $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 2) Photo [ } \\ \text { 3) files } \\ \text { 3) USB [ }\end{array}\right]$ files |  |  |
| 3 | Trimester Report of the official hourly * ( $1^{\text {st }}$ trimester of 2013 or $3^{\text {rd }}$ trimester 2012) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ ] files 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| 4 | Synthesis trimester report of the hourly volume of schools * - $1^{\text {st }}$ trimester 2013 or $3^{\text {rd }}$ trimester 2012 | L__1 | 1) Photocopies [ 2) Photo [ ] $\quad$ files 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files 3) |  |  |
| 5a | Document of the reception of school textbooks from IDEN * | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 2) Photo [ } \\ \text { 3) files } \\ \text { 3) USB [ } \\ \end{array}\right]$ files |  |  |
| 5b | Report of reception of school materials * 2012-2013 from the local community |  |  |  |  |
| 6 a | Receipt of school materials from IDEN*, 2012-2013 | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ <br> 2) Photo [ pages <br> 3) USB [iles <br> 3) files |  |  |
| 6b | State of distribution of school materials by school level*, 2012-2013 from local community | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ 2) Photo [ ] $\quad$ files 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files 3) |  |  |
| 7 | Daily class registry (of one class of CM2), school year *, photography cover page * February 2013 | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ pages 2) Photo [ ] files 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| 8 | Register of attendance of the students of the school for each of the classes *, 2011-2012 | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ pages 2) Photo [ ] files 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| 9a | A school report * of the $1^{\text {st }}$ trimester 20122013 of one student of CM2 | L__1 | 1) Photocopies [ 2) Photo [ $\quad$ ] files 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files |  |  |


| 9 b | Results of the evaluation/tests of students of one class of CM2 for the $1^{\text {st }}$ trimester of the school year *-(2012-2013) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ files 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | Synopsis of the standardized assessment of the $1^{\text {st }}$ trimester of the school 2012-2013 (all the classes) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ files 3) USB [ l files |  |  |
| 11 | Document of the statistical results of CFEE * of 2012 | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ files 3) USB [ |  |  |
| APE |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Financial management workbook of the APE (available finance and executed expenditures) (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $]$ files 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files |  |  |
| 2 | Record of contributions of parents of students registry and/or receipt of contributions * (2012 or in default 2013) |  |  |  |  |
| CGE |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Order establishing the CGE of the school * | ___\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ files 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files |  |  |
| 2 | (Minutes of the General Assembly elective members of the bureau CGE) * or (list of presence *) (2012-2013) | L__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $] \quad$ files 3) USB [ $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { files }\end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
| 3 | Annual Action Plan of CGE * (2012-2013 or in default 2011-2012) all the pages | I__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] files <br> 3) USB [ ] files |  |  |
| 4 | Certificate of annual activates of CGE * -2011-2012 all pages | I__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ files 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] files |  |  |
| 5a | Workbook of financial management of the CGE (available finance and executed expenditures) (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) | I__\| | 1) Photocopies [ $\quad$ ]pages 2) Photo [ $\quad$ ] files 3) USB [ 1) files |  |  |
| 5b | Record of contributions of parents of students registry and/or receipt of contributions (2012 or in default 2013) | I__\| | 1) Photocopies [ <br> 2) Photo [ ] files <br> 3) USB [  <br> 3 files  |  |  |

## Section J: Surveyor's Observation of Classroom

NOTE: Please let surveyors visit a classroom for each of CP and CM2 for observation.

|  | CP |  |  | CM2 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Observed |  | Photo/Photo ID | Observed |  | Photo/Photo ID |
| Students with French textbooks | Yes [ ] <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \end{array}$ | Yes [ ] <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \end{array}$ |
| Students with Mathematics textbooks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { No, because [ } \end{aligned}$ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { No, because [ } \end{aligned}$ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \end{array}$ |
| Students with notebooks | Yes <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } & \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Yes <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Students with workbooks | Yes <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|ll\|} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \end{array}$ | Yes <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \end{array}$ |
| Teachers with attendance note (registrar) | Yes <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \end{array}$ | Yes <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \end{array}$ |
| Teachers with teacher guidebook | Yes <br> No, because [ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \text { Yes [ } \quad] \\ \text { ID } & \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yes } \\ & \text { No, because [ } \end{aligned}$ | ] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Yes [ } \\ \text { ID } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

Report of visits

| Day of visit | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID of the target | Type |  |
| Name of the target |  |  |
| Interviewed |  |  |
| Start time | End time |  |
| Needs to be visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answers | Number of collected documents |  |
| Comments by interviewees |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |

## I Japan International Cooperation Agency <br> Research Institute (JICA-RI) <br> [CRES]: <br> TEL: 338647757 <br> FAX: 338647758 <br> E- mail: cres@cres-sn.org

System Assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability (SAA)
SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: Questionnaire for the School Councils or the Association of Parents of Students (CGE and/or APE)

15/08/2013(E)
Identification of the school: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the schools.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | IA |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}] \\ \hline 2\end{array}\right.$ |
| IDEN |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}] \\ \hline 3\end{array}\right.$ | Commune/ rural <br> community |
| 4 | School |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l}] \\ \hline 5\end{array}\right.$ |
| ID APE/CGE |  |  |  |

(B) Identification of person in charge or President of the School Committee (CGE or APE) and other contact person : Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and check in the column (b)

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Organization to be interviewed with this questionnaire | 1. APE only [ ], <br> 2. CGE only [ ], <br> 3. Both because the President is the same for the APE and the CGE [ ] | [ ] |
| 2 | Responsible or President's Name |  | , |
| 3 | Responsible or President's Gender | 1. Male [ ] 2. Female [ ] | [ ] |
| 4 | Responsible or President's mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 5 | (If there is nobody N Other contact's name |  | [ ] |
| 6 | (If there is nobody)Other contact's phone number |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill in this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill in this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check completed | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Surveyor 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Surveyor 2 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 5 | Central Team member |  |  | [ |  |

D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill in this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b)Date of <br> achievem <br> ent of <br> task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity of <br> clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry check |  |  |  |

NOTE: If this interview is for the APE or the CGE only, please skip the questions regarding other organizations
\(\left.$$
\begin{array}{|l|l|l}\hline 1 & \begin{array}{l}\text { When the APE or the CGE was established in your school? } \\
\text { (specify year) }\end{array}
$$ \& \begin{array}{l}a) APE [ <br>

b) CGE [\end{array}\end{array}\right]\)| ] |
| :--- |

(2) Who participated in a General Assembly of the APE/CGE regularly held during the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose one answer from the options below. If there is no regular meeting, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

(7) How have parents' representative of the APE/CGE's board been selected for this school year (2012-2013) or the last (2011/2012) if they are not yet selected for this year? Please choose an option from the options below. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | The APE/CGE does not exist. | The representatives of the parents were selected by the School Director or by the community leaders (e.g. the Mayor/PCR). | The representatives of the parents have been chosen by parents, but not elected. | The representatives of the parents were elected by parents |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |

(8) How the members of the APE/CGE's board were selected for this school year (2012-2013) or the last school year (2011/2012) in the case where they are not yet selected for this year? Please select one answer per column from the options below. [Single choice by column]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] | The position does not exist in the office of the APE/CGE | No selection process the APE/CGE's board's position. It has been assumed by a person in a predetermined position (e.g. school director) | The APE/CGE's board members were chosen without election by the members of the APE/CGE. | The APE/CGE's board members were chosen through election by members of the APE/CGE. |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| (1)President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (2)Vice-president | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (3)General Secretary/ Executive Secretary/ Administrative Secretary | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (4) Treasurer | ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (5)Auditor |  | ] |  | [ ] |
| (b) CGE |  |  |  |  |
| (1)President | ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (2)Vice-president | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |



| 9 | Who holds the following positions in the CGE's board this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose [unique choice by row] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1) Person | 2) Community Leader | 3) School Director | 4) Father of Student | 5) Mother of Student | 6) Another member of the community, please specify who |
| a) | President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) | Vice president | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |
| c) | Secretary general Secretary Executive/Secretary administrative | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| d) | Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| e) | Public relations officer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |
| f) | Auditor/ financial controller/external auditor | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 10 | How many APE board members are there in total and by gender? Write " 0 " if there is no board |  |  |  | otal [ Males [ emales [ |  | $\begin{aligned} & {\left[\begin{array}{l} \text { ] } \\ ] \end{array}\right]} \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | How many CGE board member are there in total and by gender? Write " 0 " if there is no board |  |  |  | otal [ <br> Males [ <br> emales [ |  | $\begin{aligned} & {[ } \\ & ] \\ & ] \end{aligned}$ |

About the President of the APE

| 12 | What is the age of your APE's president? | ] years |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 | For how many years have you served in this current position (President of the APE)? | [ ] years |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Do you (President of the APE) speak French? | 1. Yes [ |  | [ |  |  |
| 15 | What is your (President of the APE) highest level of instruction? | 1. Primary School (1-6) [ $]$ [ $]$2. Lower Secondary (7-10) [ $\quad$ ] $]$3. Upper Secondary (11-13) [4. University/Superior School (14-) [$0=$ No instruction [ |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Did you (the President) hold the following positions or worked in the mentioned sector? |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Staff of the school administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |  |
| b) | Other public administration Personnel |  | 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| c) | Director of school or teacher | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes [ } \\ & \text { 1. Yes [ } \end{aligned}$ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | ] |  |  |
| d) | Private formal sector | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | ] |  |  |
|  | Farmer or agricultural sector | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | ] |  |  |
| f) | f of village | 1. Yes, in the past [ ] 2. Yes, now [ |  |  | ] 0. No [ | ] |

About the President of the CGE

| 17 | What is the age of your CGE's President? | $\begin{array}{ll}{[ } & ] \text { years } \\ {[ } & \text { ] years }\end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | For how many years have you served in this current position (President of the CGE)? |  |  |
| 19 | Do you (President of the CGE) speak French? | 1. 1. Yes [ ] 0 . No [ |  |
| 20 | What is your (President of the CGE) highest level of instruction? | 1. Primary School (1-6) [ $]$ 2. Lower Secondary (7-10) [ $]$ 3. Upper Secondary (11-13) [ $]$ 4. University/Superior School (14-) [ $0=$ No instruction [ | ] |


| 21 | Did you (the President) hold the following positions or worked in the mentioned sector? |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Staff of the school administration | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | ] |  |
| b) | Other public administration Personnel | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | ] |  |
| c) | Director of school or teacher | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | ] |  |
| d) | Private formal sector | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | ] |  |
| e) | Farmer or agricultural sector | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | ] |  |
| f) | Chief of village | 1. Yes, in | ast [ | 2. Yes, now [ | 0. No [ |

## Section B Budget and action plan

## Overview:

(1) Who participated in the adoption and implementation of the action plan and of the budget of the APE/CGE during the current school year (2012-2013) (or last school year (2011/2012)? Please select all relevant stakeholders who participated by checking in each column. If such a periodic plan does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B1-M] ○ | There is no plan or periodic budget of the APE/CGE | Members of the office of the APE/CGE | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | School Director | Teachers |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(2) Who has provided funds to the APE/CGE during the last two school years (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose all stakeholders that have allocated funds from each column. In the case where such a fund does not exist please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] | There is no budget or funds | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | Educational Government officials (for example ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | Local community (e.g. Commune rural community ) | Other (e.g. NGOs, donors, OSC) |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) What kind of expenditure the action plan or the budget of the APE/CGE has taken into account this year or last year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. [Multiple choice] If such a fund does not exist then please mention " 1 "

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] | The APE/CGE did not have plan or budget | The APE/CGE periodic action plan included categories of expenditure relating "to operational budgets" (e.g., textbook distribution cost) | APE/CGE periodic action plan included categories of expenditure on civil engineering works or infrastructure | The APE/CGE periodic action plan included salary or allowances of teachers |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(4) What are the indicators targets to which the periodic action plan of the APE/CGE (e.g. annual) refers this/or last school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select all the correct answers from the options below. If such a plan does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | APE/CGE does not have such a plan | The action plan and the periodical budget of the APE/CGE did not made reference to indicators targets (for example, registration and existing examination success rate) (last and/.or this school year) | The action plan and the periodic budget of the APE/CGE have made reference to indicators targets on access | Action plan and periodic budget of the APE/CGE made reference to indicators targets of results of school |
| a)APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b)CGE |  | ( | ) | ) |

## More Details on the APE:



More Details on the CGE:



## Section C Information Sharing

## Information on the EPA or the CGE:

(1) Who has access to the financial report of the APE/CGE? Who provides information on the budget and actual expenditures for the last academic year (2011/12)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If no report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] 0 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { APE/CGE did } \\ & \text { not have a } \\ & \text { financial report } \end{aligned}$ | APE/CGE has had a financial report. The report was $\underline{\text { transmitted to the }}$ members of the board | APE/CGE has had a financial report. The report was transmitted to the APE/CGE members (for example, when the General Assembly or posting on the board). | APE/CGE has had a financial report. The report was available to members of the school (APE/CGE) Board and other stakeholders (for example, the regional administration IA/IDEN and the federation of the APE/CGE). |
| a)APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b)CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(2) Who has access to the progress report of the APE/CGE activities which comprises the status of implementation of the actions expected and, if any, the assessment of education results targeted during the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If no report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] ○ | APE/CGE did not have a progress report | APE/CGE has had a progress report. The report was transmitted to the members of the board | APE/CGE has had a progress report. The report was conveyed to the APE/CGE members (for example, when the General Assembly or posting on the board). | APE/CGE has had a progress report. The report was conveyed to the APE/CGE members and other stakeholders (for example, regional-IA/IDEN-and administration the APE/CGE federation) |
| a) APE | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [] |
| b) CGE | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

## Section D Technical Support

(1) What kind of support or training has the school director and teachers received from the federation of APE or CGE over the past two years? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If there is no training, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus 1D1] | The federation of the <br> APE/CGE does not <br> exist | The federation of the APE/CGE <br> did not make training or monitoring or <br> other equivalent activities for actors at the <br> level of the school | The federation of the APE/CGE <br> conducted trainings, monitoring or <br> other equivalent activities for actors at <br> the level of the school |
| a) APE | $[\quad]$ | $[\quad]$ | [] |
| b) CGE | [] | $[\quad]$ | [] |

(2) On the training and guidance from the federation of the APE or CGE, please select the most relevant option among those below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D1] ○ | Non-existence of such a federation. Even when there is, the federation of the APE or CGE has no activities to facilitate the participation of parents and the community in the management of the school. | The federation of the APE or CGE has provided information or training for actors at the level of schools on the APE/CGE or community participation. | The federation of the APE or CGE has provided information or training for actors at the level of schools on the APE/CGE or community participation. The APE/CGE was also monitored by the federation of the APE/CGE. | The federation of the APE or CGE has provided information or training for actors at the level of schools on the APE/CGE or community participation. The APE/CGE was monitored and also received guidance and comments for improvement from the federation of the APE/CGE |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| b) CGE |  | [ |  |  |

(3) On the issue of training and guidance of local governments (IA and/or commune/CR) Please choose the most appropriate option among those below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D1] ○ | The administration has no activities aimed at facilitating the participation of parents and the community in the management of the school. | The administration has provided information or training for actors at the level of schools on the APE/CGE or community participation. | The administration has provided information or training for actors at the level of schools on the APE/CGE or community participation. The APE/CGE was also monitored by the regional administration. | The administration has provided information or training for actors at the level of schools on the APE/CGE or community participation. The APE/CGE was monitored and also received guidance and comments from the regional administration for its improvement. |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ $]$ |


| 4 | What are the contents of the training? If there is no training, please choose "a" |
| :--- | :--- |



## Section E - Point of view and role in the management of public budget

(1) How has the plan of action of the APE/CGE been used by local or central authorities in requesting and planning the official government budget for school? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the following options for the APE and for the CGE. Please choose " 1 " If there is no plan of action of the APE/CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | APE/CGE has no action plan | APE/CGE action plan has not been used by the authorities | Schools action plans were compiled and used by local communities | Schools action plans were compiled and used both by local communities and central authorities |
| (a) APE | ] | ] | ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |

Please answer the 4 questions ((2), (3), (4) and (5)) concerning the role of the APE/CGE in the budget of public schools (not the budget of the APE or CGE based on their own revenues).
(2) What has been the role of the APE/CGE in the preparation of the budget of the schools for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the options below for the APE and for the CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $[3 \mathrm{~A}]$ | $\begin{array}{l}\begin{array}{l}\text { APE/CGE played no role. } \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Budgets are prepared } \\ \text { centrally by the ME }\end{array}\end{array}\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { APE/CGE has a voice in the planning and } \\ \text { the preparation of the budget at the level of } \\ \text { the school, but the final responsibility rests } \\ \text { with the school director }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { APE/CGE has formal } \\ \text { mechanisms for participation }\end{array}$ |  |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { in the school's budget, if they }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| wish. |  |  |  |$]\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { w }\end{array}\right]$

(3) What has been the role of the APE/ CGE in the adoption of the budget of the school for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the four options for the APE and the CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3B] | APE/CGE does not participate | The Association of APE/CGE can be consulted, but the IA, the IDEN and /or the Town hall/CR is responsible for the adoption of the budget of the school | The adoption of the budget is the responsibility of the school director. APE/CGE can be consulted but they do not have power to adopt the budget | APE/CGE may be responsible for the adoption of the budget |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE |  | [ ] | ] | ] |

(4) What has been the role of the APE/CGE in the implementation of the budget of the school for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the following options for the APE and the CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3D] | APE/CGE does not supervise the implementation of the budget | The implementation of the budget is supervised at the level of the IA/IDEN. The APE/CGE requests only on additional funding accounts from parents and other fund off-budget | APE/CGE supervises the implementation of the budget and occasionally asks official audits with the competent authorities. | APE/CGE receives no specific reports on the school's budget, because it is accessible public information. Formal control systems work well |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |

(5) How have national and regional authorities used the school's budget prepared with the participation of the APE/CGE for this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the following options for the APE and for the CGE. [Single choice] Please choose " 1 " if there is no budget from the school prepared with the participation of the APE/CGE.

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3E] | Budgetary decisions are taken at the level ME/ IA/ IDEN without the participation of the APE/CGE | The ME/ IA/IDEN use the request or the proposal sent by the schools as recommendations for the final allocation of resources. | The ME/ IA/ IDEN use the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source of recommendation for the transfer of resources to the school. | The ME/ IA/IDEN use the application and/or the proposal sent by the schools as the basis for the definitive transfer resources for the school. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
| (b) CGE | ] | [ ] | ] | [ ] |

## Section F - More about your schools tails

## Concerning the Management of the Personnel

(1) Who has evaluated the teachers of your school for the purpose of a better staff management during the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the answers right from the options below by type of teachers. If no teachers for the corresponding type, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2A1-2A3] | No evaluation of teachers | Human resources service of the ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Commune/ } \\ & \text { CR } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | School Director | $\begin{array}{r} \text { APE or } \\ \text { CGE } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| a) Permanent teachers (public servants) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Contract teachers | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Volunteer teachers | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(2) Who monitored the following aspects of the performance of the teachers of your school in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the answers right from the options below. If nobody ensured monitoring, please check the column " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A2] (Re I-2A1-3) $\circ$ | Person | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IA, } \\ & \text { IDEN } \end{aligned}$ | CODEC | Commune/CR | School Director | APE or CGE |
| a) The presence of teachers and the working hours | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( |
| b) Interactions between teachers and students in the classroom | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Interactions between teachers and parents | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |  |
| d) Teacher's compliance with the curriculum | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) Teacher's teaching methods | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) What has been the role of the APE /CGE in the maintenance or the transfer of teachers during the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose an option from the following options for the APE and of CGE. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2B] $\circ$ | APE/CGE does not intervene in matters concerning the staff of the school | APE/CGE was consulted for assignments of teachers. APE/CGE could request a transfer for incompetence or serious breach of the rules relating to staff. | APE/CGE affected teachers. APE/CGE could request a transfer in the event of incompetence or violation of the rules relating to staff | APE/CGE has not supervised teachers because formal accountability mechanisms already work well. APE/CGE could use these formal mechanisms to require management measures concerning teachers. |
| (a) APE | [ | [ | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | ] | ] | ] |  |

(4) Who has assessed your school director for the purpose of a better staff management during the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the answers right from the options below. [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[2 \mathrm{C}]$ | ME | Human Resources <br> Service of Ministry | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Commune/CR | School <br> Director | APE or <br> CGE |
| a) School <br> Director | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## About the Management of the Operating Budget and Resources

(5) Who purchased and distributed textbooks to your school during this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the answers right from the options below. If your school has not received textbooks this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] $\bigcirc$ | Nobody | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Commune/CR | School Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to the school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | $\begin{aligned} & \left(\begin{array}{l} 1 \\ (1) \\ \hline \end{array}\right) \end{aligned}$ |

(6) Who purchased and distributed non-textbook educational materials to your school for this school year (2012/2013). Please choose all relevant answers from the below options. If your school has not received any non-textbook educational materials this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple Choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 2}] \circ$ | Nobody | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Commune/CR | School Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |
| b) Distribution <br> to the school | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(7) From whom your school director received additional funds for school during this or last school year(2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? If your school has not received additional funds, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}] \circ$ | Nobody | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Commune/ <br> CR | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Additional <br> funds | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(8) Who managed the budget of the "project of school" provided at your school this or last school year(2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the answers right from the options below. If no education allowance has been received, please choose "0". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 4}] \circ$ | Nobody | ME | IDEN | Commune/CR | School Director | APE | CGE |
| a) School grant | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## Evaluation


(10) How often and how students at your school have been assessed in recent years? Please choose one of the options below. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A1] | Nobody assessed the school | The school was assessed every few years | The school was assessed every few years using the criteria of the Ministry of Education | The school has been assessed every year using the criteria of the Ministry of Education |
| a) School | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| [4A1, 4C] $\circ$ | Students do not make standardized assessments | Assessments of students learning in primary schools are performed every few years using representative samples of students. | Assessments of students learning of in all or selected classes of primary school are performed every few years for all students in the country | Assessments of students learning in all selected classes of the primary school are carried out every year for all students in the country. |
| b) Students | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(11) Who has access to school results and evaluations of students published in recent years? Please select all the appropriate answers from the options below. [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4E] | Inspection, administration | School Director | Teachers | Parents or Students | All members of the community |
| a) CFEE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) National System of Evaluation of the School Performance (SNERS) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(12) Who decided the following aspects in your school for this school year (2012-2013)? Please select all the appropriate answers from the options below [multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[4 B 2]$ | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Commune/ <br> CR | School <br> Director | APE | CGE | Teacher's <br> Union |
| a) School calendar | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |
| b) Hourly Volume of <br> each subjects | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | ()$)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## Information about the School:

| 13 | How do you consider the absenteeism of students in your school? Please reply by gender of students. | a) Girls: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Serious [ <br> b) Boys: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ],3. Serious [ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | How do you consider the lack of teachers in your school? | 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Serious [ ] |
| 15 | How severe is malnutrition of students in your school? | 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Serious [ ] |
| 16 | Does your school provide parents with a student report card that includes information about the number of students' attendance (or absence) and learning achievements per trimester or school year? | 0. No, such card does not exist [ ] <br> 1. No, such card does not exist but parents are orally informed [ ] <br> 2. Yes, it mentions learning achievements but not attendance [ ] <br> 3. Yes, it mentions both learning achievements and attendance [ ] |
| 17 | Based on your impression, what is the approximate proportion of CP students who study more than 30 minutes at home? | 1. Less than $50 \%$ [ ] <br> 2. $50 \%-80 \%$ [ ] <br> 3. Almost all [ ] <br> 4. All [ ]. |
| 18 | Based on your impression, what is the approximate proportion of CM2 students who study more than 60 minutes at home? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Less than 50\% [ ] } \\ & \text { 2. } 50 \%-80 \%[\quad] \\ & \text { 3. Almost all [ ] } \\ & \text { 4. All [ ]. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 19 | Are the following actions generally taken in your school when classroom teachers are absent? Please choose all relevant options. | 1. School director will teach the class ( ) <br> 2. A classroom teacher will partially teach the class in parallel to the class which he or she is in charge ( ) <br> 3. A subject teacher or non-classroom teacher will teach or observe the class ( ) <br> 4. The students will study by themselves (without teaching) ( ) <br> 5. The students will go home ( ) |



## About the Direct Costs of Schooling

| 24 | Did students or parents pay the following expenses at the school over the past two school years (from 2011/2012 to 2012/2013)? If yes, write the approximate amount of money per student or household |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Registration fee of CI |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| b) Registration fee of CP, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| c) Promotion examination fee of CI, CP, CE1, CE2, CM1 |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| d) Grade certification fee of CI, CP, CE1, CE2, CM1 |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| e) Graduation examination fees (CFEE) of CM2 |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| f) Graduation certification fee of CM2 |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| g) Mock exam fees for the CFEE |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| h) Textbooks |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| i) Stationery, workbooks, or miscellaneous |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| j) Uniform |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| 1) Contribution fee to APE |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| 1) Contribution fee to CGE |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |
| m) School canteen |  | 1. Yes [ | ], [ | ] FCFA 0. No [ |  |

25 Are some students exempted from paying the following fees due to their disadvantaged characteristics (i.e. female, poor household, disability) $2011 / 2012$ or 2012/2013?
$\left.\begin{array}{|ll|c|c|c|c|l|}\hline & \text { 1) Boys } & \text { 2) Girls } & \text { 3) Poverty } & \text { 4) Disability } & \text { 5) Others, specify } \\ \hline \text { a) } & \text { Contribution fee to APE } & (\quad) & (\quad) & (\quad) & (~) & {[ } \\ \hline \text { b) } & \text { Other contributions } & (\quad) & (\quad) & (\quad) & (\quad) & {[ }\end{array}\right]$

## About Textbooks and Teachers Guidelines

| 26 | What is the norm for the use of French and Mathematics textbooks at your school for CP and the CM2? Please choose one from the following 6 options by grade and subject. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | a) CP-French | b) CP-Math | c) CM2-French | d) CM2-Math |
| 1. One book owned by each student. |  | [ ] | [ | [ | [ ] |
| 2. One book rented by each student |  | [ ] | [ | [ | [ ] |
| 3. One book for two students. |  | [ | [ | [ ] | ] |
| 4. One book for three or more students |  | [ ] |  | [ ] | ] |
| 5. No book for any student |  | [ ] | ] | [ ] |  |
| 6. Other |  | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |
| 27 | Are the students (of the CP and books to their home to study (2012 | mitted to bring | a) $\mathrm{CP}: 1$ <br> b) CM2: | $\begin{array}{lll} \sin [ & ] & 0 . \mathrm{No}[ \\ \text { Yes }[ & & 0 . \text { No } \end{array}$ | ${ }^{[1}$ |

## About Other Services and Facility



## Information about Out of School Children

| 33 | In your opinion, approximately what proportion of 6 -years old children in surrounding communities of your school are not enrolled? | 0. Very few or none (most of children are in school) <br> 1. Less than $20 \%$ <br> 2. From $20 \%$ to $50 \%$ <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34 | In your opinion, approximately what proportion of school-aged children (aged 6-12) in surrounding communities of your school are not enrolled? | 0 . Very few or none (most of children are in school) <br> 1. Less than $20 \%$ <br> 2. From $20 \%$ to $50 \%$ <br> 3. More than $50 \%$ |
| 35 | In your opinion, are girls more out-of-school? | $\begin{array}{lll} \hline \text { 1. } & \text { Yes }[ & ] \\ 0 . & \text { No }[ & ] \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 36 | In your opinion, do parents know their children' age? | 1. Yes [ ] <br> 2. Some parents do not know [ <br> 3. Most parents do not know [ |
| 37 | In your opinion, do local authorities (e.g. local community or IDEN) know the approximate number of school-aged children who are out of school in surrounding communities of your school? | $\begin{array}{lll} \text { 1. } & \text { Yes }[ \\ 0 & \text { No }[ & \end{array}$ |
| 38 | Are there any school-aged children who were rejected from registering schools due to supply-side constraints (e.g. classroom space, teachers)? | 1. Yes, many [  <br> 2. Yes, some [ ] <br> 3. A few [ ] <br> 4. None [  |

Section G Documents justifying answers

|  | Title or description of documents ( ${ }^{*}$ A copy is available for reference even if the reference dates are different) | a) Availability and collection of documents at the level of the visited school (APE/CGE). <br> 2: Collected. <br> 1: Exists, but not collected 0 : Does not exist | b) Number of digital and photocopied documents (if collected) | c) <br> ID of the photo / and name of the file in the USB | d) <br> Notes (reason the paper is not collected, a small difference on the name or content, need to do a follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| APE |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Journal of the state of the account of the APE (available finance and executed expenditures) (2011-2012 and 2012-2013) |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2) Photo [ }] \text { file } \\ & \text { 3) USB [ }\end{aligned} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { ] file }\end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 2. | Registry recording contributions of parents of students and /or receipt of contributions * (2013 and 2012) |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages 2) Photo [ $]$ file 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] |  |  |
| CGE |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. | Order of the CGE of the school * |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2) Photo [ } \quad \text { file } \\ & \text { 3) USB [ } \quad \text { ] file }\end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 2. | (Minutes of the constituent Assembly of the CGE) or (the list of presence*) (2012-2013) |  | 1) Photocopy [ $]$ pages 2) Photo [ $]$ file 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] |  |  |
| 3. | Action Plan of the CGE * (2012 -2013 and 2011-2012) -2013 and 2011-2012 ) |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2) Photo [ } \\ & \text { 3) USB [ }\end{aligned} \quad$ file |  |  |
| 4. | Annual report on the activities of the CGE *- 2011-2012 |  | 1) Photocopy [ $]$ pages 2) Photo [ $]$ file 3) USB [ $\quad$ ] |  |  |
| 5 a . | Journal of the state of the account of the CGE (available finances and executed expenditures) (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 2) Photo [ } \\ \text { 3) USB [ file } \\ \text { 3 }\end{array}\right]$ file |  |  |
| 5 b . | Registry recording the contributions of parents of students and / or receipt of contributions (2013 and 2012) |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages 2) Photo [ ] file 3) USB [ $[\mathrm{l}$ |  |  |

Report of visits

| Day of visit | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target ID | Type |  |
| Name of the target |  |  |
| Interviewee |  |  |
| Start time | End time |  |
| Need to be visited again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answers | Number of collected documents |  |
| Comment by interviewees |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |

Senegal

| Ministry of Education (ME) | Japan International Cooperation Agency |
| :--- | :--- |
| Research Institute (JICA-RI) |  |
|  | CRES: |
|  | TEL: 338647757 |
| FAX: 338647758 |  |
| System Assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability (SAA) |  |
| SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: |  |
| Questionnaire for Local Community: Commune or Rural Community |  |

(A) Identification of the local community: Before starting the interview, please verify if the following information is correct and check in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the local community]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | IA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 2 | IDEN |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll}l \\ 3 & \text { Local Community }\end{array}\right.$ |
| 4 | ID CL |  | $[$. |

(B) Identification of municipal secretary/ASCOM: Before starting the interview, please verify if the following information is correct and check in column (b) [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the local community.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Name |  | ] |
| 2 | Gender | ( ) 1. Male ( ) 2. Female | ] |
| 3 | Mobile number |  | ] |
| 4 | Local community telephone number (Please write "None" if there is no phone number) |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check completed | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Surveyor 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Surveyor 2 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 5 | Central member |  |  | [ |  |

(D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position /Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of achievement of <br> the task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity <br> of clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry check |  |  |  |

## About the Mayor/President of Rural Community (PCR)



About the Deputy Mayor /PCR

| 7* | What is the age of deputy mayor /PCR? | ] years old |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8* | How many years has the deputy mayor been in the current position? | [ ] years |
| 9* | What is the deputy mayor's highest academic degree? | 1. Primary School (1-6) CFEE [ ] <br> 2. Junior Secondary (1st cycle of secondary) (7-10) <br> BFEM, BEPC [ ] <br> 3. Senior Secondary (2nd cycle of secondary) (11-13) <br> Baccalauréat [ ] <br> 4. DUEL/DUES (14-16 ) [ ] <br> 5. Licentiate Degree [ ] <br> 6. Master [ ] <br> 7. Master or more [ ] <br> 0 . No Diploma |
| 10 | Has the deputy mayor /CPR has occupied the following positions or worked in the mentioned sectors? |  |
|  | a) Personnel of educational administration | 1. Yes[ ] 0 . No [ ] |
|  | b) Personnel of other public administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
|  | c) Director of school or teacher | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
|  | d) Private formal sector | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
|  | e) Farming or agriculture sector | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| 11 | Is the Deputy Mayor/PCR elected? | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| 12 | On average, how many times the Deputy Mayor is in the office of the Mayor/PCR at the level of the commune/CR? | 1. Almost every day [ ] <br> 2. A few days in the week [ ] <br> 3. A few days in the month [ ] <br> 4. Less than above (3) [ ] |

## About the Secretary " (municipal)/Community Assistant (ASCOM)

| 13 | What is the age of the secretary communal/ASCOM? | [ ] years old |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | How many years has the secretary communal been in the current position? | [ ] years |
| 15 | What is the highest academic degree of the secretary communal? | ```1. Primary School (1-6) CFEE [ ] 2. Junior Secondary (1st cycle of secondary) (7-10) BFEM, BEPC [ ] 3. Senior Secondary (2nd cycle of secondary) (11-13) Baccalauréat [ ] 4. DUEL/DUES (14-16 ) [ ] 5. Licentiate Degree [ ] 6. Master [ ] 7. Master or more [ ] 0. No Diploma [ ]``` |
| 16 | Has the Secretary communal/ASCOM has occupied the following positions or worked in the mentioned sectors? |  |
|  | a) Personnel of educational administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
|  | b) Personnel of other public administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
|  | c) Director of school or teacher | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
|  | d) Private formal sector | 1. Yes [ ] 0 . No [ ] |
|  | e) Farming or agriculture sector | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| 17 | On average, how often is the secretary general in office of the commune? | 1. Almost every day [ ] <br> 2. A few days in the week [ ] <br> 3. A few days in the month [ ] <br> 4. Less than above (3) [ ] |
| 18* | What is your employment status? | 1. Civil servant/permanent [ ] <br> 2. Contract [ ] <br> 3. Volunteer[ ] |

Section B: Organizational capacity (structure, staff)

| Staff |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1* | What is the number of staff by gender? | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { a) } & \text { Male } & {[ } \\ \text { b) } & \text { Female } & {[ }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| 2* | What is the number of staff by employment status? | a) Civil servant/permanent [ <br> b) Contract [ <br> c) Volunteer [ |  |  | ] |
| 3* | What is the number of staff in the departments or divisions of your commune? |  |  |  |  |
|  | a) Secretariat or department of general administration | [ ] |  |  |  |
|  | b) Department of finance and budget | [ ] |  |  |  |
|  | c) Department of human resources | [ ] $]$ |  |  |  |
|  | d) Department of statistics and planning | [ ] |  |  |  |
|  | e) Department of education and other social services | [ ] |  |  |  |
| 4* | Has your commune/rural community received training in the following areas this year or last year? [If yes, please indicate the number of persons who have received the training.] |  |  |  |  |
|  | a) Training on transfer of competences | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  | ]Staff |
|  | b) Training on the MDGs education section | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  | ]Staff |
|  | c) Community participation including education | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | ] [ | ]Staff |

## Operations

| 5* | When your commune/CR has begun to operate? $\quad$ Year [ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | Are you undertaking the following actions for primary | s within your | commune? |  |
|  | a) Providing operational budget and grant to schools | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | b) Providing educational resources to school | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | c) Providing teacher salary | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | d) Employment of permanent teachers | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | e) Employment of contract teachers | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | f) Supporting training to teachers and school director | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |
|  | g) Monitoring schools | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | h) Guiding and supporting school councils (CGE) | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | i) Supporting parental associations (APE) | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |
|  | j) Building classrooms | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |


|  | k) Supporting canteen | 1. Yes | 0. No [ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1) Others, please specify | [ |  |  |  |
| 7 | What is the number of community council/rural council members? | [ ] |  |  |  |
| 8 | Is there any technical committee or are there meetings held within the Commune/CR which promote discussion on primary education with local representatives and education administration (and/or school directors)? | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| 9 | Are the following issues discussed by the Education Technical Committee of the Town hall/CR for this school year (2012/2013)? |  |  |  |  |
|  | a) Allocation of governmental budget (FDD, FECL) for schools | 1. Yes | ] 0. No [ |  |  |
|  | b) Allocation of materials | 1. Yes | ] 0. No [ |  |  |
|  | c) Feeding program (canteen) | 1. Yes | ] 0. No [ |  |  |
|  | d) Allocation and deployment of teachers | 1. Yes | ] 0. No [ |  |  |
|  | e) Schools/classrooms building | 1. Yes | ] 0. No [ |  |  |
|  | f) Reducing the number of children who are out of school in surrounding communities | 1. Yes | ] 0. No [ |  |  |
|  | g) Improvement of equity (e.g. girls, children with special needs) | 1. Yes | ] 0. No [ |  |  |
|  | h) Improvement of learning achievement (e.g. results of examinations) | 1. Yes | ] 0. No [ |  |  |

## Office conditions

10* Does your commune/CR have the following facilities and equipment? Please also indicate the quantity of equipment for items (d) to (j)

| a) Lighting system | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) Running water | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| c) Air conditioners | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| d) Light car | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] $\operatorname{car}(\mathrm{s})$ |
| e) Vehicle 4X4 | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| f) Motor bike | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| g) Telephone | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| h) Facsimile | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| i) Copy machine | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| j) PC | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] |

## Section C: Finance and budget

(1) Revenue

1) What was the amount of revenue for your commune/CR last year (2012)?
2) Is the budget used also for education?

Please answer both questions by the following financing sources.

| Sources | 1) Amount (FCFA) | 2) Used for education |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Own revenue (local taxes) | [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
| b) Specific transfers from the government for education (FDD, FECL) | [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| c) Other general fund transfers from the government (the commune decides the allocation of funds) | [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| d) Loan | [ | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| e) Development agencies | [ | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
| f) NGOs | [ | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
| g) Others | [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
| h) TOTAL | [ ] | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |

## 2. Spending

What was the amount allocated to the education in the commune/CR's budget of last year (2012)? Write zero in the category if no amount was allocated.


## Section D: Resource for education

1 Please answer three questions for each of the following education materials or schools supplies.
(a) Has your commune/CR received any request from a school this year or last year (2012 or 2013)?
(b) Has your commune/CR provided the materials for schools this year or last year?
(c) How many materials, books, or equipment was provided to schools this year?

|  | 1) Received request? |  | 2) Supported? |  | 3) How many? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Notebooks | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | [ $]$ |
| b) Erasers | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | [ |
| c) Pencils/pens | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | [ |
| d) Chalk | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | [ $]$ |



2 Please answer two questions for each of the following resources or services to schools.
a) Has your commune/CR received any request from a school?
b) How many schools did your commune/CR provide support for this year (2013)?

|  | 1) Received request? |  |  |  | How many schools did you support? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Hiring non-teaching staff | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | ] |  | ] |
| b) Salary and/or bonuses for non-teaching staff | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | ] |  | ] |
| c) Allowance for teachers | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| d) Providing ingredients or cash for school meals | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | ] |  | ] |
| e) Building additional classrooms | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| f) School grants (school project in Senegal) | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No [ | 1 |  | ] |


| 3* | Have the schools of your commune/CR participated in a particular program supported by the following donors and NGOs this year or last year? Check all the correct answers in each column. Pass if there is no program or financing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1) | Training workshop | 2 | Equipment | 3) | School Stationary |  | Constructio <br> n | 5) Food | 6) | Others (please specify) |
|  | a) Support from the WFP (World Food Program) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( ) |  | ) |
|  | b) UNICEF | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( ) | ( | ) |
|  | c) World Bank | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( ) | ( | ) |
|  | d) CIDA, Canada | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( ) | ( | ) |
|  | e) USAID, US | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( ) |  | ) |
|  | f) JICA, Japan | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( ) | ( | ) |
|  | g) AFD, France | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( | ) | ( ) |  | ) |

About management of the operation budget and resources for public primary schools
(4) Who purchased and distributed textbooks to primary schools of your commune/CR for this school year (2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If schools have not been received textbooks this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] | No one | ME | IA/IDEN | CODEC | Commune/ CR | School director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(5) Who purchased and distributed non-textbook educational materials to the schools in your commune/CR for this school year (2012/2013)? If schools have not received this type of materials this year, please choose " 0 ". Please choose all relevant answers from the below options. [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A2] | No one | ME | IA/IDEN | CODEC | Commune/ CR | School director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to school | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) From whom have the schools in your commune/CR received additional funds for the school this school year or last school year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)?

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[1 C]$ | No one | ME | IA/IDEN | CODEC | Commune/ <br> CR | School <br> director | APE | CGE |
| Additional funds | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(7) Who has managed the "school projects" budget provided to schools in your commune this school year or last school year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)? Please select all the correct answers from the options below. If no education allowance has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}]$ | No one | ME | IA/IDEN | CODEC | Commune/ <br> CR | School <br> director | APE | CGE |
| Education <br> allowance | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## About personnel management for public primary schools

(8) Who appointed and deployed the permanent teachers in the schools in your commune/CR this year or last year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)? [Multiple choice as needed]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | No one | ME | IA | IDEN | Commune /CR | School director | APE | CGE |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Deployment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(9) Who appointed and deployed the contract teachers in the schools in your commune this year or last year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)? [Multiple choice as needed]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | No one | ME | IA | IDEN | Commune/ CR | School director | APE | CGE |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Deployment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(10) What did the school councils in your commune/CR do in matters of teacher tenure or transfer this year or the last school year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013)? Please answer each case of APE and CGE [single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 B] | APE/CGE did not have a voice in matters of school personnel | APE/CGE were consulted over the appointment of teachers; APE/CGE requested the transfer for non-performance or for grave violations of personnel rules. | APE/CGE appointed teachers. APE/CGE requested a transfer for non-performance or for violations of personnel rules | APE/CGE did not supervise teachers because formal accountability mechanisms already work well. <br> APE/CGE could use those formal mechanisms to demand management actions regarding teachers. |
| (a) APE | [ ] |  |  |  |
| (b) CGE | [ ] |  |  |  |

(11) Who managed the following school directors' affairs this year or the last school year (2011/1012 or 2012/2013) [multi choice as needed]?

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2C] | No one | ME | IA, IDEN | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CO} \\ & \mathrm{DEC} \end{aligned}$ | Commune /CR | School Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Transfer | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) Performance evaluation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

1 How many schools are there in your commune?

| a) | Public primary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b) | Private primary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| c) | Public lower secondary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| d) | Private lower secondary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| e) | Public upper secondary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| f) | Private upper secondary schools | $[$ | $]$ |
| g) | Kindergarten or nursery schools | $[$ |  |

2 How many public primary schools do you have the following information for in your commune/CR?

|  | a) Number of students | 1. | None [ | ] 2. Some [ | ] 3. Almost all [ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | b) Number of teachers | 1. | None [ | 2. Some [ | ] 3. Almost all [ |  |
|  | c) Results of graduation examination (CFEE) | 1. | None [ | ] 2. Some [ | ] 3. Almost all [ |  |
|  | d) Teacher attendance/absenteeism | 1. | None [ | 2. Some [ | 3. Almost all [ |  |
|  | e) School director's name and contact | 1. | None [ | 2. Some [ | 3. Almost all [ |  |
|  | f) Name of CGE president | 1. | None [ | 2. Some [ | ] 3. Almost all [ |  |
|  | g) Name of APE president | 1. | None [ | 2. Some [ | ] 3. Almost all [ |  |
| 3 | Does your commune/rural community have a hard or soft copy of the annual education statistics report (published by Ministry of Education)? | 1. | Yes [ | 0. No [ ] |  |  |
| 4 | Does your commune/rural community has its own regulation/procedure of monitoring for public primary schools? | 1. | Yes [ | 0. No [ ] |  |  |
| 5 | Are you generally informed about schools and students? If so, how frequently? Are the following means used for exchange of such information? | 1. | Yes [ | 0. No [ ] |  |  |
|  | a) Reports from local education administrations |  | 0 . None | [ ] 1. Some [ | ] 2. Almost all [ |  |
|  | b) Phone call or email from local education administrations |  | 0 . None | [ ] 1. Some [ | ] 2. Almost all [ |  |
|  | c) Meeting with local education administrations |  | 0. None | ] 1. Some [ | ] 2. Almost all [ |  |
|  | d) Reports from school directors |  | 0. None | [ ] 1. Some [ | ] 2. Almost all [ |  |
|  | e) Phone from school directors |  | 0. None | [ ] 1. Some [ | ] 2. Almost all [ |  |
|  | f) Meeting with school directors |  | 0. None | [ ] 1. Some [ | 2. Almost all [ |  |
|  | g) Meeting with school councils' representatives (CGE or UCGE) | 0. None [ ] 1. Some [ ] 2. Almost all [ ] |  |  |  |  |
|  | h) Meeting with parental associations’ representatives (APE or UAPE) | 0. None [ ] 1. Some [ ] 2. Almost all [ ] |  |  |  |  |
|  | i) Schools' visits | 0. None [ ] 1. Some [ ] 2. Almost all [ ] |  |  |  |  |

## Section F: School councils and parents' associations (APE) in primary education <br> Existing school councils and parental associations (APE)

1 Approximately what proportion of public primary schools have the following organizations?
a) Parental associations (APE) 1. None [ ]2. Some [ ] 3. Almost all [ $]$
b) School councils (CGE)

1. None [ ] 2. Some [ ] 3. Almost all [ ]

2 At the commune/CR level, is there a union or federation of the following organizations?
a) Union of parental associations (UAPE)
b) Union of school councils (UCGE)

1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ]
2. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ]

About school councils (CGE) for public primary schools in your commune/CR (If there is no CGE in your commune/CR, please skip this sub-section)

| 3 | On average, how many times do you think the CGE <br> have general assemblies (meetings with all members) <br> per school year? | 1. None [ ], 2. Once [ ], 3. Two or three times [ ], 4. <br> More [ ] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | How often are your commune's officials present at <br> general assemblies of the CGE? | 1. Never [ ], 2. Sometimes [ ],3. Often [ ] |
| 5 | Approximately, what proportion of the CGE include a <br> representative from your community office in the <br> office of the CGE? | 1. None [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. Almost all [ ] |


| 6 | Approximately what proportion of school councils (CGE) submitted or presented the following documents to your rural <br> council office in the last year or this year (2011/12 or 2012/13)? |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| a) Plan of actions | 1. None [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. Almost all [ ] ] |  |
|  | 1. None [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. Almost all [ ] |  |
|  | c) Progress report | 1.None [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. Almost all [ ] |
|  | Has your commune/CR provide financial support to <br> CGE? | 1. Yes [ ]0. No [ ] |

About school councils and parental associations in your commune. Please choose one response which you think best represents the status in your commune. If you have no information, please write NP.
(8) How have the parent representatives of the APE/CGE board been selected in the schools in your commune for this school year (or the last year if they are not yet selected for this year)? Please choose one answer from the options below for each of APE and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plus1A2] | No APE/CGE exists. | Parents' representatives were selected by the school director or community leaders (e.g. mayor/PCR). | Parents' representatives_ were selected by parents but not elected. | Parents' representatives were elected by parents. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE |  | [ ] | [ ] | ] |

(9) How have APE/CGE board members been selected in the schools in your commune for this school year (or the last year if they are not yet selected for this year)? [Single choice]

(10) Who provided funds to APE/CGE in the last two years (2011/2012 or 2012/2013)? Please choose all stakeholders who participated. [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] ○ | No budget or fund. | Parents | Non-parent community members | Education administrations (e.g. ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | Local community (e.g., Commune) | Others (e.g. <br> NGO, donors) |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(11) What kind of expenditure has the APE/CGE action plan and budget included in this or/and last school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answer from the options below. [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] ○ | The APE/CGE does not have such a plan. | The APE/CGE's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to "operational budgets" (e.g. textbook distribution cost) | The APE/CGE's periodic action plan has included expenditure items related to infrastructure. | The APE/CGE's periodic action plan has included teachers' salary or allowances. |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(12) What target indicators has the APE/CGE periodic action plan (e.g. yearly) referred to this school year or/and last school year
( $2011 / 2012$ or 2012/2013)? Please choose all relevant answers from the options below. If there is no such plan, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The APE/CGE does not have such a plan. | The APE/CGE's periodic action plans and budget plan have not referred to any target indicators (e.g. enrollments and pass rate of existing examination) (last and/or this school year). | The APE/CGE 's periodic action plans and budget plan includes indicators targets in terms of access | The APE/CGE's periodic action plans and budget plan included target indicators of learning achievement (last and/or this school year). |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(13) Who has access to the APE/CGE's financial report, which provides information on the planned budget and actual expenditure for the last school year (2011/12)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] ○ | APE/CGE did not have any financial report. | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report has been shared among APE/CGE members (e.g. at the general assembly, posting on the board). | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report has been shared among the SC members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/CGE federation). |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(14) Who has access to the APE/CGE's periodic progress report, which includes the implementation status of the planned actions and, if any, the assessment of the targeted education results in the last school year (2011/2012)? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no such report, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] | APE/CGE did not have any progress report. | APE/CGE had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared with board members. | APE/CGE had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/CGE members (e.g. at the general assembly or posting on the board). | APE/CGE had a periodic progress report. The report has been shared among the APE/CGE members and other stakeholders (e.g. sub-national administration and APE/CGE federation). |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | 1 |

(15) What kind of monitoring did IDEN/CODEC, and/or Commune/CR conduct for the schools in your commune in the last 2 years? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There was no monitoring and guidance provided by the administration to schools on any topic | There was monitoring and guidance provided to schools. But it has not included topics related to the APE, CGE or community, parent affairs/participation (e.g. the monitoring is only for pedagogical part). | There was monitoring and guidance provided to schools which included topics related to the APE, CGE or community, parent affairs/participation. | There was monitoring and guidance provided to schools which included topics related to the APE, CGE or community, parent affairs/participation and that provided suggestions for improvement. |
| a) CODEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
| b) Commune | [ ] | [ ] | ] | 1 |
| c) IDEN | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(16) How was the APE/CGE action plan used in requesting and planning the formal government budget for the schools in your commune? Please choose the most relevant answer from the options below for each of APE and CGE. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of APE/CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/CGE does not have such a plan. | The APE/CGE action plan has not been utilized by the authorities. | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized by the local community | The school action plans have been compiled and utilized by the local community and the authorities at the central level. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ | [ $]$ |

## Section G: Location and area

| 1 | Approximately, what is the population of the commune/CR? | a) Rural [ $]$ <br> b) $\operatorname{Urban}[$ ] |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | What is the distribution of population by the main spoken language? Please write down the approximate percentage. |  |  |
| 3 | What is the distribution of your commune's population by religion? Please write down the approximate percentage. | a) Muslim [ ]\% <br> b) Christian [ $] \%$ <br> c) Animism [ $] \%$ <br> d) Others $[$ $] \%$ <br> e) No religion [ $] \%$ |  |
| 4 | What is the ratio of adult literacy in the commune/CR? | ]\% |  |
| 5 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically disadvantaged? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } 0 \text { to } 10 \%\left[\begin{array} { l }  { ] 2 . 1 1 \text { to } 2 5 \% } \\ { [ \quad ] 4 . M o r e ~ t h a n ~ } \\ { 5 0 \% } \end{array} \quad \left[\begin{array}{c} ] \end{array}\right.\right. \end{aligned}$ | $\text { ] 3. } 26 \text { to } 50 \%$ |
| 6 | Approximately what percentage of households are economically affluent? | 1. 0 to $10 \%$ [ 2.11 to $25 \%$ [ ] 4.More than $50 \%$ [ ] | $\text { ] 3. } 26 \text { to } 50 \%$ |

## Section H: Documents available at commune/CR

NOTE: Please show the following documents. Interviewers would like to take photos of some pages.

|  | Title or description of the document (There is a document's sample that we can refer to) | a) Availability and collect of documents in local community visited <br> 2: Collected <br> 1: The document exists, but could not be collected <br> 0 : The document doesn't exist | b) Size of the document depending of its type (if collected) | c) Photo's ID and file's name in the USB key | d) Comments (Reasons of why the document could not be collected, name slightly different, need to follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | Information sheet on local representatives of the CL* <br> List of councilors and of technical commissions of the community *’ | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 1b | List of councilors* | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 1c | List of technical commissions *` | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 2 | Latest local development plan of the local community (PDL)* |  |  |  |  |
| 3a | Primary budget of the local community* (2013 or 2012) | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 3 b | Document of income and of expenses of the staffing 2013, in the absence 2012 | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 3 c | Extra budget expenditures ( BCI and other projects or programs) * 2013 in absence 2012 | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 4 | Last administrative account (State expenditure and the expenditure of the local community) * | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 5 | [List of equipment and supplies for schools and their costs or [the invoice of the purchase of materials for schools] * -2012-2013 or 2011-2012 | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 6 | Document distribution of supplies and school materials by school * - 2012-2013 or 2011-2012 | [ ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 7 | Minutes of the creation of the UCGE <br> (Union of the CGE) | $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { 1) Photocopied [ ] pages } \\ \text { 2) Photo [ ] file } \\ \text { 3) USB [ ] file }\end{array}\right.$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8 | Minutes of the general assembly which has <br> elected the CGE's board members | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |
|  | [ ] ] | 1) Photocopied [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |

## Report of visits

| Visit's day | Survey team's name in the field |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target's ID | Type |  |
| Target's name |  |  |
| Interviewees |  |  |
| Starting time | Ending time |  |
| Need to visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answers | Number of documentary evidences |  |
| Comments about the interview |  |  |
| Incidents and problems |  |  |
| Other comments |  |  |

## Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI) <br> [CRES]: <br> TEL: 338647757 <br> FAX: 338647758 <br> E- mail : cres@cres-sn.org

System Assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability(SAA):

## SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: Questionnaire for the School Administration at the Departmental/IDEN Level

06/08/2013(E)
(A) Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the IDEN.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | IA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 2 | IDEN |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 3 | ID IDEN |  |  |

(B) Identification du contact: Avant de commencer l'entretien, veuillez vérifier si les informations suivantes sont correctes [Remplissez les noms dans la colonne (a) avant de visiter les IDEN ]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Surname and given name of the IDEN |  | [ ] |
| 2 | Sex | ( ) 1. Male ( ) 2. Female | [ ] |
| 3 | Mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 4 | Telephone number of the IDEN (Please write "None" if there is no telephone number) |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill in this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill in this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check completed | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Surveyor 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Surveyor 2 |  |  | ] |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 5 | Central Team member |  |  | [ |  |

D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill in this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of <br> task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity of <br> clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry check |  |  |  |

## Section A. Leaderships

About the main responsible (of the IDEN)

| 1 | What is the age of the head of the IDEN? | [ ]ans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | How many years have you (the head of the IDEN) been in the current position? | [ ] ans |
| 3 | What is the highest academic degree of you (IDEN)? | ```1. Primary School (1-6) CFEE [ ] 2. Junior Secondary BFEM, BEPC (7-10) [ ] 3. Senior Secondary Baccalauréat (11-13) [ ] 4. University/College DUEL/DUES (14-16 ) [ ] 5. Licensed Degree 6. Master 7. Master or more \(0=\) No Schooling [ ]``` |
| 4 | Professional diplomas obtained | 1. CEAP [ ] <br> 2. CAP [ ] <br> 3. CAEM [ ] <br> 4. CAES [ ] <br> 5. CAIAEE [ ] <br> 6. CAIEE/CAIEP |
| 5 | Have you (IDEN) worked in the following positions or sectors? |  |
| a) | Personnel of other educational administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| b) | Personnel of other public administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| c) | School Director | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| d) | Teacher | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| e) | Private formal sector | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| f) | Personnel of other educational administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| 6 | What is the employment status of the IDEN? | 1. Civil servant/permanent [ ] <br> 2. Contract <br> [ ] <br> 3. Volunteer <br> ] |
| 7 | Have you (IDEN) received an initial training for your current position? | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| 8 | Do you (IDEN) speak the main local language? | . Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| 9 | Do you (IDEN) often use a mobile phone to communicate with school directors? | 2. Yes [ ] 1. Rarely [ ] 0. Never [ ] |

## Section B: Organizational capacity (structure, staffing)

## Staffing

| 1* | What is the number of staff of the IDEN by gender? | $\left.\begin{array}{lll}\text { a) } & \text { Male } & {[ } \\ \text { b) } & \text { Female } & {[ }\end{array}\right]$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2* | What is the number of staff by employment status? | a) Civil servant/permanent [b) Contract [c) Volunteer [ |  |  |
| 3* | What is the number of staff in the following departments or equivalent functions at your organization? |  |  |  |
| a) | Secretariat or department of general administration |  | [ ] |  |
| b) | Department of finance and budget |  | ] |  |
| c) | Department of human resources |  | ] |  |
| d) | Department of statistics and planning |  |  |  |
| e) | Department of examinations and contests (Teacher development) |  |  |  |
| f) | Department of service (maintenance, etc.) |  | ] |  |
| g) | Other. Specify [ |  | ] |  |
| 4* | * Has your organization's staff received training on the following topics this year or last year? If yes, please write down the number of staff who were trained? If Yes, please write the number of employees who have been trained. |  |  |  |
| a) Community participation including education |  |  | ber of employees who have been trained. |  |
|  | uity and inclusion (e.g. education for girls and disabil |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | ]staff |
|  | nning, managing and/or monitoring |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | ]staff |
| 5\# | Does your office/organization keep a record of staff's absences and presence? |  | 1. Yes [ ] 2. No [ ] |  |

## Operations



## Office Conditions




## Section C: Finance and budget

## 1. Revenues

(1) What were the sources of financing of education for the last year (2012)?

|  |  | Education in general |  | Primary education |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources |  | 1) Budget (FCFA) | 2) Actual Budget (FCFA) | 3) Budget (FCFA) | 4) Actual Budget (FCFA) |
| State | a) Ministry of Education | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | b) Others | 1 | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| Decentralised level | c) IDEN | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| Local communities | d) Commune and rural communities | ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| Technical and financial partners | e) | ] | [ | [ ] | ] |
| Private/ OSC | f) Parents | ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | g) APE | [ ] | [ ] | , | [ ] |
|  | h) CGE | ] | 1 | ] | I |
|  | i) Religious Institutions | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | j) Companies | [ ] | [ ] | ] | [ ] |
|  | k) NGOs and other OSCs | [ ] | 1 | [ $]$ | [ ] |
| 1) Others |  | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

## 2. Spending

(2) What were the expenditures for education in your district (IDEN) last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | Education in general |  | Primary education |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1) Actual Budget (FCFA) | 2) Budget (FCFA) | 3) Actual <br> Budget <br> (FCFA) | 4) Budget <br> (FCFA) |
| Salaries and | Teachers | a) Total | [ ] | [ ] | [ | [ |
|  |  | b) Civil servant | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ $]$ |
|  |  | c) Contract | ] | [ $]$ | [ ] | [ $]$ |
|  |  | d) Volunteer | ] | [ $]$ | ] | [ $]$ |
|  | Non-teaching staff | e) Total | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | f) Other administrative and teaching staff | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | g) Support staff (guardian, housekeepers etc.) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | h) Other | ] | [ ] | ] | ] |
| Infrastructure | Construction educational infrastructure | i) Total | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | j) Schools | ] | [ ] | ] | ] |
|  |  | k) Classrooms | ] | [ $]$ | ] | ] |
|  |  | 1) Others (latrines, housing, drilling, etc.) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | m) Not clear | [ ] | [ ] | ] | ] |
|  | Rehabilitation educational facilities | n) Total | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | o) Schools | ] | [ ] | ] | ] |
|  |  | p) Classsrooms | ] | [ ] | ] | [ $]$ |
|  |  | q) Others (latrines, housing, drilling, etc.) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | r) Not clear | [ ] | [ ] | ] | ] |


| Equipment (acquisition and maintenance) | Educational and didactic materials | s) Total |  | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | t) Textbooks (students) | [ | ] |  | ] |  | ] |  | ] |
|  |  | u) Educational manuals (teachers) | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
|  |  | v) School supplies | [ | ] |  | ] | [ | ] |  | ] |
|  |  | w) Equipment of classrooms | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
|  |  | x) Other (specify) | [ | ] |  | ] |  |  |  | ] |
|  | Equipment and computer suplies | y) Total |  | ] |  | ] |  | ] | [ | ] |
|  | Other (specify) | z) | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | I | [ | ] |


| Services |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cultural and sporting activities (celebrations, ceremonies, etc.) | aa) |  | ] |  | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
|  | Training (seminars, etc.) | ab ) | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
|  | Health and nutrition (canteen, etc.) | ac) | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
|  | Other (specify) | ad ) |  | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |

(3) How much have you spent on your organization (IDEN) last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | 1) Budget (FCFA) | 2) Actual Budget (FCFA) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries | Administrative | a) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Other | b) | [ $]$ | [ ] |
| Administrative Infrastructure | Construction | c) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Rehabilitation | d) | [ ] | [ ] |
| Equipment (acquisition and maintenance) | Equipment and computer supplies | e) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Vehicles | f) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Equipment and office supplies | g) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Other (specify) | h) | [ ] | [ ] |
| Services | Examinations, tests, competitions | i)Total | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | j) National Exams | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | k) Standardized Tests | ] | [ ] |
|  | Transport and travel/displacement | 1) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | m) Fuel | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Other (specify) | n) | [ ] | [ ] |

## Section D: Resources for public primary education

About the management of the operating budget and resources for public primary schools (1) Who bought and distributed textbooks to primary schools in your jurisdiction (IDEN) during this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below. If schools have not received textbooks this year, please choose " 0 ".
[Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] | Person | ME | IA | IDEN | Commune/Rural Community | School Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(2) Who bought and distributed educational material apart from textbooks to schools in your jurisdiction (IA) during this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below. If the schools did not receive this type of material this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] | Person | ME | IA | IDEN | Commune /Rural Community | School Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) That your jurisdiction/IDEN schools have received additional funds for education this school year or the last (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below. If schools have not received additional funds, please choose "0". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}]$ | Person | ME | IA | IDEN | Commune $/$ Rural <br> Community | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Additional <br> funding | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(4) Who has managed the budget of the "project of school" provided to schools in your jurisdiction this school year or the last (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below. If no education allowance has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 4}]$ | Person | ME | IA | IDEN | Commune $/$ Rural <br> Community | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Education <br> allowance | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## About the management of staff for public primary schools

(5) Who hires/recruits and deploys/appoints permanent teachers in schools in your jurisdiction? [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Perso } \\ & \mathrm{n} \end{aligned}$ | ME | HRD Department | IA | IDEN | Commune /Rural Community | School Director | APE | CGE |
| (a) Hiring/recruiting | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (b) Deployment/App ointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) Who hires and deploys contract teachers in schools in your jurisdiction? [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 A] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Perso } \\ & \mathrm{n} \end{aligned}$ | ME | HRD Department | IA | IDEN | Commune /Rural Community | School Director | APE | CGE |
| (a) Hiring/recruiting | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (b) Deployment/app ointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(7) What school councils do in your jurisdiction / IDEN in the maintenance or transfer of teachers? Please answer to the APE and the CGE [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 B] | APE/CGE do not intervene in matters concerning the staff of the school | APE/CGE was consulted for assignments of teachers; EPA/CGE could request a transfer for incompetence or serious breach of the rules relating to staff | APE/CGE affected teachers. EPA/CGE could request a transfer in the event of incompetence or violation of the rules relating to staff | APE/CGE do not supervised teachers because formal accountability mechanisms already work well. APE/CGE could use these formal mechanisms to require management measures concerning teachers. |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(8) Who manages the following administrative cases concerning school principals in your jurisdiction/IA? [Multiple choice required]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2C] | ME | HRD <br> Department | IA | IDEN | Commune /Rural Community | School Director | APE | CGE |
| (a) Hiring/recruiting | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (b) Deployment/appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (c) Performance evaluation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (d) Reference | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## More details on school textbooks and teaching guides



## More information on learning materials other than textbooks and on the furniture




More information on the training of primary school teachers and workshops in your jurisdiction/IA

| 17 | How many teachers and school principals participated <br> in the continuous training of teachers during the last <br> school year and the present year (2011/2012 and <br> $2011 / 2013) ?$ | a) Number of teachers and school principals (2011/2012) <br> $[$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 18 | b) Number of teachers and school principals (2012-2013) <br> How many teachers and school principals participated <br> in the continuous training of teachers on community <br> participation during the last school year and the present <br> $(2011 / 2012$ and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school principals (2011/2012) <br> $[$ |
| 19 | How many teachers have participated in the continuous <br> bumber of teachers and school principals (2012-2013) <br> [ <br> training of teachers on inclusion (equity between boys <br> and girls in the class) during the last school year and the <br> present (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school principals (2011/2012) <br> $[$ |
| b) Number of teachers and school principals (2012-2013) |  |  |
| [ |  |  |

## More information about the services

| Please answer these two questions for each of the resources or services provided to schools. <br> (1) Has your organization received a request for schools? <br> (2) How many schools your organization has provided support for this year (2013)? |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1) Received a request? |  |  | ) How many schools upported? | ols do you have |
| a) Hiring of non-teaching staff | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| b) Salary and/or bonuses for non-teaching staff | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ ] |  |  | ] |
| c) Allowances for teachers | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| d) Supply of ingredients or the money for the school canteen | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ ] | [ | ] | ] |
| e) Construction of additional classrooms | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| f) Provision of grants for the school projects | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ ] | [ | ] | ] |
| g) Continuing training or workshop for teachers | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | [ |  | 1 |
| h) Training or workshop for school principals. | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | [ |  | ] |
| i) Training or workshop for parents or communities | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |


| 22* | The schools of your jurisdiction/IDEN participated in a special program supported by donors and NGOs below during this year or last year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Select all the appropriate answers for each column [Multiple choice]. Pass if there is no program or support. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1) Training, workshop | 2) <br> Equipment | 3) Furniture | 4) Building | 5) Food | 6) Other (please specify) |
|  | WFP (World Food Program) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| b) | UNICEF | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| c) | World Bank | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| d) | CIDA, Canada | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| e) | USAID, US | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
| f) | JICA, Japan | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |
|  | AFD, France | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) [ |



## Section E: Information about schools within your jurisdiction/IDEN

| 1 | How many schools are there in your jurisdiction/IDEN? |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Public Primary schools |  | [ ] |  |  |  |  |
| b) Private primary schools |  | [ ] |  | ] |  |  |
| c) Public Colleges |  | [ |  | ] |  |  |
| d) Private Colleges |  | [ |  |  |  |  |
| e) Public Universities |  | [ |  |  |  |  |
| f) Private Universities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| g) Nursery schools or daycares |  | [ ] |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | On how many schools in your jurisdiction do you have the following information? |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Number of students |  | 0. No [ ] , | ],1. Some [ ] | ], 2. Most or all [ |  |  |
| b) number of teachers |  | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ ] | , 1. Some [ ], | ], 2. Most or all [ |  |  |
| c) Results of the exam (CFEE) |  | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ ] | , 1. Some [ ], | ], 2. Most or all [ ] |  |  |
| d) Presence/absence of teachers |  | 0. No [ ], | , 1. Some [ ], | ], 2. Most or all [ |  |  |
| e) Name of the school director and of coordinates |  | 0. No [ ], 1. Some [ ] |  | ], 2. Most or all [ |  |  |
| f) Name of the President of the CGE |  | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ ], | , 1. Some [ ], | ], 2. Most or all [ |  |  |
| g) Name of the President of the APE |  | 0. No [ ], 1. Some [ ] |  | ], 2. Most or all [ ] |  |  |
| 3 | Has your organization/IDEN an electronic copy or paper of the Annual Report of Educational Statistics (published by the Ministry of Education)? |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |
| 4 | Has your organization/IDEN its own regulation/procedure of monitoring for primary schools? |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |
| 5 | By what means is your organization/IDEN generally informed on schools and students? |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Reports from the school principals |  |  | 0. Never [ | [ ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ | ] |
| b) Telephone calls from the school principals |  |  | 0 . Never [ | [ ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| c) Meetings with school principals |  |  | 0. Never [ | [ ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ | ] |
| d) Meetings with representatives of the boards of school (CGE or UCGE) |  |  | ) 0. Never [ | [ ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ | ] |
| e) Meetings with representatives of associations of parents of student (APE or UAPE) |  |  | 0 . Never [ | [ ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| f) Visits to schools |  |  | 0. Never [ | [ ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |

More information on visits to schools



## More information on the evaluation of students

| 10 | Are the following criteria used to determine the passage of students of CI to CP or of CM1 to CM2 in your |
| :--- | :--- | jurisdiction/IDEN?


(14) How often and how schools and students in your jurisdiction/IDEN have been assessed in recent years? Please choose one of the options below. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A1] | Nobody has assessed schools | Schools were assessed regularly after a few years | Schools were assessed regularly after a few years by using the methods of the Ministry of Education | Schools were assessed annually by using the methods of the Ministry of Education |
| a) Schools | [ ] | [ | [ ] | [ ] |
| [4A1, 4C] $\circ$ | Students do not do standardized evaluations | Assessments of student's learning in primary schools are performed after a certain number of years from representative samples of students | The evaluation of the student's learning in all levels concerned is made periodically (e.g. every three years) for all students of all levels concerned across the country | The evaluation of the student's learning in all levels concerned is made each year for all students at all levels concerned across the country. |
| b) Students | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |

(15) Do the schools of your jurisdiction/IDEN have received and used the results of the evaluations of schools or students and the recommendations in the last years? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. [Unique choice]
[CRES: needs clarification]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B/D1] ○ | Schools have never received the results of the evaluations of schools or students | Schools have received the results of the evaluation of schools | Schools have received the results of the evaluations of schools and recommendations | [Not applicable] |
| a) CFEE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| b) National Evaluation System of School Yields (SNERS) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| c) Analysis Program of the Sectorial Education Systems and Evaluation of CONFEMEN (PASEC) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| d) Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| [4B/D2] | Schools did not use the results of the evaluations of schools to make instructional adjustments or to change curricular materials | Schools have used the results of evaluations of schools to make instructional and operational adjustments | Schools have used the direct recommendations on the basis of evaluations of schools of ME to make educational and operational adjustments | Schools have used information based on the ratings of schools to make educational, operational and personal adjustments |
| a) CFEE | [ ] | [ ] |  | [ ] |
| b) SNERS | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
| c) PASEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
| d) Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(16) What are the comparisons that are made using the results of the evaluations in your jurisdiction/IDEN? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below according to your knowledge. [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [5C] $\circ$ | Comparisons are never made between different types of schools, different regions, or with previous years | Comparisons are made between different types of schools, between regions or rural municipalities/communities, and with previous years | Comparisons are made with previous years for each school | Schools have produced students reports (report card) |
| a) CFEE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) SNERS | ( ) | ( ) | Not applicable. | Not applicable. |
| c) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| d) Standardized <br> Evaluations of the IDEN | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e)Other [ ] | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( 9 |

(17) Who has access to the results of the evaluation of schools and those published students assessments over the past years?

Please select all appropriate responses from the options below [multiple choice by column]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4E] | The administration of the inspection | School Director | Teachers | Parents or students | Any member of the community |
| a) CFEE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) SNERS | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) Other [ ] | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(18) Who decided the aspects about schools in your jurisdiction/IDEN during this school year (2012-2013)? Please select all the appropriate answers from the options below [multiple choice by column]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | ME | IA | IDEN | Commune /Rural Community | School Director | APE | CGE | Syndicat des enseignant s |
| 1) School calendar | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| 2) Hourly volume of subjects | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

Section F: About school councils and associations of parents of students in primary education
School boards and the existing parents of student associations

| 1 | What is the approximate proportion of primary schools that have the following organizations? |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Association des parents d'élèveAPE | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ | 1. Some [ | 2. Most or all [ |  |
| b) | AME | 0. No [ | 1. Some [ | 2. Most or all [ |  |
| c) | Les CoCGE | 0. No [ | 1. Some [ | 2. Most or all [ |  |
| 2 | Is there a Union or Federation of the following organizations in your jurisdiction? |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Associations of parents of student (APE) | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No | ] |  |
| b) | Associations of mothers of student (AME) | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ | ] |  |
| c) | Committees of management of schools (CGE) | 1. Yes [ | ] 0. No |  |  |

With regard to the management committees of schools (CGE) for primary schools in your jurisdiction (If there is not CGE in your jurisdiction, please skip this section)


About the management boards of school and of associations of parents of student in your jurisdiction. Please choose the answer that, according to you, better describes the situation in your jurisdiction/IDEN. If you do not have any information, put NP.
(8) How representatives of the parents were chosen to be part of the Office of the APE/CGE in schools of your jurisdiction/IDEN last year $(2011 / 2012)$ or this school year (2012-2013) if they are not yet chosen for this year?
Please choose a response from the following options for the APE and the CGE. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | APE/CGE do not exist | The representatives of the parents were selected by the school principal or community leaders (e.g. the Mayor / PCR) | Representatives of parents were selected by parents, but were not elected | The representatives of the parents were elected by parents |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ $]$ | ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | ] | ] |

(9) How the members of the Office of the APE/CGE were chosen in schools of your jurisdiction/IDEN? Please choose a response from the following options for the APE and the CGE. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] ○ | The position does not exist in the Office of the APE/CGE | No selection process for posts in the Office of the APE/or CGE. The organization was led by a person in a predetermined position (school director, for example) | Members of the Office of the APE/CGE were chosen without election by the members of the APE/CGE | The Office of the APE/CGE members were chosen selected by elective way by less members of the APE/CGE |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 2) Vice president |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Secretary general/ Executive Secretary or administrative | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |
| 5) Auditor/ financial control /auditor / Board of auditor | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 2) Vice president |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Secretary general/ Executive Secretary or administrative | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 5) Auditor/financial control /auditor / Board of auditor | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(10) Who has provided funds to the APE/CGE? Please select all the actors involved. If there is not such a Fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] ○ | No budget or funds | Parents | Other members of the community who are not parents | School authorities (e.g. IA, IDEN) | Local community (e.g. the Commune) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Others (e.g. } \\ & \text { NGOs, donors) } \end{aligned}$ |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

11) What kind of expenses the action plan and the budget of the EPA/CGE have included? Please choose the appropriate options from below responses. If there is not such a Fund, please choose " 1 " [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] | APE/CGE has no such a plan | The periodic action plan of the APE/CGE has incorporated "operating budget" expenses (cost of the distribution of textbooks) | The periodic action plan of the APE/CGE has integrated civil engineering or infrastructure-related expenses | The periodic action plan of the APE/CGE has integrated the salaries or allowances of teachers |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(12) What are the targets indicators to which the periodic action plan of the APE/CGE refers (e.g. annually)? Please choose all the appropriate answers from the options below. If such a plan does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The APE/CGE does not have such a plan | Action plans and periodic budget plan of the APE/CGE made reference to indicators targets (e.g. enrolment and existing exam success rates) (the previous year or the current) | Action plan and periodical budget of the APE/CGE includes indicators targets in terms of access | Action plans and periodic budget plan of the APE/CGE made reference to indicators targets about school outcomes (previous year or the current) |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(13) Who has access to the financial report of the APE/CGE, which provides information on the budget and actual expenditures? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If no report, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] ${ }^{\circ}$ | The APE/CGE had no financial report | The APE/CGE has had a financial report. The report was transmitted to the members of the office. | The APE/CGE has had a financial report. The report was communicated to the members of the APE/CGE (e.g. the general meeting or by display in table) | The APE/CGE was a financial report. The report was transmitted to the members of the School Council and other actors. (regional administrations and the federations of the APE/ CGE) |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(14) Who has access to the APE/CGE periodic progress report, which includes the state of implementation of the actions foreseen and, where appropriate, the evaluation of targeted educational outcomes? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. In cases where no report, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus 1C2] $\circ$ | The APE/CGE do <br> not produced <br> progress report | The EPA/CGE was an <br> interim report. The report <br> was transmitted to the <br> members of the bureau | The APE/CGE was an <br> interim report. The report <br> was transmitted to the <br> APE/CGE members.(e.g. <br> the general meeting or by <br> display in table) | The APE/CGE was an <br> interim report. The report <br> was available to members of <br> the APE/CGE and other <br> actors (e.g. the regional <br> administrations and the <br> federations of the APE/CGE) |
| a) APE | $[~]$ | $[\quad]$ | $[\quad]$ | $[$ ] |

(15) What type of monitoring the IDEN and/or the Commune /CR lead for schools in your jurisdiction? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There has been no monitoring and no recommendation was given by the administration at the school on any subject | There was a monitoring and guidance has been given to the schools. But have not been taken in integrative themes related to the APE/CGE or business/participation of the community or parents (e.g. monitoring only applies the pedagogical aspect) | There was a follow-up and guidance has been given to the schools. Topics related to the APE/CGE or business/participation of the community or the parents were taken into account. | There was a follow-up and guidance has been given to the schools. Topics related to the APE/CGE or business/participation of the community or the parents were taken into account. There were suggestions for improvement. |
| a) IDEN |  | [ ] |  | [ ] |
| b)Commune//Rural Community |  | [ ] | [ ] |  |

(16) How the action plan APE/CGE is used in the application and planning of the official budget of the Government for the schools in your jurisdiction? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the following options for the APE and the CGE. Please choose " 1 " if there is no plan of action of the APE/CGE. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/CGE do not have such a plan | The action plan of the APE/CGE was not used by the authorities | School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (IDEN, local communities) | School action plans were compiled and used as well by the central Government by local authorities (IDEN, local communities and central Government (ME).) |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ | [ $]$ | [ ] |


| 1 | Approximately what is the population of your jurisdiction/IDEN? | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { a) } & \text { Rural [ } & ] \\ \text { b) } & \text { Urban [ } & \text { ] }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | What is the distribution of the population according to the most widely spoken language in your jurisdiction? Please write the approximate percentage. |  |
| 3 | What is the distribution of the population according to religion in your jurisdiction/IDEN? Please write the approximate percentage. |  |
| 4 | What is the percentage of adults literate in your jurisdiction/IDEN? | [ $] \%$ |
| 5 | What is the approximate percentage of the households or homes that are financially disadvantaged? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } 0 \text { to } 10 \%[\quad] 2.11 \text { to } 25 \%[\quad] 3.26 \text { to } \\ & 50 \%[\quad] \\ & \text { 4. More than } 50 \%[\quad] \end{aligned}$ |
| 6 | What is the approximate percentage of the households or homes that are financially well-off? | $1.0 \text { to } 10 \%[\quad] 2.11 \text { to } 25 \%[\quad] 3.26 \text { to }$ $50 \%\left[\begin{array}{ll} \\ 50 \%[ \end{array}\right.$ 4. More than $50 \%[\quad]$ |

## Section H: Documents available at the level of the IDEN

|  | Title or description of documents (* A copy is available for reference even if the reference dates are different) | a)Availability and collection of documents at the level of the visited IA. <br> 2: Collected. <br> 1: Exists, but is not collected <br> 0 : Does not exist | b) Number of digital and photocopied documents (if collected) | c)ID of the photo / and name of the file in the USB | d) Notes (reason the paper is not collected, a small difference on the name or content, need to do a follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | Status of the IDEN personnel (administrative staff, teachers, supervisors, junior staff and external staff) * |  | 1) Photocopy [2) Photo [ ] pages <br> 3) USB [ile  <br>  ] file |  |  |
| 1b | List of administrative staff of IA and their functions * |  | 1) Photocopy [ <br> 2) Photo [ ] pages <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 2a | A copy of PERD (Department Plan of the Education Development) Only PDDE * |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ $]$ file |  |  |
| 2b | A copy of POBA (Operating Plan and Annual Budget) default 20122013 |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year-end report * } \\ & \text { 2011-2012 } \end{aligned}$ |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo [ ] file <br> 3) USB [ ] file |  |  |
| 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { General report of year * } \\ & 2012-2013 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1) Photocopy [ ] pages <br> 2) Photo $\left[\begin{array}{ll}\text { 3 file } \\ \text { 3) USB [ } & \text { ] file }\end{array}\right.$  |  |  |



## Report of visits

| Day of visit | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID de the target | Type |  |
| Name of the target |  |  |
| Interviewed |  |  |
| Start time | End time |  |
| Needs to be visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of responses <br> (NP) | Number of collected documents |  |
| Comment by interviewees |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |

## Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI) <br> [CRES]:

TEL: 338647757
FAX: 338647758
E- mail : cres@cres-sn.org
System assessment for Better Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of School Autonomy and Accountability(SAA) :

## SABER-SAA PLUS TOOL FOR ASSESSMENT OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION: Questionnaire for the School Administration at the Provincial/IA Level

05/08/2013[E]
(A) IA Identification: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the IA.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | IA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 2 | ID IA |  | $[\quad]$ |

(B) Identification of contact: Before starting the interview, please check whether the following information is correct.
[Fill the names in the column (a) before visiting the IA]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Family name and given name of the IA |  | [ ] |
| 2 | Sex | ( ) 1. Male ( ) 2. Female | [ ] |
| 3 | Mobile number |  | [ ] |
| 4 | Telephone number of the IA (Please write "None" if there is no telephone number) |  | [ ] |

(C) Field Survey Team [The team will fill in this section just after the survey is finished and then the regional coordinator will check and fill in this section. In addition, a central team member may check it during the monitoring visits.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check completed | (d) Remarks (e.g. necessity of follow up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 2 | Surveyor 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Surveyor 2 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | ] |  |
| 5 | Central Team member |  |  | [ ] |  |

D) Data Entry Team [The team will fill in this section while carrying out their tasks.]

|  | Position/Tasks | (a) Name | (b) Date of <br> task | (c) Remarks (e.g. necessity of <br> clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Data check |  |  |  |
| 2 | Document check |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry check |  |  |  |

## Section A. Leaderships

About the Head of Office of the IA

| 1 | What is the age of the head of the IA? | ] years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | How many years have you (the head of the IA) been in the current position? | [ ] years |
| 3 | What is the highest academic degree of you (IA)? | 1. Primary School (1-6) CFEE [ ] <br> 2. Junior Secondary BFEM, BEPC (7-10) [ ] <br> 3. Senior Secondary Baccalauréat (11-13) [ ] <br> 4. University/College DUEL/DUES (14-16) [ ] <br> 5. Licensed Degree <br> 6. Master <br> 7. Master or more <br> $0=$ No Schooling [ ] |
| 4 | Professional diplomas obtained | 1. CEAP [ ] <br> 2. CAP [ ] <br> 3. CAEM <br> 4. CAES [ ] <br> 5. CAIAEE [ ] <br> 6. CAIEE/CAIEP [ |
| 5 | Have you (IA) worked in the following positions or sectors? |  |
| a) | Personnel of other educational administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| b) | Personnel of other public administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| c) | Director of school | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| d) | Teacher | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| e) | Private formal sector | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| f) | Personnel of other educational administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| 6 | What is the employment status of the IA? | 1. Civil servant/permanent [ ] 2. Contract [ ] 3. Volunteer [ ] |
| 7 | Have you (IA) received an initial training for your current position? | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| 8 | Do you (IA) speak the main local language? | Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
| 9 | Do you (IA) often use a mobile phone to communicate with school directors? | 2. Yes [ ] 1. Rarely [ ] 0. Never [ ] |

## Section B: Organizational capacity (structure, staffing)

Staffing

| 1* | What is the number of staff of the IA by gender? | a) Male <br> b) Female | $\begin{array}{cc} {\left[\begin{array}{ll} {[ } & ] \\ \hline \end{array}\right]} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2* | What is the number of staff by employment status? | a) Civil s <br> b) Contra <br> c) Volun | servant/permanent [  <br> act [  <br> nteer [ ] | ] |  |
| 3* | What is the number of staff in the following departments or equivalent functions at your organization? |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Secretariat or department of general administration |  | [ |  |  |
| b) | Department of finance and budget |  | [ ] |  |  |
| c) | Department of human resources |  | [ ] |  |  |
| d) | Department of statistics and planning |  | [ $]$ |  |  |
| e) | Department of examinations and contests (Teacher development) |  |  |  |  |
| f) | Department of service (maintenance, etc.) |  | [ ] |  |  |
| g) | Other. Specify [ |  | [ ] |  |  |
| 4* | * Has your organization's staff received training on the following topics this year or last year? If yes, please write down the number of staff who were trained? If Yes, please write the number of employees who have been trained. |  |  |  |  |
| a) Community participation including education |  |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ | [ | ]staff |
| b) Equity and inclusion (e.g. education for girls and disability) |  |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ | [ | ]staff |
| c) Planning, managing and/or monitoring |  |  | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ |  | ]staff |
| 5\# | Does your office/organization keep a record of staff's absences and presence? |  | 1. Yes [ ] 2. No [ ] |  |  |

## Operations

| 6* | Since when this organization (IA) has started to operate? | Year [ |  | ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7* | Does your organization (IA) perform the following tasks for primary schools in your district? |  |  |  |
| a) | Providing operational budget and grant to schools | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |
| b) | Providing educational resources to school | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| c) | Pay the salary to teachers | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| d) | Employment of permanent teachers | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| e) | Employment of contract teachers | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |
| f) | Employment of volunteer teachers | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |
| g) | Monitoring schools and teachers | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| h) | Supporting school councils (CGEs) | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| i) | Supporting parental associations (APEs) | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |
| j) | Others, please specify | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |

## Office conditions

8* $^{*}$ Does your organization have the following facilities and equipment? Please also indicate the number for items (d) to (j)

| a) Lighting system | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ | ] |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) Running water | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| c) Air conditioners | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  |  |
| d) Small car | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] cars |
| e) Vehicle 4X4 | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| f) Motorcycle/ bicycle | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| g) Telephone | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] |
| h) Fax | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |  | ] |
| i) Copier | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] |
| j) PC | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |  | ] |

## Section C: Finance and budget

## 1. Revenues

(1) What were the sources of financing of education for the last year (2012)?

|  |  | Education in general |  | Primary education |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources |  | Budget <br> (FCFA) | Actual Budget (FCFA) | Budget <br> (FCFA) | Actual Budget (FCFA) |
| State | a) Ministry of Education | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | b) Others | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| Decentralised level | c) IA | [ ] | [ | ] | [ ] |
| Local communities | d) Major and rural communities | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |
| Technical and financial partners | e) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| Private/ OSC | f) Parents | [ ] | 1 | ] | [ ] |
|  | g) APE | [ ] | [ ] | ] | [ ] |
|  | h) CGE | ] | ] | ] | ] |
|  | i) Religious Institutions | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | j) Companies | ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  | k) NGOs and other OSCs | ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| Others | 1) | [ $]$ | [ ] | [ $]$ | [ ] |

## 2. Spending

(2) What were the expenditures for education in your district (IA) last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | Education in general |  | Primary education |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Actual Budget (FCFA) | Budget (FCFA) | Actual Budget (FCFA) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Budget } \\ \text { (FCFA) } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| Salaries and | Teachers | a) Total | [ ] | ] | [ | [ ] |
|  |  | b) Civil servant | [ ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | c) Contract | [ ] | ] | [ ] | [ $]$ |
|  |  | d) Volunteer | 1 | ] | [ ] | [ $]$ |
|  | Non-teaching staff | e) Total | [ ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | f) Other administrative and teaching staff | ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | g) Support staff (guardian, housekeepers etc.) | [ ] | ] | ] | ] |
|  |  | h) Other | [ ] | ] | [ ] | [ $]$ |
| Infrastructure | Construction educational infrastructure | i) Total | ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | j) Schools | [ ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | k) Classrooms | [ ] | ] | [ ] | [ $]$ |
|  |  | 1) Others (latrines, housing, drilling, etc.) | [ ] | ] | [ ${ }^{[ }$ | ] |
|  |  | m) Not clear | ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Rehabilitation educational facilities | n) Total | [ ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | o) Schools | [ ] | ] | [ ] | 1 |
|  |  | p) Classsrooms | [ ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | q) Others (latrines, housing, drilling, etc.) | [ ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | r) Not clear | ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| Equipment (acquisition and | Educational and didactic materials | s) Total | [ ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | t) Textbooks (students) | ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | u) Educational manuals (teachers) | ] | ] | [ $]$ | ] |
|  |  | v) School supplies | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline[ & ] \end{array}$ | 1 | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | w) Equipment of classrooms | [ ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | x) Other (specify) | [ ] | ] | [ ] | ] |
|  | Equipment and computer suplies | y) Total | [ ] | ] | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Other (specify) | z) | [ ] | [ ] |  | [ $]$ |


| Services |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cultural and sporting activities (celebrations, ceremonies, etc.) | aa) | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
|  | Training (seminars, etc.) | ab ) | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
|  | Health and nutrition (canteen, etc.) | ac) | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |
|  | Other (specify) | ad) |  | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] | [ | ] |

(3) How much have you spent on your organization (IA) last year (2012)?

|  |  |  | Budget (FCFA) | Actual Budget (FCFA) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries | Administrative | a) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Other | b) | [ $]$ | [ ] |
| Administrative | Construction | c) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Rehabilitation | d) | [ ] | [ |
| Equipment (acquisition and maintenance) | Equipment and computer supplies | e) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Vehicles | f) | [ ] | J |
|  | Equipment and office supplies | g) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Other (specify) | h) | [ ] | ] |
| Services | Examinations, tests, competitions | i)Total | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | j) National Exams | [ ] | ] |
|  |  | k) Standardized Tests | [ ] | ] |
|  | Transport and travel/displacement | 1) | [ ] | [ ] |
|  |  | m) Fuel | [ ] | [ ] |
|  | Other (specify) | n) | [ ] | ] |

## Section D: Resources for public primary education

## About the management of the operating budget and resources for public primary schools

(1) Who bought and distributed textbooks to primary schools in your jurisdiction (IA) during this school year (2012-2013)?

Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below. If schools have not received textbooks this year, please choose " 0 ".
[Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 1}]$ | Person | ME | IA | IDEN | Major/Rural <br> Community | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |
| b) Distribution <br> to schools | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(2) Who bought and distributed educational material apart from textbooks to schools in your jurisdiction (IA) during this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below. If the schools did not receive this type of material this year, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [1A1] | Person | ME | IA | IDEN | Major/Rural Community | School Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Purchase | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Distribution to schools | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) That your jurisdiction/IA schools have received additional funds for education this school year or the last (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below. If schools have not received additional funds, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 C}]$ | Person | ME | IA | IDEN | Major/Rural <br> Community | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Additional <br> funding | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

(4) Who has managed the budget of the "project of school" provided to schools in your jurisdiction this school year or the last (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below. If no education allowance has been received, please choose " 0 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $[\mathbf{1 A 4}]$ | Person | ME | IA | IDEN | Major/Rural <br> Community | School <br> Director | APE | CGE |
| a) Education <br> allowance | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## About the management of staff for public primary schools

(5) Are the school boards in your jurisdiction/IA involved in the maintenance or transfer of teachers? Please answer to the APE and the CGE [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2 B] | The school boards have no say with regard to issues of staff at the level of the school. | The school councils are consulted on the hiring/appointing of teachers or have a right of veto. Or the school boards require the transfer of a teacher for incompetence or serious violations of staff rules. | The school boards hire/appoint the teachers. School boards require the transfer of a teacher for incompetence or serious violations of staff rules | School boards do not supervise teachers because formal mechanisms for reporting work well already. Sometimes, the school boards use these formal mechanisms to require management measures concerning teachers |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE |  |  |  |  |

(6) Who manages the following administrative cases concerning school principals in your jurisdiction/IA? [Multiple choice required]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [2C] | ME | HRD <br> Department | IA | IDEN | Municipality /Rural Commune | School Director | APE | CGE |
| (a) Hiring/recruiting | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (b) Deployment/appointment | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (c) Performance evaluation | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (d) Reference | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |



More information on the training of primary school teachers and workshops in your jurisdiction/IA

| 8 | How many teachers and school principals participated <br> in the continuous training of teachers during the last <br> school year and the present year (2011/2012 and <br> $2011 / 2013) ?$ | a) Number of teachers and school principals (2011/2012) <br> $[$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9 | How many teachers and school principals participated <br> in the continuous training of teachers on community <br> participation during the last school year and the present <br> $(2011 / 2012$ and 2011/2013)? | a) Number of teachers and school principals (2011/2012) <br> $[$ |
| $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { b) Number of teachers and school principals (2012-2013) } \\ \text { [ }\end{array}\right.$ |  |  |


| 10 | How many teachers have participated in the continuous <br> training of teachers on inclusion (equity between boys <br> and girls in the class) during the last school year and the <br> present (2011/2012 and 2011/2013)? |
| :---: | :--- |
| 11 | How many teachers have participated in test/model <br> lessons (pedagogical animation) taught by your <br> organization this school year (2012-2013)? |


| a) Number of teachers and school principals (2011/2012) |
| :--- |
| $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { a } \\ \text { b) Number of teachers and school principals (2012-2013) } \\ {[ }\end{array}\right]$ |
| 0. No activity of this kind <br> 1. [ |

## More information about the services




| The capacity of schools to provide education of quality within your jurisdiction was affected by a lack or inadequacy of the following? Please choose an option for each column |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Educational materials (e.g. manuals) | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No |  |
| b) Budget for supplies (e.g. paper, pencils) | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No |  |
| c) Teachers | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No |  |
| d) Buildings and school grounds | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No |  |
| e) Educational space (e.g. classrooms) | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No | ] |
| f) Lighting systems | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No | ] |
| g) Drinking water | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No |  |
| h) Toilets | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No |  |
| i) Security | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No |  |
| j) Special equipment for disabled students | 1. Much [ | ], 2. Somewhat [ | ], 3. A bit [ | ], 0. No |  |

## Section E: Information about schools within your jurisdiction/IA

| 1 | How many schools are there in your jurisdiction/IA? |
| :--- | :--- |

a) Public Primary schools
b) Private primary schools
c) Public Colleges
d) Private Colleges
e) Public Universities
f) Private Universities
g) Nursery schools or daycares

| [ | ] |
| :---: | :---: |
| [ | ] |
| [ | ] |
| [ | ] |
| [ | ] |
| [ | ] |
| [ | ] |

2 On how many schools in your jurisdiction do you have the following information?

| a) Number of students | 0. No [ ], 1. Some [ ], 2. Most or all [ ] ] |
| :--- | :--- |
| b) number of teachers | 0. No [ ], Some [ ], 2. Most or all [ ] |
| c) Results of the exam (CFEE) | 0. No [ ], 1. Some [ ], 2. Most or all [ ] |
| d) Presence/absence of teachers | 0. No [ ], 1. Some [ ], 2. Most or all [ ] |
| e) Name of the school director and of coordinates | 0. No [ ], 1. Some [ ], 2. Most or all [ ] |
| f) Name of the President of the CGE | 0. No [ ], Some [ ], 2. Most or all [ ] |
| g) Name of the President of the APE | 0. No [ ], 1. Some [ ], 2. Most or all [ ] |


| 3 | Has your organization/IA an electronic copy or paper of the <br> Annual Report of Educational Statistics (published by the <br> Ministry of Education)? | 1. Yes [ $] \quad 0$. No [ ] $]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | Has your organization/IA its own regulation/procedure of <br> monitoring for primary schools? | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |


| 5 | By what means is your organization/IA generally informed on schools and students? |
| :--- | :--- |


| a) Reports from local school authorities (IDEN) | 0. Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) Telephone call or e-mail message from school authorities local (IDEN) | 0. Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| c) Meetings with local school authorities (IDEN) | 0. Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| d) Reports from the school principals | 0. Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| e) Telephone calls from the school principals | 0. Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| f) Meetings with school principals | 0. Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| g) Meetings with representatives of the boards of school (CGE or UCGE) | 0. Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| h) Meetings with representatives of associations of parents of student (APE or UAPE) | 0 . Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |
| i) Visits to schools | 0. Never [ | ], 1. Sometimes [ | ], 2. Often [ |  |

## More information on visits to schools



## More information on the evaluation of students



13 What kind of measures in your jurisdiction/IA schools have taken to improve the results of students (e.g. the results to the CFEE) over the past two years (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)?

| a) Increase in the hours of instruction | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) Improve the quality of the lessons and give extra lessons | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| c) Give more opportunity to students in examinations of the CFEE | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| d) Increase in the number of teachers | 1. Yes [ | 0. No |  |
| e) Teacher training | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| f) Trial lesson (pedagogical animation) | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| g) Changing the style of teaching in the classroom | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| h) Improve the content of classroom exercises and homework | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| i) Increase in the number of homework | 1. Yes [ | $0 . \mathrm{No}$ |  |
| j) Give supplies to students | 1. Yes [ | 0 . No |  |
| k) Provide students with workbooks | 1. Yes [ | 0 . No |  |

(14) How often and how schools and students in your jurisdiction/IA have been assessed in recent years? Please choose one of the options below. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4A1] | Nobody has assessed schools | Schools were assessed regularly after a few years | Schools were assessed regularly after a few years by using the methods of the Ministry of Education | Schools were assessed annually by using the methods of the Ministry of Education |
| a) Schools | [ ] | [ ] | [ | [] |
| [4A1, 4C] ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Students do not do standardized evaluations | Assessments of student's learning in primary schools are performed after a certain number of years from representative samples of students | The evaluation of the student's learning in all levels concerned is made periodically (e.g. every three years) for all students of all levels concerned across the country | The evaluation of the student's learning in all levels concerned is made each year for all students at all levels concerned across the country. |
| b) Students | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(15) Do the schools of your jurisdiction/IA have received and used the results of the evaluations of schools or students and the recommendations in the last years? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. [Unique choice].

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B/D1] ○ | Schools have never received the results of the evaluations of schools or students | Schools have received the results of the evaluation of schools | Schools have received the results of the evaluations of schools and recommendations | [Not applicable] |
| a) CFEE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| b) National Evaluation System of School Yields (SNERS) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| c) Analysis Program of the Sectorial Education Systems and Evaluation of CONFEMEN (PASEC) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| d) Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| [4B/D2] | Schools did not use the results of the evaluations of schools to make instructional adjustments or to change curricular materials | Schools have used the results of evaluations of schools to make instructional and operational adjustments | Schools have used the direct recommendations on the basis of evaluations of schools of ME to make educational and operational adjustments | Schools have used information based on the ratings of schools to make educational, operational and personal adjustments |
| a) CFEE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) SNERS | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| c) PASEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |  |
| d) Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(16) What are the comparisons that are made using the results of the evaluations in your jurisdiction/IA? Please choose the appropriate answers from the options below according to your knowledge. [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [5C] $\circ$ | Comparisons are never made between different types of schools, different regions, or with previous years | Comparisons are made between different types of schools, between regions or rural municipalities/communities, and with previous years | Comparisons are made with previous years for each school | Schools have produced students reports (report card) |
| a) CFEE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) SNERS | ( ) | ( ) | Not applicable. | Not applicable. |
| c) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| d) Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(17) Who has access to the results of the evaluation of schools and those published students assessments over the past years? Please select all appropriate responses from the options below [multiple choice by column]

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4E] | The administration of the inspection | School Director | Teachers | Parents or students | Any member of the community |
| a) CFEE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) SNERS | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| c) PASEC | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| d) Standardized Evaluations of the IDEN | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| e) Other [ ] | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(18) Who decided the aspects about schools in your jurisdiction/IA during this school year (2012-2013)? Please select all the appropriate answers from the options below [multiple choice by column]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | ME | IA | IDEN | Municipality/Rural Community | School Director | APE | CGE | Syndicat des enseignant s |
| a) School calendar | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hourly volume of subjects | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

Section F: About school councils and associations of parents of students in primary education
School boards and the existing parents of student associations

| 1 | What is the approximate proportion of primary schools that have the following organizations? |
| :--- | :--- |



With regard to the management committees of schools (CGE) for primary schools in your jurisdiction (If there is not CGE in your jurisdiction, please skip this section)


About the management boards of school and of associations of parents of student in your jurisdiction. Please choose the answer that, according to you, better describes the situation in your jurisdiction/IA. If you do not have any information, put NP.
(8) How representatives of the parents were chosen to be part of the Office of the APE/CGE in schools of your jurisdiction/IA last year $(2011 / 2012)$ or this school year (2012-2013) if they are not yet chosen for this year?
Please choose a response from the following options for the APE and the CGE. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | APE/CGE do not exist | The representatives of the parents were selected by the school principal or community leaders (e.g. the Mayor / PCR) | Representatives of parents were selected by parents, but were not elected | The representatives of the parents were elected by parents |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | ] | ] | ] | [ ] |

(9) How the members of the Office of the APE/CGE were chosen in schools of your jurisdiction/IA? Please choose a response from the following options for the APE and the CGE. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] ○ | The position does not exist in the Office of the APE/CGE | No selection process for posts in the Office of the APE/or CGE. The organization was led by a person in a predetermined position (school director, for example) | Members of the Office of the APE/CGE were chosen without election by the members of the APE/CGE | The Office of the APE/CGE members were chosen selected by elective way by less members of the APE/CGE |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 2) Vice president |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Secretary general/ Executive Secretary or administrative | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 5) Auditor/ financial control /auditor / Board of auditor | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) President | [ ] | [ ] |  | [ ] |
| 2) Vice president |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Secretary general/ Executive Secretary or administrative | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 5) Auditor/financial control /auditor / Board of auditor | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(10) Who has provided funds to the APE/CGE? Please select all the actors involved. If there is not such a Fund, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] ○ | No budget or funds | Parents | Other members of the community who are not parents | School authorities (e.g. ME, IA, IDEN) | Local authorities (e.g. the Commune) | Others (e.g. <br> NGOs, donors) |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(11) What kind of expenses the action plan and the budget of the EPA/CGE have included? Please choose the appropriate options from below responses. If there is not such a Fund, please choose " 1 " [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B3] ○ | APE/CGE has no such a plan | The periodic action plan of the APE/CGE has incorporated "operating budget" expenses (cost of the distribution of textbooks) | The periodic action plan of the APE/CGE has integrated civil engineering or infrastructure-related expenses | The periodic action plan of the APE/CGE has integrated the salaries or allowances of teachers |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(12) What are the targets indicators to which the periodic action plan of the APE/CGE refers (e.g. annually)? Please choose all the appropriate answers from the options below. If such a plan does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B4] | The APE/CGE does not have such a plan | Action plans and periodic budget plan of the APE/CGE made reference to indicators targets (e.g. enrolment and existing exam success rates) (the previous year or the current) | Action plan and periodical budget of the APE/CGE includes indicators targets in terms of access | Action plans and periodic budget plan of the APE/CGE made reference to indicators targets about school outcomes (previous year or the current) |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(13) Who has access to the financial report of the APE/CGE, which provides information on the budget and actual expenditures?

Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If no report, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] ○ | The APE/CGE had no financial report | The APE/CGE has had a financial report. The report was transmitted to the members of the office. | The APE/CGE has had a financial report. The report was communicated to the members of the APE/CGE (e.g. the general meeting or by display in table) | The APE/CGE was a financial report. The report was transmitted to the members of the School Council and other actors. (regional administrations and the federations of the APE/ CGE) |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(14) Who has access to the APE/CGE periodic progress report, which includes the state of implementation of the actions foreseen and, where appropriate, the evaluation of targeted educational outcomes? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. In cases where no report, please choose "1". [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] ○ | The APE/CGE do not produced progress report | The EPA/CGE was an interim report. The report was transmitted to the members of the bureau | The APE/CGE was an interim report. The report was transmitted to the APE/CGE members.(e.g. the general meeting or by display in table) | The APE/CGE was an interim report. The report was available to members of the APE/CGE and other actors (e.g. the regional administrations and the federations of the APE/CGE) |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(15) What type of monitoring the IA and/or the Municipality/CR lead for schools in your jurisdiction? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There has been no monitoring and no recommendation was given by the administration at the school on any subject | There was a monitoring and guidance has been given to the schools. But have not been taken in integrative themes related to the APE/CGE or business/participation of the community or parents (e.g. monitoring only applies the pedagogical aspect) | There was a follow-up and guidance has been given to the schools. Topics related to the APE/CGE or business/participation of the community or the parents were taken into account. | There was a follow-up and guidance has been given to the schools. Topics related to the APE/CGE or business/participation of the community or the parents were taken into account. There were suggestions for improvement. |
| a) IA | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) <br> Municipality/Rural Community | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(16) How the action plan APE/CGE is used in the application and planning of the official budget of the Government for the schools in your jurisdiction? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the following options for the APE and the CGE.
Please choose " 1 " if there is no plan of action of the APE/CGE. [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/CGE do not <br> have such a plan | The action plan of the <br> APE/CGE was not used by <br> the authorities | School action plans were <br> compiled and used by the <br> local authorities (IA, <br> IDEN, local communities) | School action plans were <br> compiled and used as <br> well by the central <br> Government by local <br> authorities (IA, local <br> communities and central <br> Government (ME).) |
| a) APE | $[~]$ | [] | $[~]$ | $[~]$ |


|  | Title or description of documents (*A copy is available for reference even if the reference dates are different) | a) Availability and collection of documents at the level of the visited IA. <br> 2: Collected. <br> 1: Exists, but is not collected 0 : Does not exist | b) Number of d photocopied do collected) | al and ents (if | c) <br> ID of the photo / and name of the file in the USB | d) <br> Notes (reason the paper is not collected, a small difference on the name or content, need to do a follow-up, etc.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | Status of the IA personnel (administrative staff, teachers, supervisors, junior staff and external staff)* |  | 1) Photocopy[ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB [ | ] file pages ] file |  |  |
| 1b | List of administrative staff of IA and their functions* |  | 1) Photocopy[ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB | ] file pages ] file |  |  |
| 2a | A copy of PERD (Department Plan of the Education Development) <br> Only PDDE * |  | 1) Photocopy $[$ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ] pages } \\ & \text { ] file } \\ & \text { ] file } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 2b | A copy of POBA (Operating Plan and Annual Budget) default 20122013 |  | 1) Photocopy $[$ <br> 2) Photo [ <br> 3) USB | ] file pages ] file |  |  |
| 3 | Year-end report / Performance Report *2011-2012 |  | 1) Photocopy $[$ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB | ] file pages ] file |  |  |
| 4 | General report of year 2012-2013 |  | 1) Photocopy $[$ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB | ] file pages ] file |  |  |
| 5 | Statistical report or data statistics by schools 2011-2012 (IA) |  | 1) Photocopy[ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB [ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ] pages } \\ & \text { ] file } \\ & \text { ] file } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 6 | Annual budget of IA-*2012 |  | 1) Photocopy[ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB | ] file pages ] file |  |  |
| 7 | Presentation document of the results of the CFEE at regional level of 2012 |  | 1) Photocopy[ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB [ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ] pages } \\ & \text { ] file } \\ & \text { ] file } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 8 | Annual regional synthesis of the time quantum (presented by district if possible) * for the year (2011-2012) |  | 1) Photocopy[ <br> 2) Photo $[$ <br> 3) USB [ | ] file pages ] file |  |  |



## Report of visits

| Day of visit | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ID de the target | Type |  |
| Name of the target |  |  |
| Interviewed |  |  |
| Start time | End time |  |
| Needs to be visit again and reason |  |  |
| Number of responses <br> (NP) | Number of collected <br> documents |  |
| Comment by interviewees |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |

# Japan International Cooperation Agency <br> Research Institute (JICA-RI) 

## CRES:

TEL: 338647757
FAX: 338647758
E- mail: cres@cres-sn.org
System Evaluation for Best Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of the Autonomy and the Responsibility of Schools (AAS)

| SABER-SAA PLUS OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION ASSESSMENT TOOL: |
| :---: |
| Questionnaire for the Union of Associations of Schools Management Councils and/or Associations of Parents and |
| Students (UCGE and/or UAPE) |

12/08/2013
(A) Identification of the UAPE/UCGE: before starting the interview, check if the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Complete names in column (a) before visiting the UAPE/UCGE.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | IA |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 2 | IDEN |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 3 | Community |  | $[\quad]$ |
| 4 | ID UCGE/UAPE |  |  |

(B) Identification of the President and another contact person: before starting the interview, check if the following information is correct. [Complete names in column (a) before visiting UAPE/UCGE.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r}1 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Organization to interview with this questionnaire | 1. UAPE only [ ], <br> 2. UCGE only [ ], <br> 3. Only one person is President of the UAPE and UCGE [ ] | [ ] |
| 2 | Name of the President |  | [ ] |
| 3 | Gender of the President | 1. Male [ ] 2. Female [ ] | [ ] |
| 4 | Mobile number of the President |  | [ ] |
| 5 | (If another person) the name of the other person to contact |  | [ ] |
| 6 | (If someone else) the telephone number of the person to contact |  | [ ] |

(c) The team will complete this section just after the end of the questionnaire and the regional coordinator will verify and will complete this section. In addition, a member of the central team can verify during the evaluation visits.

|  | Position/Task | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check if it <br> is filled | (d) Remarks (for <br> example need to do <br> follow-up visit) |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 2 | Interviewer 1 |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 3 | Interviewer 2 |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 4 | Regional <br> Coordinator |  |  | $[\quad]$ |  |
| 5 | Member of <br> Central Team |  |  |  |  |

(D) Team of control of data [The team will complete this section while performing their tasks.]

|  | Position/Task | (a) Name | (b) Date of execution <br> of the task | (c) Note (for example <br> need clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data control |  |  |  |
| 2 | Control of document |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry control |  |  |  |

* NOTE: If the items from this interview concerns only the UAPE or the UCGE, skip the questions concerning other organization.
Organizational structure of section A



## About the President of the UAPE

| 13 | What is your age (the President)? | ] years |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | For how many years have you served in this current position as President? | [ ] years |  |  |
| 15 | Does the President speak French? | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |
| 16 | What is the highest level of instruction of the President? | 1. Primary School (1-6) [ ]2. Lower Secondary (7-10) [ $]$3. Upper Secondary (11-13) [ $]$4. University/Superior School (14-) [ $\quad$$0=$ No instruction [ ] |  |  |
| 17 | Did you (President) held the following positions or worked in the mentionned sectors? |  |  |  |
| a) | Staff of the school administration | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |  |  |
| b) | Other public administration Personnel | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ ] |  |
| c) | Director of school or teacher | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ |  |
| d) | Private formal sector | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ ] |  |
| e) | Farmer or agricultural sector | 1. Yes [ | 0. No [ ] |  |
|  | Chief of village | 1. Yes, past [ | [ ] 2. Yes, now [ ] 0. No [ |  |

About the president of the UCGE


## Section B Budget, resources of the UAPE, UCGE, APE and CGE

Budget of the UAPE:

| 1 | What was the income of the UAPE last year (2011/2012) from the following sources? | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Contributions of the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Contribution of other social groups in the community | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Contribution of the educational administrations (for example ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Contribution of local government (for example, local communities) | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other contributions (for example NGOs) | [ | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ] |  |  |
| 2 | What was the amount of expenses made by the UAPE last year (2011/2012) for: | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| a) | Provision of liquidity of the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Provision of donations in kind to the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Holding of general meetings | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Training and monitoring | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other (specify) [ ]) | [ | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ]) | [ | ] FCFA |
| g) | Other (specify) [ ]) | [ | ] FCFA |

Budget of the UCGE :

| 3 | What was the income of the UCGE last year (2011/2012) from the following sources? | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Contribution of the CGEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Contribution of other social groups in the community | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Contribution of the educational administrations (for example ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Contribution of local government (for example, communes or rural communities) | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other contributions (for example NGOs) | [ | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| 4 | What was the amount of expenses made by the UCGE last year (2011/2012) for: | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| a) | Provision of liquidity of the CGE | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Provision of donations in kind to the CGE | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Holding of general meetings | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Training and monitoring | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| g) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |

## Budget of the APE and the CGE:

About the APE and CGE of the local government (the UAPE/UCGE area). Please choose the answer that you think describes best the situation in your area. If you have no information, please write NP.
(5) Who participated in the approval and execution of the action plan and of the budget of the APE/CGE during the current school year (2012-2013) (or last school year (2011/2012)? Please select all relevant stakeholders who participated by checking in each column. If such a periodic plan does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1B1-M] | There is no plan or periodic budget of the APE/CGE | Members of the office of the APE/CGE | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | School Director | Teachers |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (1) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) Who allocated funds to the APE/CGE during the last two school years (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose all stakeholders that have allocated funds by checking in the column s that suit. In the case where such a fund does not exist please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] | There is no budget or funds | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | Educational Government officials (for example ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | Local government (e.g. rural community or commune) | Other (e.g. NGOs, donors, OSC) |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(7) What kind of expenditure the action plan or the budget of the APE/CGE has taken into account this year or last year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. [Multiple choice] If such a fund does not exist then please mention " 1 ".

|  | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus1B3] | The APE/CGE <br> did not have <br> plan or budget. | The APE/CGE periodic action <br> plan included categories of <br> expenditure relating "to the <br> operational budgets" (for <br> example, textbooks, furniture <br> and teaching materials) | APE/CGE periodic action <br> plan included categories of <br> expenditure on civil <br> engineering works or <br> infrastructure | The APE/CGE <br> periodic action plan <br> included salary or <br> allowances of teachers |
| a) APE | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |
| b) CGE | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## Section C Activities (Action Plan) of UAPE, UCGE, APEs and CGEs

Action Plan of the UAPE:


## UCGE Action Plan :




## Action Plan of the APEs and the CGEs:

About the APEs and CGEs' members of the UAPE/UCGE. Please choose the answer that you think describes best the situation in your zone. If you have no information, please contact $N P$.
(15) To which target indicators has the action plan of the APE/CGE refered to (e.g. annually) this or last school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select the appropriate options below. If such a fund does not exist then please mention «1». [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus1B4] | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The APE/CGE } \\ \text { does not have } \\ \text { such a plan of } \\ \text { action }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The action plans and/or periodic } \\ \text { budgetary plans of the APE/CGE } \\ \text { do not relate to an indicator target } \\ \text { (for example the registrations and } \\ \text { the existing exam success rate) } \\ \text { (last or current school year). }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Action plan and } \\ \text { periodic budgets of } \\ \text { the APE/CGE include } \\ \text { target indicators in }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Action plans and periodic } \\ \text { term of access }\end{array}$ |
| budget plan the EPA/CGE |  |  |  |  |
| refer to target indicators of |  |  |  |  |$]$| learning achievements <br> (CFEE results for <br> example - current year or |
| :--- |
| last year). |

(16) Who has access to the financial report of the APE/CGE which gives information on the budget and actual expenditure during the last school year (2011/12)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If such report does not exist then please put ' 1 '. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] | APE/CGE do not produced financial report. | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report was shared with the members of the board. | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report was shared with members of the APE/CGE (for example in the General Assembly or by posting on the board). | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report was shared with members of the stakeholders (for example, local government and federation of the APE/CGE). |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | $[$ [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ | [ | [ ] | [ ] |

(17) Who has access to the periodic progress report of the APE/CGE, which informs the state of implementation of the actions foreseen and, and if need be, the assessment of the results of education targeted during the last academic year (2011/2012)? Please choose the most appropriate answer among the options below. If such a report does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus 1C2] | The APE/CGE <br> had not a periodic <br> report on the state <br> of progress | The APE/CGE had a <br> periodic report on the <br> state of progress. The | The APE/CGE had a <br> report was shared <br> with the members of <br> the bureau. | periodic report on the State <br> of progress. The report has <br> been shared with the <br> members of the APE/ CGE | | The APE/CGE has had a <br> periodic report on the state of <br> for example to the General <br> progress. The report has been <br> Assembly or by posting to <br> the table). |
| :--- | | shared with the members of the |
| :--- |
| APE/CGE and other <br> stakeholders (for example, local <br> authorities and the federation of <br> the APE/CGE) |
| a) APE |

## More Details on APEs:

| 18 | Have APEs provided financial and/or in-kind support to the schools for the following activities during the last or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select an answer for each item listed below. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a) Construction/renovation of infrastructure | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | b) Contract teachers recruitment | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | c) School meals (food, cooking, etc.) | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | d) Support to education (remedial classes, supplementary lessons for examinations, etc.) | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ | ] |
|  | e) Equipment and teaching materials | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | f) Water supply | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | g) Environment (cleaning, planting, etc.) | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | h) Special events (sport, festival, etc.) | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | i) Promotion and awareness of girls in education | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | Special program for children with disabilities | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantaged | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |

## More details on CGEs :



## Section D support to APEs, the CGEs and Schools

(1) What kind of support or training has the UAPEs or the UCGEs provided to school directors and teachers over the past two years? Please choose the most appropriate option in the options below. If there is no information, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus 1D1] | There is no union of <br> APE/CGE. | The federation of the APE/CGE has not <br> organizedactivities such as training, <br> follow-up, or other equivalent activities <br> for the stakeholders (APE, CGE, schools) <br> at the school level. | The federation of the APE/CGE <br> organized activities such as training, <br> follow-up, or other equivalent activities <br> for stakeholders (APE, CGE, schools) <br> at the school level. |
| a) APE | $[\quad]$ | [] | [] |
| b) CGE | $[~]$ | [] | [] |

(2)About the training and guidance provided by the UAPE or the UCGE, please choose the most relevant opinion among the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D 1] | There is no such thing as federation. Even if it exists, the APEs or CGEs' federation led no activity to facilitate parents and community participation in school management. | The APEs or CGEs' federation gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/CGE or/and the community in the management of the school. | The APEs or CGEs' federation gave information or training to stakeholders in school on the participation of the APE/CGE or/ and the community in the management of the school. The APEs or CGEs' federation has also monitored of the functioning of APEs and the CGE. | The APEs or CGEs' federation has given information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/CGE or/and the community in the management of the school. <br> The APEs or CGEs' federation has also monitored the functioning of APEs and CGEs and also had to provide guidance and make suggestions for improvement. |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(3) About the training and orientation provided by the local administration (IDEN and/or local community), please select the most relevant answer from the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D 1] | The local administration didn't conduct any activities to make the participation of parents and community easier in the management of school | The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/CGE or the community in the management of the school. | The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders in school on the participation of the APE CGE or/and the community in the management of the school. Local administration has also monitored the functioning of APE/ CGE | The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/CGE or/and the community in the management of the school. Local administration has also monitored the functioning of the APE/CGE provided guidance and made a refund improve their functioning. |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(4) What kind of monitoring local administration (IDEN, CODEC, local community) has conducted in schools in your local government these last two years? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There was no monitoring of schools and counseling by the local administration on any subject | There was monitoring and guidance given to schools by the local administration. But they have not included themes related to the participation of the APE/CGE, parents or the community in the management of schools. (e.g. monitoring is only educational). | A follow-up was done and guidance was provided by the local authority to schools on themes related to the participation of the APE/CGE, parents or the community in the management of schools. | A follow-up was done and guidance was provided by the local authority to schools on themes related to the participation of the APEs/CGES, parents or the community in the management of schools. Suggestions for improvement were also made. |
| a) CODEC | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) Commune | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

## More Details on the UAPE:

| 5 | How many times the UAPE has conducted trainings during the <br> current school year (2012-2013)? | $[$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6 | What is the content of the training provided by the UAPE? If there is no training, simply choose "a" |  |
| a) No training | [ |  |
| b) Organizational characteristics of the School Council, including the process for the <br> election of the members of the office | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| c) Management of the action plan and the school budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| d) Financial management | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |


| e) Monitoring tool and mechanism |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| f) Guidelines | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| 7 | What are the targets of the monitoring and/or restitution done by the UAPE? If there is no monitoring, please choose <br> "a"? |
| a) No monitoring | [ |
| b) Organizational structure of School Council | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| c) Action plan/periodic budget | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| d) Technical report on results | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| e) Financial report | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| f) Other (please provide details) [ | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |



## Section E - Voice and Role played by the APE and the CGE in the Management of Public Budget

## About APEs and CGES, members of the UAPE CGE/UCGE. Please choose the answer that you think best describes the situation in your area. If you have no information, please write NP.

(1) How the action plans of APEs/CGEs had been used by the local or central authorities in requesting and planning the budget of the Government for schools? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and CGE. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of the APE/CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/CGE does not have action plan | The action plans of APEs/ CGE were not used by the authorities for budget planning. | School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (local community) at the time of budget planning. | School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (local community) and the central administration at the time of budget planning. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |

Please answer the 4 questions ((2), (3), (4) and (5)) concerning the role of the APE/CGE in the school budget provided by the IDEN (no budget of the APEs /CGEs based on their own incomes).
(2) What was the role of the APE/CGE in the preparation of the budget of the school this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the options below for each of the EPA and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3A] | The APE/CGE played no role, budgets have been prepared by ME (central level) | The APE/CGE has a voice in the planning and preparation of the budget at the level of the school, but the final responsibility lies with the school director | The APE/CGE has formal mechanisms for participation in the school's budget if they wish. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | ] |

(3) What was the role of the APE/CGE in the approval of the budget of the school this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the four options for each of the EPA and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3B] | ME/IA, IDEN/CODEC have the authority to approve the budget of the school. The APE/CGE does not participate. | The APE/CGE can be consulted but the AI, IDEN/CODEC or the Mayor are responsible for the approval of the school's budget | The approval of the budget is made by the school principal. The APE/CGE can be consulted but does not have authority for approval. | The APE/CGE can be responsible for the approval of the budget. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(4) What is the role of the APE/CGE in the implementation of the budget of the school for the current school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and the CGE [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3D] | The implementation of the budget is the responsibility of the AI/CODEC/IDEN or ME. | The implementation of the budget is supervised at the level of the IA/IDEN. The APE/CGE is accountable only on additional funding coming from parents and other fund off-budget. | The APE/CGE is responsible for executing the budget and requesting from time to time formal audits with the competent authorities. | The APE/CGE doesn't receive specific report on the school's budget since it is a public information that is always available. Formal monitoring systems work well. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(5) How national and delocalised/decentralized authorities have used the school's budget prepared with the participation of the APE/CGE during the current school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and the CGE. [Single choice] Please choose '1' "If there is no budget to school prepared with the participation of the APE/CGE.

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3E ] | Budgetary decisions are made by ME/CODEC/AI/IDEN without the participation of the APE/CGE | ME/IA/IDEN/CODEC uses the request or the proposal sent by schools as recommendations for the final allocation of resources. | ME/IA/IDEN/CODEC uses the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source of recommendation for the transfer of resources to the school. | ME/IA/IDEN/CODEC uses the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source of recommendation for the final transfer of resources to the school. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

## Section F - More Information about Schools and APE/CGE

About the APE/CGE in your UAPE/UCGE area. Please choose an option that best represents the situation in your area. If there is no information, please write NP.
(1) How were the representatives of parents of the APE /CGE's board chosen during the current school year (2012-2013) or last year $(2011 / 2012)$ if they are not yet chosen for this year? Please choose an answer from the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | The APE and the CGE do not exist. | The representatives of the parents were chosen by school directors or community leaders (e.g. PCR/Mayor). | The representatives of the parents were chosen by parents but are not elected. | The representatives of the parents were elected by parents. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ | [ ] | [ ] | ] |

(2) How were the following members (listed below) of the APE/CGE's board chosen during the current school year (2012-2013) or last year (2011/2012) if they are not yet chosen for this year? Please choose one answer by row from the options below. [Single choice by row ]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] | The position does not exist in the APE/CGE's board | There is no process of selection of the members of the APE/CGE's board. The positions are held by predetermined individuals (for example the school director) | The position in the APE/CGE's board was granted without election by the members of the APE/CGE. | The position in the APE CGE's board was granted after election by the members of the APE /CGE. |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |
| 2) Vice president | [ ] | [ $]$ | [ ] | [ ] |
| 3) General Secretary / Executive Secretary /Administrative Secretary | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 5) Auditor/ financial control / Board of auditors | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 2) Vice president | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 3) General Secretary / <br> Executive Secretary <br> /Administrative <br> Secretary | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 5) Auditor/ financial control / Board of auditors | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(3) Who decided the aspects of the school listed below in your local government (UAPE/UCGE area) during the school year 2012/2013? Please choose all answers that are appropriate from options below [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Local government (Mayor/ rural community) | School director | APE | CGE | Teachers Union |
| a) School Calendar | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hourly volume of subjects | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

## Information about the School:

| 4 | What is the degree of severity of the absenteeism <br> of pupils at the school in your local government <br> (UAPE/UCGE area)? Please answer according to <br> the gender of the students |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5 | What is the degree of severity of the absenteeism <br> of teachers at the school in your local government <br> (UAPE/UCGE area)? |

a) Girls: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ]
b) Boys: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ]

1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ]

6 Is the capacity of the schools in the area of the UAPE/UCGE to give quality lessons affected by the lack or insufficiency of any of the following? Please choose one for each row.

| a) Didactic materials (e.g. textbooks) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| :--- | :--- |
| b) Budget for teaching materials (e.g. paper, pencils) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| c) Teachers | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| d) School buildings and grounds | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| e) The instruction area (e.g. classrooms) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| f) Lighting system | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| g) Drinking Water | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| h) Toilet facilities | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| i) Security | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| j) Special equipment for the students with disabilities | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |

Report of visits

| Day of visit | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target ID | Type |  |
| Name of the target |  |  |
| Intervieweee |  |  |
| Start time | End time |  |
| Need to be visited again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answerss | Number of collected documents |  |
| Comment by interviewees |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |

## Appendix 2 Senegal

Appendix 2-2
Remarks on Questionnaires for Field Survey
SD
APE and CGE
Commune
IDEN

Remakrs:
e: exist on the questionnaires
n 1 : not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the
different numbering in the questionnaire.
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input "specify others", but no number in the questionnaire.
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. sdsb03a1)

Number of Cases per Remark
e: 850
n1: 62
n2: 74
n3: 6
ew: 117
ec: 61

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| sdsb03a1 | ec | variable names for sdsb3a-r in the DTA are defined based on the <br> comb inations of multi-grade level, such as CI\&CP; however, questionnaires <br> do not have a specific definitions |
| sdsb03a2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03b1 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03b2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03c1 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03c2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03d1 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03d2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03e1 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03e2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03f1 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03f2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03g1 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03g2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03h1 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03h2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsb03i1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03i2 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03j1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03j2 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03k1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03k2 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb0311 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb0332 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03m1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03m2 | n1 | same as above |

SN-SD

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsb03n1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03n2 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03o1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03o2 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03p1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03p2 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03q1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03q2 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03r1 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsb03r2 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01a1 | ec | sdsc01a are divided into French and Arabic speakers in DTA, but the questionnaire does not ask for the specificity of the language. |
| sdsc01a2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01a3 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01a4 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01a5 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01a6 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01a7 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01a8 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01a21 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01a22 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01a23 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01a24 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01a25 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01a26 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01a27 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01a28 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01b1 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01b2 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01b3 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01b4 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01b5 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01b6 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01b7 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01b8 | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01b21 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01b22 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01b23 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01b24 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01b25 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01b26 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01b27 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01b28 | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1a | ec | variable names for sdsc01a-s in the DTA are defined based on the combinations of multi-grade level, such as CI\&CP; however, questionnaires do not have a specific definitions |
| sdsc01c1b | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c1c | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c1d | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c1e | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c1f | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c1g | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c1h | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c1i | n1 | same as above |

SN-SD

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsc01c1j | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1k | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1I | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1m | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1n | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1o | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1p | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1a | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1r | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c1s | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2a | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c2b | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c2c | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c2d | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c2e | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c2f | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c2g | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c2h | ec | same as above |
| sdsc01c2i | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2j | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2k | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2l | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2m | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2n | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2o | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2p | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2a | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2r | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc01c2s | n1 | same as above |
| sdsc07a | ec | 2 variables for sdsc07a in the data. sdsc07a1 created for "time spent" in data. N0 specific \# in the questionnaire. |
| sdsc07a1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsc07b | ec | 2 variables for sdsc07b in the data. sdsc07b1 created for "time spent" in data. NO specification on the questionnaire. |
| sdsc07b1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd02a | n2 | sdsd02 divided into month and dates in the data. No specific \# in the questionnaire. |
| sdsd02b | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11a1 | n2 | There are 2 variables for each sdsd11a-m in the data (1\&2). sdsd11a2-m2 are created for the specific amount, but there are no specified numbers in the questionnaire. |
| sdsd11a2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11b1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11b2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11c1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11c2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11d1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11d2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11e1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11e2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11f1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11f2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11g1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11g2 | n2 | same as above |

SN-SD

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd11h1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11h2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11i1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11i2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11 11 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11 22 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11k1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11k2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd1111 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd1112 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11m1 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd11m2 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd12a6 | n3 | (specify other) This is a part of sdsd12a5. |
| sdsd12b6 | n3 | this is a part of sdsd12b5. (specify other) |
| sdsd23 | ec | there are 2 variables for sdsd23 in data. Sdsd23 is for yes/no. N0 specific \# in the questionnaire |
| sdsd23b | n2 | there are 2 variables for sdsd23 in data. sdsd23b is for \# of teachers attended in the data. NO specific \# in the questionnaire |
| sdsd24e | n2 | Due to the misprint in the questionnaire, sdsd24e is created for second sdsd24-d) in the data. sdsd24e does not exist in the questionnaire, but DOES exist 2 "sdsd24 d)"s, in stead. |
| sdsd24e2 | n2 | same as above, and this is for Specify others (n3) |
| sdsd28 | ec | there are 2 variables for sdsd23 in data. sdsd28 is for yes/no in the data. No specific \# in the questionnaire |
| sdsd28b | n2 | same as above. Sdsd28b is for amount in the data. |
| sdsd29 | ec | there are 2 variables for sdsd23 in data. sdsd29 is for yes/no in the data. No specific \# in the questionnaire. |
| sdsd29b | n2 | same as above. sdsd28b is for amount in the data. |
| sdsd32g | ec | sdsd32g in the data is for yes/no for "other". There are two blanks for sdsd32g in the questionnaire. |
| sdsd32h | n3 | Sdsd32h in the data is for specify others. There are two blanks for sdsd32g in the questionnaire. |
| sdsd35a1 | ew | for sdsd35, data is \#1-8, but Questionnaire is \# 0-7. |
| sdsd35a2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35a3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35a4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35a5 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35a6 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35a7 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35a8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd35b1 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35b2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35b3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35b4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35b5 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35b6 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35b7 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd35b8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd36a1 | ew | for sdsd36, data is \#1-8, but Questionnaire is \# 0-7. |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| sdsd36a2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36a3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36a4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36a5 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36a6 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36a7 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36a8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd36b1 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36b2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36b3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36b4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36b5 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36b6 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36b7 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd36b8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd37a1 | ew | for sdsd37, data is \#1-8, but Questionnaire is \# 0-7. |
| sdsd37a2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37a3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37a4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37a5 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37a6 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37a7 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37a8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd37b1 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37b2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37b3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37b4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37b5 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37b6 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37b7 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd37b8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd38a1 | ew | for sdsd38, data is \#1-7, but Questionnaire is \# 0-6. |
| sdsd38a2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38a3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38a4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38a5 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38a6 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38a7 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsd38b1 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38b2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38b3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38b4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38b5 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38b6 | ew | same as above |
| sdsd38b7 | n2 | same as above |
| sdse03b8 | n2 | (specify other) this is a part of sdse03b7, |
| aqestionnaire |  |  |
| sdse04a1 | ew | for sdsea4, data is \#1-8, but Questionnaire is \# \# 0-7. |
| sdse04a2 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04a3 in the | ew | same as above |
| sdse04a5 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04a6 | ew | same as above |
| ew | same as above |  |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdse04a7 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04a8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdse04b1 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04b2 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04b3 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04b4 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04b5 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04b6 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04b7 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04b8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdse04c1 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04c2 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04c3 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04c4 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04c5 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04c6 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04c7 | ew | same as above |
| sdse04c8 | n2 | same as above |
| sdse06a1 | ew | for sdse06, data is \#1-6, but the Questionnaire is \# 0-5. |
| sdse06a2 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06a3 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06a4 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06a5 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06a6 | n2 | same as above |
| sdse06b1 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06b2 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06b3 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06b4 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06b5 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06b6 | n2 | same as above |
| sdse06c1 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06c2 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06c3 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06c4 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06c5 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06c6 | n2 | same as above |
| sdse06d1 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06d2 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06d3 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06d4 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06d5 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06d6 | n2 | same as above |
| sdse06e1 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06e2 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06e3 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06e4 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06e5 | ew | same as above |
| sdse06e6 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsf01f1 | ec | there are 2 variables for sdsd01f1 in the data (sdsf01f1 \& sdsf01f21). This is for 1st one. Data and questionnaire matched. |
| sdsf01f2 | ec | there are 2 variables for sdsf01f2 (sdsf01f2, sdsf01f22) this is for 1st one. |
| sdsf01f21 | n1 | there are 2 variables for sdsd01f1 in the data (sdsf01f1 \& sdsf01f21). This is the additional one |

SN-SD

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| sdsf01f22 | n 1 | there are 2 variables for sdsf01f2 (sdsf01f2, sdsf01f22) this is for <br> additional one. |
| sdsf03a | n 2 | The variable sdsf03a in the data is corresponding to "sdsf03-0" in the <br> questionnaire. |
| sdsf03b | n 2 | The variable sdsf03b in the data is corresponding to "sdsf03-"1 |
| sdsf03c | n 2 | The variable sdsf03c in the data is corresponding to "sdsf03-2" |
| sdsf03d | n 2 | The variable sdsf03d in the data is corresponding to "sdsf03-3" |
| sdsf03e | n 2 | The variable sdsf03e in the data is corresponding to "sdsf03-4" |
| sdsf03e2 | n 3 | (specify other). This is a part of sdsf03e. |
| sdsf04a | n 2 | The variable sdsf04a in the data is corresponding to "sdsf04-0" in the <br> questionnaire. |
| sdsf04b | n 2 | The variable sdsf04b in the data is corresponding to "sdsf04-"1 |
| sdsf04c | n 2 | The variable sdsf04c in the data is corresponding to "sdsf04-2" |
| sdsf04d | n 2 | The variable sdsf04d in the data is corresponding to "sdsf04-3" |
| sdsf04e | n 2 | The variable sdsf04e in the data is corresponding to "sdsf04-4" |
| sdsf04f | n 3 | (specify other). .This is a part of sdsf04e. <br> sdsf05a <br> n 2 |
| The variable sdsf05a in the data is corresponding to "sdsf05-0" in the |  |  |
| questionnaire. |  |  |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| sdsf10d1 | ew | same as above |
| sdsf10d2 | ew | same as above |
| sdsf10d3 | ew | same as above |
| sdsf10d4 | ew | same as above |
| sdsf10d5 | n2 | same as above |
| sdsh09a | ec | there are 2 sdsh09 in the Questionnaire. sdsh09a is corresponding to 1st <br> set of "sdsh09-a)" |
| sdsh09b | ec | same as above. Sdsh09b is "1st set of sdsh09-b)" <br> sdsh09ba <br> n2 <br> there are 2 sdsh09 in the Questionnaire. sdshbar is corresponding to 2nd <br> sdshof of "sdsho9-a" " |
| n2 | same as above sdsh09bb is corresponding to 2nd set of "sdsh09-b)" |  |
| sdsh09c1 | ec | there are 2 variables for sdsh09c |
| sdsh09e1 | n1 | this variable is additional 09c in the questionnaire |
| sdsh09e2 | ec | there are 2 variables for sdsh09e in the questionnaire |

## Remarks:

e: exist on the questionnaires
n1: not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the different numbering in the questionnaire.
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input "specify others", but no number in the questionnaire.
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. acsb3a2)

## Number of Cases per Remark

e: 397
n1: 41
n2: 32
n3: 0
ew: 6
ec: 5

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsb3a2 | ew | scsb3a2 is " EPA / EMC does not have such a plan" in the data, but it is "operational budget included" in the questionnaire.] |
| acsb3a3 | ew | scsb3a3 is "operational budgets" in the data, but it is "civil work or infrastructure" in the questionnaire. |
| acsb3a4 | ew | scsb3a4 is "EPA: Periodic Action Plan EPA / CGE has included" in the data, but it is "teacher's salary or allowance" in the questionnaire. |
| acsb3a5 | n1 | acsb3a5 does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsb3a6 | n1 | acsb3a6 does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsb3b2 | ew | scsb3b2 is "EPA / EMC does not have such a plan" in the data, but it is "operational budget included" in the questionnaire.] |
| acsb3b3 | ew | scsb3b3 is "operational budgets" in the data, but it is "civil work or infrastructure" in the questionnaire. |
| acsb3b4 | ew | scsb3b4 is "EPA: Periodic Action Plan EPA / CGE has included" in the data, but it is "teacher's salary or allowance" in the questionnaire. |
| acsb3b5 | n1 | acsb3b5 does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsb3b6 | n1 | acsb3b6 does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsb4a3 | ec | acsb4a3 is defined as "The action plan and regular budget of the EPA / CGE made reference", but it is specifically defined as reference to reference to target indicator of access in the questionnaire. |
| acsb4a4 | ec | acsb4a4 is defined as "The action plan and regular budget of the EPA / CGE made reference", but it is specifically defined as reference to target indicators of learning achievement |
| acsb4a5 | n1 | HC: not exist |
| acsb4a6 | n1 | HC: not exist |
| acsb4b3 | ec | acsb4b3 is defined as "The action plan and regular budget of the EPA / CGE made reference", but it is specifically defined as reference to reference to target indicator of access in the questionnaire. |
| acsb4b4 | ec | acsb4b4 is defined as "The action plan and regular budget of the EPA / CGE made reference", but it is specifically defined as reference to target indicators of learning achi evement |
| acsb4b5 | n1 | HC: not exist |
| acsb4b6 | n1 | HC: not exist |
| acsd5f | ec | acsd5f should have 2 variables (yes/no, \& specify), but it only yes/no variables exist as acsd5f. Note that there are 3 sets of (yes/no, \& specify) for there. (acsd5au0g, 1g, 0h, 1h, 0i, 1i) |
| acsd5au0g | n1 | other Yes/No in data, but does not exist in questionnaire. |
| acsd5au0h | n1 | same as above |
| acsd5au0i | n1 | same as above |

SN-SC

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsd5au1g | n1 | same as above |
| acsd5au1h | n1 | same as above |
| acsd5au1i | n1 | same as above |
| acsf9au0g | n1 | data defined as code for other, but not clear what it is. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf9au0h | n1 | same as above |
| acsf9au0i | n1 | same as above |
| acsf9au1g | n1 | This is for other/specify CI-CP, but not clear what the codes are. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf9au1h | n1 | same as above |
| acsf9au1i | n1 | same as above |
| acsf9au2g | n1 | This is for other/specify CM1-CM2, but not clear what the codes are. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf9au2h | n1 | same as above |
| acsf9au2i | n1 | same as above |
| acsf24a1 | n2 | acsf24a1-m1 is for "yes/no", but not numbering in the questionnaire. |
| acsf24b1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24c1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24d1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24e1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24f1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24g1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24h1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24i1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24j1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24k1 | n2 | acsf24k is for Membership in data. This is corresponding to first "scsf24I" in the questionnaire. ( There are two I) in the questionnaire.) |
| acsf24I1 | n2 | acsf24a1-m1 is for "yes/no", but not number ing in the questionnaire. |
| acsf24m1 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24a2 | n2 | acsf24a2-m2 is for "amount", but not numbering in the questionnaire. |
| acsf24b2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24c2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24d2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24e2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24f2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24g2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24h2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24i2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24j2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf24k2 | n2 | acsf24k is for Membership in data. This is corresponding to first "scsf24।" in the questionnaire. (There are two l) in the questionnaire.) |
| acsf24I2 | n2 | acsf24a2-m2 is for "amount", but not numbering in the questionnaire. |
| acsf24m2 | n2 | same as above |
| acsf25au01 | n1 | defined as code for others in the data, but inputs are not clear ( $-9,-8,0,6$, 1=all students contribute, 2= no fee, $3=$ end of year). Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25au02 | n1 | defined as code for others in the data $(-9,-8,0)$. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25au03 | n1 | defined as code for others in the data ( $-9,-8,0$ ). Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25au04 | n1 | defined as code for others in the data ( $-9,-8,0$ ). Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25au05 | n1 | defined as code for others in the data ( $-9,-8,0$ ). Not exist in the questionnaire. |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf25au06 | n1 | defined as code for others in the data $(-9,-8,0)$. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25aua1 | n1 | Yes/No, NA, NP, 3, 4,6 in the data. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25aua2 | n1 | NAP, NP, NO in the data. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25aua3 | n1 | same as above |
| acsf25aua4 | n1 | same as above |
| acsf25aua5 | n1 | same as above |
| acsf25aua6 | n1 | same as above |
| acsf25aub1 | n1 | Yes/No, NA, NP, 4. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25aub2 | n1 | NAP, NP, NO in the data. Not exist in the questionnaire. |
| acsf25aub3 | n1 | same as above |
| acsf25aub4 | n1 | same as above |
| acsf25aub5 | n1 | same as above |
| acsf25aub6 | n1 | same as above |
| acsf30a | n2 | acsf30a is yes/no for grant for school project. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| acsf30b | n2 | grant amount received No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| acsf31a | n2 | acsf30a is yes/no for grant for school project. No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| acsf31b | n2 | grant amount received No numbering in the questionnaire. |
| acsf20a | n2 | acsf20 is divided into 2 variables. 20a is for date, but no mention in the Questionnaire. |
| acsf20b | n2 | acsf20 is divided into 2 variables. 20a is for month, but no mention in the Questionnaire. |

## SN_CL

## Remarks:

e: exist on the questionnaires
n1: not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the different numbering in the questionnaire.
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input "specify others", but no number
in the questionnaire
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabel
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. clsb04a1)

## Number of Cases per Remark

e: 393
n1: 2
n2: 87
n3: 8
ew: 0
ec: 7

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c \\| sb04a1 | n2 | clsb04a1for yes/no in the data, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| c Isb04a2 | n2 | clsb 04a2 is for Qtty for clsb04a in the data, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| c \\| sb04b1 | n2 | clsb04b1 for yes/no in the data, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| c \\| sb04b2 | n2 | clsb 04b2 is for Qtty for clsb04c in the data, but no numbering in the questionnaire. miss-translation in Eng label? "sleeps trained"??--> \# of people who have received training in MDGs Education |
| c I sb04c1 | n2 | clsb04c1 for yes/no in the data, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| c \\| sb04c2 | n2 | clsb 04c2 is for Qtty for clsb04c in the data, but no numbering in the questionnaire. miss-translation in Eng label? "sleeps trained"??--> \# of people who have received training in community participation. |
| c l sb06m | n3 | (others specify) |
| c Isb10d1 | n2 | clsb10d1 is for yes/no, and clsb10d2 is for quantity for slsb10d, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| clsb10d2 | n2 | same as above |
| c Isb10e1 | n2 | clsb10e1 is for yes/no, and clsb10e2 is for quantity for slsb10e, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| c Isb10e2 | n2 | same as above |
| c Isb10f1 | n2 | clsb10f1 is for yes/no, and clsb10f2 is for quantity for slsb10f, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| clsb10f2 | n2 | same as above |
| c I sb10g1 | n2 | clsb10g1 is for yes/no, and clsb10g2 is for quantity for slsb10g, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| c Isb10g2 | n2 | same as above |
| clsb10h1 | n2 | clsb10h1 is for yes/no, and clsb10h2 is for quantity for slsb10h, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| clsb10h2 | n2 | same as above |
| clsb10i1 | n2 | clsb10i1 is for yes/no, and clsb10i2 is for quantity for slsb10i, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| clsb10i2 | n2 | same as above |
| clsb10j1 | n2 | clsb10j1 is for yes/no, and clsb10j2 is for quantity for slsb10j, but no numbering in the questionnaire. |

SN_CL

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c\|sb10j2 | n2 | same as above |
| c Isc02a1 | n2 | In sub section of clsc02, Expenditure plan is defined as "1" in the data (e.g. clsc02a1), but it is written with "a)"(e.g., "clsc02aa) in Questionnaire |
| c 1sc02a2 | n2 | In sub section of clsc02, Actual expenditure is defined as "2" in the data (e.g. clsc02a2), but it is written with "b)"in Questionnaire (e.g., "clsc02ab) |
| clsc02aal | n2 | same as above clsco2al |
| clsc02aa2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02ab1 | n2 | same as above clsco2al |
| c 1sc02ab2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02aba | n2 | specify others with code; 1,2,6,7. \& -9 There is no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| c Isc02b1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| c I sc02b2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| c\|sc02c1 | n2 | same as above clsc02al |
| c\|sc02c2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| c Isc02d1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| c 1sc02d2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| c Isc02e 1 | n2 | same as above clsco2al |
| c\|sc02e2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02f1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| clsc02f2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| c 1sc02g1 | n2 | same as above clsc02al |
| c 1 sc02g2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| c Isc02h1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| c Isc02h2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02i1 | n2 | same as above clsco2al |
| clsc02i2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| c Isc02j1 | n2 | same as above clsc02al |
| clsc02j2 | n2 | same as above c\|sc02a2 |
| clsc02k1 | n2 | same as above clsco2al |
| clsc02k2 | n2 | same as above clsco2a2 |
| c\|sc02l1 | n2 | same as above clsco2al |
| c 1sc02l2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02m1 | n2 | same as above clsco2al |
| c Isc02m2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |

SN_CL

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c \| sc02n1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| c 1 sc02n2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02o1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| clsc02o2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02p1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| c 1 sc02p2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02q1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| c lsc02q2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02r 1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| clsc02r2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| c \\| sc02s1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| c \\| sc02s2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| c I sc02t1 | n2 | same as above clsc02a1 |
| clsc02t2 | n2 | same as above clsc02a2 |
| clsc02ta | n2 | specify others with code; $1 \&-9$. there is no numbering in the questionnaire. |
| clsc02u1 | n2 | clsc02, Expenditure plan is a) in Questionnaire, but data input use "1" |
| clsc02u2 | n2 | clsc02, Actual expenditure is b) in Questionnaire, but data input use "2" |
| clsc02v1 | n2 | c\|sc02, Expenditure plan is a) in Questionnaire, but data input use "1" |
| clsc02v2 | n2 | clsc02, Actual expenditure is b) in Questionnaire, but data input use "2" |
| clsc02w1 | n2 | c\|sc02, Expenditure plan is a) in Questionnaire, but data input use "1" |
| clsc02w2 | n2 | clsc02, Actual expenditure is b) in Questionnaire, but data input use "2" |
| c \| sc02x1 | n2 | clsc02, Expenditure plan is a) in Questionnaire, but data input use "1" |
| clsc02x2 | n2 | clsc02, Actual expenditure is b) in Questionnaire, but data input use "2" |
| clsc02y 1 | n2 | clsc02, Expenditure plan is a) in Questionnaire, but data input use "1" |
| clsc02y2 | n2 | clsc02, Actual expenditure is b) in Questionnaire, but data input use "2" |
| clsc02z1 | n2 | c\|sc02, Expenditure plan is a) in Questionnaire, but data input use "1" |
| clsc02z2 | n2 | clsc02, Actual expenditure is b) in Questionnaire, but data input use "2" |
| clsd03a6 | ec | clsd03a6 in the data maybe corresponding to yes/no for "clsd03a6" in the questionnaire. But no value label for " 0 " in the data. (only $-8,-9,1=$ oui, $0=n o$ label) |
| clsd03a7 | n3 | 2nd variable for "specify others". But no value label for specification. (input are only -8, -9 \& 0) |
| clsd03b6 | ec | clsd03b6 in the data maybe corresponding to yes/no for "clsd03b6" in the questionnaire. But no value label for " 0 " in the data (only $-8,-9,1=$ oui, $0=$ no label) |
| clsd03b7 | n3 | 2nd variable for "specify others". But no value label for specification. (only -8, -9 \& 0) |
| clsd03c6 | ec | clsd03c6 in the data maybe corresponding to yes/no for "clsd03c6" in the questionnaire. But no value label for " 0 " in the data. (only $-8,-9,0=$ no label) |
| clsd03c 7 | n3 | 2nd variable for "specify others". But no value label for specification. (only $-8,-9 \& 0$ ) |
| clsd03d6 | ec | yes/no for others? No variable for specification code. (only $-8,-9,1=$ oui, $0=n \mathrm{l}$ label) |

## SN_CL

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| c l sd03d7 | n3 | clsd03d6 in the data maybe corresponding to yes/no for "clsd03d6" in the questionnaire. But no value label for " 0 " in the data. (only $-8,-9,0=$ no label) |
| c Isd03e6 | ec | yes/no for others? No variable for specification code. (only -8, -9, 0=no label) |
| clsd03e7 | n3 | clsd03e6 in the data maybe corresponding to yes/no for "clsd03e6" in the questionnaire. But no value label for " 0 " in the data. (only $-8,-9,0=$ no label) |
| clsd03f6 | ec | clsd03f6 in the data maybe corresponding to yes/no for "clsd03f6" in the questionnaire. But no value label for " 0 " in the data. (only $-8,-9,0=$ no label) |
| clsd03f7 | n3 | 2nd variable for "specify others". But no value label for specification. (only $-8,-9$ \& 0 ) |
| c I sd03g6 | ec | clsd03g6 in the data maybe corresponding to yes/no for "clsd03g6" in the questionnaire. But no value label for " 0 " in the data. (only $-8,-9,0=$ no label) |
| c l sd03g7 | n3 | 2nd variable for "specify others". But no value label for specification. (only $-8,-9$ \& 0 ) |
| clse6a | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable is corresponding to "clse5a" in the questionnaire. |
| clse6b | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable is corresponding to "clse5b" in the questionnaire. |
| clse6c | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable is corresponding to "clse5c" in the questionnaire. |
| clse6d | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable is corresponding to "clse5d" in the questionnaire. |
| clse6e | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable is corresponding to "clse5e" in the questionnaire. |
| clse6f | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable is corresponding to "clse5f" in the questionnaire. |
| clse6g | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable is corresponding to "clse5g" in the questionnaire. |
| clse6h | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable is corresponding to "clse5h" in the questionnaire. |
| clse6i | n2 | there is no slse6 in the questionnaires. This variable probably corresponding to "clse5i" in the questionnaire, but the description label in the data is incomplete. This should be "frequency of school visit". |
| c l sg05b | n1 | clsg 05b is defined as yes/no for "most" in the data, but there is no "05b" in the questionnaire. The response for 90 samples are $-9,1$ sample is -8 . |
| c I sg06b | n1 | clsg 06b is defined as yes/no for "most" in the data, but there is no "06b" in the questionnaire. |

## Remarks:

e: exist on the questionnaires
n1: not exist: corresponding question does not exist in the questionnaire
n2: not exist: corresponding question seems not to exist due to the different numbering in the questionnaire
n3: not exist: "Others" issue. Data variable is created to input "specify others", but no number in the questionnaire.
ew: Exist but Wrong input in DTA. Mislabe
ec: Exist but with Comments
** Sometimes vars clearly exist, but are not consistent/clear with the label descriptions of the dta file. Please check all vars with comments in the "Reasons" column (e.g. ide14a)

## Number of Cases per Remark

e: 679
n1: 21
n2: 21
n3: 27
ew: 160
ec: 2

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ide14a | n2 | ide14a in the data is corresponding to "idse14a" in the questionnaire, and it also should have been named as idse14a. |
| ide14b | n2 | ide14b in the data is corresponding to "idse14b" in the questionnaire, and it also should have been named as idse14b. |
| idsb07k | n3 | (specify other); No value label in data. Response -8, 0, 1, 5 \& ". " |
| idsb071 | n3 | (specify other); No label in data. Response -8, 0 \& "." |
| idsb07m | n3 | (specify other); No label in data. Response -8, 0 \& ". " |
| idsc03au0m1 | n2 | this variable in the data seems to be corresponding to "idsc03m" in the questionnaire, which is NOT "other" but "fuel". All responses are |
| idsc03au0n2 | n2 | this variable in the data seems to be corresponding to "idsc03n" in the questionnaire (label for specify other), but not clear. All responses are "." |
| idsc03au0o3 | n3 | this variable in the data seems to be additional response for "idsc03n) in the questionnaire(label for "specify other") but not exist in the questionnaire. All responses are |
| idsc03au1m1 | n2 | This variable should been named "idsc03m1" for the data. The Label should be "1) Dépenses prévues (FCFA):m) Carburant / 1) Planned spending (CFA) Fuel" |
| idsc03au1n2 | n2 | This variable is for planned spending of "specify other (1)". This is corresponding to "idsc03n1" in the questionnaire. |
| idsc03au1o3 | n3 | This variable is for planned spending of "specify other (2)". There is no "idsc030" in the questionnaire. |
| idsc03au2m1 | n2 | variable should be "idsc03m2" based on other variables in the section? Label should be "2) Dépenses ré elles (FCFA):m) Carburant / ) Actual (CFA) Fuel" |
| idsc03au2n2 | n2 | This variable is for Actual spending of "specify other (1)". This is corresponding to "idsc03n2" in the questionnaire. |
| i dsc03au2o3 | n3 | This variable is for Actual spending of "specify other (2)". There is no "idsc030" in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22a2 | ew | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22a2: "UNICEF Training" in the data is written as "idsd22b1" in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22a3 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22a4 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22a5 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22a6 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22a7 | n2 | same as above |
| idsd22au01 | n1 | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E. g., Idsd22b1: "WFP equipment is written as "idsd22a2" in the questionnaire. Idsd22au01 is defined as other NGO, which does not exist in the questionnaire. |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd22au02 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au03 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au11 | n2 | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22au11: "WFP other program", which does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22au12 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au13 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au21 | n2 | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22au21: "UNICEF other program", which does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22au22 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au23 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au31 | n2 | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22au31: "wor/d bank other program", which does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22au32 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au33 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au41 | n2 | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22au41: "CIDA other program", which does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22au42 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au43 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au51 | n2 | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22au51: "USAID other program", which does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22au52 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au53 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au61 | n2 | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22au61: "JICA other program", which does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22au62 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au63 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au71 | n2 | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22au71: "AFD other program", which does not exist in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22au72 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22au73 | n1 | same as above |
| idsd22b1 | ew | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22b1: "WFP equipment is written as "idsd22a2" in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22b2 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22b3 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22b4 | ew | same as above |

SN_ID

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd22b5 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22b6 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22b7 | n2 | same as above |
| idsd22c1 | ew | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22c1: "WFP materials" in the data is written as "idsd22a3" in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22c2 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22c3 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22c4 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22c5 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22c6 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22c7 | n2 | same as above |
| idsd22d1 | ew | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22d1: "WFP construction" is written as "idsd22a4" in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22d2 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22d3 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22d4 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22d5 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22d6 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22d7 | n2 | same as above |
| idsd22e1 | ew | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22e1: "WFP food" is written as "idsd22a5" in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22e2 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22e3 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22e4 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22e5 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22e6 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22e7 | n2 | same as above |
| idsd22f1 | ew | In idsd22, the horizontal axis(1-7) and the longitudinal axis (a-g) are switched between data and questionnaire. E.g., Idsd22f1: "WFP others" is written as "idsd22a6" in the questionnaire. |
| idsd22f2 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22f3 | ew | same as above |


| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd22f4 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22f5 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22f6 | ew | same as above |
| idsd22f7 | n2 | same as above |
| idse10f1 | ec | (specify other) yes/no. Note idse10g1, 10h1 are also yes/no response. tab; 5, Yes, 1, ".";7 |
| idse10f2 | ec | same as above |
| idse10g1 | n1 | (specify other) yes/no. But idse10f $1 / 2,10 \mathrm{~h} 1 / 2$ are also yes/no response. |
| idse10g2 | n1 | same as above |
| idse10h1 | n1 | (specify other) yes/no. But $10 \mathrm{f} 1 / 2,10 \mathrm{~g} 1 / 2$ are also yes/no response. |
| idse10h2 | n1 | same as above |
| idsh2a1a | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 1a |
| idsh2a1b | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 1b |
| idsh2a2a | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 2a |
| idsh2a2b | ew | Section H: b) -1) of the document 2 b |
| idsh2a3 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 3 |
| idsh2a4 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 4 |
| idsh2a5 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 5 |
| idsh2a6 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 6 |
| idsh2a7 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 7 |
| idsh2a8 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 8 |
| idsh2a9 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 9 |
| idsh2a10a | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 10a |
| idsh2a10b | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 10b |
| idsh2a11 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 11 |
| idsh2a12 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 12 |
| idsh2a13 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 13 |
| idsh2a14 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 14 |
| idsh2a15 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 15 |
| idsh2a16 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 16 |
| idsh2a17 | ew | Section H: b)-1) of the document 17 |

SN_ID

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsh2a18 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}:$ b) -1) of the document 18 |
| idsh2b11a | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-2$ ) of the document 1a |
| idsh2b11b | ew | Section H: b)-2) of the document 1b |
| idsh2b12a | ew | Section H: b)-2) of the document 2a |
| idsh2b12b | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}:$ : b) -2) of the document 2 b |
| idsh2b13 | ew | Section H: b)-2) of the document 3 |
| idsh2b14 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}:$ b)-2) of the document 4 |
| idsh2b15 | ew | Section H: b) -2) of the document 5 |
| idsh2b16 | ew | Section H: b)-2) of the document 6 |
| idsh2b17 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})$-2) of the document 7 |
| idsh2b18 | ew | Section H: b)-2) of the document 8 |
| idsh2b21a | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}:$ b) -3) of the document 1a |
| idsh2b21b | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-3$ ) of the document 1 b |
| idsh2b22a | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}:$ b) -3) of the document 2a |
| idsh2b22b | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-3$ ) of the document 2 b |
| idsh2b23 | ew | Section H: b)-3) of the document 3 |
| idsh2b24 | ew | Section H: b) -3) of the document 4 |
| idsh2b25 | ew | Section H: b) -3) of the document 5 |
| idsh2b26 | ew | Section H: b)-3) of the document 6 |
| idsh2b27 | ew | Section H: b) -3) of the document 7 |
| idsh2b28 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})$-3) of the document 8 |
| idsh2b29 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-3$ ) of the document 9 |
| idsh2b110a | ew | Section H : b)-2) of the document 10a |
| idsh2b110b | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-2$ ) of the document 10 b |
| idsh2b111 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}:$ b) -2) of the document 11 |
| idsh2b112 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-2$ ) of the document 12 |
| idsh2b113 | ew | Section H: b) -2) of the document 13 |
| idsh2b114 | ew | Section H: b)-2) of the document 14 |
| idsh2b115 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-2$ ) of the document 15 |
| idsh2b116 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}:$ b) -2) of the document 16 |
| idsh2b117 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-2$ ) of the document 17 |
| idsh2b118 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}:$ b)-2) of the document 18 |
| idsh2b210a | ew | Section H : b) -3) of the document 10a |
| idsh2b210b | ew | Section H : b) -3) of the document 10b |
| idsh2b211 | ew | Section H : b)-3) of the document 11 |
| idsh2b212 | ew | Section H: b) -3) of the document 12 |
| idsh2b213 | ew | Section $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{b})-3$ ) of the document 13 |
| idsh2b214 | ew | Section H: b) -3) of the document 14 |

SN_ID

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsh2b215 | ew | Section H: b) -3 ) of the document 15 |
| idsh2b216 | ew | Section H: b) -3) of the document 16 |
| idsh2b217 | ew | Section H: b) -3) of the document 17 |
| idsh2b218 | ew | Section H: b) -3) of the document 18 |
| idsh4c1a | ew | Section H: d) of the document 1a |
| idsh4c1b | ew | Section H: d) of the document 1b |
| idsh4c2a | ew | Section H: d) of the document 2a |
| idsh4c2b | ew | Section H: d) of the document 2b |
| idsh4c3 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 3 |
| idsh4c4 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 4 |
| idsh4c5 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 5 |
| idsh4c6 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 6 |
| idsh4c7 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 7 |
| idsh4c8 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 8 |
| idsh4c9 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 9 |
| idsh4c10a | ew | Section H: d) of the document 10a |
| idsh4c10b | ew | Section H: d) of the document 10b |
| idsh4c11 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 11 |
| idsh4c12 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 12 |
| idsh4c13 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 13 |
| idsh4c14 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 14 |
| idsh4c15 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 15 |
| idsh4c16 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 16 |
| idsh4c17 | ew | Section H: d) of the document 17 |
| idsh4c18 | eW | Section H: d) of the document 18 |
| idshala | ew | Section H: a) of the document 1a |
| idsha1b | eW | Section H: a) of the document 1b |
| idsha2a | ew | Section H: a) of the document 2 a |
| idsha2b | ew | Section H: a) of the document 2b |
| idsha3 | eW | Section H: a) of the document 3 |
| idsha4 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 4 |
| idsha5 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 5 |
| idsha6 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 6 |
| idsha7 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 7 |
| idsha8 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 8 |
| idsha9 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 9 |
| idsha10a | ew | Section H: a) of the document 10a |
| idsha10b | ew | Section H: a) of the document 10b |

SN_ID

| vars | Remark | Reasons |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| idsha11 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 11 |
| idsha12 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 12 |
| idsha13 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 13 |
| idsha14 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 14 |
| idsha15 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 15 |
| idsha16 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 16 |
| idsha17 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 17 |
| idsha18 | ew | Section H: a) of the document 18 |
| idsha19 | n3 | Section H: a) of the document 19 (0ther available document) |
| idshb31a | ew | Section H: c) of the document 1a |
| idshb31b | ew | Section H: c) of the document 1b |
| idshb32a | ew | Section H: c) of the document 2a |
| idshb32b | ew | Section H: c) of the document 2b |
| idshb33 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 3 |
| idshb34 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 4 |
| idshb35 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 5 |
| idshb36 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 6 |
| idshb37 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 7 |
| idshb38 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 8 |
| idshb39 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 9 |
| idshb318 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 18 |
| idshb310a | ew | Section H: c) of the document 10a |
| idshb310b | ew | Section H: c) of the document 10b |
| idshb311 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 11 |
| idshb312 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 12 |
| idshb313 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 13 |
| idshb314 | ew | Section H: c) of the document 14 |
| ew | Section H: c) of the document 15 |  |

## Appendix 2 Senegal

Appendix 2-3<br>List of Targets for Field Survey

IA<br>IDEN<br>Commune<br>Union of APE and Union of CGE School (SD)<br>APE and CGE

1. IA

| iaid | ID | IA |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | IA-F-01 | FATICK |
| 2 | IA-L-01 | LOUGA |
| 3 | IA-M-01 | MATAM |
| 4 | IA-T-01 | TAMBACOUNDA |

2. IDEN

| idid | ID | IA | IDEN |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 11 | ID-F-01 | FATICK | FATICK |
| 12 | ID-F-02 | FATICK | FOUNDIOUNGNE |
| 13 | ID-F-03 | FATICK | GOSSAS |
| 21 | ID-L-01 | LOUGA | KEBEMER |
| 22 | ID-L-02 | LOUGA | LINGUERE |
| 23 | ID-L-03 | LOUGA | LOUGA |
| 31 | ID-M-01 | MATAM | KANEL |
| 32 | ID-M-02 | MATAM | MATAM |
| 33 | ID-M-03 | MATAM | RANEROU |
| 41 | ID-T-01 | TAMBACOUNDA | BAKEL |
| 42 | ID-T-02 | TAMBACOUNDA | GOUDIRY |
| 43 | ID-T-03 | TAMBACOUNDA | KOUMPENTOUM |
| 44 | ID-T-04 | TAMBACOUNDA | TAMBACOUNDA |

3. Commune

| clid | ID | IA | IDEN | CR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1101 | CL-F-001 | Fatick | Fatick | THIARE NDIALGUI |
| 1102 | CL-F-002 | Fatick | Fatick | DIAOULE |
| 1103 | CL-F-008 | Fatick | Fatick | DIARRERE |
| 1104 | CL-F-009 | Fatick | Fatick | Diouroup |
| 1105 | CL-F-007 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO |
| 1106 | CL-F-006 | Fatick | Fatick | LOUL-SESSENE |
| 1107 | CL-F-003 | Fatick | Fatick | MBELLACADIO |
| 1108 | CL-F-004 | Fatick | Fatick | NDIOB |
| 1109 | CL-F-005 | Fatick | Fatick | FIMELA |
| 1110 | CL-F-010 | Fatick | Fatick | TATTAGUINE |
| 1201 | CL-F-100 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE |
| 1202 | CL-F-101 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORO ALASSANE TALL |
| 1203 | CL-F-015 | Fatick | Foundiougne | DIOSSONG |
| 1204 | CL-F-016 | Fatick | Foundiougne | DJILOR |
| 1205 | CL-F-015 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SAMBA GUEYE |
| 1206 | CL-F-016 | Fatick | Foundiougne | TOUBACOUTA |
| 1301 | CL-F-017 | Fatick | Gossas | COLOBANE |
| 1302 | CL-F-018 | Fatick | Gossas | CR DE MBAR |
| 1303 | CL-F-019 | Fatick | Gossas | NDIENE LAGANE |
| 1304 | CL-F-020 | Fatick | Gossas | OUADIOUR |
| 2101 | CL-L-005 | Louga | Kébémer | DIOKOUL DIAWRIGNE |
| 2102 | CL-L-006 | Louga | Kébémer | CR KAB GAYE |
| 2103 | CL-L-009 | Louga | Kébémer | LORO |
| 2104 | CL-L-001 | Louga | Kébémer | CR MBACKE CADIOR |
| 2105 | CL-L 002 | Louga | Kébémer | MBADIANE |
| 2106 | CL-L-007 | Louga | Kébémer | NDANDE |
| 2107 | CL-L-003 | Louga | Kébémer | NDOYENE |
| 2108 | CL-L-010 | Louga | Kébémer | CR NGOURANE WOLOF |
| 2109 | CL-L-011 | Louga | Kébémer | SAGATA GETH |
| 2110 | CL-L-008 | Louga | Kébémer | THIEPPE |
| 2111 | CL-L-012 | Louga | Kébémer | THIOLOM FALL |
| 2112 | CL-L-004 | Louga | Kébémer | Touba Merina |
| 2201 | CL-L-013 | Louga | Linguere | BARKEDJI |
| 2202 | CL-L-019 | Louga | Linguere | BOULAL |
| 2203 | CL-L-020 | Louga | Linguere | DEALY |
| 2204 | CL-F-016 | Louga | Linguere | DODJI |
| 2205 | CL-L-014 | Louga | Linguere | GASSANE |
| 2206 | CL-L-021 | Louga | Linguere | KAMB |
| 2207 | CL-L-017 | Louga | Linguere | LABGAR |
| 2208 | CL-L-022 | Louga | Linguere | YANG YANG |
| 2209 | CL-L-023 | Louga | Linguere | MBOULA |
| 2210 | CL-L-018 | Louga | Linguere | OUARKHOKH |
| 2211 | CL-L-015 | Louga | Linguere | THIEL |
| 2301 | CL-L-024 | Louga | Louga | CR GANDE |
| 2302 | CL-L-025 | Louga | Louga | CR KEUR MOMAR SARR |
| 2303 | CL-L-027 | Louga | Louga | CR KOKI |
| 2304 | CL-L-033 | Louga | Louga | CR LEONA |
| 2305 | CL-L-028 | Louga | Louga | CR GUET ARDO |
| 2306 | CL-L-026 | Louga | Louga | CR NGUER MALAL |
| 2307 | CL-L-034 | Louga | Louga | CR NGUEURE SARR |
| 2308 | CL-L-021 | Louga | Louga | CR NGUIDILE |


| clid | ID | IA | IDEN | CR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2309 | CL-L-032 | Louga | Louga | CR NIOMRE |
| 2310 | CL-L-029 | Louga | Louga | CR PETE OUARACK |
| 2311 | CL-L-030 | Louga | Louga | THIAMENE CAYER |
| 3101 | CL-M-001 | Matam | Kanel | BOKILADJI |
| 3102 | CL-M-003 | Matam | Kanel | CR DE NDENDORY |
| 3103 | CL-M-002 | Matam | Kanel | ORKADIERE |
| 3104 | CL-M-004 | Matam | Matam | CRWOURO SIDI |
| 3201 | CL-M-007 | Matam | Matam | BOKIDIAWE 1 |
| 3202 | CL-M-005 | Matam | Matam | CR DABIA |
| 3203 | CL-M-008 | Matam | Matam | OGO |
| 3204 | CL-M-006 | Matam | Matam | CR DE OREFONDE |
| 3301 | CL-M-009 | Matam | Ranerou | LOUGRE THIALLY |
| 3302 | CL-M-010 | Matam | Ranerou | OUDALAYE |
| 4101 | CL-T-004 | Tambacounda | Bakel | CL BALLOU |
| 4102 | CL-T-005 | Tambacounda | Bakel | GABOU |
| 4103 | CL-T-001 | Tambacounda | Bakel | GATHIARY |
| 4104 | CL-T-002 | Tambacounda | Bakel | MADINA FOULBE |
| 4105 | CL-T-006 | Tambacounda | Bakel | CL MOUDERI |
| 4106 | CL-T-001 | Tambacounda | Bakel | BELE |
| 4201 | CL-T-012 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | BANI ISRAEL |
| 4202 | CL-T-013 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | BOUTOUCOUFARA |
| 4203 | CL-T-009 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | BOYNGUEL BAMBA |
| 4204 | CL-T-014 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | DIANKE MAKHA |
| 4205 | CL-T-010 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | DOUGUE |
| 4206 | CL-T-007 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | GOUMBALEY |
| 4207 | CL-T-008 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | KOAR |
| 4208 | CL-T-016 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | SINTHIOU BOCAR ALY |
| 4209 | CL-T-011 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | SINTHIOU MAMADOU BOUBO |
| 4301 | CL-T-016 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | BAMBA THIALENE |
| 4302 | CL-T-021 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | KAHENE |
| 4303 | CL-T-019 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | KOUTHIA GUAYDI |
| 4304 | CL-T-017 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | MERETO |
| 4305 | CL-T-018 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | NDAME |
| 4306 | CL-T-020 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | PAYAR |
| 4401 | CL-T-025 | Tambacounda | Tamba | DIALACOTO |
| 4402 | CL-T-022 | Tambacounda | Tamba | KOUSSANAR |
| 4403 | CL-T-023 | Tambacounda | Tamba | MAKA |
| 4404 | CL-T-026 | Tambacounda | Tamba | MISSIRAH |
| 4405 | CL-T-027 | Tambacounda | Tamba | NETTEBOULOU |
| 4406 | CL-T-024 | Tambacounda | Tamba | NIANI TOUCOULEUR |

4. UAPE/UCGE

| uacid | ID | Type | Level | IA | IDEN | CR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | UA-F-01 | APE | IDEN | FATICK | FATICK | IA/IDEN level |
| 12 | UC-F-02 | CGE | IDEN | FATICK | FOUNDIOUGNE | IA/IDEN level |
| 13 | UA-F-03 | APE | IDEN | FATICK | GOSSAS | IA/IDEN level |
| 21 | UA-L-01 | APE | IDEN | LOUGA | KEBEMER | IA/IDEN level |
| 22 | UA-L-02 | APE | IDEN | LOUGA | MADIENG FALL | IA/IDEN level |
| 23 | UA-L-03 | APE | IDEN | LOUGA | LOUGA | IA/IDEN level |
| 31 | UA-M-01 | APE | IDEN | MATAM | KANEL | IA/IDEN level |
| 32 | UA-M-02 | APE | IDEN | MATAM | MATAM | IA/IDEN level |
| 33 | UA-M-03 | APE | IDEN | MATAM | RANEROU | IA/IDEN level |
| 42 | UA-T-02 | APE | IDEN | TAMBACOUNDA | GOUDIRY | IA/IDEN level |
| 44 | UA-T-04 | APE | IDEN | TAMBACOUNDA | TAMBACOUNDA | IA/IDEN level |
| 111 | UA-F-01 | APE | IA | FATICK | IA Level | IA/IDEN level |
| 1101 | UC-F-001 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | THIARE NDIALGUI |
| 1102 | UA-F-002 | APE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | DIAOULE |
| 1102 | UA-F-002 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | DIAOULE |
| 1103 | UC-F-003 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | DIARRERE |
| 1104 | UC-F-004 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | DIOUROUP |
| 1105 | UC-F-005 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | FILEMA |
| 1106 | UA-F-006 | APE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | LOUL SESSENE |
| 1106 | UC-F-006 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | LOUL SESSENE |
| 1107 | UC-F-010 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | MBELLACADIAO |
| 1108 | UC-F-008 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | NDIOR |
| 1109 | UC-F-009 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | PALMARIN FACAO |
| 1110 | UA-F-010 | APE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | TATTAGUINE |
| 1110 | UC-F-010 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | TATTAGUINE |
| 1111 | UC-F-011 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FATICK | FATICK |
| 1201 | UC-F-012 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FOUNDIOUGNE | KEUR SALOUM DIANE |
| 1202 | UC-F-012 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FOUNDIOUGNE | NIORO ALASSANE TALL |
| 1203 | UC-F-013 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FOUNDIOUGNE | DIOSSONG |
| 1204 | UC-F-014 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FOUNDIOUGNE | DJILOR |
| 1205 | UCA-F-015 | APE/CGE | CR | FATICK | FOUNDIOUGNE | KEUR SAMBA GUEYE |
| 1206 | UC-F-016 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FOUNDIOUGNE | TOUBACOUTA |
| 1301 | UC-F-017 | CGE | CR | FATICK | FOUNDIOUGNE | COLOBANE |


| 5. Schoo |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdid | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| 11011 | SD-F-001 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | SASS LINGUERE |
| 11012 | SD-F-006 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | NDOFFENE |
| 11013 | SD-F-003 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | MBAMANE |
| 11014 | SD-F-002 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | LABA DIENE NGOM (BOOF) |
| 11015 | SD-F-005 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | BOURE NGOM |
| 11016 | SD-F-004 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | MARONEME |
| 11021 | SD-F-009 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | MAROUTH 2 |
| 11022 | SD-F-008 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | SABAR |
| 11023 | SD-F-007 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | DIAOULE 1 |
| 11031 | SD-F-010 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | WANDIANA |
| 11032 | SD-F-012 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | MBASSIS |
| 11033 | SD-F-015 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | MBETTITE NGOUYE |
| 11034 | SD-F-011 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | PIERRE NAYE MARONE (DIOHIN |
| 11035 | SD-F-014 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | BICOLE |
| 11036 | SD-F-013 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | LOGDIR |
| 11041 | SD-F-017 | Fatick | Fatick | Diouroup | DIOB NDOFFENE |
| 11042 | SD-F-018 | Fatick | Fatick | Diouroup | NERANE |
| 11043 | SD-F-016 | Fatick | Fatick | Diouroup | NDIADJI MAR |
| 11051 | SD-F-032 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | PALMARIN DIAKHANOR |
| 11052 | SD-F-031 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | BACCO BOOF 1 |
| 11053 | SD-F-033 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | PALMARIN NGALLOU 1 |
| 11061 | SD-F-022 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | FOUAH MBEGNARD |
| 11062 | SD-F-023 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | NDIAGAMBA |
| 11063 | SD-F-024 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | NDIOL KHOKHANE |
| 11071 | SD-F-026 | Fatick | Fatick | Mbellacadiao | NGUINDINE SERERE |
| 11072 | SD-F-025 | Fatick | Fatick | Mbellacadiao | MBOTIL COOP |
| 11073 | SD-F-027 | Fatick | Fatick | Mbellacadiao | DIAGLE |
| 11081 | SD-F-028 | Fatick | Fatick | Ndiob | DAROU SALAM |
| 11082 | SD-F-029 | Fatick | Fatick | Ndiob | NDIOUDIOUF (NDIOB) |
| 11083 | SD-F-030 | Fatick | Fatick | Ndiob | NDIOB |
| 11091 | SD-F-021 | Fatick | Fatick | Fimela | MAR SOULOU |
| 11092 | SD-F-019 | Fatick | Fatick | Fimela | NDANGANE |
| 11093 | SD-F-020 | Fatick | Fatick | Fimela | NDIEDIENG |
| 11101 | SD-F-034 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | PALMARIN NGALLOU 2 |
| 11102 | SD-F-038 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | NAKHAMAYE |
| 11103 | SD-F-035 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | DIOUROUPA-COOP |
| 11104 | SD-F-039 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | KHONDIOGNE |
| 11105 | SD-F-037 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | THIAMENE |
| 11106 | SD-F-036 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | KAMIYACK |
| 12011 | SD-F-112 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE | KEUR SERIGNE BAMBA |
| 12012 | SD-F-111 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE | KEUR BOYE |
| 12013 | SD-F-113 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE | KEUR LAHINE SOKHNA |
| 12021 | SD-F-105 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | THIORO ALASSANE SALL |
| 12022 | SD-F-107 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | NIOKHOLOKHO |
| 12023 | SD-F-103 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | NGOUNGOUL CODE MAR NDI |
| 12024 | SD-F-102 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | SENGHOR |
| 12025 | SD-F-104 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | KEUR SABASSY THIAM |
| 12026 | SD-F-106 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | KEUR SERIGNE KHODIA |
| 12031 | SD-F-049 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | THIAMENE KEUR SOULEYMANE |
| 12032 | SD-F-046 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | THIAMENE BIRANE |
| 12033 | SD-F-047 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | DIOSSONG |
| 12034 | SD-F-048 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | DIAGANE BARKA THILOR |
| 12035 | SD-F-050 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | KEUR ABDOU YACINE |
| 12036 | SD-F-051 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | PASSY MBITEYENE |
| 12041 | SD-F-053 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | LATHILOR NDONG (SADIOGA) |
| 12042 | SD-F-052 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | LAMBAYE |
| 12043 | SD-F-054 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | NGUECOKH |
| 12044 | SD-F-055 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | NDIOMDY |
| 12045 | SD-F-056 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | NDOUR NDOUR |
| 12046 | SD-F-057 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | KEUR MOR DIOP |
| 12051 | SD-F-059 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | MEDINA NGAYENE |
| 12052 | SD-F-060 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | DJIDDAH |
| 12053 | SD-F-058 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | NGADIOR DAYAM |
| 12054 | SD-F-61 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | ELH TAHIB DIALLO (KEUR SENY GUEYE) |


| sdid | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12055 | SD-F-062 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | KEUR MOMATH SOUNA |
| 12056 | SD-F-063 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | KEUR SAMBA NOSSO |
| 12061 | SD-F-069 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | LOUIS PASTEUR (DIELMO) |
| 12062 | SD-F-068 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | SANTHIE BERRA |
| 12063 | SD-F-064 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | MAMADOU DIOUF (SANDICOLY) |
| 12064 | SD-F-066 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | MISSIRAH NIOMBATO |
| 12065 | SD-F-065 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | TOUBACOUTA 1 |
| 12066 | SD-F-067 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | DAGA DIAWDINE |
| 13011 | SD-F-072 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | COLOBANE 2 |
| 13012 | SD-F-073 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | NGHAYE |
| 13013 | SD-F-074 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | COLOBANE |
| 13014 | SD-F-071 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | GAYNA MBAR |
| 13015 | SD-F-070 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | KHAYANE |
| 13016 | SD-F-075 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | BALOL ELIMANE |
| 13021 | SD-F-081 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | GAZELLE |
| 13022 | SD-F-080 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | DEKHAYE |
| 13023 | SD-F-079 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | NDAYANE |
| 13024 | SD-F-077 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | DAROU MARNANE |
| 13025 | SD-F-078 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | THINGUE |
| 13026 | SD-F-076 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | MBAR |
| 13031 | SD-F-082 | Fatick | Gossas | Ndiene Lagane | NDOULO MALKA |
| 13032 | SD-F-083 | Fatick | Gossas | Ndiene Lagane | NDIENE LAGANE |
| 13033 | SD-F-084 | Fatick | Gossas | Ndiene Lagane | KHAYE MBAYARD |
| 13041 | SD-F-086 | Fatick | Gossas | Ouadiour | THIENEBA |
| 13042 | SD-F-087 | Fatick | Gossas | Ouadiour | OUADIOUR SERERE |
| 13043 | SD-F-085 | Fatick | Gossas | Ouadiour | OUADIOUR |
| 21011 | SD-L-001 | Louga | Kébémer | Diokoul Diawrigne | MAKA NDIAYE |
| 21012 | SD-L-002 | Louga | Kébémer | Diokoul Diawrigne | NDIAWRIGNE MAMOUSSE |
| 21013 | SD-L-003 | Louga | Kébémer | Diokoul Diawrigne | BADAR DIOP |
| 21021 | SD-L-004 | Louga | Kébémer | Kab Gaye | THIAKHAW GAYE |
| 21022 | SD-L-005 | Louga | Kébémer | Kab Gaye | TEUMB MBAYE |
| 21023 | SD-L-006 | Louga | Kébémer | Kab Gaye | LAMBANE WILANE |
| 21031 | SD-L-007 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | LORO |
| 21032 | SD-L-008 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | NDIAYENE MBAR |
| 21033 | SD-L-009 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | KEUR AMADOU YALLA |
| 21034 | SD-L-101 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | KABDOU |
| 21041 | SD-L-010 | Louga | Kébémer | Mbacke Cadior | MBACKE CADIOR |
| 21042 | SD-L-011 | Louga | Kébémer | Mbacke Cadior | THIOURANG |
| 21051 | SD-L-012 | Louga | Kébémer | Mbadiane | DAROU WAHAB |
| 21061 | SD-L-015 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndande | SANTHIE MOUR |
| 21062 | SD-L-014 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndande | THILL PEULH |
| 21063 | SD-L-013 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndande | BEUD FORAGE |
| 21071 | SD-L-016 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | NDOYENNE |
| 21072 | SD-L-017 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | TAYSSIR |
| 21073 | SD-L-018 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | BARGA |
| 21074 | SD-L-102 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | MBESSINE |
| 21081 | SD-L-019 | Louga | Kébémer | Ngourane Ouolof | NGOURANE |
| 21082 | SD-L-020 | Louga | Kébémer | Ngourane Ouolof | FRANCO ARABE DE NGOURANE |
| 21083 | SD-L-021 | Louga | Kébémer | Ngourane Ouolof | NDJIGNAKH FALL |
| 21091 | SD-L-022 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | SAGATTA 2 |
| 21092 | SD-L-023 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | NAMENE AMAR |
| 21093 | SD-L-024 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | NDANCK BABOU |
| 21101 | SD-L-025 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | SANTHIOU NIANY |
| 21102 | SD-L-026 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | THIEPPE |
| 21103 | SD-L-027 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | DIAMA 1 |
| 21104 | SD-L-103 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | TORO BEYE |
| 21111 | SD-L-028 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiolom Fall | KANDALLA |
| 21112 | SD-L-030 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiolom Fall | GADE AFFE |
| 21113 | SD-L-029 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiolom Fall | NGANDEK AMAR |
| 21121 | SD-L-032 | Louga | Kébémer | Touba Mérina | BELLAL GHOLOKY |
| 21122 | SD-L-031 | Louga | Kébémer | Touba Mérina | TOUBA MERINA |
| 22011 | SD-L-035 | Louga | Linguere | Barkédji | GASSET |
| 22012 | SD-L-034 | Louga | Linguere | Barkédji | BARKEDJI MONTAGNE |
| 22013 | SD-L-033 | Louga | Linguere | Barkédji | DIAGALY |
| 22021 | SD-L-036 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | NELBI |
| 22022 | SD-L-037 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | ARDO SASSI SOW |


| sdid | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22023 | SD-L-038 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | SEBETE |
| 22031 | SD-L-041 | Louga | Linguere | Dealy | SAM FALL |
| 22032 | SD-L-040 | Louga | Linguere | Dealy | DEALY |
| 22033 | SD-L-039 | Louga | Linguere | Dealy | BALLODJI |
| 22041 | SD-L-042 | Louga | Linguere | Dodji | DOKHOBA |
| 22042 | SD-L-043 | Louga | Linguere | Dodji | KHOL KHOL MERINA |
| 22043 | SD-L-044 | Louga | Linguere | Dodji | BARRY |
| 22051 | SD-L-045 | Louga | Linguere | Gassane | GASSANE SEYE |
| 22052 | SD-L-046 | Louga | Linguere | Gassane | FA TOUBA GASSANE |
| 22053 | SD-L-047 | Louga | Linguere | Gassane | GASSANE |
| 22061 | SD-L-050 | Louga | Linguere | Kambe | NDODJ |
| 22062 | SD-L-049 | Louga | Linguere | Kambe | NDIARNO |
| 22063 | SD-L-048 | Louga | Linguere | Kambe | MBAYENE THIASDE |
| 22071 | SD-L-051 | Louga | Linguere | Lagbar | LABGAR |
| 22072 | SD-L-052 | Louga | Linguere | Lagbar | KABIL 1 |
| 22073 | SD-L-053 | Louga | Linguere | Lagbar | NAYDE |
| 22081 | SD-L-055 | Louga | Linguere | Yang Yang | AMADOU LAMINE DIA |
| 22082 | SD-L-056 | Louga | Linguere | Yang Yang | MEWELLE WOLOF |
| 22083 | SD-L-054 | Louga | Linguere | Yang Yang | NGOUILLE DIERI |
| 22091 | SD-L-059 | Louga | Linguere | Mboula | MBOYENANE |
| 22092 | SD-L-058 | Louga | Linguere | Mboula | NEGUE |
| 22093 | SD-L-057 | Louga | Linguere | Mboula | MBOULA (ELHADJI ABDOULAYE MBENGUE |
| 22101 | SD-L-061 | Louga | Linguere | Ouarkhokh | DOUNDODJI |
| 22102 | SD-L-060 | Louga | Linguere | Ouarkhokh | BALEL CISSE |
| 22103 | SD-L-062 | Louga | Linguere | Ouarkhokh | NGARAF |
| 22111 | SD-L-063 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | THIEL |
| 22112 | SD-L-064 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | DIAMWELI |
| 22113 | SD-L-065 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | DIOULKY |
| 23011 | SD-L-066 | Louga | Louga | GANDE | GANDE KAO |
| 23012 | SD-L-068 | Louga | Louga | GANDE | GANDE |
| 23013 | SD-L-067 | Louga | Louga | GANDE | GADE MBELOGNE |
| 23021 | SD-L-069 | Louga | Louga | Keur Momar Sarr | FETO |
| 23022 | SD-L-070 | Louga | Louga | Keur Momar Sarr | LOBOUDOU |
| 23023 | SD-L-071 | Louga | Louga | Keur Momar Sarr | NDIMB |
| 23031 | SD-L-072 | Louga | Louga | Koki | OUARACK |
| 23032 | SD-L-073 | Louga | Louga | Koki | KOKI 2 |
| 23033 | SD-L-074 | Louga | Louga | Koki | DIADIORDE |
| 23041 | SD-L-075 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | POTOU |
| 23042 | SD-L-076 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | BAITY GUEYE |
| 23043 | SD-L-077 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | BEUT LAMINE |
| 23044 | SD-L-078 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | NGOUFFATE |
| 23045 | SD-L-079 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | WAKHALDIAM |
| 23046 | SD-L-080 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | NIAYAM |
| 23051 | SD-L-081 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | GUET ARDO |
| 23052 | SD-L-082 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | THIABOUGUEL |
| 23053 | SD-L-083 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | NDIAGNE 2 |
| 23061 | SD-L-084 | Louga | Louga | Nguer Malal | KEUR MADIALE |
| 23062 | SD-L-085 | Louga | Louga | Nguer Malal | NAYOBE |
| 23063 | SD-L-086 | Louga | Louga | Nguer Malal | BOUDY SAKHO |
| 23071 | SD-L-087 | Louga | Louga | NGEUENE SARR | DJADJI GOUMACK |
| 23072 | SD-L-088 | Louga | Louga | NGEUENE SARR | NGUEUNE SARR |
| 23073 | SD-L-089 | Louga | Louga | NGEUENE SARR | GOUYAR SARR |
| 23081 | SD-L-090 | Louga | Louga | Nguidile | F.A. NDIANG FALL |
| 23082 | SD-L-092 | Louga | Louga | Nguidile | DIELERLOU SYLL |
| 23083 | SD-L-091 | Louga | Louga | Nguidile | BADEME NIANE |
| 23091 | SD-L-093 | Louga | Louga | NIOMRE | KEUR DAME |
| 23092 | SD-L-094 | Louga | Louga | NIOMRE | TANIME |
| 23093 | SD-L-095 | Louga | Louga | NIOMRE | NIOMRE 2 |
| 23101 | SD-L-104 | Louga | Louga | PETE OUARACK | THIALLENE |
| 23111 | SD-L-098 | Louga | Louga | Thiamene Cayor | THIAMENE |
| 23112 | SD-L-097 | Louga | Louga | Thiamene Cayor | KEUR BASSINE 1 |
| 23113 | SD-L-099 | Louga | Louga | Thiamene Cayor | NDAWENE |
| 31011 | SD-M-001 | Matam | Kanel | Bokiladji | BONDJI |
| 31012 | SD-M-002 | Matam | Kanel | Bokiladji | WOURO MBOULEL |
| 31013 | SD-M-003 | Matam | Kanel | Bokiladji | ADABERE |
| 31021 | SD-M-005 | Matam | Kanel | Ndendory | SENO PALEL |


| sdid | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 31022 | SD-M-004 | Matam | Kanel | Ndendory | BOYNGUEL |
| 31023 | SD-M-006 | Matam | Kanel | Ndendory | NGANNO |
| 31031 | SD-M-007 | Matam | Kanel | Orkadiere | GANGUEL SOULE |
| 31032 | SD-M-008 | Matam | Kanel | Orkadiere | PADALAL |
| 31033 | SD-M-009 | Matam | Kanel | Orkadiere | WENDOU BOSSEABE |
| 31041 | SD-M-010 | Matam | Kanel | Ouro Sidy | DOLOL SOUBALO |
| 31042 | SD-M-011 | Matam | Kanel | Ouro Sidy | ODOBERE 2 |
| 31043 | SD-M-012 | Matam | Kanel | Ouro Sidy | SORINGHO POULAR |
| 32011 | SD-M-013 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | MBAKHANA |
| 32012 | SD-M-014 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | SADEL 1 |
| 32013 | SD-M-016 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | MOW |
| 32014 | SD-M-017 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | KAWEL DIALLOUBE |
| 32015 | SD-M-018 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | DONDOU 1 |
| 32016 | SD-M-015 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | BOKIDIAWE 1 |
| 32021 | SD-M-019 | Matam | Matam | Dabia | GOUDOUDE DIOBE |
| 32022 | SD-M-020 | Matam | Matam | Dabia | SARE LIOU |
| 32023 | SD-M-021 | Matam | Matam | Dabia | GOUDOUDE NDOUETBE |
| 32031 | SD-M-022 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | LAMBANGO |
| 32032 | SD-M-023 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | SINTHIOU GARBA 1 |
| 32033 | SD-M-024 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | GALOYABE |
| 32034 | SD-M-025 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | DIANDIOLY |
| 32035 | SD-M-026 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | GARLY |
| 32036 | SD-M-027 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | THIANCONE HIRAYE |
| 32041 | SD-M-028 | Matam | Matam | Orefonde | ASNDE BALLA |
| 32042 | SD-M-029 | Matam | Matam | Orefonde | BALADJI |
| 32043 | SD-M-030 | Matam | Matam | Orefonde | OREFONDE 1 |
| 33011 | SD-M-031 | Matam | Ranerou | Lougre Thioli | LOUGUERE THIOLLY |
| 33012 | SD-M-032 | Matam | Ranerou | Lougre Thioli | GUIRDY LATHIE |
| 33013 | SD-M-033 | Matam | Ranerou | Lougre Thioli | BELEL WODJERE |
| 33021 | SD-M-034 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | PATOUKI 2 |
| 33022 | SD-M-035 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | GASSE DORO |
| 33023 | SD-M-036 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | FOURDOU MBAYLA |
| 33024 | SD-M-037 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | TEKINGUEL |
| 33025 | SD-M-038 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | NAOURE |
| 33026 | SD-M-039 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | WOYNDOU BOUBOU |
| 41011 | SD-T-001 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Ballou | AMADJI |
| 41012 | SD-T-002 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Ballou | AROUNDOU |
| 41013 | SD-T-003 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Ballou | MOUSSA CAMARA EX GOLMY |
| 41021 | SD-T-004 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Gabou | MARSA |
| 41022 | SD-T-005 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Gabou | GOUREL MANDIOU |
| 41023 | SD-T-006 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Gabou | OLOLDOU |
| 41031 | SD-T-007 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Gathiari | BOUNTOU LOGO |
| 41032 | SD-T-008 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Gathiari | BOUNDOU DIOYE BAKEL |
| 41041 | SD-T-009 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Madina Foulbe | LALLY |
| 41042 | SD-T-010 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Madina Foulbe | KENIEBA |
| 41051 | SD-T-011 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Mouderi | GALLADE |
| 41052 | SD-T-012 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Mouderi | MOUDERY I |
| 41053 | SD-T-013 | Tambacounda | Bakel | Mouderi | YELLINGARA |
| 41061 | SD-T-100 | Tambacounda | Bakel | BELE | BELLE |
| 41062 | SD-T-101 | Tambacounda | Bakel | BELE | SELING |
| 41063 | SD-T-102 | Tambacounda | Bakel | BELE | SENO YOUPE |
| 42011 | SD-T-017 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Bani Israel | TAMBALA |
| 42012 | SD-T-019 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Bani Israel | BANI ISRAEL |
| 42013 | SD-T-103 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Bani Israel | LONDON |
| 42021 | SD-T-020 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Boutoucoufara | KAYAN |
| 42031 | SD-T-021 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Boynguel Bamba | BOGAL |
| 42032 | SD-T-022 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Boynguel Bamba | GUELODE |
| 42033 | SD-T-023 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Boynguel Bamba | WOURO DAOUDA |
| 42041 | SD-T-024 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Dianke Makha | KOTHIE |
| 42042 | SD-T-025 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Dianke Makha | SENO DIANKE |
| 42051 | SD-T-027 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Dougue | DIEYLANI |
| 42052 | SD-T-026 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Dougue | DOUGUE |
| 42053 | SD-T-104 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Dougue | SOUTOUTA |
| 42061 | SD-T-029 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Goumbayel | GOUMBAYEL |
| 42062 | SD-T-031 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Goumbayel | BALAMBOULOU |
| 42063 | SD-T-034 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Koar | SABIKHASSE |


| sdid | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42064 | SD-T-028 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Goumbayel | MADINA DIOUNA |
| 42071 | SD-T-032 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Koar | KOAR |
| 42072 | SD-T-033 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Koar | NAOUDE |
| 42081 | SD-T-035 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Sinthiou Bocar Ali | DINDEDJI |
| 42091 | SD-T-036 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Sinthiou Mamadou Boubou | NDIYA |
| 42092 | SD-T-037 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Sinthiou Mamadou Boubou | MBAGNOU |
| 42093 | SD-T-038 | Tambacounda | GOUDIRY | Sinthiou Mamadou Boubou | GUINA |
| 43011 | SD-T-041 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | ELIHINA |
| 43012 | SD-T-039 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | SARE ABLAYE |
| 43013 | SD-T-040 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | FASS NDIAYENE |
| 43021 | SD-T-042 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Kahel | MEDINA THIEKENE |
| 43022 | SD-T-043 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Kahel | KAHENE |
| 43023 | SD-T-044 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Kahel | BOURANCOUNDA WOLOF |
| 43031 | SD-T-045 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Kouthia Gaydi | NDAYAR |
| 43041 | SD-T-046 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Mereto | GALLE |
| 43042 | SD-T-047 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Mereto | KOUNDIAO YORO |
| 43043 | SD-T-048 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Mereto | KARAMO DIALLO |
| 43051 | SD-T-049 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Ndame | DIOKOUL |
| 43052 | SD-T-050 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Ndame | DAROU NDIMBELANE |
| 43053 | SD-T-051 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Ndame | TOUBA NIANI |
| 43061 | SD-T-052 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Payar | PAYAR |
| 43062 | SD-T-053 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Payar | BOKI SADA |
| 43063 | SD-T-054 | Tambacounda | Koumpentoum | Payar | NAYOM DIA |
| 44011 | SD-T-055 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Dialokoto | DIENOUDIALA |
| 44012 | SD-T-056 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Dialokoto | WASSADOU |
| 44013 | SD-T-057 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Dialokoto | DIALACOTO |
| 44021 | SD-T-060 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Koussanar | SARE SAMBAROU KOUSSANAR |
| 44022 | SD-T-059 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Koussanar | KOUSSANAR II |
| 44023 | SD-T-058 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Koussanar | KOUSSANAR 3 |
| 44031 | SD-T-063 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Maka | SAMBA NGAYE |
| 44032 | SD-T-062 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Maka | SITACOUROU |
| 44033 | SD-T-061 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Maka | ELH FONSA LY EX COLIBANTAN |
| 44041 | SD-T-064 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Missirah | MISSIRAH 3 |
| 44042 | SD-T-065 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Missirah | MISSIRAH 2 |
| 44043 | SD-T-066 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Missirah | BIRA |
| 44044 | SD-T-067 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Missirah | HAMDALLAYE PONT |
| 44045 | SD-T-068 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Missirah | FADIAME SYLLA |
| 44046 | SD-T-069 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Missirah | GOULOUMBOU |
| 44051 | SD-T-070 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Netteboulou | SINTHIOU KENIEBA |
| 44052 | SD-T-071 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Netteboulou | MISSIRAH BABOKE |
| 44053 | SD-T-072 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Netteboulou | THIARA |
| 44061 | SD-T-073 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Niani Toucouleur | DIAMAGUENE SINE |
| 44062 | SD-T-074 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Niani Toucouleur | TOUBA BELEL |
| 44063 | SD-T-075 | Tambacounda | Tamba | Niani Toucouleur | SINTHIOU GUEDE |

6. APE/CGE

| acid | Type | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11011 | APE | AP-F-001 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | SASS LINGUERE |
| 11011 | CGE | CG-F-001 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | SASS LINGUERE |
| 11012 | APE | AP-F-006 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | NDOFFENE |
| 11012 | CGE | CG-F-006 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | NDOFFENE |
| 11013 | APE | AP-F-003 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | MBAMANE |
| 11013 | CGE | CG-F-003 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | MBAMANE |
| 11014 | APE | AP-F-002 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | LABA DIENE NGOM (BOOF) |
| 11015 | APE | AP-F-005 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | BOURE NGOM |
| 11015 | CGE | CG-F-005 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | BOURE NGOM |
| 11016 | CGE | CG-F-004 | Fatick | Fatick | Thiaré Ndialgui | MARONEME |
| 11021 | APE | AP-F-009 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | MAROUTH 2 |
| 11021 | CGE | CG-F-009 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | MAROUTH 2 |
| 11022 | APE | AP-F-008 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | SABAR |
| 11022 | CGE | CG-F-008 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | SABAR |
| 11023 | APE | AP-F-007 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | DIAOULE 1 |
| 11023 | CGE | CG-F-007 | Fatick | Fatick | Diaoule | DIAOULE 1 |
| 11031 | APE | AP-F-010 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | WANDIANA |
| 11031 | CGE | CG-F-010 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | WANDIANA |
| 11032 | APE | AP-F-012 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | MBASSIS |
| 11032 | CGE | CG-F-012 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | MBASSIS |
| 11033 | APE | AP-F-015 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | MBETTITE NGOUYE |
| 11033 | CGE | CG-F-015 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | MBETTITE NGOUYE |
| 11034 | APE | AP-F-011 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | PIERRE NAYE MARONE (DIOHINE) |
| 11034 | CGE | CG-F-011 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | PIERRE NAYE MARONE (DIOHINE) |
| 11035 | APE | AP-F-014 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | BICOLE |
| 11036 | APE | AP-F-013 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | LOGDIR |
| 11036 | CGE | CG-F-013 | Fatick | Fatick | Diarere | LOGDIR |
| 11041 | APE | AP-F-017 | Fatick | Fatick | Diouroup | DIOB NDOFFENE |
| 11042 | APE | AP-F-018 | Fatick | Fatick | Diouroup | NERANE |
| 11042 | CGE | CG-F-018 | Fatick | Fatick | Diouroup | NERANE |
| 11043 | APE | AP-F-016 | Fatick | Fatick | Diouroup | NDIADJI MAR |
| 11051 | APE | AP-F-032 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | PALMARIN DIAKHANOR |
| 11051 | CGE | CG-F-032 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | PALMARIN DIAKHANOR |
| 11052 | APE | AP-F-031 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | BACCO BOOF 1 |
| 11052 | CGE | CG-F-031 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | BACCO BOOF 1 |
| 11053 | APE | AP-F-033 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | PALMARIN NGALLOU 1 |
| 11053 | CGE | CG-F-033 | Fatick | Fatick | PALMARIN FACAO | PALMARIN NGALLOU 1 |
| 11061 | APE | AP-F-022 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | FOUAH MBEGNARD |
| 11061 | CGE | CG-F-022 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | FOUAH MBEGNARD |
| 11062 | APE | AP-F-023 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | NDIAGAMBA |
| 11062 | CGE | CG-F-023 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | NDIAGAMBA |
| 11063 | APE | AP-F-024 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | NDIOL KHOKHANE |
| 11063 | CGE | CG-F-024 | Fatick | Fatick | Loul Sessene | NDIOL KHOKHANE |
| 11071 | APE | AP-F-026 | Fatick | Fatick | Mbellacadiao | NGUINDINE SERERE |
| 11071 | CGE | CG-F-026 | Fatick | Fatick | Mbellacadiao | NGUINDINE SERERE |
| 11072 | APE | AP-F-025 | Fatick | Fatick | Mbellacadiao | MBOTIL COOP |
| 11072 | CGE | CG-F-025 | Fatick | Fatick | Mbellacadiao | MBOTIL COOP |
| 11073 | CGE | CG-F-027 | Fatick | Fatick | Mbellacadiao | DIAGLE |
| 11081 | APE | AP-F-028 | Fatick | Fatick | Ndiob | DAROU SALAM |
| 11081 | CGE | CG-F-028 | Fatick | Fatick | Ndiob | DAROU SALAM |
| 11082 | APE | AP-F-029 | Fatick | Fatick | Ndiob | NDIOUDIOUF (NDIOB) |
| 11082 | CGE | CG-F-029 | Fatick | Fatick | Ndiob | NDIOUDIOUF (NDIOB) |
| 11083 | APE/CGE | AC-F-030 | Fatick | Fatick | Ndiob | NDIOB |
| 11091 | APE | AP-F-021 | Fatick | Fatick | Fimela | MAR SOULOU |
| 11091 | CGE | CG-F-021 | Fatick | Fatick | Fimela | MAR SOULOU |
| 11092 | APE | AP-F-019 | Fatick | Fatick | Fimela | NDANGANE |
| 11093 | APE | AP-F-020 | Fatick | Fatick | Fimela | NDIEDIENG |
| 11093 | CGE | CG-F-020 | Fatick | Fatick | Fimela | NDIEDIENG |
| 11101 | APE | AP-F-034 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | PALMARIN NGALLOU 2 |
| 11101 | CGE | CG-F-034 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | PALMARIN NGALLOU 2 |


| acid | Type | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11102 | APE | AP-F-038 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | NAKHAMAYE |
| 11102 | CGE | CG-F-038 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | NAKHAMAYE |
| 11103 | APE | AP-F-035 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | DIOUROUPA-COOP |
| 11103 | CGE | CG-F-035 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | DIOUROUPA-COOP |
| 11104 | APE | AP-F-039 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | KHONDIOGNE |
| 11104 | CGE | CG-F-039 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | KHONDIOGNE |
| 11105 | APE | AP-F-037 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | THIAMENE |
| 11105 | CGE | CG-F-037 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | THIAMENE |
| 11106 | APE | AP-F-036 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | KAMIYACK |
| 11106 | CGE | CG-F-036 | Fatick | Fatick | Tattaguine | KAMIYACK |
| 12011 | CGE | CG-F-112 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE | KEUR SERIGNE BAMBA |
| 12012 | APE | AP-F-111 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE | KEUR BOYE |
| 12012 | CGE | CG-F-111 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE | KEUR BOYE |
| 12013 | APE | AP-F-113 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE | KEUR LAHINE SOKHNA |
| 12013 | CGE | CG-F-113 | Fatick | Foundiougne | KEUR SALOUM DIANE | KEUR LAHINE SOKHNA |
| 12021 | APE | AP-F-105 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | THIORO ALASSANE SALL |
| 12021 | CGE | CG-F-105 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | THIORO ALASSANE SALL |
| 12022 | APE | AP-F-107 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | NIOKHOLOKHO |
| 12022 | CGE | CG-F-107 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | NIOKHOLOKHO |
| 12023 | APE | AP-F-103 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | NGOUNGOUL CODE MAR NDI |
| 12023 | CGE | CG-F-103 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | NGOUNGOUL CODE MAR NDI |
| 12024 | APE | AP-F-102 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | SENGHOR |
| 12024 | CGE | CG-F-102 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | SENGHOR |
| 12025 | APE | AP-F-104 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | KEUR SABASSY THIAM |
| 12025 | CGE | CG-F-104 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | KEUR SABASSY THIAM |
| 12026 | APE | AP-F-106 | Fatick | Foundiougne | NIORA ALASSANE TALL | KEUR SERIGNE KHODIA |
| 12031 | APE | AP-F-049 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | THIAMENE KEUR SOULEYMANE |
| 12031 | CGE | CG-F-049 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | THIAMENE KEUR SOULEYMANE |
| 12032 | APE | AP-F-046 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | THIAMENE BIRANE |
| 12032 | CGE | CG-F-046 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | THIAMENE BIRANE |
| 12033 | APE | AP-F-047 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | DIOSSONG |
| 12033 | CGE | CG-F-047 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | DIOSSONG |
| 12034 | APE | AP-F-048 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | DIAGANE BARKA THILOR |
| 12034 | CGE | CG-F-048 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | DIAGANE BARKA THILOR |
| 12035 | APE | AP-F-050 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | KEUR ABDOU YACINE |
| 12035 | CGE | CG-F-050 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | KEUR ABDOU YACINE |
| 12036 | APE | AP-F-051 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | PASSY MBITEYENE |
| 12036 | CGE | CG-F-051 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Diossong | PASSY MBITEYENE |
| 12041 | APE | AP-F-053 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | LATHILOR NDONG (SADIOGA) |
| 12041 | CGE | CG-F-053 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | LATHILOR NDONG (SADIOGA) |
| 12042 | APE | AP-F-052 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | LAMBAYE |
| 12042 | CGE | CG-F-052 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | LAMBAYE |
| 12043 | APE | AP-F-054 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | NGUECOKH |
| 12043 | CGE | CG-F-054 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | NGUECOKH |
| 12044 | APE | AP-F-055 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | NDIOMDY |
| 12045 | APE | AP-F-056 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | NDOUR NDOUR |
| 12045 | CGE | CG-F-056 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | NDOUR NDOUR |
| 12046 | APE/CGE | AC-F-057 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Djilor | KEUR MOR DIOP |
| 12051 | CGE | CG-F-059 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | MEDINA NGAYENE |
| 12052 | APE | AP-F-060 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | DJIDDAH |
| 12052 | CGE | CG-F-060 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | DJIDDAH |
| 12053 | APE | AP-F-058 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | NGADIOR DAYAM |
| 12053 | CGE | CG-F-058 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | NGADIOR DAYAM |
| 12054 | APE | AP-F-061 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | ELH TAHIB DIALLO (KEUR SENY GUEYE) |
| 12056 | APE | AP-F-063 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | KEUR SAMBA NOSSO |
| 12054 | CGE | AP-F-061 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | ELH TAHIB DIALLO (KEUR SENY GUEYE) |
| 12055 | CGE | CG-F-062 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | KEUR MOMATH SOUNA |
| 12056 | CGE | CG-F-063 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Keur Samba Gueye | KEUR SAMBA NOSSO |
| 12061 | APE | AP-F-069 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | LOUIS PASTEUR (DIELMO) |
| 12061 | CGE | CG-F-069 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | LOUIS PASTEUR (DIELMO) |


| acid | Type | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12062 | APE | AP-F-068 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | SANTHIE BERRA |
| 12062 | CGE | CG-F-068 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | SANTHIE BERRA |
| 12063 | APE | AP-F-064 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | MAMADOU DIOUF (SANDICOLY) |
| 12064 | APE | AP-F-066 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | MISSIRAH NIOMBATO |
| 12064 | CGE | CG-F-066 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | MISSIRAH NIOMBATO |
| 12065 | APE | AP-F-065 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | TOUBACOUTA 1 |
| 12065 | CGE | CG-F-065 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | TOUBACOUTA 1 |
| 12066 | APE | AP-F-067 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | DAGA DIAWDINE |
| 12066 | CGE | CG-F-067 | Fatick | Foundiougne | Toubacouta | DAGA DIAWDINE |
| 13011 | APE | AP-F-072 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | COLOBANE 2 |
| 13011 | CGE | CG-F-072 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | COLOBANE 2 |
| 13012 | APE | AP-F-073 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | NGHAYE |
| 13012 | CGE | CG-F-073 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | NGHAYE |
| 13013 | APE | AP-F-074 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | COLOBANE |
| 13013 | CGE | CG-F-074 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | COLOBANE |
| 13014 | APE | AP-F-071 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | GAYNA MBAR |
| 13014 | CGE | CG-F-071 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | GAYNA MBAR |
| 13015 | APE | AP-F-070 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | KHAYANE |
| 13015 | CGE | CG-F-070 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | KHAYANE |
| 13016 | APE | AP-F-075 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | BALOL ELIMANE |
| 13016 | CGE | CG-F-075 | Fatick | Gossas | Colobane | BALOL ELIMANE |
| 13021 | APE | AP-F-081 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | GAZELLE |
| 13021 | CGE | CG-F-081 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | GAZELLE |
| 13022 | APE | AP-F-080 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | DEKHAYE |
| 13022 | CGE | CG-F-080 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | DEKHAYE |
| 13023 | APE | AP-F-079 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | NDAYANE |
| 13023 | CGE | CG-F-079 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | NDAYANE |
| 13024 | APE | AP-F-077 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | DAROU MARNANE |
| 13024 | CGE | CG-F-077 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | DAROU MARNANE |
| 13025 | APE | AP-F-078 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | THINGUE |
| 13025 | CGE | CG-F-078 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | THINGUE |
| 13026 | APE | AP-F-076 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | MBAR |
| 13026 | CGE | CG-F-076 | Fatick | Gossas | Mbar | MBAR |
| 13031 | APE | AP-F-082 | Fatick | Gossas | Ndiene Lagane | NDOULO MALKA |
| 13031 | CGE | CG-F-082 | Fatick | Gossas | Ndiene Lagane | NDOULO MALKA |
| 13032 | CGE | CG-F-083 | Fatick | Gossas | Ndiene Lagane | NDIENE LAGANE |
| 13033 | APE | AP-F-084 | Fatick | Gossas | Ndiene Lagane | KHAYE MBAYARD |
| 13033 | CGE | CG-F-084 | Fatick | Gossas | Ndiene Lagane | KHAYE MBAYARD |
| 13041 | APE | AP-F-086 | Fatick | Gossas | Ouadiour | THIENEBA |
| 13041 | CGE | CG-F-086 | Fatick | Gossas | Ouadiour | THIENEBA |
| 13042 | CGE | CG-F-087 | Fatick | Gossas | Ouadiour | OUADIOUR SERERE |
| 13043 | APE | AP-F-085 | Fatick | Gossas | Ouadiour | OUADIOUR |
| 13043 | CGE | CG-F-085 | Fatick | Gossas | Ouadiour | OUADIOUR |
| 21011 | APE/CGE | AC-L-001 | Louga | Kébémer | Diokoul Diawrigne | MAKA NDIAYE |
| 21012 | APE | AP-L-002 | Louga | Kébémer | Diokoul Diawrigne | NDIAWRIGNE MAMOUSSE |
| 21012 | CGE | CG-L-002 | Louga | Kébémer | Diokoul Diawrigne | NDIAWRIGNE MAMOUSSE |
| 21013 | APE/CGE | AC-L-003 | Louga | Kébémer | Diokoul Diawrigne | BADAR DIOP |
| 21021 | APE | AP-L-004 | Louga | Kébémer | Kab Gaye | THIAKHAW GAYE |
| 21022 | APE/CGE | AC-L-005 | Louga | Kébémer | Kab Gaye | TEUMB MBAYE |
| 21023 | APE/CGE | AC-L-006 | Louga | Kébémer | Kab Gaye | LAMBANE WILANE |
| 21031 | APE | AP-L-007 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | LORO |
| 21031 | CGE | CG-L-007 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | LORO |
| 21032 | APE | AP-L-008 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | NDIAYENE MBAR |
| 21032 | CGE | CG-L-008 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | NDIAYENE MBAR |
| 21033 | APE/CGE | AC-L-009 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | KEUR AMADOU YALLA |
| 21034 | APE | AP-L-101 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | KABDOU |
| 21034 | CGE | CG-L-101 | Louga | Kébémer | Loro | KABDOU |
| 21041 | APE | AP-L-010 | Louga | Kébémer | Mbacke Cadior | MBACKE CADIOR |
| 21041 | CGE | CG-L-010 | Louga | Kébémer | Mbacke Cadior | MBACKE CADIOR |
| 21042 | APE/CGE | AC-L-011 | Louga | Kébémer | Mbacke Cadior | THIOURANG |
| 21051 | APE | AP-L-012 | Louga | Kébémer | Mbadiane | DAROU WAHAB |
| 21051 | CGE | CG-L-012 | Louga | Kébémer | Mbadiane | DAROU WAHAB |


| acid | Type | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 21061 | APE/CGE | AC-L-015 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndande | SANTHIE MOUR |
| 21062 | APE/CGE | AC-L-014 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndande | THILL PEULH |
| 21063 | APE/CGE | AC-L-013 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndande | BEUD FORAGE |
| 21071 | APE | AP-L-016 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | NDOYENNE |
| 21071 | CGE | CG-L-016 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | NDOYENNE |
| 21072 | APE | AP-L-017 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | TAYSSIR |
| 21072 | CGE | CG-L-017 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | TAYSSIR |
| 21073 | APE | AP-L-018 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | BARGA |
| 21073 | CGE | CG-L-018 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | BARGA |
| 21074 | APE | AP-L-102 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | MBESSINE |
| 21074 | CGE | CG-L-102 | Louga | Kébémer | Ndoyène | MBESSINE |
| 21081 | APE/CGE | AC-L-019 | Louga | Kébémer | Ngourane Ouolof | NGOURANE |
| 21082 | APE/CGE | AC-L-020 | Louga | Kébémer | Ngourane Ouolof | FRANCO ARABE DE NGOURANE |
| 21083 | APE | AP-L-021 | Louga | Kébémer | Ngourane Ouolof | NDJIGNAKH FALL |
| 21083 | CGE | CG-L-021 | Louga | Kébémer | Ngourane Ouolof | NDJIGNAKH FALL |
| 21091 | APE | AP-L-022 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | SAGATTA 2 |
| 21091 | CGE | CG-L-022 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | SAGATTA 2 |
| 21092 | APE | AP-L-023 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | NAMENE AMAR |
| 21092 | CGE | CG-L-023 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | NAMENE AMAR |
| 21093 | APE | AP-L-024 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | NDANCK BABOU |
| 21093 | CGE | CG-L-024 | Louga | Kébémer | Sagatta Gueth | NDANCK BABOU |
| 21101 | APE | AP-L-025 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | SANTHIOU NIANY |
| 21101 | CGE | CG-L-025 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | SANTHIOU NIANY |
| 21102 | APE/CGE | AC-L-026 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | THIEPPE |
| 21103 | APE/CGE | AC-L-027 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | DIAMA 1 |
| 21104 | APE/CGE | AC-L-103 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiepe | TORO BEYE |
| 21111 | APE/CGE | AC-L-028 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiolom Fall | KANDALLA |
| 21112 | APE | AP-L-030 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiolom Fall | GADE AFFE |
| 21112 | CGE | CG-L-030 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiolom Fall | GADE AFFE |
| 21113 | APE | AP-L-029 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiolom Fall | NGANDEK AMAR |
| 21113 | CGE | CG-L-029 | Louga | Kébémer | Thiolom Fall | NGANDEK AMAR |
| 21121 | APE/CGE | AC-L-032 | Louga | Kébémer | Touba Mérina | BELLAL GHOLOKY |
| 21122 | APE/CGE | AC-L-031 | Louga | Kébémer | Touba Mérina | TOUBA MERINA |
| 22011 | APE | AP-L-035 | Louga | Linguere | Barkédji | GASSET |
| 22011 | CGE | CG-L-035 | Louga | Linguere | Barkédji | GASSET |
| 22012 | APE | AP-L-034 | Louga | Linguere | Barkédji | BARKEDJI MONTAGNE |
| 22013 | APE | AP-L-033 | Louga | Linguere | Barkédji | DIAGALY |
| 22013 | CGE | CG-L-033 | Louga | Linguere | Barkédji | DIAGALY |
| 22021 | APE | AP-L-036 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | NELBI |
| 22021 | CGE | CG-L-036 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | NELBI |
| 22022 | APE | AP-L-037 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | ARDO SASSI SOW |
| 22022 | CGE | CG-L-037 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | ARDO SASSI SOW |
| 22023 | APE | AP-L-038 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | SEBETE |
| 22023 | CGE | CG-L-038 | Louga | Linguere | Boulal | SEBETE |
| 22031 | APE | AP-L-041 | Louga | Linguere | Dealy | SAM FALL |
| 22032 | CGE | CG-L-040 | Louga | Linguere | Dealy | DEALY |
| 22033 | APE | AP-L-039 | Louga | Linguere | Dealy | BALLODJI |
| 22041 | APE | AP-L-042 | Louga | Linguere | Dodji | DOKHOBA |
| 22042 | APE | AP-L-043 | Louga | Linguere | Dodji | KHOL KHOL MERINA |
| 22042 | CGE | CG-L-043 | Louga | Linguere | Dodji | KHOL KHOL MERINA |
| 22043 | APE | AP-L-044 | Louga | Linguere | Dodji | BARRY |
| 22043 | CGE | CG-L-044 | Louga | Linguere | Dodji | BARRY |
| 22051 | APE/CGE | AC-L-045 | Louga | Linguere | Gassane | GASSANE SEYE |
| 22052 | APE/CGE | AC-L-046 | Louga | Linguere | Gassane | FA TOUBA GASSANE |
| 22053 | CGE | CG-L-047 | Louga | Linguere | Gassane | GASSANE |
| 22061 | APE | AP-L-050 | Louga | Linguere | Kambe | NDODJ |
| 22061 | CGE | CG-L-050 | Louga | Linguere | Kambe | NDODJ |
| 22062 | APE | AP-L-049 | Louga | Linguere | Kambe | NDIARNO |
| 22063 | APE | AP-L-048 | Louga | Linguere | Kambe | MBAYENE THIASDE |
| 22063 | CGE | CG-L-048 | Louga | Linguere | Kambe | MBAYENE THIASDE |
| 22071 | APE | AP-L-051 | Louga | Linguere | Lagbar | LABGAR |
| 22071 | CGE | CG-L-051 | Louga | Linguere | Lagbar | LABGAR |


| acid | Type | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22072 | APE | AP-L-052 | Louga | Linguere | Lagbar | KABIL 1 |
| 22073 | CGE | CG-L-053 | Louga | Linguere | Lagbar | NAYDE |
| 22081 | APE | AP-L-055 | Louga | Linguere | Yang Yang | AMADOU LAMINE DIA |
| 22081 | CGE | CG-L-055 | Louga | Linguere | Yang Yang | AMADOU LAMINE DIA |
| 22082 | APE | AP-L-056 | Louga | Linguere | Yang Yang | MEWELLE WOLOF |
| 22083 | APE | AP-L-054 | Louga | Linguere | Yang Yang | NGOUILLE DIERI |
| 22083 | CGE | CG-L-054 | Louga | Linguere | Yang Yang | NGOUILLE DIERI |
| 22091 | APE/CGE | AC-L-059 | Louga | Linguere | Mboula | MBOYENANE |
| 22092 | APE | AP-L-058 | Louga | Linguere | Mboula | NEGUE |
| 22092 | CGE | CG-L-058 | Louga | Linguere | Mboula | NEGUE |
| 22093 | CGE | CG-L-057 | Louga | Linguere | Mboula | MBOULA (ELHADJI ABDOULAYE MBENGUE) |
| 22101 | APE/CGE | AC-L-061 | Louga | Linguere | Ouarkhokh | DOUNDODJI |
| 22102 | APE/CGE | AC-L-060 | Louga | Linguere | Ouarkhokh | BALEL CISSE |
| 22103 | APE | AP-L-062 | Louga | Linguere | Ouarkhokh | NGARAF |
| 22103 | CGE | CG-L-062 | Louga | Linguere | Ouarkhokh | NGARAF |
| 22111 | APE | AP-L-063 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | THIEL |
| 22111 | CGE | CG-L-063 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | THIEL |
| 22112 | APE | AP-L-064 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | DIAMWELI |
| 22112 | CGE | CG-L-064 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | DIAMWELI |
| 22113 | APE | AP-L-065 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | DIOULKY |
| 22113 | CGE | CG-L-065 | Louga | Linguere | Thiel | DIOULKY |
| 23011 | APE | AP-L-066 | Louga | Louga | GANDE | GANDE KAO |
| 23011 | CGE | CG-L-066 | Louga | Louga | GANDE | GANDE KAO |
| 23012 | APE | AP-L-068 | Louga | Louga | GANDE | GANDE |
| 23012 | CGE | CG-L-068 | Louga | Louga | GANDE | GANDE |
| 23013 | CGE | CG-L-067 | Louga | Louga | GANDE | GADE MBELOGNE |
| 23021 | APE | AP-L-069 | Louga | Louga | Keur Momar Sarr | FETO |
| 23021 | CGE | CG-L-069 | Louga | Louga | Keur Momar Sarr | FETO |
| 23022 | APE | AP-L-070 | Louga | Louga | Keur Momar Sarr | LOBOUDOU |
| 23023 | APE | AP-L-071 | Louga | Louga | Keur Momar Sarr | NDIMB |
| 23023 | CGE | CG-L-071 | Louga | Louga | Keur Momar Sarr | NDIMB |
| 23031 | APE | AP-L-072 | Louga | Louga | Koki | OUARACK |
| 23031 | CGE | CG-L-072 | Louga | Louga | Koki | OUARACK |
| 23032 | APE | AP-L-073 | Louga | Louga | Koki | KOKI 2 |
| 23033 | CGE | CG-L-074 | Louga | Louga | Koki | DIADIORDE |
| 23041 | APE | AP-L-075 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | POTOU |
| 23041 | CGE | CG-L-075 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | POTOU |
| 23042 | APE | AP-L-076 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | BAITY GUEYE |
| 23042 | CGE | CG-L-076 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | BAITY GUEYE |
| 23043 | APE | AP-L-077 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | BEUT LAMINE |
| 23044 | APE/CGE | AC-L-078 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | NGOUFFATE |
| 23045 | APE | AP-L-079 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | WAKHALDIAM |
| 23046 | APE/CGE | AC-L-080 | Louga | Louga | LEONA | NIAYAM |
| 23051 | APE | AP-L-081 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | GUET ARDO |
| 23051 | CGE | CG-L-081 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | GUET ARDO |
| 23052 | APE | AP-L-082 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | THIABOUGUEL |
| 23052 | CGE | CG-L-082 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | THIABOUGUEL |
| 23053 | APE | AP-L-083 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | NDIAGNE 2 |
| 23053 | CGE | CG-L-083 | Louga | Louga | Guette Ardo | NDIAGNE 2 |
| 23061 | APE | AP-L-084 | Louga | Louga | Nguer Malal | KEUR MADIALE |
| 23061 | CGE | CG-L-084 | Louga | Louga | Nguer Malal | KEUR MADIALE |
| 23062 | APE/CGE | AC-L-085 | Louga | Louga | Nguer Malal | NAYOBE |
| 23063 | APE | AP-L-086 | Louga | Louga | Nguer Malal | BOUDY SAKHO |
| 23063 | CGE | CG-L-086 | Louga | Louga | Nguer Malal | BOUDY SAKHO |
| 23071 | APE | AP-L-087 | Louga | Louga | NGEUENE SARR | DJADJI GOUMACK |
| 23071 | CGE | CG-L-087 | Louga | Louga | NGEUENE SARR | DJADJI GOUMACK |
| 23072 | APE/CGE | AC-L-088 | Louga | Louga | NGEUENE SARR | NGUEUNE SARR |
| 23073 | APE | AP-L-089 | Louga | Louga | NGEUENE SARR | GOUYAR SARR |
| 23073 | CGE | CG-L-089 | Louga | Louga | NGEUENE SARR | GOUYAR SARR |
| 23081 | APE | AP-L-090 | Louga | Louga | Nguidile | F.A. NDIANG FALL |
| 23081 | CGE | CG-L-090 | Louga | Louga | Nguidile | F.A. NDIANG FALL |


| acid | Type | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23082 | APE | AP-L-092 | Louga | Louga | Nguidile | DIELERLOU SYLL |
| 23083 | APE | AP-L-091 | Louga | Louga | Nguidile | BADEME NIANE |
| 23083 | CGE | CG-L-091 | Louga | Louga | Nguidile | BADEME NIANE |
| 23091 | APE | AP-L-093 | Louga | Louga | NIOMRE | KEUR DAME |
| 23091 | CGE | CG-L-093 | Louga | Louga | NIOMRE | KEUR DAME |
| 23092 | APE | AP-L-094 | Louga | Louga | NIOMRE | TANIME |
| 23092 | CGE | CG-L-094 | Louga | Louga | NIOMRE | TANIME |
| 23093 | APE/CGE | AC-L-095 | Louga | Louga | NIOMRE | NIOMRE 2 |
| 23101 | APE/CGE | AC-L-104 | Louga | Louga | PETE OUARACK | THIALLENE |
| 23111 | APE | AP-L-098 | Louga | Louga | Thiamene Cayor | THIAMENE |
| 23112 | APE | AP-L-097 | Louga | Louga | Thiamene Cayor | KEUR BASSINE 1 |
| 23112 | CGE | CG-L-097 | Louga | Louga | Thiamene Cayor | KEUR BASSINE 1 |
| 23113 | APE | AP-L-099 | Louga | Louga | Thiamene Cayor | NDAWENE |
| 23113 | CGE | CG-L-099 | Louga | Louga | Thiamene Cayor | NDAWENE |
| 31011 | APE | AP-M-001 | Matam | Kanel | Bokiladji | BONDJI |
| 31011 | CGE | CG-M-001 | Matam | Kanel | Bokiladji | BONDJI |
| 31012 | APE | AP-M-002 | Matam | Kanel | Bokiladji | WOURO MBOULEL |
| 31013 | APE | AP-M-003 | Matam | Kanel | Bokiladji | ADABERE |
| 31013 | CGE | CG-M-003 | Matam | Kanel | Bokiladji | ADABERE |
| 31021 | APE | AP-M-005 | Matam | Kanel | Ndendory | SENO PALEL |
| 31021 | CGE | CG-M-005 | Matam | Kanel | Ndendory | SENO PALEL |
| 31022 | APE | AP-M-004 | Matam | Kanel | Ndendory | BOYNGUEL |
| 31022 | CGE | CG-M-004 | Matam | Kanel | Ndendory | BOYNGUEL |
| 31023 | APE/CGE | AC-M-006 | Matam | Kanel | Ndendory | NGANNO |
| 31031 | APE | AP-M-007 | Matam | Kanel | Orkadiere | GANGUEL SOULE |
| 31031 | CGE | CG-M-007 | Matam | Kanel | Orkadiere | GANGUEL SOULE |
| 31032 | APE | AP-M-008 | Matam | Kanel | Orkadiere | PADALAL |
| 31032 | CGE | CG-M-008 | Matam | Kanel | Orkadiere | PADALAL |
| 31033 | APE/CGE | AC-M-009 | Matam | Kanel | Orkadiere | WENDOU BOSSEABE |
| 31041 | APE | AP-M-010 | Matam | Kanel | Ouro Sidy | DOLOL SOUBALO |
| 31041 | CGE | CG-M-010 | Matam | Kanel | Ouro Sidy | DOLOL SOUBALO |
| 31042 | APE/CGE | AC-M-011 | Matam | Kanel | Ouro Sidy | ODOBERE 2 |
| 31043 | APE | AP-M-012 | Matam | Kanel | Ouro Sidy | SORINGHO POULAR |
| 32011 | APE | AP-M-013 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | MBAKHANA |
| 32011 | CGE | CG-M-013 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | MBAKHANA |
| 32012 | APE | AP-M-014 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | SADEL 1 |
| 32012 | CGE | CG-M-014 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | SADEL 1 |
| 32013 | APE | AP-M-016 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | MOW |
| 32013 | CGE | CG-M-016 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | MOW |
| 32014 | APE | AP-M-017 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | KAWEL DIALLOUBE |
| 32014 | CGE | CG-M-017 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | KAWEL DIALLOUBE |
| 32015 | APE | AP-M-018 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | DONDOU 1 |
| 32016 | APE/CGE | AC-M-015 | Matam | Matam | Bokidiawe | BOKIDIAWE 1 |
| 32021 | APE/CGE | AC-M-019 | Matam | Matam | Dabia | GOUDOUDE DIOBE |
| 32022 | APE | AP-M-020 | Matam | Matam | Dabia | SARE LIOU |
| 32022 | CGE | CG-M-020 | Matam | Matam | Dabia | SARE LIOU |
| 32023 | APE | AP-M-021 | Matam | Matam | Dabia | GOUDOUDE NDOUETBE |
| 32023 | CGE | CG-M-021 | Matam | Matam | Dabia | GOUDOUDE NDOUETBE |
| 32031 | APE | AP-M-022 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | LAMBANGO |
| 32031 | CGE | CG-M-022 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | LAMBANGO |
| 32032 | APE | AP-M-023 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | SINTHIOU GARBA 1 |
| 32032 | CGE | CG-M-023 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | SINTHIOU GARBA 1 |
| 32033 | APE/CGE | AC-M-024 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | GALOYABE |
| 32034 | APE | AP-M-025 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | DIANDIOLY |
| 32034 | CGE | CG-M-025 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | DIANDIOLY |
| 32035 | APE | AP-M-026 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | GARLY |
| 32036 | APE | AP-M-027 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | THIANCONE HIRAYE |
| 32036 | CGE | CG-M-027 | Matam | Matam | Ogo | THIANCONE HIRAYE |
| 32041 | APE | AP-M-028 | Matam | Matam | Orefonde | ASNDE BALLA |
| 32041 | CGE | CG-M-028 | Matam | Matam | Orefonde | ASNDE BALLA |
| 32042 | APE | AP-M-029 | Matam | Matam | Orefonde | BALADJI |
| 32042 | CGE | CG-M-029 | Matam | Matam | Orefonde | BALADJI |


| acid | Type | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32043 | APE | AP-M-030 | Matam | Matam | Orefonde | OREFONDE 1 |
| 33011 | APE | AP-M-031 | Matam | Ranerou | Lougre Thioli | LOUGUERE THIOLLY |
| 33011 | CGE | CG-M-031 | Matam | Ranerou | Lougre Thioli | LOUGUERE THIOLLY |
| 33012 | APE | AP-M-032 | Matam | Ranerou | Lougre Thioli | GUIRDY LATHIE |
| 33013 | APE | AP-M-033 | Matam | Ranerou | Lougre Thioli | BELEL WODJERE |
| 33021 | APE | AP-M-034 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | PATOUKI 2 |
| 33022 | APE | AP-M-035 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | GASSE DORO |
| 33022 | CGE | CG-M-035 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | GASSE DORO |
| 33023 | APE | AP-M-036 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | FOURDOU MBAYLA |
| 33023 | CGE | CG-M-036 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | FOURDOU MBAYLA |
| 33024 | CGE | CG-M-037 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | TEKINGUEL |
| 33025 | APE/CGE | AC-M-038 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | NAOURE |
| 33026 | APE | AP-M-039 | Matam | Ranerou | Oudalaye | WOYNDOU BOUBOU |
| 41011 | APE | AP-T-001 | Tambaco | Bakel | Ballou | AMADJI |
| 41012 | APE/CGE | AC-T-002 | Tambaco | Bakel | Ballou | AROUNDOU |
| 41013 | APE | AP-T-003 | Tambaco | Bakel | Ballou | MOUSSA CAMARA EX GOLMY |
| 41013 | CGE | CG-T-003 | Tambaco | Bakel | Ballou | MOUSSA CAMARA EX GOLMY |
| 41021 | APE | AP-T-004 | Tambaco | Bakel | Gabou | MARSA |
| 41022 | APE/CGE | AC-T-005 | Tambaco | Bakel | Gabou | GOUREL MANDIOU |
| 41023 | APE | AP-T-006 | Tambaco | Bakel | Gabou | OLOLDOU |
| 41031 | APE | AP-T-007 | Tambaco | Bakel | Gathiari | BOUNTOU LOGO |
| 41032 | APE | AP-T-008 | Tambaco | Bakel | Gathiari | BOUNDOU DIOYE BAKEL |
| 41041 | APE | AP-T-009 | Tambaco | Bakel | Madina Foulbe | LALLY |
| 41042 | APE | AP-T-010 | Tambaco | Bakel | Madina Foulbe | KENIEBA |
| 41051 | APE | AP-T-011 | Tambaco | Bakel | Mouderi | GALLADE |
| 41052 | APE/CGE | AC-T-012 | Tambaco | Bakel | Mouderi | MOUDERY I |
| 41053 | APE/CGE | AC-T-013 | Tambaco | Bakel | Mouderi | YELLINGARA |
| 41061 | APE | AP-T-100 | Tambaco | Bakel | BELE | BELLE |
| 41062 | APE | AP-T-101 | Tambaco | Bakel | BELE | SELING |
| 41063 | APE | AP-T-102 | Tambaco | Bakel | BELE | SENO YOUPE |
| 42011 | APE | AP-T-017 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Bani Israel | TAMBALA |
| 42011 | CGE | CG-T-017 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Bani Israel | TAMBALA |
| 42012 | APE | AP-T-019 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Bani Israel | BANI ISRAEL |
| 42013 | APE | AP-T-103 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Bani Israel | LONDON |
| 42021 | APE | APT-020 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | BOUTOUCOUFARA | KAYAN |
| 42031 | APE | AP-T-021 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Boynguel Bamba | BOGAL |
| 42032 | APE | AP-T-022 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Boynguel Bamba | GUELODE |
| 42033 | APE | АР-T-023 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Boynguel Bamba | WOURO DAOUDA |
| 42041 | APE | AP-T-024 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Dianke Makha | KOTHIE |
| 42042 | APE | AP-T-025 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Dianke Makha | SENO DIANKE |
| 42051 | APE/CGE | AC-T-027 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Dougue | DIEYLANI |
| 42052 | CGE | CG-T-026 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Dougue | DOUGUE |
| 42053 | APE | AP-T-104 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Dougue | SOUTOUTA |
| 42061 | APE | AP-T-029 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Goumbayel | GOUMBAYEL |
| 42061 | CGE | CG-T-029 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Goumbayel | GOUMBAYEL |
| 42062 | APE | AP-T-031 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Goumbayel | BALAMBOULOU |
| 42064 | APE | AP-T-028 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Goumbayel | MADINA DIOUNA |
| 42071 | APE | AP-T-032 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Koar | KOAR |
| 42071 | CGE | CG-T-032 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Koar | KOAR |
| 42072 | APE | AP-T-033 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Koar | NAOUDE |
| 42073 | APE | AP-T-034 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | GOUMBAYEL | SABIKHASSE |
| 42081 | APE | AP-T-035 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Sinthiou Bocar Ali | DINDEDJI |
| 42091 | APE | AP-T-036 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Sinthiou Mamadou Boubou | NDIYA |
| 42092 | APE | AP-T-037 | Tambaco | GOUDIRY | Sinthiou Mamadou Boubou | MBAGNOU |
| 43011 | APE | AP-T-041 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | ELIHINA |
| 43011 | CGE | CG-T-041 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | ELIHINA |
| 43012 | APE | AP-T-039 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | SARE ABLAYE |
| 43012 | CGE | CG-T-039 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | SARE ABLAYE |
| 43013 | APE | AP-T-040 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | FASS NDIAYENE |
| 43013 | CGE | CG-T-040 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Bamba Thialene | FASS NDIAYENE |
| 43021 | APE | AP-T-042 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Kahel | MEDINA THIEKENE |
| 43022 | APE | AP-T-043 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Kahel | KAHENE |


| acid | Type | ID | IA | IDEN | CR | School |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43023 | APE | AP-T-044 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Kahel | BOURANCOUNDA WOLOF |
| 43031 | APE | AP-T-045 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Kouthia Gaydi | NDAYAR |
| 43041 | APE | AP-T-046 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Mereto | GALLE |
| 43042 | APE | AP-T-047 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Mereto | KOUNDIAO YORO |
| 43042 | CGE | CG-T-047 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Mereto | KOUNDIAO YORO |
| 43043 | APE | AP-T-048 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Mereto | KARAMO DIALLO |
| 43043 | CGE | CG-T-048 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Mereto | KARAMO DIALLO |
| 43051 | APE | AP-T-049 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Ndame | DIOKOUL |
| 43052 | APE | AP-T-050 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Ndame | DAROU NDIMBELANE |
| 43053 | APE | AP-T-051 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Ndame | TOUBA NIANI |
| 43061 | APE | AP-T-052 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Payar | PAYAR |
| 43061 | CGE | CG-T-052 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Payar | PAYAR |
| 43062 | APE | AP-T-053 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Payar | BOKI SADA |
| 43062 | CGE | CG-T-053 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Payar | BOKI SADA |
| 43063 | APE | AP-T-054 | Tambaco | Koumpentoum | Payar | NAYOM DIA |
| 44011 | APE | AP-T-055 | Tambaco | Tamba | Dialokoto | DIENOUDIALA |
| 44011 | CGE | CG-T-055 | Tambaco | Tamba | Dialokoto | DIENOUDIALA |
| 44012 | APE | AP-T-056 | Tambaco | Tamba | Dialokoto | WASSADOU |
| 44012 | CGE | CG-T-056 | Tambaco | Tamba | Dialokoto | WASSADOU |
| 44013 | APE | AP-T-057 | Tambaco | Tamba | Dialokoto | DIALACOTO |
| 44021 | APE | AP-T-060 | Tambaco | Tamba | Koussanar | SARE SAMBAROU KOUSSANAR |
| 44021 | CGE | CG-T-060 | Tambaco | Tamba | Koussanar | SARE SAMBAROU KOUSSANAR |
| 44022 | APE/CGE | AC-T-059 | Tambaco | Tamba | Koussanar | KOUSSANAR II |
| 44023 | APE | AP-T-058 | Tambaco | Tamba | Koussanar | KOUSSANAR 3 |
| 44023 | CGE | CG-T-058 | Tambaco | Tamba | Koussanar | KOUSSANAR 3 |
| 44031 | APE | AP-T-063 | Tambaco | Tamba | Maka | SAMBA NGAYE |
| 44032 | APE | AP-T-062 | Tambaco | Tamba | Maka | SITACOUROU |
| 44032 | CGE | CG-T-062 | Tambaco | Tamba | Maka | SITACOUROU |
| 44033 | APE | AP-T-061 | Tambaco | Tamba | Maka | ELH FONSA LY EX COLIBANTAN |
| 44041 | APE/CGE | AC-T-064 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | MISSIRAH 3 |
| 44042 | APE | AP-T-065 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | MISSIRAH 2 |
| 44042 | CGE | CG-T-065 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | MISSIRAH 2 |
| 44043 | APE | AP-T-066 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | BIRA |
| 44044 | APE | AP-T-067 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | HAMDALLAYE PONT |
| 44044 | CGE | CG-T-067 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | HAMDALLAYE PONT |
| 44045 | APE | AP-T-068 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | FADIAME SYLLA |
| 44045 | CGE | CG-T-068 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | FADIAME SYLLA |
| 44046 | CGE | CG-T-069 | Tambaco | Tamba | Missirah | GOULOUMBOU |
| 44051 | APE/CGE | AC-T-070 | Tambaco | Tamba | Netteboulou | SINTHIOU KENIEBA |
| 44052 | APE | AP-T-071 | Tambaco | Tamba | Netteboulou | MISSIRAH BABOKE |
| 44053 | APE | AP-T-072 | Tambaco | Tamba | Netteboulou | THIARA |
| 44061 | APE | AP-T-073 | Tambaco | Tamba | Niani Toucouleur | DIAMAGUENE SINE |
| 44062 | APE | AP-T-074 | Tambaco | Tamba | Niani Toucouleur | TOUBA BELEL |
| 44063 | APE | AP-T-075 | Tambaco | Tamba | Niani Toucouleur | SINTHIOU GUEDE |

## Appendix 2 Senegal

Appendix 2-4
Summary Statistics with Variable Labels

SD
SC (APE and CGE)
CL (Commune)
IDEN

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdid | 306 | 25338.1 | 11715.0 | 11011 | 44063 | Identification |
| sdida1a | 306 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1 | 4 | sdida1a A. 1. a) IA: Name |
| sdida1b | 305 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A. 1. b) IA: Check if this is correct |
| sdida2a | 306 | 25.3 | 11.7 | 11 | 44 | sdida2a A. 2. a) IDEN: Name |
| sdida2b | 305 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A. 2. b) IDEN: Check if this is |
| sdida3a | 306 | 2533.6 | 1171.5 | 1101 | 4406 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sdida3a A. 3.a) Municipality } \\ & / \text { Community: Name } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdida3b | 305 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A. 3. b) Municipality / Community: Check if this is correct |
| sdida4a | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 4. a) School: Name |
| sdida4b | 303 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A. 4. b) School: Check if this is correct |
| sdida4c | 306 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | A4. c) school: Franco Arab |
| sdida5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 5. ID school |
| sdidb1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 1. a) Name of School Director: Name |
| sdidb1b | 304 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B. 1.b) Name of School Director: Check if this is correct |
| sdidb2a | 304 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | B. 2. a) Gender School Director |
| sdidb2b | 304 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | B.2.b) Gender School Director: Check if this is correct |
| sdidb3a | 306 | 771000000. 0 | 45800000. 0 | 99 | 7. $80 \mathrm{E}+08$ | B. 3. a) Mobile phone number of the school Director: Name |
| sdidb3b | 305 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 |  | B. 3. b) Mobile phone number of the school Director: Check if corre |
| sdidb4a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 4. Number phone school |
| sdidb4b | 209 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | B. 4. Number phone school |
| sdidc1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1. Leader (a) Name |
| sdidc1b | 300 | 158922.0 | 92273.5 | 10513 | 300413 | 1. Leader (b) Date visits |
| sdidc1c | 306 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Leader (c) Checking } \\ & \text { completed } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdidc1d | 1 | -6. 0 |  | -6 | -6 | 1. Leader (d) Remarks (eg need for inspections) |
| sdidc2a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 2. Investigator 1 (a) Name |
| sdidc2b | 296 | 159608.6 | 92517.3 | 10513 | 300413 | 2. Investigator 1 (b) Date visits |
| sdidc2c | 273 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 2. Investigator 1 (c) Verification completed |
| sdidc2d | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | 2. Investigator 1 (d) Remarks (eg need for inspections) |
| sdidc3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 3. Investigator 2 (a) Name |
| sdidc3b | 272 | 158430. 4 | 92004.0 | 10513 | 300413 | 3. Investigator 2 (b) Date visits |
| sdidc3c | 254 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 3. Investigator 2 (c) Checking completed |
| sdidc3d | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 | 0 | 3. Investigator 2 (d) Remarks (eg need for inspections) |
| sdidc4a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 4. Regional Coordinator (a) Name |
| sdidc4b | 195 | 165693.0 | 88662.4 | 2513 | 300413 | 4. Regional Coordinator (b) Date visits |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdidc4c | 185 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 |  | 4. Regional Coordinator (c) Verification completed |
| sdidc4d | 2 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 2 |  | 4. Regional Coordinator (d) Remarks (eg need for inspections) |
| sdidc5a | 0 |  |  |  |  | Member of the core team (a) 5. Name |
| sdidc5b | 31 | 154396.9 | 92430.6 | 2513 | 300413 | Member of the core team (b) 5. Date visits |
| sdidc5c | 27 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 5 Member of the core team (c) Verification completed. |
| sdidc5d | 1 | 2.0 |  | 2 |  | Member of the core team (d) 5. Remarks |
| sdidd1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | Data Entry. Data Verification (a) Name |
| sdidd1b | 297 | 218404. 6 | 28912.5 | 23513 | 270520 | Data Entry. Data Verification (b) Date of completion of the task |
| sdidd1c | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | Data Entry. Data Verification (c) Remarks (eg need for clarification) |
| sdidd2a | 0 |  |  |  |  | Data Entry. Verification of documents (a) Name |
| sdidd2b | 2 | 215513.0 | 21213.2 | 200513 | 230513 | Data Entry. Verification of documents (b) Date of completion of the task |
| sdidd2c | 0 |  |  |  |  | Data Entry. Verification of documents (c) Remarks (eg need for clarification) |
| sdidd3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | Data Entry. Input data (a) Name |
| sdidd3b | 288 | 155605.4 | 120971.8 | 20613 | 310513 | Data Entry. Data Entry (b) Date of completion of the task |
| sdidd3c | 0 |  |  |  |  | Data Entry. Data Entry (c) Remarks (eg need for clarification) |
| sdidd4a | 0 |  |  |  |  | Data Entry. Checking data entry (a) Name |
| sdidd4b | 1 | 270413.0 |  | 270413 | 270413 | Data Entry. Checking data entry (b) Date of completion of the task |
| sdidd4c | 0 |  |  |  |  | Data Entry. Checking data entry (c) Remarks (eg need for clarification) |
| sdsa01 | 306 | 40.2 | 7.4 | 24 | 66 | 1. What is your age (Director of? School)? |
| sdsa02 | 306 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSA02_en Director of 2. Etes you? Discharged school? |
| sdsa03 | 306 | 2. 2 | 1.6 | 1 |  | QSA03_en 3. What is your status? Job (Director of? School)? |
| sdsa05a | 306 | 14.5 | 16.2 | 0 | 100 | Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: a) Administrative tasks |
| sdsa05b | 306 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 0 | 100 | Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: b) Instructional Leadership |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsa05c | 306 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 0 | 90 | Time\% c) Supervision and evaluation of teachers and other staff |
| sdsa05d | 306 | 53.4 | 32.8 | 0 | 100 | Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: d) Education |
| sdsa05e | 306 | 7. 2 | 10. 4 | 0 | 90 | Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: e) Public Relations |
| sdsa06 | 306 | 2. 8 | 0.7 | 2 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QSA06_en 6. What is your } \\ & \text { (principal) the highest } \\ & \text { academic degree? } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsa07 | 306 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1 |  | QSA07_en 7. What is your highest professional degree? |
| sdsa08 | 306 | 5.4 | 4. 2 | 0 | 24 | 8. Pendant how many years have you (principal) was the director of this |
| sdsa09 | 306 | 2. 8 | 3.7 | 0 | 19 | 9. Pendant how many years have you worked in this school as that? Teaching |
| sdsa10 | 306 | 7. 3 | 5.5 | 0 | 31 | 10. Pendant how many years have you (the manager? School) was director? Eco |
| sdsa11 | 306 | 14.2 | 7. 7 | 0 | 39 | 11. Au total, how many years have you (the manager? School) worked |
| sdsa12 | 306 | 0.3 | 0.8 | -8 |  | QSA12_en 12. Have you (the manager? School) received initial training for managers |
| sdsa13 | 306 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSA13_en Do you 13. Est (director of? School) speak the main language of the comm |
| sdsa14 | 306 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSA14_en Do you often 14. Use a mobile phone to communicate with? Administered |
| sdsa041 | 306 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QSAO4_en 4. Diplômes } \\ & \text { professionals obtained: } 1 \mathrm{CAP} \text {. } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsa042 | 306 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSA04_en 4. Diplômes professionals obtained: 2. APEC |
| sdsb01a1 | 306 | 16.5 | 18.3 | -9 | 127 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> A) Students Boys 1. CI |
| sdsb01a2 | 306 | 14.2 | 16.7 | -9 | 98 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> A) Students boys 2. CP |
| sdsb01a3 | 306 | 13.1 | 14.9 | -9 | 101 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students 3 boys. CE1 |
| sdsb01a4 | 306 | 11.6 | 15.2 | -9 | 97 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> A) Students boys 4. CE2 |
| sdsb01a5 | 306 | 9.6 | 15.3 | -9 | 107 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> A) Students boys 5. CM1 |
| sdsb01a6 | 306 | 10.1 | 11.1 | -9 | 64 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students boys 6. CM2 |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsb01a7 | 306 | 83.9 | 73.5 | 1 | 594 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> A) Students Total 7 boys. |
| sdsb01b1 | 306 | 18.7 | 19.0 | -9 | 77 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> B) Students girls 1. CI |
| sdsb01b2 | 306 | 15.6 | 16. 8 | -9 | 78 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> B) Students girls 2. CP |
| sdsb01b3 | 306 | 14.9 | 16. 2 | -9 | 83 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> B) Students 3 girls. CE1 |
| sdsb01b4 | 306 | 13.0 | 16.0 | -9 | 71 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> B) Students girls 4. CE2 |
| sdsb01b5 | 306 | 10.9 | 15.3 | -9 | 68 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> B) Students girls 5. CM1 |
| sdsb01b6 | 306 | 11.7 | 12.4 | -9 | 68 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> B) Students girls 6. CM2 |
| sdsb01b7 | 306 | 93.6 | 75.9 | 5 | 390 | Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. <br> B) 7 Total Students girls. |
| sdsb01c1 | 306 | -1.4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | C) Boys Class 1 repeater. CI |
| sdsb01c2 | 306 | -0.7 | 4.0 | -9 | 11 | C) Boys redoubling Class 2. CP |
| sdsb01c3 | 306 | -1.1 | 3.4 | -9 |  | C) Boys redoubling Class 3. CE1 |
| sdsb01c4 | 306 | -1.0 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | C) Boys redoubling class 4. CE2 |
| sdsb01c5 | 306 | -2. 0 | 4. 0 | -9 |  | C) Boys redoubling Class 5 . CM1 |
| sdsb01c6 | 306 | -0.4 | 3.0 | -9 |  | C) Boys redoubling class 6. |
| sdsb01c7 | 306 | 2.5 | 3.5 | -9 | 20 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C) Boys redoubling Class } 7 . \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsb01d1 | 306 | -1.3 | 3.6 | -9 | 16 | D) redoubled Girls Class 1. CI |
| sdsb01d2 | 306 | -0.7 | 4.0 | -9 | 11 | D) redoubled Girls Class 2. CP |
| sdsb01d3 | 306 | -1.1 | 3.4 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D) redoubled Girls Class } 3 . \\ & \text { CE1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsb01d4 | 306 | -0.9 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | D) redoubled Girls Class 4. CE2 |
| sdsb01d5 | 306 | -2. 0 | 4. 0 | -9 |  | D) redoubled Girls Class 5 . |
| sdsb01d6 | 306 | -0.3 | 3.1 | -9 |  | D) redoubled Girls Class 6. CM2 |
| sdsb01d7 | 306 | 2. 8 | 3.8 | -9 | 21 | D) redoubled Girls Class 7. Total |
| sdsb01e1 | 306 | -1.4 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | E) Classes (only one per class) 1. CI |
| sdsb01e2 | 306 | -1.4 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | E) Classes (only one per class) 2. CP |
| sdsb01e3 | 306 | -1.3 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | E) Classes (only one per class) 3. CE1 |
| sdsb01e4 | 306 | -1. 2 | 4. 0 | -9 |  | E) Classes (only one per class) 4. CE2 |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsb01e5 | 306 | -1.4 | 4. 2 | -9 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E) Classes (only one per } \\ & \text { class) CM1 } 5 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsb01e6 | 306 | -0.6 | 3.5 | -9 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E) Classes (only one per } \\ & \text { class) 6. CM2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsb01e7 | 306 | 3.3 | 4. 7 | -9 | 13 | E) Classes (only one per class) Total 7. |
| sdsb02 | 305 | 0.8 | 1.1 | -9 | 3 | 2. How multigrade classes do you have? |
| sdsb03a1 | 306 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | yesno_en multi-grade classes |
| sdsb03a2 | 306 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 2 | Number of multi-grade classes CI-CP |
| sdsb03b1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CE1 |
| sdsb03b2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CE1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsb03c1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CE2 |
| sdsb03c2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CI-CE2 |
| sdsb03d1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CM1 |
| sdsb03d2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CI-CM1 |
| sdsb03e1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CM2 |
| sdsb03e2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes |
| sdsb03f1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CP-CE1 |
| sdsb03f2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CE1 |
| sdsb03g1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CP-CE2 |
| sdsb03g2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CE2 |
| sdsb03h1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CP-CM1 |
| sdsb03h2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CM1 |
| sdsb03i1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | CP-CM2yesno_en multi-grade classes <br> CP |
| sdsb03i2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CM2 |
| sdsb03j1 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE1-CE2 |
| sdsb03j2 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CE2 |
| sdsb03k1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE1-CM1 |
| sdsb03k2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CM1 |
| sdsb03\|1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE1-CM2 |
| sdsb03I2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes |
| sdsb03m1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE2-CM1 CE1-CM2 |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsb03m2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes |
| sdsb03n1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE2-CM2 |
| sdsb03n2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE2-CM2 |
| sdsb03o1 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CM1-CM2 |
| sdsb03o2 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CM1-CM2 |
| sdsb03p1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CP-CP-CE1 |
| sdsb03p2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CP-CE1 |
| sdsb03a1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yesno_en multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CE1-CM1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsb03q2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CI-CE1-CM1 |
| sdsb03r 1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE1-CM1-CM2 |
| sdsb03r2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CM1-CM2 |
| sdsb04a1 | 306 | -0.3 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Boys 1. CI |
| sdsb04a2 | 306 | -0.6 | 2. 9 | -9 |  | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Boys 2. CP |
| sdsb04a3 | 306 | -0. 5 | 2. 8 | -9 | 10 | Number of excluded or dropped out of school students. Has) Boys 3. CE1 |
| sdsb04a4 | 306 | -0.7 | 2. 9 | -9 | 10 | Number of excluded or dropped out of school students. A) Boys 4. CE2 |
| sdsb04a5 | 306 | -0. 5 | 2. 6 | -9 |  | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Boys 5. CM1 |
| sdsb04a6 | 306 | -0. 4 | 2.6 | -9 |  | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Boys 6. CM2 |
| sdsb04a7 | 306 | 1.4 | 3.7 | -9 | 16 | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Total 7 Boys. |
| sdsb04b1 | 306 | -0.3 | 2.7 | -9 |  | Number of excluded or dropped out of school students. B) Girls 4. CE2 |
| sdsb04b2 | 306 | -0. 4 | 3.0 | -9 | 11 | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 1. CI |
| sdsb04b3 | 306 | -0.4 | 2. 8 | -9 | 10 | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 2. CP |
| sdsb04b4 | 306 | -0.6 | 2. 9 | -9 |  | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 3. CE1 |
| sdsb04b5 | 306 | -0.3 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 5. CM1 |
| sdsb04b6 | 306 | -0. 2 | 2. 6 | -9 |  | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 6. CM2 |
| sdsb04b7 | 306 | 1.7 | 5.7 | -9 | 80 | Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Total 7 Girls. |
| sdsb05a1 | 306 | 9.6 | 10.3 | -9 | 54 | A) Boys 1. CM2 Number of students in 2011/2012 |
| sdsb05a2 | 306 | 9.3 | 10.2 | -9 | 54 | A) Boys 2. Enrolled in CFEE |
| sdsb05a3 | 306 | 9.3 | 10.0 | -9 | 5 | A) Boys 3. Present at the examination |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsb05a4 | 306 | 5.5 | 7.7 | -9 | 46 | A) Boys 4. Perform the CFEE |
| sdsb05b1 | 306 | 10.8 | 11.5 | -9 | 63 | B) Girls 1. CM2 Number of students in 2011/2012 |
| sdsb05b2 | 306 | 10.6 | 11.4 | -9 | 63 | B) Girls 2. Enrolled in CFEE |
| sdsb05b3 | 306 | 10.6 | 11.5 | -9 | 63 | B) Girls 3. Present at the examination |
| sdsb05b4 | 306 | 5.6 | 7.8 | -9 | 37 | B) Girls 4. Perform the CFEE |
| sdsb06 | 306 | 1.1 | 3.7 | -9 |  | QSB06_en 6. What is the proportion of students who have CI of the official age? Entry to |
| sdsb07a | 306 | 65.1 | 41.6 | -9 | 100 | Average Distance homes écolea) Less than 1 km |
| sdsb07b | 306 | 11.2 | 19.1 | -9 | 100 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average Distance homes écoleb) } \\ & 1-3 \mathrm{mi} \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsb07c | 306 | 1.5 | 6. 8 | 0 | 60 | Average Distance homes ECOLEC) More than 3 km |
| sdsb08 | 306 | 7. 3 | 12.9 | -9 | 76 | 8. How manyof students in your school are orphans? |
| sdsb09 | 306 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0 | 16 | 9. How manyd? Students in your school are disabled? |
| sdsb10 | 306 | 1.8 | 1.0 | -8 |  | QSB10_en 10. Are your school keeps a record of the presence or absence of the students? |
| sdsb11a | 306 | 3.6 | 10.1 | -9 | 67 | NB students absent last quarter) CP students |
| sdsb11b | 306 | 2. 8 | 14.7 | -9 | 215 | NB students absent last quarter b) CM 2 students |
| sdsb12a | 306 | 0.2 | 7.5 | -9 | 60 | What is the approximate\% of graders and CM2 who have been absent for more than 5 |
| sdsb12b | 306 | 0.4 | 5.7 | -9 | 33 | What is the approximate\% of graders and CM2 who have been absent for more than 5 |
| sdsb13a | 306 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -7 |  | 13. a. Girls |
| sdsb13b | 306 | 1.3 | 1.8 | -9 | 3 | 13. b. boys |
| sdsb14 | 306 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1 |  | QSB14_en 14.Quelle is the severity of malnutrition in your school? |
| sdsb15 | 306 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0 |  | QSB15_en 15. Are Does your school gives parents a report card that includes |
| sdsb16 | 306 | -0. 2 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | QSB16_en 16. According to you, what is the approximate proportion of first graders that le |
| sdsb17 | 306 | 1.9 | 2. 6 | -9 |  | QSB17_en 17. According to you, what is the approximate proportion of students in CM2 learn |
| sdsb18 | 306 | 1.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | QSB18_en 18. According to you, what is the approximate proportion of children aged 6 vivan |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsb19 | 305 | 1.4 | 1. 2 | -8 |  | QSB19_en 19. According to you, what is the approximate proportion of children? School age |
| sdsb20 | 306 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1 |  | QSB20_en 20. According to you girls are they more likely? Being uneducated? |
| sdsb21 | 306 | 1.9 | 1.7 | -9 |  | QSB21_en 21. According to you, the parents know the lacing of their children? |
| sdsb22 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.9 | -8 |  | QSB22_en 22. According to you, local authorities (local collectvité, IDEN) know-ell |
| sdsb23 | 306 | 0.3 | 0.6 | -7 |  | 1QSB23_en 23. Y there school- <br> age children who don? Could <br> not s? Register in? School f |
| sdsc01a1 | 306 | -2. 5 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men French1. CI |
| sdsc01a2 | 306 | -2. 6 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men French2. CP |
| sdsc01a3 | 306 | -2. 2 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Many teachers. Has) Men } \\ & \text { english3. CE1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01a4 | 306 | -2. 1 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men French4. CE2 |
| sdsc01a5 | 306 | -2.3 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men english5. CM1 |
| sdsc01a6 | 306 | -1.3 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men French6. CM2 |
| sdsc01a7 | 306 | -0. 5 | 3.0 | -9 |  | Number of teachers. Has) Men francais7. Teachers not taking classes (alternate) |
| sdsc01a8 | 306 | 3.0 | 3.3 | -9 | 14 | 4 Many teachers. Has) Men French8. Total |
| sdsc01a21 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men arabe1. CI |
| sdsc01a22 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.0 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men arabe2. CP |
| sdsc01a23 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2. 1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men arabe3. CE1 |
| sdsc01a24 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men arabe4. CE2 |
| sdsc01a25 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2. 2 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men arabe5. CM1 |
| sdsc01a26 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2. 2 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men arabe6. CM2 |
| sdsc01a27 | 306 | -8. 4 | 2. 2 | -9 |  | Number of teachers. Has) Men arabe7. Teachers not taking classes (alternate) |
| sdsc01a28 | 306 | -8. 3 | 2.5 | -9 |  | Many teachers. Has) Men arabe8. Total |
| sdsc01b1 | 306 | -2. 5 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women French1. CI |
| sdsc01b2 | 306 | -2. 5 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women French2. CP |
| sdsc01b3 | 306 | -2. 2 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women english3. CE1 |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsc01b4 | 306 | -2. 2 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women French4. CE2 |
| sdsc01b5 | 306 | -2. 5 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Many teachers. B) Women } \\ & \text { english5. CM1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01b6 | 306 | -1.9 | 3.8 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Many teachers. B) Women } \\ & \text { english5. CM1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01b7 | 306 | -1. 0 | 3.0 | -9 |  | Number of teachers. B) Women français7. Teachers not taking classes (alternate) |
| sdsc01b8 | 306 | 1.1 | 2. 2 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women French8. Total |
| sdsc01b21 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women arabe1. CI |
| sdsc01b22 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Many teachers. B) Women } \\ & \text { arabe2. CP } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01b23 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women arabe3. CE1 |
| sdsc01b24 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women arabe4. CE2 |
| sdsc01b25 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women arabe5. CM1 |
| sdsc01b26 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2. 1 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women arabe5. CM1 |
| sdsc01b27 | 306 | -8. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Number of teachers. B) Women arabe7. Teachers not taking classes (alternate) |
| sdsc01b28 | 306 | -8. 3 | 2. 4 | -9 |  | Many teachers. B) Women arabe8. Total |
| sdsc01c1a | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CP |
| sdsc01c1b | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CE1 |
| sdsc01c1c | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CE2 |
| sdsc01c1d | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CM1 |
| sdsc01c1e | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CI-CM2 |
| sdsc01c1f | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CP-CE1 |
| sdsc01c1g | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CP-CE2 |
| sdsc01c1h | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yesno_en multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CP-CM1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c1i | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CP-CM2 |
| sdsc01c1j | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE1-CE2 |
| sdsc01c1k | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE1-CM1 |
| sdsc01c1I | 306 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yesno_en } \quad \text { multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CE1-CM2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c1m | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { yesno_en } \\ \text { CE2-CM1 } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c1n | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | yesno_en $\quad$ multi-grade classes CE2-CM2 |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsc01c1o | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | yesno_en multi-grade classes CM1-CM2 |
| sdsc01c1p | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yesno_en multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CP-CP-CE1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c1a | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { yesno_en multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CE1-CM1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c1r | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | yesno_en multi-grade classes CE1-CM1-CM2 |
| sdsc01c1s | 306 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| sdsc01c2a | 306 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number de multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CP CI-CP } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c2b | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CE1 CI-CE1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c2c | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CE2 CI-CE2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c2d | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CM1 CI-CM1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c2e | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CM2 CI-CM2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c2f | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CE1 CP-CE1 |
| sdsc01c2g | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CE2 CP-CE2 |
| sdsc01c2h | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CM1 CP-CM1 |
| sdsc01c2i | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CP-CM2 CP-CM2 |
| sdsc01c2j | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CE2 CE1-CE2 |
| sdsc01c2k | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CM1 CE1-CM1 |
| sdsc01c2I | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CM2 CE1-CM2 |
| sdsc01c2m | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE2-CM1 CE2-CM1 |
| sdsc01c2n | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE2-CM2 CE2-CM2 |
| sdsc01c2o | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CM1-CM2 CM1-CM2 |
| sdsc01c2p | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of multi-grade classes } \\ & \mathrm{CP}-\mathrm{CP}-\mathrm{CE} 1 \mathrm{CP}-\mathrm{CP}-\mathrm{CE} 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c2q | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of multi-grade classes } \\ & \text { CI-CE1-CM1 CI-CE1-CM1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc01c2r | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CM1-CM2 CE1-CM1-CM2 |
| sdsc01c2s | 306 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| sdsc02a1 | 306 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0 |  | A) Men 1. Permanent / official |
| sdsc02a2 | 306 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 0 | 11 | A) Men 2. Contractual / Volunteer |
| sdsc02a3 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of teachers by sex and type of contract. A) Men 3. Volunteer |
| sdsc02a4 | 306 | 3.3 | 2. 6 | 0 | 13 | Number of teachers by sex and type of contract. A) Men 4. Total |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsc02b1 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0 |  | B) Women 1. Permanent / official |
| sdsc02b2 | 306 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0 |  | B) Women 2. Contractual / Volunteer |
| sdsc02b3 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of teachers by sex and type of contract. B) Women 3. Volunteer |
| sdsc02b4 | 306 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0 |  | Number of teachers by sex and type of contract. B) Women 4. Total |
| sdsc02c1 | 306 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0 |  | C) Total / official one. Standing |
| sdsc02c2 | 306 | 3.6 | 2. 7 | 0 | 12 | $2 \text { C) Total 2. Contractual / }$ |
| sdsc02c3 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Number of teachers by sex and type of contract. C) Total 3. Volunteer |
| sdsc02c4 | 306 | 4. 6 | 3.5 | 0 | 16 | Number of teachers by sex and 6 type of contract. C) Total 4. Total |
| sdsc03a1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 3 A) Men |
| sdsc03a2 | 306 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0 | 10 | (A) Men |
| sdsc03a3 | 306 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0 | 10 | (A) Men |
| sdsc03a4 | 306 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 7 A) Men |
| sdsc03b1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 2 B) Women |
| sdsc03b2 | 306 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0 |  | 7 B) Women |
| sdsc03b3 | 306 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 4 B) Women |
| sdsc03b4 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 3 B) Women |
| sdsc04 | 306 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 4. How teachers are assigned to the school this academic year (2012/20 |
| sdsc05 | 306 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 5. How teachers have left the school at the end of last year scolair |
| sdsc06a | 306 | 1.4 | 2.2 | -9 |  | 9 A) permenents Teachers / staff |
| sdsc06b | 306 | 3.4 | 2. 9 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B) Contractual Teachers / } \\ & \text { volunteers } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsc06c | 306 | -2.2 | 3.9 | -9 |  | 1C) Teachers volunteers |
| sdsc07a | 306 | 0.4 | 3.7 | -9 |  | $47 . \mathrm{a}$ CP |
| sdsc07a1 | 306 | 6.1 | 20.3 | -9 | 60 | 07. a1. Time devoted |
| sdsc07b | 306 | 0.7 | 2.3 | -9 |  | 4 7. CM2 |
| sdsc07b1 | 306 | 41.4 | 38.8 | -9 | 180 | 7. b1. Time devoted |
| sdsc08 | 306 | 3.4 | 4. 2 | -9 | 15 | 8. How manyteachers can speak the main local language? |
| sdsc09 | 306 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 0 |  | QSC09_en 9. What is the proportion of teachers with a very good command of frança |
| sdsc 10 | 306 | 3. 2 | 0.9 | 0 |  | QSC10_en 10. What is the 4 proportion of teachers with a very good command of Frenc |
| sdsc11 | 306 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -9 |  | QSC11_en 11. The school principal is there a record of absence and |
| sdsc 13 | 306 | 0.7 | 1.9 | -9 |  | QSC13_en 13. With how often teachers have been absent from school this |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsc14a | 306 | 0.2 | 1.1 | -9 |  | 14a. Do eneignants your school can benefit from days off |
| sdsc14b | 304 | -6.6 | 4.8 | -9 | 12 | 14b If yes, give an example |
| sdsc15a | 306 | 2.3 | 4. 2 | -9 | 14 | A) The last quarter |
| sdsc15b | 306 | 2.4 | 4. 1 | -9 | 14 | B) The first quarter |
| sdsc15c | 306 | 1.5 | 5.7 | -9 | 14 | C) Last year (2011/2012) |
| sdsc16a1 | 306 | -1.1 | 6.1 | -9 | 26 | A. 1 CP teacher 1 |
| sdsc16a2 | 305 | -8.0 | 3.5 | -9 | 12 | A. 2. Teacher CP 2 |
| sdsc16a3 | 306 | -8.9 | 0.8 | -9 |  | A. 3. Teacher CP 3 |
| sdsc16a4 | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | A. 4. Teacher CP 4 |
| sdsc16b1 | 306 | -0.2 | 5.5 | -9 | 16 | B. 1. 1 teacher |
| sdsc16b2 | 306 | -8.2 | 3.1 | -9 | 15 | B. 2. Teacher 2 |
| sdsc16b3 | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | B. 3. Teacher 3 |
| sdsc16b4 | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | B. 4. Teacher 4 |
| sdsc17a | 306 | 0.4 | 1.2 | -9 |  | A) The principal of the school will teach the class |
| sdsc17b | 306 | 0.6 | 1.2 | -9 |  | B) Teacher already holding a partially class will teach the class para |
| sdsc17c | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | C) An alternate Teacher teach or monitor observe the class |
| sdsc17d | 306 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -9 |  | D) students study by themselves (without a teacher) |
| sdsc17e | 306 | 0.1 | 1.2 | -9 |  | E) students will go home |
| sdsc 120 | 306 | -8. 8 | 1.4 | -9 |  | QSC12_en 12. The teachers have to submit an application for authorization? Absence from |
| sdsc 121 | 306 | 0.8 | 1.2 | -9 |  | QSC12_en 12. The teachers have to submit an application for authorization? Absence from |
| sdsc122 | 306 | -0.1 | 1.0 | -9 |  | QSC12_en 12. The teachers have to submit an application for authorization? Absence from |
| sdsc123 | 306 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSC12_en 12. The teachers have to submit an application for authorization? Absence from |
| sdsd01 | 306 | 1982. 2 | 115.5 | -9 | 2010 | 1. With what year? School she opened the first (start |
| sdsd02a | 306 | 9.1 | 3.5 | -9 | 12 | A. Month |
| sdsd02b | 306 | 11.8 | 7.6 | -9 | 30 | B. Day |
| sdsd03 | 306 | 90.7 | 90.9 | -9 | 260 | 3. How update your school was actually open (for courses) in ti |
| sdsd04a | 306 | 3.2 | 3.7 | -9 |  | A) This school year |
| sdsd04b | 306 | 3.0 | 3.8 | -9 |  | B) last year? |
| sdsd05 | 306 | 0.3 | 2.0 | -8 |  | QSD05_en 5. Your school she taught remedial students during paus |
| sdsd06 | 306 | -0. 2 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | QSD06_en 6. What? Is it last year (d? October 2011 to June 2012)? |
| sdsd07a1 | 306 | 9.5 | 33.3 | -9 | 450 | Hours and days of remedial courses. A) Time 1. CI |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd07a2 | 306 | 9.8 | 28.8 | -9 | 300 | Hours and days of remedial courses. A) 2 hours. CP |
| sdsd07a3 | 306 | 10.3 | 30.0 | -9 | 350 | Hours and days of remedial courses. A) 3 hours. CE1 |
| sdsd07a4 | 306 | 11.1 | 28.8 | -9 | 300 | Hours and days of remedial courses. A) 4 hours. CE2 |
| sdsd07a5 | 306 | 12.4 | 35.4 | -9 | 450 | Hours and days of remedial courses. A) CM1 5 hours. |
| sdsd07a6 | 306 | 15.7 | 42.0 | -9 | 450 | Hours and days of remedial courses. A) 6 hours. CM2 |
| sdsd07a7 | 306 | 7. 8 | 32.4 | -9 | 320 | Hours and days of remedial courses. A) Time 7. Multigrades |
| sdsd07b1 | 306 | 1.9 | 9.3 | -9 | 90 | Hours and days of remedial courses. B) Day 1. CI |
| sdsd07b2 | 306 | 2.7 | 10.7 | -9 | 80 | Hours and days of remedial courses. B) Day 2. CP |
| sdsd07b3 | 306 | 2.5 | 9.4 | -9 | 70 | Hours and days of remedial courses. B) 3 Days. CE1 |
| sdsd07b4 | 306 | 2.5 | 10.0 | -9 | 60 | Hours and days of remedial courses. B) Day 4. CE2 |
| sdsd07b5 | 306 | 2. 8 | 9.0 | -9 | 60 | Hours and days of remedial courses. B) Day 5. CM1 |
| sdsd07b6 | 306 | 4. 0 | 11.9 | -9 | 90 | Hours and days of remedial courses. B) Days 6. CM2 |
| sdsd07b7 | 306 | 1.1 | 10.0 | -9 | 80 | Hours and days of remedial courses. B) Days 7.Multigrades |
| sdsd08a1 | 306 | 3.4 | 24.1 | -9 | 250 | Hours and additional courses. <br> A) Time 1. CI |
| sdsd08a2 | 306 | 3.9 | 25.2 | -9 | 250 | Hours and additional courses. <br> A) 2 hours. CP |
| sdsd08a3 | 306 | 7. 7 | 31.7 | -9 | 250 | Hours and additional courses. <br> A) 3 hours. CE1 |
| sdsd08a4 | 306 | 7. 2 | 31.5 | -9 | 250 | Hours and additional courses. <br> A) 4 hours. CE2 |
| sdsd08a5 | 306 | 15.0 | 42.9 | -9 | 250 | Hours and additional courses. <br> A) CM1 5 hours. |
| sdsd08a6 | 306 | 67.6 | 95.9 | -9 | 450 | Hours and additional courses. <br> A) 6 hours. CM2 |
| sdsd08a7 | 306 | 14.1 | 55.5 | -9 | 328 | Hours and additional courses. <br> A) Time 7. Multigrades |
| sdsd08b1 | 306 | 0.9 | 8.3 | -9 | 58 | Hours and additional courses. <br> B) Day 1. CI |
| sdsd08b2 | 306 | 1.0 | 8.7 | -9 | 58 | Hours and additional courses. <br> B) Day 2. CP |
| sdsd08b3 | 306 | 2. 8 | 14.8 | -9 | 180 | Hours and additional courses. <br> B) 3 Days. CE1 |
| sdsd08b4 | 306 | 2.9 | 15.4 | -9 | 180 | Hours and additional courses. <br> B) Day 4. CE2 |
| sdsd08b5 | 306 | 5.6 | 18.0 | -9 | 180 | Hours and additional courses. <br> B) Day 5. CM1 |
| sdsd08b6 | 306 | 22.2 | 35.0 | -9 | 192 | Hours and additional courses. <br> B) Days 6. CM2 |
| sdsd08b7 | 306 | 3.6 | 19.4 | -9 | 180 | Hours and additional courses. <br> B) Days 7. Multigrades |
| sdsd09a1 | 306 | -3.2 | 7. 2 | -9 | 30 | No. $H$ and days of remedial last month. A) Time 1. CI |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd09a2 | 306 | -3.2 | 7. 4 | -9 | 42 | No. H and days of remedial last month. A) 2 hours. CP |
| sdsd09a3 | 306 | -2.9 | 7. 6 | -9 | 50 | No. $H$ and days of remedial last month. A) 3 hours. CE1 |
| sdsd09a4 | 306 | -2. 8 | 7. 2 | -9 | 30 | No. $H$ and days of remedial last month. A) 4 hours. CE2 |
| sdsd09a5 | 306 | -2.9 | 7. 7 | -9 | 33 | No. $H$ and days of remedial last month. A) CM1 5 hours. |
| sdsd09a6 | 306 | -0.8 | 9.7 | -9 | 65 | No. $H$ and days of remedial last month. A) 6 hours. CM2 |
| sdsd09a7 | 306 | -0.9 | 6.5 | -9 | 34 | No. H and days of remedial last month. A) Time 7. Multigrades |
| sdsd09b1 | 306 | -4. 1 | 5. 2 | -9 |  | No. H and days of remedial last month. B) Day 1. CI |
| sdsd09b2 | 306 | -4. 2 | 5. 2 | -9 |  | No. H and days of remedial last month. B) Day 2. CP |
| sdsd09b3 | 306 | -3.8 | 5. 2 | -9 | 10 | No. H and days of remedial last month. B) 3 Days. CE1 |
| sdsd09b4 | 306 | -3.8 | 5.3 | -9 |  | No. H and days of remedial last month. B) Day 4. CE2 |
| sdsd09b5 | 306 | -4. 1 | 5.3 | -9 |  | No. H and days of remedial last month. B) Day 5. CM1 |
| sdsd09b6 | 306 | -2. 8 | 5.6 | -9 | 16 | No. $H$ and days of remedial last month. B) Days 6. CM2 |
| sdsd09b7 | 306 | -1. 1 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | No. H and days of remedial last month. B) Days 7. Multigrades |
| sdsd10a1 | 306 | -4. 1 | 6.5 | -9 | 42 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. A) Time 1. CI |
| sdsd10a2 | 306 | -3.9 | 7. 2 | -9 | 42 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. A) 2 hours. CP |
| sdsd10a3 | 306 | -3. 6 | 7.1 | -9 | 42 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. A) 3 hours. CE1 |
| sdsd10a4 | 306 | -3.3 | 7. 4 | -9 | 42 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. A) 4 hours. CE2 |
| sdsd10a5 | 306 | -2. 8 | 9.0 | -9 | 54 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. A) CM1 5 hours. |
| sdsd10a6 | 306 | 7. 7 | 18.6 | -9 | 75 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. A) 6 hours. CM2 |
| sdsd10a7 | 306 | 1.1 | 10.0 | -9 | 48 | H Number of Days and Supp. Last month. A) Time 7. Multigrades |
| sdsd10b1 | 306 | -4. 2 | 5.3 | -9 | 21 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. B) Day 1. CI |
| sdsd10b2 | 306 | -4. 3 | 5.4 | -9 | 21 | Number of hours and days during Supp. Last month. B) Day 2. CP |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd10b3 | 306 | -3. 8 | 5.5 | -9 | 21 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. B) 3 Days. CE1 |
| sdsd10b4 | 306 | -3. 8 | 5.5 | -9 | 21 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. B) Day 4. CE2 |
| sdsd10b5 | 306 | -3. 8 | 6.4 | -9 | 30 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. B) Day 5. CM1 |
| sdsd10b6 | 306 | 0.3 | 9.1 | -9 | 30 | Number of hours and days dur ing Supp. Last month. B) Days 6. CM2 |
| sdsd10b7 | 306 | -0.4 | 5.5 | -9 | 24 | H Number of Days and Supp. Last month. B) Days <br> 7. Multigrades |
| sdsd11a1 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Students or parents have paid the fee a) registration fees CI |
| sdsd11a2 | 306 | 98.4 | 316.0 | -9 | 2000 | A) Tuition at CI: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11b1 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B) registration fee CP, CE1, } \\ & \text { CE2, CM1, CM2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsd11b2 | 306 | 95.1 | 306. 5 | -9 | 2000 | B) registration fee CP, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11c1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | C) Charges for passing exam CI, CP, CE1, CE2, CM1 |
| sdsd11c2 | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | C) Charges for passing exam CI, CP, CE1, CE2, CM1: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11d1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D) Certification fees to CI, } \\ & \text { CP, CE1, CE2, CM1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsd11d2 | 306 | -3.9 | 36.0 | -9 | 250 | D) Certification fees to CI, <br> CP, CE1, CE2, CM1: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11e1 | 306 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | E) Examination fee (CFEE) to CM2 |
| sdsd11e2 | 306 | 434. 2 | 1177. 2 | -9 | 10000 | E) Examination fee (CFEE) to CM2: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11f1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | F) Certification fee of diploma CM2 |
| sdsd11f2 | 306 | -8. 2 | 14.8 | -9 | 250 | F) Certification fee of diploma CM2: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11g1 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | G) Shipping mock exam for the CFEE |
| sdsd11g2 | 306 | 29.6 | 134.7 | -9 | 1500 | G) Shipping mock exam for the CFEE: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11h1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | Students or parents have paid the fee h) Manuals |
| sdsd11h2 | 306 | 9. 2 | 205.6 | -9 | 3500 | Students or parents have paid the fee h) Manuals: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11i1 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | I) supplies, Workbooks, or other |
| sdsd11i2 | 306 | 402.5 | 1196.1 | -9 | 10000 | I) supplies, workbooks, or various: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11j1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Students or parents have paid the j) Uniform |
| sdsd11j2 | 306 | 22.9 | 235.8 | -9 | 2200 | Students or parents have paid the j) Uniform: Yes, amount |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd11k1 | 306 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Students or parents have paid the fee k) Contribution to the APE |
| sdsd11k2 | 306 | 1007. 2 | 7498.3 | -9 | 100000 | K) Contribution to the APE: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11\|1 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 | 1 | Students or parents have paid the fees) Contribution to CGE |
| sdsd11/2 | 306 | 2035.1 | 29127.0 | -9 | 500000 | L) Contribution to CGE: Yes, amount |
| sdsd11m1 | 306 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Students or parents have paid the fee m) School Feeding |
| sdsd11m2 | 306 | 664.6 | 1800.6 | -9 | 18000 | M) School Feeding: Yes, amount |
| sdsd12a1 | 306 | -4. 5 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | Students provided. A) APE Cotisatisations 1) Boy |
| sdsd12a2 | 306 | -4. 6 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | Students dispensésa) <br> Cotisatisations APE 2) Girls |
| sdsd12a3 | 306 | -4. 2 | 4. 9 | -9 |  | Students dispensésa) Cotisatisations APE 3) Poverty |
| sdsd12a4 | 306 | -4. 6 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | Students dispensésa) Cotisatisations APE 4) Handicap |
| sdsd12a5 | 306 | -4. 5 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Students dispensésa) Cotisatisations APE 5) Other, specify |
| sdsd12a6 | 306 | -8. 8 | 1.9 | -9 |  | Students dispensésb) Cotisatisations APE 1) Precision |
| sdsd12b1 | 306 | -5. 1 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Students dispensésb) Other contributions 2) Girls |
| sdsd12b2 | 306 | -5. 2 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Students dispensésb) Other contributions 3) Poverty |
| sdsd12b3 | 306 | -5. 0 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | Students dispensésb) Other contributions 4) Handicap |
| sdsd12b4 | 306 | -5. 2 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Students dispensésb) Other contributions 5) Other, specify |
| sdsd12b5 | 306 | -5. 2 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Students dispensésb) Other contributions 5) Other, specify |
| sdsd12b6 | 306 | -8.9 | 1.3 | -9 |  | Students dispensésb) Other contributions Precision |
| sdsd13a | 306 | 0.9 | 4.1 | -9 |  | A) CP-Play |
| sdsd13b | 306 | 1.3 | 4.5 | -9 |  | B) CP-Math |
| sdsd13c | 306 | 0.7 | 2.8 | -9 |  | C) CM2-Play |
| sdsd13d | 306 | 0.7 | 2.8 | -9 |  | D) CM2-Math |
| sdsd14a | 306 | -1.2 | 4.0 | -9 |  | A) CP |
| sdsd14b | 306 | -0.3 | 3.2 | -9 |  | B) CM2 |
| sdsd15a | 306 | 0.4 | 8.7 | -9 | 55 | Number textbooks received a) Math for CP |
| sdsd15b | 306 | 1.9 | 8.7 | -9 | 53 | Number received textbooks b) Math for CM2 |
| sdsd15c | 306 | 1.0 | 8.1 | -9 | 47 | Number received textbooks c) Reading for CP |
| sdsd15d | 306 | 2.7 | 9.0 | -9 | 51 | Textbooks Number receipts) Play to CM2 |
| sdsd16a | 306 | -0.2 | 4.5 | -9 |  | A) Math for CP |
| sdsd16b | 306 | 2.0 | 3.7 | -9 |  | B) for CM2 Math |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Var iable Labe I |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| sdsd16c | 306 | 0.3 | 4.6 | -9 | 4 C) Reading for CP |  |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd29b | 306 | -8.9 | 0.7 | -9 |  | 29. a. Subvention |
| sdsd30a1 | 306 | 0.3 | 2.3 | -9 |  | Non-teaching Personal a. Aucun |
| sdsd30b1 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | No teachers b. Central Personal (state) |
| sdsd30c1 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Non-teaching Personal CR c. Commune / |
| sdsd30d1 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | No teachers of Personal. School Director |
| sdsd30e1 | 306 | -7.5 | 3.5 | -9 | 10 | Personal non-teaching e. APE |
| sdsd30f1 | 306 | -7.5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Personal non-teaching f. CGE |
| sdsd30g1 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | No teachers G. Other Personal, specify |
| sdsd31 | 306 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 0 | 16 | 31. De how many classrooms for students the school has she? |
| sdsd32a | 306 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | A. A ground floor building hard / cement / concrete () |
| sdsd32b | 306 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | B. Building floor at a level hard cement / concrete () |
| sdsd32c | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | ```l.c.case hut or hard cement /``` |
| sdsd32d | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | D. Case or mud hut () |
| sdsd32e | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | E. Case or wooden hut / straw () |
| sdsd32f | 306 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | F. Temporary shelter () |
| sdsd32g | 306 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | G. Others () (state) |
| sdsd32h | 306 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | H. Others precision |
| sdsd33a | 306 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1 |  | A) Teaching materials (eg manuals) |
| sdsd33b | 306 | 2.1 | 1. 2 | 1 |  | B) Budget for supplies (eg paper, pencils) |
| sdsd33c | 306 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1 |  | C) Teachers |
| sdsd33d | 306 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1 | 4 | D) Land and school buildings |
| sdsd33e | 306 | 2.9 | 1.6 | -8 |  | E) An educational space (eg classrooms) |
| sdsd33f | 306 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1 |  | F) Systems? Lighting |
| sdsd33g | 306 | 2.8 | 1.5 | -9 |  | G) Drinking Water |
| sdsd33h | 306 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 1 |  | H) Toilets |
| sdsd33i | 306 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1 |  | I) Safety |
| sdsd33j | 306 | 2.9 | 1.5 | -9 |  | J) Special equipment for students with disabilities |
| sdsd34a1 | 306 | -5.6 | 4.4 | -9 |  | Part. Prog. A) WFP Assistance 1 Teacher Training |
| sdsd34a2 | 306 | -6. 0 | 4.3 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A Part. Prog.) WFP Assistance } \\ & \text { 2. Other workshops } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsd34a3 | 306 | -6. 1 | 4.3 | -9 |  | A Part. Prog.) Help WFP (World Food Programme) 3. Equipements |
| sdsd34a4 | 306 | -6. 2 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | A Part. Prog.) Help WFP (World Food Programme) 4. Fournitures |
| sdsd34a5 | 306 | -6. 1 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | A Part. Prog.) Help WFP (World Food Programme) 5. Construction |
| sdsd34a6 | 306 | -4. 6 | 4.9 | -9 |  | A Part. Prog.) WFP Assistance 6. Repas/Cant ine school |
| sdsd34a7 | 306 | -6. 3 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | A Part. Prog.) Help WFP (World Food Programme) 7. Projet school |
| sdsd34b1 | 306 | -7. 0 | 3.7 | -9 |  | Participation program b) UNICEF 1 Teacher Training |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd34b2 | 306 | -7. 3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Program Participation b) UNICEF 2. Other workshops |
| sdsd34b3 | 306 | -7. 6 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Program Participation b) UNICEF 3. Equipements |
| sdsd34b4 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Program Participation b) UNICEF 4. Fournitures |
| sdsd34b5 | 306 | -7. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Program Participation b) UNICEF 5. Construction |
| sdsd34b6 | 306 | -7. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Program Participation b) UNICEF 6. Repas/Cantine school |
| sdsd34b7 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 |  | Participation program b) UNICEF 7. Projet school |
| sdsd34c1 | 306 | -7. 1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Participation program c) World Bank 1 Teacher Training |
| sdsd34c2 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Participation program c) World Bank 2. Other workshops |
| sdsd34c3 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 |  | Participation program c) World Bank 3. Equipements |
| sdsd34c4 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 |  | Participation program c) World Bank 4. Fournitures |
| sdsd34c5 | 306 | -7. 6 | 3.2 | -9 |  | Participation program c) World Bank 5. Construction |
| sdsd34c6 | 306 | -7. 6 | 3.2 | -9 |  | Participation program c) World Bank 6. Repas/Cant ine school |
| sdsd34c7 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 |  | Participation program c) World Bank 7. Projet school |
| sdsd34d1 | 306 | -7. 1 | 3.7 | -9 |  | Participation program) CIDA, Canada 1 Teacher Training |
| sdsd34d2 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Participation program) CIDA, Canada 2. Other workshops |
| sdsd34d3 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 |  | Participation program) CIDA, Canada 3. Equipements |
| sdsd34d4 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.2 | -9 |  | Participation program) CIDA, Canada 4. Fournitures |
| sdsd34d5 | 306 | -7. 6 | 3.2 | -9 |  | Participation program) CIDA, Canada 5. Construction |
| sdsd34d6 | 306 | -7. 6 | 3.2 | -9 |  | Participation program) CIDA, Canada 6. Repas/Cantine school |
| sdsd34d7 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 |  | Participation program) CIDA, Canada 7. Projet school |
| sdsd34e1 | 306 | -6. 9 | 3.8 | -9 |  | Participation program e) USAID, U.S. 1, Teacher Training |
| sdsd34e2 | 306 | -7. 1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Participation program e) USAID, U.S. 2. Other workshops |
| sdsd34e3 | 306 | -7. 2 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Participation program e) USAID, U.S. 3. Equipements |
| sdsd34e4 | 306 | -6. 8 | 4.0 | -9 |  | Participation program e) USAID, U.S. 4. Fournitures |
| sdsd34e5 | 306 | -7. 3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Participation program e) USAID, U.S. 5. Construction |
| sdsd34e6 | 306 | -7. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Participation program e) USAID, U.S. 6. Repas/Cantine school |
| sdsd34e7 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Participation program e) USAID, U.S. 7. Projet school |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd34f1 | 306 | -6. 0 | 4.4 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation f) JICA, Japan 1, Teacher Training |
| sdsd34f2 | 306 | -6. 9 | 3.9 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation f) JICA, Japan 2. Other workshops |
| sdsd34f3 | 306 | -7. 2 | 3.6 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation f) JICA, Japan 3. Equipements |
| sdsd34f4 | 306 | -7. 1 | 3.6 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation f) JICA, Japan 4. Fournitures |
| sdsd34f5 | 306 | -7. 1 | 3.6 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation f) JICA, Japan 5. Construction |
| sdsd34f6 | 306 | -7. 1 | 3.7 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation f) JICA, Japan 6. Repas/Cantine school |
| sdsd34f7 | 306 | -7. 2 | 3.6 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation f) JICA, Japan 7. Projet school |
| sdsd34g1 | 306 | -7. 3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Participation program g) AFD, France 1 Teacher Training |
| sdsd34g2 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.3 | -9 | 1 | Participation program g) AFD, France 2. Other workshops |
| sdsd34g3 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 | 1 | Participation program g) AFD, France 3. Equipements |
| sdsd34g4 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 | 0 | Program Participation g) AFD, France 4. Fournitures |
| sdsd34g5 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.2 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation g) AFD, France 5. Construction |
| sdsd34g6 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.1 | -9 | 0 | Participation program g) AFD, France 6. Repas/Cantine school |
| sdsd34g7 | 306 | -7. 8 | 3.0 | -9 | 0 | Participation program g) AFD, France 7. Projet school |
| sdsd34h1 | 306 | -6. 6 | 4.0 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation h) Other <br> 6. Repas/Cantine school |
| sdsd34h2 | 306 | -7. 1 | 3.6 | -9 | 1 | Participation program h) Other 1 Teacher Training |
| sdsd34h3 | 306 | -7. 0 | 3.8 | -9 |  | Program Participation h) Other <br> 2. Other workshops |
| sdsd34h4 | 306 | -6.9 | 3.9 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation h) Other <br> 3. Equipements |
| sdsd34h5 | 306 | -6. 5 | 4.1 | -9 |  | Program Participation h) Other <br> 4. Fournitures |
| sdsd34h6 | 306 | -7. 0 | 3.8 | -9 | 1 | Program Participation h) Other 5. Construction |
| sdsd34h7 | 306 | -7. 3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | H 7. Projet school program participation) Other |
| sdsd35a1 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -8 | 1 | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. A) Purchase Person |
| sdsd35a2 | 306 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -8 | 1 | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. A) Purchase ME |
| sdsd35a3 | 306 | 0.3 | 0.7 | -8 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. A) Purchase IA, IDEN |
| sdsd35a4 | 306 | -0. 4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. A) Purchase CODEC |
| sdsd35a5 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.7 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. A) Purchase Community localee (City / CR |
| sdsd35a6 | 306 | -0.1 | 0.7 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. A) Purchase of School Director |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd35a7 | 306 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. A) Purchase APE |
| sdsd35a8 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. A) Purchase CGE |
| sdsd35b1 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. B) Distribution to school Person |
| sdsd35b2 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. B) Distribution to school ME |
| sdsd35b3 | 306 | 0.6 | 0.9 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. B) Distribution to school IA, IDEN |
| sdsd35b4 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. B) Distribution to school CODEC |
| sdsd35b5 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. B) Distribution to school local ee Commun |
| sdsd35b6 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. B) Distribution to School Headmaster |
| sdsd35b7 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. B) Distribution to the APE school |
| sdsd35b8 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Purchase and distribution of textbooks. B) Distribution to school CGE |
| sdsd36a1 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -8 |  | 1 A) Purchase Person |
| sdsd36a2 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -8 |  | 1A) Purchase ME |
| sdsd36a3 | 306 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -8 |  | $1 \mathrm{~A})$ Purchase IA, IDEN |
| sdsd36a4 | 306 | -0.4 | 1.9 | -9 |  | 1 A) Purchase CODEC |
| sdsd36a5 | 306 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -8 |  | A) Purchase Local Government (City / CR) |
| sdsd36a6 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.7 | -8 |  | 1 A) Purchase of School Director |
| sdsd36a7 | 306 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -9 |  | 1 A) Purchase APE |
| sdsd36a8 | 306 | -1.5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | 1 A) Purchase CGE |
| sdsd36b1 | 306 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -9 |  | B) Distribution to school |
| sdsd36b2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -9 |  | 1 B) Distribution to school ME |
| sdsd36b3 | 306 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -9 |  | 1 IDEN |
| sdsd36b4 | 306 | -0.2 | 2.0 | -9 |  | B) Distribution to school CODEC |
| sdsd36b5 | 306 | 0.4 | 0.9 | -9 |  | B) Distribution at the local Community School (City / CR) |
| sdsd36b6 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -9 |  | B) Distribution to School Headmaster |
| sdsd36b7 | 306 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -9 |  | B) Distribution to the APE school |
| sdsd36b8 | 306 | -1.5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | 1B) Distribution to school CGE |
| sdsd37a1 | 306 | 0.5 | 1.8 | -9 |  | 1. A) This year one |
| sdsd37a2 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | From whom did you receive extra funds. For school. A) This year ME |
| sdsd37a3 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | 1. A) This year IA, IDEN |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsd37a4 | 306 | -0.6 | 2.3 | -9 |  | From whom did you receive extra funds. For school. A) This year CODEC |
| sdsd37a5 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | A) This year Local Government (City / CR) |
| sdsd37a6 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | A) This year Headmaster |
| sdsd37a7 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.8 | -9 |  | From whom did you receive extra funds. For school. A) This year APE |
| sdsd37a8 | 306 | -1. 6 | 3.5 | -9 |  | From whom did you receive extra funds. For school. A) This year CGE |
| sdsd37b1 | 306 | 0.4 | 2.0 | -9 |  | B) one last year |
| sdsd37b2 | 306 | -0.4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | B) Last year ME |
| sdsd37b3 | 306 | -0.4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | B) AI last year, IDEN |
| sdsd37b4 | 306 | -0.7 | 2.4 | -9 |  | B) Last year CODEC |
| sdsd37b5 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.8 | -9 |  | B) Last year Local Government (City / CR) |
| sdsd37b6 | 306 | -0.4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | B) The last year of school Director |
| sdsd37b7 | 306 | -0.3 | 2.0 | -9 |  | B) The APE last year |
| sdsd37b8 | 306 | -1.6 | 3.5 | -9 |  | B) Last year CGE |
| sdsd38a1 | 306 | -2. 4 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. A) This year one |
| sdsd38a2 | 306 | -3.0 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. A) This year ME |
| sdsd38a3 | 306 | -3.0 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. A) This year IDEN |
| sdsd38a4 | 306 | -3. 0 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. A) This year Local Government (City / CR) |
| sdsd38a5 | 306 | -3. 0 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. A) This year Headmaster |
| sdsd38a6 | 306 | -3.0 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. A) This year APE |
| sdsd38a7 | 306 | -3.0 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. A) This year CGE |
| sdsd38b1 | 306 | -2. 5 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. B) one last year |
| sdsd38b2 | 306 | -3.1 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. B) Last year ME |
| sdsd38b3 | 306 | -3.1 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. B) Last year IDEN |
| sdsd38b4 | 306 | -3.1 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. B) last year Local Government (City / CR) |
| sdsd38b5 | 306 | -3. 0 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. B) The school principal last year |
| sdsd38b6 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. B) The APE last year |
| sdsd38b7 | 306 | -3. 0 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Managing the budget school project. B) Last year CGE |
| sdse01a | 306 | 46.7 | 34.6 | -9 | 190 | A) to? IDEN |
| sdse01b | 306 | 10.3 | 12.2 | -8 | 125 | B) the City / Rural Community |
| sdse01c | 306 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 0 | 65 | C) the nearest school |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdse01d | 306 | 20.7 | 23.7 | -9 | 125 | D) the nearest school |
| sdse01e | 306 | 24.7 | 35.6 | -9 | 500 | E) the bank or an equivalent service |
| sdse02a | 306 | 0.5 | 1.7 | -8 | 20 | A)? IA |
| sdse02b | 306 | 6.3 | 5.7 | -9 | 30 | B)? IDEN |
| sdse02c | 306 | 3.1 | 4.8 | -9 | 40 | C) Marie / Rural Community |
| sdse03a1a | 306 | 0.0 | 0.7 | -9 |  | 1) Approximately how many times this year a. IA |
| sdse03a1b | 306 | 0.6 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 1) Approximately how many times this year? B. IDEN |
| sdse03a1c | 306 | 0.2 | 1.4 | -9 | 10 | 1) Approximately how many times this year? C. Mayor Rural Community |
| sdse03a2a | 306 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | 2) Approximately how many times last year a. IA |
| sdse03a2b | 306 | 0.8 | 2.1 | -9 |  | 2) Approximately how many times last year? B. IDEN |
| sdse03a2c | 306 | 0.0 | 2.0 | -9 |  | 2) Approximately how many times last year? C. Mayor / Rural Community |
| sdse03b1a | 306 | -3.4 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 1) Inspection of school. IA |
| sdse03b1b | 306 | -2. 5 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 1) Inspection school b. IDEN |
| sdse03b1c | 306 | -3. 4 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 1) Inspection of school c. Mayor / Rural Community |
| sdse03b2a | 306 | -3.7 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 2) Inspection of teachers. IA |
| sdse03b2b | 306 | -1.9 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 2) Inspection of teachers b. IDEN |
| sdse03b2c | 306 | -3.7 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 2) Inspection of teachers c. Mayor / Rural Community |
| sdse03b3a | 306 | -3.8 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 3) Inspection of infrastructures. IA |
| sdse03b3b | 306 | -3.0 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 3) Inspection of facilities b. IDEN |
| sdse03b3c | 306 | -3. 5 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 3) Inspection of infrastructure c. Mayor / <br> Rural Community |
| sdse03b4a | 306 | -3.9 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 4) Inspection of the canteen. IA |
| sdse03b4b | 306 | -3.1 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 4) Inspection of the canteen b. IDEN |
| sdse03b4c | 306 | -3.9 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 4) Inspection of the canteen c. Mayor / Rural Community |
| sdse03b5a | 306 | -3.9 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 5) Educational Animation has. IA |
| sdse03b5b | 306 | -3. 0 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 5) Animation teaching b. IDEN |
| sdse03b5c | 306 | -3.9 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 5) Educational activity c. Mayor / Rural Community |
| sdse03b6a | 306 | -3. 6 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 6) Professional Examinations a. IA |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdse03b6b | 306 | -1. 6 | 4.1 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 6) Professional Examinations b. IDEN |
| sdse03b6c | 306 | -3. 6 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 6) Professional Examinations c. Mayor / Rural Community |
| sdse03b7a | 306 | -3.6 | 4.4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 7) Othera. IA |
| sdse03b7b | 306 | -3.3 | 4.4 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 7) Other b. IDEN |
| sdse03b7c | 306 | -3. 5 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Goals visits. 7) Otherc. Mayor / Rural Community |
| sdse03b8 | 306 | -0.9 | 6.8 | -9 | 29 | Other 7b-precision |
| sdse04a1 | 306 | -1.2 | 3.2 | -9 |  | Evaluation. A) Permanent Faculty / staff No rating |
| sdse04a2 | 306 | -1. 7 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Who evaluated teachers. A) permanent teachers / officials ME |
| sdse04a3 | 306 | -1. 7 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Eval .. a) Permanent Faculty / staff HRD Ministry of edu. Needless repetition |
| sdse04a4 | 306 | -1.0 | 3.6 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Evaluation. A) Permanent } \\ & \text { Faculty / IA officials, IDEN } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| sdse04a5 | 306 | -0. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Who evaluated teachers. A) Permanent Faculty / staff CODEC |
| sdse04a6 | 306 | -2. 0 | 3.7 | -9 |  | Eval... a) Permanent Teachers / Local government officials (Mayor / CR) |
| sdse04a7 | 306 | -1.0 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Evaluation. A) permanent teachers / school officials Director |
| sdse04a8 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Evaluation. A) Permanent Faculty / APE officials or CGE |
| sdse04b1 | 306 | -0.4 | 1.9 | -9 |  | Evaluation. B) Contractual Teachers / volunteers No rating |
| sdse04b2 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Who evaluated teachers. B) Contractual Teachers / volunteers ME |
| sdse04b3 | 306 | -1. 4 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Eval .. b) Contract teachers / volunteers HRD Ministry of edu. Needless repetiti |
| sdse04b4 | 306 | -0.7 | 3.2 | -9 |  | Who evaluated teachers. B) Contractual Teachers / volunteers IA, IDEN |
| sdse04b5 | 306 | -0. 5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Who evaluated teachers. B) Contractual Teachers / volunteers CODEC |
| sdse04b6 | 306 | -1. 7 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Eval .. b) Contractual Teachers / Volunteers Local Government (City / CR) |
| sdse04b7 | 306 | 0.1 | 2. 6 | -9 |  | Evaluation. B) Contractual Teachers / volunteers Headmaster |
| sdse04b8 | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | Evaluation. B) Contractual Teachers / APE voluntary or CGE |
| sdse04c1 | 306 | -4. 1 | 4.7 | -9 |  | Who evaluated teachers. C) Teachers volunteers No rating |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdse04c2 | 306 | -4. 0 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 0 Who evaluated teachers. C) Teachers volunteers ME |
| sdse04c3 | 306 | -4. 1 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Eval .. c) Teachers volunteers <br> 1 HRD Ministry of edu. Needless repetition |
| sdse04c4 | 306 | -4. 4 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 1 Who evaluated teachers. C) |
| sdse04c5 | 306 | -0.5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | 0 Who evaluated teachers. C) Volunteer Teachers CODEC |
| sdse04c6 | 306 | -4. 2 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Evaluation. C) Teachers 0 Volunteers Local Government (City / CR) |
| sdse04c7 | 306 | -4. 3 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Who evaluated teachers. C) Teachers volunteers Headmaster |
| sdse04c8 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | 0 Who evaluated teachers. C) Teachers volunteers APE or CGE |
| sdse05a | 306 | 0.7 | 1.3 | -9 |  | A) The criteria of standards? Teacher evaluation |
| sdse05b | 306 | 0.7 | 1.5 | -9 |  | B) Classroom observation by the director of the school |
| sdse05c | 306 | 0.5 | 1.3 | -9 |  | C) Classroom observation by inspectors or other persons outside |
| sdse05d | 306 | 0.5 | 1.3 | -9 |  | D) Review the results of the 1 tests and examinations of students |
| sdse06a1 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | Who followed. A) The presence 1 and working hours of teachers Person |
| sdse06a2 | 306 | 0.1 | 1. 8 | -9 |  | Who followed. A) The presence and working hours of teachers IA IDEN |
| sdse06a3 | 306 | -0.2 | 2. 2 | -9 |  | Who followed. A) The presence 1 and working hours of teachers CODEC |
| sdse06a4 | 306 | -0.3 | 1. 8 | -9 |  | Who followed. A) The presence and working hours of teachers Local Government (Ci |
| sdse06a5 | 306 | 0.6 | 1.8 | -9 |  | Who followed. A) The presence 1 and working hours of teachers Headmaster |
| sdse06a6 | 306 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -9 |  | Who followed. A) The presence 1 and working hours of teachers APE or CGE |
| sdse06b1 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Who monitoring aspects. B) Interaction between teachers and students Person |
| sdse06b2 | 306 | -0.2 | 1. 8 | -9 |  | Who monitoring aspects. B) Interaction between teachers and students IA, IDEN |
| sdse06b3 | 306 | -0.4 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Who monitoring aspects. B) Interaction between teachers and students CODEC |
| sdse06b4 | 306 | -0.3 | 1. 8 | -9 |  | Who followed. B) Interactions 1 between teachers and pupils Community Local (City |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdse06b5 | 306 | 0.6 | 1.9 | -9 |  | Who followed. B) Interaction 1 between teachers and students Headmaster |
| sdse06b6 | 306 | 0.1 | 1.3 | -9 |  | Who monitoring aspects. B) Interaction between teachers and students or APE CG |
| sdse06c1 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Who monitoring aspects. C) Interactions between teachers and parents Person |
| sdse06c2 | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.8 | -9 |  | Who monitoring aspects. C) Interactions between teachers and parents IA, IDEN |
| sdse06c3 | 306 | -0.3 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Who monitoring aspects. C) Interactions between teachers and parents CODEC |
| sdse06c4 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.8 | -9 |  | Who followed. C) Interactions <br> 1 between teachers and parents <br> Local Government (Cit |
| sdse06c5 | 306 | 0.5 | 1.9 | -9 |  | Who followed. C) Interactions 1 between teachers and parents Headmaster |
| sdse06c6 | 306 | 0.2 | 1.4 | -9 |  | Who followed. C) Interactions 1 between teachers and parents APE or CGE |
| sdse06d1 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Who followed. D) Compliance 1 with the program by teachers Person |
| sdse06d2 | 306 | 0.3 | 1.8 | -9 |  | Who followed. D) Compliance 1 with the program by teachers IA, IDEN |
| sdse06d3 | 306 | -0.3 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Who monitoring aspects. D) Compliance with the program by teachers CODEC |
| sdse06d4 | 306 | -0.4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | Who followed. D) Compliance 1 with the program by teachers Local Government (City |
| sdse06d5 | 306 | 0.5 | 1.9 | -9 |  | Who followed. D) Compliance 1 with the program by teachers Headmaster |
| sdse06d6 | 306 | -0.1 | 1.0 | -9 |  | Who followed. D) Compliance 1 with the program by teachers or APE CGE |
| sdse06e1 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | 1 Who monitoring aspects. E) |
| sdse06e2 | 306 | 0.3 | 1. 8 | -9 |  | 1 Who monitor ing aspects. E) |
| sdse06e3 | 306 | -0. 2 | 2. 2 | -9 |  | 1 Who monitor ing aspects. E) |
| sdse06e4 | 306 | -0.4 | 1.7 | -9 |  | Who followed. E) Teaching Teachers Local Government (City / CR) |
| sdse06e5 | 306 | 0.5 | 1.9 | -9 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Who followed. E) school } \\ & \text { principal teacher teaching } \\ & \text { methods }\end{aligned}$ |
| sdse06e6 | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 0 Who monitoring aspects. E) Teaching teachers APE or CGE |
| sdse07a | 305 | 1.4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | 4 (A) APE |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdse07b | 306 | 0.5 | 3.5 | -9 |  | 4 (B) CGE |
| sdse08a1 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Who evaluated the director of the school in its personnel management: ME |
| sdse08a2 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Who evaluated the director of the school in its personnel management: HR Departm |
| sdse08a3 | 306 | 0.7 | 1.7 | -9 |  | Who evaluated the director of the school in its personnel management: IA, IDEN |
| sdse08a4 | 306 | -0.5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | Who evaluated the director of the school in its personnel management: CODEC |
| sdse08a5 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | Who evaluated the director of the school's management of staff: Local Government |
| sdse08a6 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -9 |  | Who evaluated the director of the school's management of staff: APE or CGE |
| sdse09 | 306 | 0.2 | 2.4 | -9 |  | QSE09_en Local government has 9. La she d? A commission in charge of? Educatio |
| sdse10 | 306 | 0.0 | 1.2 | -9 |  | QSE10_en 10. Étes you (the school principal) member of the Commission in charge of? Educat |
| sdse11 | 306 | 0.3 | 1.4 | -9 |  | 11. How many times have you (the school principal) participated in meetings |
| sdse12 | 306 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | QSE12_en 12. Y there a group of principals? Schools (CODEC) in your district? |
| sdse13 | 306 | 2.5 | 3.7 | -9 | 15 | 13. How manymany times have you (the school principal) attended meetings of the c |
| sdse14a1 | 306 | -3. 0 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of edu: a.) Allocation of the government budget for scho |
| sdse14a2 | 306 | -0. 5 | 2. 4 | -9 |  | Examined by 2) CODEC: a. ) <br> Allocation of the government budget for schools |
| sdse14b1 | 306 | -3.2 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of edu: B) Allocation and assignment of teachers |
| sdse14b2 | 306 | -0.5 | 2. 4 | -9 |  | Examined by 2) CODEC: B) Allocation and assignment of teachers |
| sdse14c1 | 306 | -2.9 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of edu:. C) Allocation of materials |
| sdse14c2 | 306 | -0.3 | 2.7 | -9 |  | Examined by 2) CODEC: C) Allocation of materials |
| sdse14d1 | 306 | -3.0 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of edu:. D) School Building |
| sdse14d2 | 306 | -0.4 | 2.5 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Examined by 2) CODEC: D) } \\ & \text { School Building } \end{aligned}$ |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdse14e1 | 306 | -3. 0 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of 1 edu:. E) Reduction in Number of children who are not |
| sdse14e2 | 306 | -0.3 | 2. 6 | -9 |  | 2) CODEC e) Reduction in 1 Number of children who are not enrolled in the surround |
| sdse14f1 | 306 | -3.1 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of edu: F) Improving fairness |
| sdse14f2 | 306 | -0.3 | 2.5 | -9 |  | 1 2) CODEC: f) Improving |
| sdse14g1 | 306 | -2. 4 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of 1 edu:. G) Improving educational outcomes |
| sdse14g2 | 306 | 0.1 | 2. 6 | -9 |  | 2) CODEC: g) Improving educational outcomes |
| sdse14h1 | 306 | -2. 6 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of edu: H) School Feeding Programme |
| sdse14h2 | 306 | -0. 4 | 2.5 | -9 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Examined by 2) CODEC: H) } \\ & \text { School Feeding Programme }\end{aligned}$ |
| sdse14i1 | 306 | -2. 6 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of edu: i.) The training of school principals and teache |
| sdse14i2 | 306 | -0.1 | 2.6 | -9 |  | 2) CODEC: i) training of school principals and teachers |
| sdse14j1 | 306 | -3.1 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | 1) Commission in charge of edu:. J) The management and funding of the school pro |
| sdse14j2 | 306 | -0.3 | 2.5 | -9 |  | 2) CODEC: j) The management 1 and funding of the school project |
| sdsf01a1 | 306 | -0.3 | 2. 1 | -9 |  | A) Number of days present 1) From CI CP |
| sdsf01a2 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.8 | -9 |  | A) Number of days present 2) From the CM1 CM2 |
| sdsf01b1 | 306 | -0.3 | 2.1 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1 } \begin{array}{l} \text { B) Conduct daily class 1) From } \\ \text { CI CP } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsf01b2 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.9 | -9 |  | B) Conduct daily class 2) From the CM1 CM2 |
| sdsf01c1 | 306 | -0. 2 | 2.0 | -9 |  | C) Results of the exercises or homework 1) From CI CP |
| sdsf01c2 | 306 | -0.1 | 1.8 | -9 |  | C) Results of the exercises 1 and homework 2) From the CM1 CM2 |
| sdsf01d1 | 306 | 0.4 | 2.1 | -9 |  | D) Quarterly Results auxexamens 1) From CI CP |
| sdsf01d2 | 306 | 0.4 | 1.9 | -9 |  | D) Quarterly Results auxexamens 2) From the CM1 CM2 |
| sdsf01e1 | 306 | 0.2 | 2. 0 | -9 |  | E) Exam Results season 1) From CI CP |
| sdsf01e2 | 306 | 0.4 | 1.9 | -9 |  | E) Results exam season 2) From the CM1 CM2 |
| sdsf01f1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -9 |  | $\text { 1) } \begin{aligned} & \text { F) Other, specify 1) From CI } \\ & \text { CP } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsf01f2 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -9 |  | F) Other, specify 2) From the CM1 CM2 |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsf01f21 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { F) Other, specify 1) From CI } \\ & \text { CP } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsf01f22 | 306 | -0.4 | 6.2 | -9 | 99 | F) Other, specify 2) From the CM1 CM2 |
| sdsf02a | 306 | 3.4 | 4.4 | -9 |  | A) CP |
| sdsf02b | 306 | 4. 4 | 2.8 | -9 |  | B) CM2 |
| sdsf03a | 306 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -9 |  | 0. Ne s? Involve |
| sdsf03b | 306 | 0.8 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 1. Prepare problems by themselves using the manuals and guides |
| sdsf03c | 306 | 0.5 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 2. Uses a set of problems (or test) provided by others (exempl |
| sdsf03d | 306 | 0.5 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 3. Uses a set of problems (or tests) from private publications |
| sdsf03e | 306 | -0.4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | 4. Other, specify |
| sdsf03e2 | 306 | -6.7 | 4.0 | -9 |  | 4b. Other precision |
| sdsf04a | 306 | -0.1 | 1.0 | -9 |  | 0 .. s Do? Involve not |
| sdsf04b | 306 | 0.6 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1. Préparent problems by themselves using the manuals and guides |
| sdsf04c | 306 | 0.5 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 2. Utilisent a set of problems (or test) provided by other (eg |
| sdsf04d | 306 | 0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 3. Utilisent a set of problems (or test) from private publications |
| sdsf04e | 306 | -0.5 | 2.0 | -9 |  | 4. Other, specify |
| sdsf04f | 306 | -6. 6 | 4.0 | -9 |  | Other precision |
| sdsf05a | 306 | 0.1 | 1.0 | -9 |  | 10. Ne s? Involve not |
| sdsf05b | 306 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -9 |  | 1. Prepare problems by themselves using the manuals and guides |
| sdsf05c | 306 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -9 |  | 2. Uses a set of problems (or test) provided by others (exempl |
| sdsf05d | 306 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -9 |  | 3. Uses a set of problems (or test) from private publications |
| sdsf05e | 306 | -0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 4. Other, specify |
| sdsf05e2 | 306 | -5.8 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | 4. Others, PR2CISION |
| sdsf06a | 306 | 0.9 | 0.6 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: a) increase of teaching hours |
| sdsf06autre1 | 306 | -7. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Action to improve performance <br> q) Other (specify) |
| sdsf06autre2 | 306 | -7. 7 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Action to improve performance <br> q) Other (specify) |
| sdsf06b | 306 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -9 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve the yield. B) Lessons support and extra lessons |
| sdsf06c | 306 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -9 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: c) Provide more opportunities for students to pas |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsf06d | 306 | 0.2 | 0.6 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: d) Increased Number of teachers |
| sdsf06e | 306 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: e) Training of teachers |
| sdsf06f | 306 | 0.9 | 0.6 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: f) Lesson Study (Pedagogic lesson) |
| sdsf06g | 306 | 0.8 | 0.6 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: a) Change style / teaching in the classroom metho |
| sdsf06h | 306 | 0.9 | 0.5 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: b) Improving the content of classroom exercises a |
| sdsf06i | 306 | 0.9 | 0.6 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve 1 performance: c) Increase the Number of homework |
| sdsf06 ${ }^{\text {j }}$ | 306 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: d) Provide supplies for students |
| sdsf06k | 306 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve <br> 1 performance: e) Provide workbooks for students |
| sdsf06I | 306 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: f) Specific Intervention for boys |
| sdsf06m | 306 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve <br> 1 performance: g) specific <br> intervention for girls |
| sdsf06n | 306 | 0.0 | 0.7 | -9 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: h) Specific program for students with disabilitie |
| sdsf06o | 306 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -8 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve performance: i) Special Program for students who are economica |
| sdsf06p | 305 | -0. 8 | 2.6 | -9 |  | QSF06_en Action to improve <br> 1 performance: p) Other <br> (specify) |
| sdsf07a | 306 | 2.9 | 1.7 | -8 |  | 4 A) School |
| sdsf07b | 306 | 3.5 | 1.2 | -8 |  | 4 B) Students |
| sdsf09a1 | 306 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -9 |  | A) CFEE comparisons are never 1 made between different types of schools, regions, |
| sdsf09a2 | 306 | -0.8 | 3.2 | -9 |  | A) CFEE Comparisons are made 1 between the different types of schools, other regio |
| sdsf09a3 | 306 | 0.0 | 2.6 | -9 |  | A) CFEE Comparisons are made 1 with previous years for each school. |
| sdsf09a4 | 306 | -1.3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | A) CFEE The school has 1 produced reports on student evaluations \|Résultats |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsf09b1 | 306 | -5.3 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | B) SNERS comparisons are never made between different types of schools, regions, |
| sdsf09b2 | 306 | -5. 6 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | B) SNERS Comparisons are made between the different types of schools, other regi |
| sdsf09b3 | 306 | -8. 9 | 1.0 | -9 |  | B) SNERS Comparisons are made with previous years for each school. |
| sdsf09b4 | 306 | -8. 3 | 2. 4 | -9 |  | B) SNERS The school has produced reports on student evaluations IRésultats |
| sdsf09c1 | 306 | -5. 4 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | C) PASEC comparisons are never made between different types of schools, regions, |
| sdsf09c2 | 306 | -5. 6 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | C) PASEC Comparisons are made between the different types of schools, other regi |
| sdsf09c3 | 306 | -8. 9 | 1.0 | -9 |  | C) PASEC Comparisons are made with previous years for each school. |
| sdsf09c4 | 306 | -8. 3 | 2. 5 | -9 |  | C) PASEC The school has produced reports on IRésultats évaluations students |
| sdsf09d1 | 306 | -1.9 | 3.9 | -9 |  | D) Eval. Stand. de IDEN comparisons are never made between different types of sch |
| sdsf09d2 | 306 | -2. 5 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | D) Eval. Stand. de IDEN <br> Comparisons are made between the different types of schoo |
| sdsf09d3 | 306 | -2. 6 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | D) Eval. Stand. de IDEN Comparisons are made with previous years for each school. |
| sdsf09d4 | 306 | -3.3 | 4.5 | -9 |  | D) Eval. Stand. de IDEN The school has produced reports on IRésultatsévaluations |
| sdsf10a1 | 306 | 0.7 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Access results last year. A) CFEE Inspection / administration |
| sdsf10a2 | 306 | 0.8 | 1.2 | -9 |  | Access results last year. A) CFEE Headmaster |
| sdsf10a3 | 306 | 0.8 | 1.4 | -9 |  | Access results last year. A) CFEE Teachers |
| sdsf10a4 | 306 | 0.8 | 1.5 | -9 |  | Access results last year. A) CFEE Parents or students |
| sdsf10a5 | 306 | 0.5 | 1.9 | -9 |  | Access results past year. A) CFEE AII members of the community |
| sdsf10b1 | 306 | -4. 8 | 4.7 | -9 |  | Access results last year. B) SNERS Inspection / administration |
| sdsf10b2 | 306 | -5. 4 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results past year. B) SNERS School Director |
| sdsf10b3 | 306 | -5. 3 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results past year. B) SNERS Teachers |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsf10b4 | 306 | -5. 2 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results last year. B) SNERS Parents or students |
| sdsf10b5 | 306 | -5. 4 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results last year. B) SNERS All members of the community |
| sdsf10c1 | 306 | -4. 8 | 4.7 | -9 |  | Access results last year. C) PASEC Inspection / administration |
| sdsf10c2 | 306 | -5. 4 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results last year. C) PASEC School Director |
| sdsf10c3 | 306 | -5. 3 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results last year. C) PASEC Teachers |
| sdsf10c4 | 306 | -5. 2 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results last year. C) PASEC Parents or students |
| sdsf10c5 | 306 | -5. 4 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results last year. C) PASEC All members of the community |
| sdsf10d1 | 306 | -1. 6 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | Access results last year. D) Eval. Stand. de inspection IDEN / administration |
| sdsf10d2 | 306 | -1.3 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | Access results last year. D) Eval. Stand. de IDEN Headmaster |
| sdsf10d3 | 306 | -1.3 | 4.1 | -9 |  | Access results last year. D) standardized Ratings IDEN Teachers |
| sdsf10d4 | 306 | -2. 2 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | Access results last year. D) Eval. Stand. de IDEN Parents or students |
| sdsf10d5 | 306 | -2.9 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Access results last year. D) <br> Eval. Stand. de IDEN All <br> members of the community |
| sdsf11a1 | 306 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { Decision (2012/2013)?. A) } \\ & \text { School Cal endar ME } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsf11a2 | 306 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. A) IA school calendar, IDEN |
| sdsf11a3 | 306 | -0.6 | 2.3 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decision (2012/2013)?. A) } \\ & \text { School Calendar CODEC } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsf11a4 | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Decision (2012/2013)?. A) } \\ & \text { School Calendar Local } \\ & \text { Government (City / CR) } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsf11a5 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. A) <br> School Calendar School Director |
| sdsf11a6 | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. A) APE School Calendar |
| sdsf11a7 | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. A) School Calendar CGE |
| sdsf11a8 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. A) <br> School Calendar Teachers' Union |
| sdsf11b1 | 306 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. B) Number of Hours of Contents ME |
| sdsf11b2 | 306 | 0.1 | 1.4 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. B) Number of Hours of Contents IA, IDEN |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsf11b3 | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.4 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. B) Number of Hours of Contents CODEC |
| sdsf11b4 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. B) Number of Hours of Contents Local Government (City / C |
| sdsf11b5 | 306 | -0.1 | 1.4 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. B) Number of Hours of Contents Headmaster |
| sdsf11b6 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. B) Number of Hours APE materials |
| sdsf11b7 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. B) Number of Hours of Contents CGE |
| sdsf11b8 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -9 |  | Decision (2012/2013)?. B) Number of Hours of Contents Union of Teachers |
| sdsf084bd1a | 306 | 2.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | 4 A) CFEE |
| sdsf084bd1b | 306 | -4. 4 | 5. 2 | -9 |  | B) National System? Assessment of Educational Performance (SNERS) |
| sdsf084bd1c | 306 | -4. 2 | 5.3 | -9 |  | C) Program? Analysis of educational systems and Sector? Evaluation of the |
| sdsf084bd1d | 306 | 0.2 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | D) Evaluations of standardized? IDEN |
| sdsf084bd2a | 306 | 2.0 | 2.3 | -9 |  | 4 A) CFEE |
| sdsf084bd2b | 306 | -5.3 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | 4B) SNERS |
| sdsf084bd2c | 306 | -5.3 | 4.8 | -9 |  | 2C) PASEC |
| sdsf084bd2d | 306 | -0.2 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | D) Evaluations of standardized? IDEN |
| sdsg01 | 306 | 8. 8 | 15.7 | -8 | 100 | 1. What is the approximate percentage of parents in your school who can speak |
| sdsg02a | 306 | 35.6 | 42.3 | 0 | 100 | Wolof |
| sdsg02b | 306 | 30.7 | 39.7 | 0 | 100 | OB) Pulaar |
| sdsg02c | 306 | 19.4 | 36.4 | 0 | 100 | OC) Serere |
| sdsg02d | 306 | 1.8 | 9.5 | 0 | 100 | D) Bambara |
| sdsg02e | 306 | 5.2 | 21.0 | 0 | 100 | E) Sarakholé |
| sdsg02f | 306 | 5.6 | 20.3 | -9 | 100 | F) Other |
| sdsg03 | 306 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 1 |  | QSG03_en 3. Environ what percentage of students at the school come from economic centers |
| sdsg04 | 306 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1 |  | QSG04_en 4. Environ what percentage of students at the school come from economic families |
| sdsg05 | 306 | 1.9 | 1.2 | -9 |  | QSG05_en 5. De how many villages are the students? |
| sdsg06a | 306 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSG06_en A) Participate in special events |
| sdsg06b | 306 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { QSG06_en B) To raise funds } \\ & \text { for school }\end{aligned}$ |
| sdsg06c | 306 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSG06_en C) Acts of volunteer programs and trips for school |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsg06d | 306 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSG06_en D) Ensure that their child completes his homework |
| sdsg06e | 306 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \begin{array}{l} \text { QSG06_en E) Serve on school } \\ \text { committees } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsg07a | 306 | 0.8 | 1.0 | -9 |  | QSG07_en A) Meet APE |
| sdsg07b | 306 | -0.7 | 3.6 | -9 |  | QSG07_en B) Meeting CGE |
| sdsg07c | 306 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -9 |  | QSG07_en C) Special Meeting |
| sdsg07d | 306 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -9 |  | QSG07_en D) written letter or word on the book |
| sdsg07e | 306 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -9 |  | QSG07_en E) phone |
| sdsg08 | 306 | 3.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | QSG08_en 8.A how quickly teachers they communicate with parents on? Attitude |
| sdsg09a | 306 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | Is there such structures: APE or CGE in your school: a) APE |
| sdsg09b | 306 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Is there such structures: APE or CGE in your school: b) CGE |
| sdsg10a | 306 | 0.7 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSG10_en Is there an APE and CGE in your school, and they are active, if so answer for |
| sdsg10b | 305 | -0.9 | 3.7 | -9 |  | QSG10_en Is there an APE and CGE in your school, and they are active, if so answer for |
| sdsh01a | 306 | 1791.9 | 605.4 | -9 | 2013 | When is the APE / the CGE AME was created for your school: a) APE |
| sdsh01b | 306 | 499.5 | 875.7 | -9 | 2013 | When is the APE / the CGE / AME was created for your school? B) AME |
| sdsh01c | 306 | 1619.7 | 797.3 | -9 | 2012 | When is the APE / the CGE / AME was created for your school? C) CGE |
| sdsh02a | 306 | 2.5 | 2.2 | -9 |  | QSH02_en Participated in a general meeting held by the APE / the SMC during the last ac |
| sdsh02b | 306 | 1.0 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | ```QSH02_en Participated in a general meeting held by the APE / the SMC during the last ac``` |
| sdsh03a | 306 | 1.0 | 1.9 | -9 |  | How many times APE / CGE held general meetings during the school year (2012/20 |
| sdsh03b | 306 | -0. 5 | 4. 0 | -9 | 10 | How many times APE / CGE held general meetings during the school year (2012/20 |
| sdsh04a | 304 | 0.6 | 1.3 | -9 |  | QSHO4_en Have you (the school principal) in the last general meeting of the APE / CGE? |
| sdsh04b | 305 | -0.9 | 3.7 | -9 |  | QSH04_en Have you (the school principal) in the last general meeting of the APE / CGE? |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsh05 | 306 | 1.6 | 2. 2 | -9 |  | QSH05_en 5. Environ what ${ }_{3}$ percentage of parents participated in the last general assembly |
| sdsh06 | 306 | 0.2 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | QSH06_en 6. Environ what 3 percentage of community members attended the last |
| sdsh07a | 306 | 3.1 | 2.1 | -9 |  | QSH07_en How parents' representatives in the Office of the APE / CGE were chosen this s |
| sdsh07b | 306 | 1.4 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | QSH07_en How parents' representatives in the Office of the APE / CGE were chosen this s |
| sdsh08a1 | 306 | 3.1 | 2.3 | -9 |  | $4 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Choosing APE last year. 1) } \\ & \hline \text { Manager / President } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| sdsh08a2 | 305 | 2.7 | 3.1 | -9 |  | 4 等 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Choosing last year. 2) Vice- } \\ & \text { President }\end{aligned}$ |
| sdsh08a3 | 306 | 2.7 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | Choosing last year APE. 3) <br> 4 Secretary General / Executive <br> Secretary |
| sdsh08a4 | 306 | 2.9 | 2.6 | -9 |  | 4 Choosing last year APE. 4) |
| sdsh08a5 | 306 | 2. 8 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | Choosing Last year APE. 5) <br> 4 Auditor / Financial Control / Auditor |
| sdsh08b1 | 306 | 1.4 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | $4 \begin{aligned} & \text { 4hoosing last year CGE. 1) } \\ & \text { Manager / President } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsh08b2 | 304 | 1.0 | 4. 9 | -9 |  | $4 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Choosing last year CGE. 2) } \\ & \text { Vice-Pres ident }\end{aligned}\right.$ |
| sdsh08b3 | 306 | 0.4 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | Choosing last year CGE. 3) / <br> 4 Executive Administrative <br> Secretary / |
| sdsh08b4 | 306 | 1.4 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | 4 \|llarChoos ing last year CGE. 4) <br> Treasurer |
| sdsh08b5 | 306 | 1.3 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | Choosing last year CGE. 5) <br> 4 Auditor / Financial Control / <br> Auditor |
| sdsh09a | 306 | 1.5 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | 5 QSH09_en Post paid. A) Head |
| sdsh09b | 306 | 0.6 | 3.8 | -9 |  | 55QSH09_en Post paid. B) <br> Secretary / Administrative / <br> Executive Secretary |
| sdsh09ba | 306 | 1.8 | 1.8 | -9 |  | If the president of the APE or CGE is elected by the members of the APE or C |
| sdsh09bb | 306 | 0.1 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | If the president of the APE or CGE is elected by the members of the APE or C |
| sdsh09c1 | 306 | 1.3 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | 5 QSH09_en Post paid. C1) |
| sdsh09c2 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.5 | -9 |  | 4 QSH09_en Post paid. C2) |
| sdsh09d | 306 | 0.3 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | $5 \begin{aligned} & \text { QSHO9_en Post paid. D) } \\ & \text { Public Relations }\end{aligned}$ |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsh09e1 | 306 | 1.0 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | $5 \begin{aligned} & \text { QSH09_en Post paid. E1) } \\ & \text { Auditor / Auditor } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsh09e2 | 306 | -1. 1 | 3.8 | -9 |  | $55 \begin{aligned} & \text { QSH09_en Post paid. E2) } \\ & \text { Auditor / Auditor } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsh09f | 306 | -1.1 | 3.8 | -9 |  | 5QSH09_en Post paid. F) Other |
| sdsh10a | 305 | 5.7 | 5.1 | -9 |  | What is the Number of officers of the APE in total and by sex? A. TOTAL |
| sdsh10b | 306 | 4. 3 | 3.1 | -9 |  | What is the Number of officers of the APE in total and by sex? B. Hommes |
| sdsh10c | 306 | 1.3 | 2.5 | -9 |  | What is the Number of officers of the APE in total and by sex? C. Women |
| sdsh11a | 306 | 3.9 | 6. 8 | -9 |  | What is the Number of Officers of the CGE in total and by sex? Enter 0 if there |
| sdsh11b | 306 | 2.3 | 5.7 | -9 |  | What is the Number of Officers of the CGE in total and by sex? Enter 0 if there |
| sdsh11c | 306 | 0.0 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | What is the Number of Officers of the CGE in total and by sex? Enter 0 if there |
| sdsh12a1a | 306 | 0.7 | 1.1 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (1) Approval No plan or periodic budget |
| sdsh12a1b | 306 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (1) Approval Officers APE / CGE |
| sdsh12a1c | 306 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (1) Approval Parents' |
| sdsh12a1d | 306 | -0.1 | 1.0 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (1) Approval community members non-parents |
| sdsh12a1e | 306 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (1) Approval of School Director |
| sdsh12a1f | 306 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (1) Approval of Teachers |
| sdsh12a2a | 306 | 0.4 | 1.9 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (2) Execution No plan or periodic budget |
| sdsh12a2b | 306 | -0.2 | 1.7 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (2) APE Enforcement Officers / CGE |
| sdsh12a2c | 306 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (2) Execution Parents' |
| sdsh12a2d | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (2) Running Community members non-parents |
| sdsh12a2e | 306 | -0. 2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (2) Running School Director |
| sdsh12a2f | 306 | -0.3 | 1.9 | -9 |  | APE Action Plan Participation (2) Execution Teachers |
| sdsh12b1a | 306 | -0. 5 | 2.9 | -9 |  | CGE Action Plan Participation (1) Approval No plan or periodic budget |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsh12b1b | 306 | -1.0 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Participation Action Plan CGE <br> (1) Approval Officers APE / <br> CGE |
| sdsh12b1c | 306 | -1.1 | 3.3 | -9 |  | CGE Action Plan Participation (1) Approval Parents' |
| sdsh12b1d | 306 | -1. 2 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Participation Action Plan CGE (1) Approval of Members of the community non-paren |
| sdsh12b1e | 306 | -1.1 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Participation Action Plan CGE <br> (1) Approval of School <br> Director |
| sdsh12b1f | 306 | -1.1 | 3.3 | -9 |  | Participation Action Plan CGE (1) Approval of Teachers |
| sdsh12b2a | 306 | -1.1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Action Plan Participation CGE 1 (2) Execution No plan or periodic budget |
| sdsh12b2b | 306 | -1. 2 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Action Plan Participation CGE 1 (2) APE Enforcement Officers CGE |
| sdsh12b2c | 306 | -1.4 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Action Plan Participation CGE (2) Execution Parents' |
| sdsh12b2d | 306 | -1. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | Action Plan Participation CGE 1 (2) Running Community members non-parents |
| sdsh12b2e | 306 | -1.3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | ${ }_{1}$ Action Plan Participation CGE (2) Running School Director |
| sdsh12b2f | 306 | -1. 4 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Participation Action Plan CGE (2) Execution Teachers |
| sdsh13a1 | 306 | 0.2 | 1.5 | -9 |  | Provided funds (2011/2012 or 1 2012/2013)?. A) No APE budget or funds |
| sdsh13a2 | 306 | 0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1 Provided funds (2011/2012 or |
| sdsh13a3 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | . A) APE Community members non-parents |
| sdsh13a4 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | A) The APE administrations edu. (Eg ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) |
| sdsh13a5 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | A) APE Local Government (eg Town / rural community) |
| sdsh13a6 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | A) Other APE (eg NGOs, Donors) |
| sdsh13b1 | 306 | -1.1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Provided funds (2011/2012 or <br> $2012 / 2013) ?$ ? B) CGE No budget or funds |
| sdsh13b2 | 306 | -1. 1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | 1 Provided funds (2011/2012 or, |
| sdsh13b3 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | 1. B) CGE community members non-parents |
| sdsh13b4 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1 B) The CGE administrations } \\ & \text { edu. (Eg ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) } \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsh13b5 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | B) CGE local authorities (eg 1 Municipality / rural community) |
| sdsh13b6 | 306 | -1.5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | $\qquad$ Donors) |
| sdsh14a1 | 306 | 0.5 | 1.8 | -9 |  | A) APE APE / EMC does not have such a plan. |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsh14a2 | 306 | -0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | A) APE Periodic Action Plan APE / CGE included elements of expenses associ |
| sdsh14a3 | 306 | -0.1 | 1.5 | -9 |  | A) APE Periodic Action Plan APE / CGE included elements of expenses relate |
| sdsh14a4 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -9 |  | A) APE Periodic Action Plan APE / CGE included wages or benefits. Teachers |
| sdsh14b1 | 306 | -1.1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | B) The APE CGE / CGE does not have such a plan. |
| sdsh14b2 | 306 | -1. 4 | 3.5 | -9 |  | B) The CGE periodic action of the APE / CGE included elements of expenses re |
| sdsh14b3 | 306 | -1. 2 | 3.6 | -9 |  | B) The CGE periodic action of the APE / CGE included elements of expenses re |
| sdsh14b4 | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | B) CGE Periodic Action Plan APE / CGE included wages or benefits. Teachers |
| sdsh15a1 | 306 | 0.5 | 1.7 | -9 |  | Target indicators made up with Reference. A) APE APE / EMC does not plan |
| sdsh15a2 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Target indicators made up with Reference. A) The APE action plans and periodic |
| sdsh15a3 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Target indicators made up with Reference. A) The APE action plan and periodic |
| sdsh15a4 | 306 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Target indicators made up with Reference. A) The APE action plans and periodic |
| sdsh15b1 | 306 | -1.1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Target indicators made up with Reference. B) The APE CGE / CGE did not plan |
| sdsh15b2 | 306 | -1. 4 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Target indicators made up with Reference. B) The CGE action plans and periodic b |
| sdsh15b3 | 306 | -1.3 | 3.6 | -9 |  | Target indicators made up with Reference. B) CGE The action plan and the budget |
| sdsh15b4 | 306 | -1.3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | Target indicators made up with Reference. B) The CGE action plans and periodic b |
| sdsh16a | 306 | 1.3 | 1.9 | -9 |  | Recipes APE collected the last two school years: a) APE |
| sdsh16b | 306 | 0.1 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | Recipes APE collected the last two school years: a) CGE |
| sdsh17a | 306 | 1.0 | 1.7 | -9 |  | Recipes APE collected the last two school years? B) APE |
| sdsh17b | 306 | -0.2 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | Recipes APE collected the last two school years? B) CGE |
| sdsh18a | 306 | 47005.0 | 81413.3 | -9 | 454000 | A) APE1213 |
| sdsh18b | 306 | 45171.0 | 85374.0 | -9 | 681000 | B) CGE1112 |
| sdsh18c | 306 | 17289.4 | 61258.7 | -9 | 500000 | C) CGE1213 |
| sdsh18d | 306 | 27160.0 | 108661.9 | -9 | 956000 | D) CGE1112 |
| sdsh19a | 306 | 80321.5 | 207583. 9 | -9 | 2500000 | A) APE1213 |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| sdsh19b | 306 | 63928.3 | 116762.3 | -9 | 956000 B) CGE1112 |  |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsh23j | 306 | -1. 6 | 3.5 | -9 |  | QSH23_en J) Special programs for children with disabilities |
| sdsh23k | 306 | -1.6 | 3.5 | -9 |  | QSH23_en K) Special programs for children dévaforisés |
| sdsh24a | 306 | -1. 1 | 3.5 | -9 |  | QSH24_en Indicators defined: <br> a) Improve attendance |
| sdsh24b | 306 | -1. 2 | 3.5 | -9 |  | QSH24_en Indicators defined: <br> b) Reducing repetition |
| sdsh24c | 306 | -1. 2 | 3.5 | -9 |  | QSH24_en Indicators defined <br> c) Reducing dropout |
| sdsh24d | 306 | -1. 1 | 3.5 | -9 |  | QSH24_en Indicators defined: <br> d) Improving the results of the examination of the CFEE |
| sdsh24e | 306 | -1.1 | 3.5 | -9 |  | QSH24_en Indicators defined e) Improve the results of other tests |
| sdsh24f | 306 | -1.2 | 3.5 | -9 |  | QSH24_en Indicators defined f) The performance of teachers |
| sdsh25a | 305 | 1.1 | 1.5 | -9 |  | QSH25_en 25. Quel kind of support or training do you (principal and ens |
| sdsh25b | 306 | -0.3 | 4.0 | -9 |  | QSH25_en 25. Quel kind of support or training do you (principal and ens |
| sdsh26a | 306 | 1.7 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 4A) Drecteur school |
| sdsh26b | 306 | 0.0 | 3.9 | -9 |  | $4 \mathrm{~B})$ Teachers |
| sdsh27a | 306 | 1.7 | 1.6 | -9 |  | $4 \mathrm{~A})$ IA, IDEN |
| sdsh27b | 306 | 1.6 | 1.4 | -9 |  | $4 \mathrm{~B}) \mathrm{CODEC}$ |
| sdsh27c | 306 | 1.1 | 1.6 | -9 |  | C) Local Government |
| sdsh28a | 306 | 0.4 | 1. 2 | -9 |  | QSH28_en What are the contents of the training: a) No training |
| sdsh28b | 306 | -0. 4 | 2.5 | -9 |  | QSH28_en Contents of the training? B) Organizational Characteristics of the Board of Scho |
| sdsh28c | 306 | -0. 5 | 2.5 | -9 |  | QSH28_en Contents of the training? C) Management Action Plan and the school budget |
| sdsh28d | 306 | -0. 5 | 2.6 | -9 |  | QSH28_en What are the contents of the training? D) Financial Management |
| sdsh28e | 306 | -0. 5 | 2.6 | -9 |  | QSH28_en What are the <br> contents of the training? E) <br> Tool and monitoring mechanisms |
| sdsh28f | 306 | -0. 5 | 2.6 | -9 |  | QSH28_en What are the contents of the training? F) Advice / Guidance |
| sdsh29a | 306 | -0.6 | 3.0 | -9 |  | QSH29_en What are the objects of monitoring and / or restitution: a) No follow |
| sdsh29b | 306 | -1.0 | 3. 2 | -9 |  | QSH29_en Structure B) Organizational |
| sdsh29c | 306 | -1. 1 | 3.3 | -9 |  | QSH29_en C) Action Plan / periodic budget |
| sdsh29d | 306 | -1. 1 | 3.3 | -9 |  | QSH29_en D) Report of results (on progress) |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsh29e | 306 | -1.1 | 3.3 | -9 |  | QSH29_en What are the objects of monitoring and / or restitution? E) Financial Report |
| sdsh29f | 306 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \begin{array}{l} \text { QSH29_en F) Other (please } \\ \text { give details please) } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| sdsh30a | 306 | 0.9 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 4 A) APE |
| sdsh30b | 305 | -0.3 | 4.0 | -9 |  | 4 B) CGE |
| sdsh31a | 306 | 0.9 | 1.4 | -9 |  | 3 A) APE |
| sdsh31b | 306 | -0.6 | 3.8 | -9 |  | $3 \mathrm{~B}) \mathrm{CGE}$ |
| sdsh32a | 306 | 0.9 | 1.4 | -9 |  | 4 A) APE |
| sdsh32b | 306 | -0.6 | 3.8 | -9 |  | 4 B) CGE |
| sdsh33a | 306 | 0.9 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 4 A) APE |
| sdsh33b | 306 | -0.5 | 3.9 | -9 |  | 4 B) CGE |
| sdsh34a | 306 | 0.8 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 4 A) APE |
| sdsh34b | 306 | -0.7 | 3.8 | -9 |  | 4 B) CGE |
| sdsia1 | 306 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0 |  | $2 \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}\text { QSI1_en 1. Report back - * } \\ \text { Academic Year (2012-2013) (all }\end{array}\right.$ <br> pages) a) Availability and doc |
| sds ia1APE | 300 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0 |  | QSI1_en 1 APE Journal account maintenance of the APE (Finance available and expend |
| sds ia1CGE | 292 | 1.0 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSI1_en . CGE 1 Decree on the Establishment of CGE school * a) Availability and document |
| sdsia2 | 305 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0 |  | $2 \|$QSI1_en $\quad 2$ Report season * <br> (2011-2012) a) Availability <br> and document collection at the <br> s |
| sds ia2APE | 301 | 0.6 | 1.0 | -8 |  | 2QSI1_en STEP 2 Register <br> 2recording the contributions of <br> parents and / or received <br> contrib |
| sds i a2CGE | 292 | 0.8 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSI1_en . CGE 2 (Minutes of the general assembly of the CGE) or (the attendance sheet *) |
| sdsia3 | 305 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0 |  | 2QSI1_en 3. A quarterly <br> report time quantum * (first <br> quarter of 2013 and 3rd <br> quarter 2012 |
| sds i a3CGE | 290 | 0.6 | 1.1 | -9 |  | $2 \|$QSI1_enCGE 3 CGE Action <br> Plan * (2012 -2013 failing <br> 2011-2012) all pages a) <br> Availabili |
| sdsia4 | 304 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0 |  | QSI1_en Document 4 quarterly summary of quantum time schools. *-1st quarter 2013 and 3 |
| sds ia4CGE | 288 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -9 |  | QSII en CGE 4 Annual Report 2 of Activities of the EGC. * All pages 2011-2012 a) Availab |
| sdsia5a | 306 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0 |  | QSI1_en 5a Document receiving textbooks from IDEN * a) Availability and document colle |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sds ia5aCGE | 289 | 0.4 | 1.0 | -9 |  | QSI1_en . CGE 5a Journal 2 account maintenance CGE (Finance available and expenditures) (2 |
| sdsia5b | 300 | 1. 2 | 1.0 | 0 |  | QSI1_en . 5b report receipt 2 of curriculum documents (album reading workbook and integrat |
| sds ia5bCGE | 288 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -9 |  | QSI1_en . CGE 5b registry recording the contributions of parents and / or receipt of con |
| sdsia6a | 303 | 0.9 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSI1_en . 6a Document receiving materials and school supplies) Availability and document |
| sds ia6b | 301 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 2QSI1_en 6b Document <br> receiving materials and school <br> supplies) Availability and <br> document |
| sdsia7 | 299 | 1.7 | 1.2 | -9 |  | $2 \|$QSI1_en (a 7 day call <br> registry (a CM2) photography <br> homepage * and month of <br> February 2013) |
| sdsia8 | 302 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0 |  | QSI1_en . 8 Document <br> 2 quarterly synthesis and / or annual absent students for each class |
| sdsia9a | 304 | 1.4 | 1.1 | -9 |  | $2 \|$QSI1_en . 9a Gradebook * Q1 <br> $2012-2013$ a student CM2) <br> Availability and document <br> collecti |
| sdsia9b | 305 | 1.1 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSI1_en Results of 9b / compositions of students in a class CM2 for the first quarter of |
| sds ia10a | 304 | 0.7 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSI1_en 10a Summary of standardized assessments for the 1st quarter of the 2012- 2013 s |
| sds ia10b | 298 | 0.6 | 1.2 | -9 |  | $2 \|$QSI1_en . 10b Summary of <br> compositions * Q1 2012-2013 <br> (all classes) a) Availability <br> and |
| sdsia11 | 303 | 1.2 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSI1_en 11 Document ${ }_{2}$ presenting the results of the CFEE * 2012) Availability and document |
| sdsib11 | 118 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0 |  | 1. Report back - * Academic Year (2012-2013) (all pages) b) Number of digital an |
| sdsib11APE | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | 1 APE Journal account 9 maintenance of the APE (Finance available and expend |
| sds ib11CGE | 86 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0 |  | CGE 1 Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school * b) Number of digital and $p$ |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max <br> sdsib12 | 80 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sds ib21APE | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | 1 APE Journal account 9 maintenance of the APE (Finance available and expend |
| sds ib21CGE | 122 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 4CGE 1 Decree on the <br> Establ ishment of the EGC <br> school $* b)$ Number of digital <br> and $p$ |
| sdsib22 | 78 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0 |  | 2 Report season * (2011- <br> 9 2012) b) Number of digital and photocopied documents: |
| sds ib22APE | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | STEP 2 Register recording the contributions of parents and / or received contrib |
| sds ib22CGE | 111 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0 |  | CGE 2 (minutes of the general 4 assembly of the CGE) or (the attendance sheet *) ( |
| sdsib23 | 150 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0 |  | 3 A quarterly report time quantum * (first quarter 2013 and 3 rd quarter 2012) b) |
| sds ib23CGE | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | CGE 3 CGE Action Plan * (2012 <br> 9 -2013 failing 2011-2012) all <br> pages b) Number of di |
| sdsib24 | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | 4 Document quarterly summary 9 of the time quantum schools * - 1st quarter 2013 |
| sds ib24CGE | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | CGE 4 Annual Report of Activities of the EGC * -2011-2012 all pages b) Number o |
| sdsib25a | 141 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0 |  | 5a Document receiving textbooks from IDEN * b) Number of digital and photocopi |
| sdsib25aCGE | 306 | -9. 0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | 9CGE 5a Journal account <br> maintenance CGE (Finance <br> available and expenditures) <br> (201 |
| sdsib25b | 139 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0 |  | 5b report receipt of 3 curriculum documents (album reading workbook and integrat |
| sdsib25bCGE | 40 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0 |  | CGE 5b registry recording the 2 contributions of parents and / or received contrib |
| sds ib26a | 306 | -9. 0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | Document 6a receiving <br> 9 materials and school supplies <br> b) Number of digital and pho |
| sdsib26b | 306 | -9. 0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | Document 6b receiving 9 materials and school supplies <br> b) Number of digital and pho |
| sds ib27 | 230 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0 |  | 7 day call registry (a CM2) 3 photography homepage $*$ and months of February 2013 |
| sds ib28 | 306 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 |  | 8 Document quarterly synthesis <br> 9 and / or annual absent <br> students for each class in |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max <br> sdsib29a | 173 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max <br> sdsib36b | 306 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sds ic2APE | 0 |  |  |  |  | STEP 2 Register recording the contributions of parents and / or received contrib |
| sds ic2CGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | CGE 2 (Minutes of the general assembly of the CGE) or (the attendance sheet *) |
| sdsic3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 3. A quarterly report time quantum * (first quarter of 2013 and 3rd quarter 2012 |
| sds ic3CGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | CGE 3 CGE * (2012 -2013 fail ling 2011-2012) all pages <br> c) Photo-ID and / filenam |
| sdsic4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 4 Document quarterly summary of the time quantum schools * - 1st quarter 2013 |
| sds ic4CGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | CGE 4 Annual Report of Activities of the EGC. * - All pages 2011-2012 c) Photo-I |
| sdsic5a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 5a Document receiving textbooks from IDEN * c) Photo-ID and / filename in the |
| sds ic5aCGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | . CGE 5a Journal account maintenance CGE (Finance available and expenditures) |
| sds ic5b | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 5b report receipt of curriculum documents (album reading workbook and integrat |
| sds ic5bCGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | CGE 5b registry recording the contributions of parents and / or receipt of con |
| sdsic6a | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 6a Document receiving materials and school supplies <br> c) Photo-ID and / filename |
| sdsic6b | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 6b Document receiving materials and school supplies <br> c) Photo-ID and / filename |
| sdsic7 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 7 day call registry (a CM2) photography homepage $*$ and months of February 2013 |
| sdsic8 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 8 Document quarterly synthesis and / or annual absent students for each class |
| sdsic9a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 9a Gradebook * Q1 2012 -2013 a student CM2 c) Photo-ID and filename in the $U$ |
| sdsic9b | 0 |  |  |  |  | 9b Assessment Results / compositions of students in a class CM2 for the first |
| sdsic10a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 10a Summary of standardized assessments for the 1st quarter of the 2012-2013 s |
| sdsic10b | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 10b Summary of compositions <br> * Q1 2012 -2013 (all classes) <br> c) Photo-ID and / fi |
| sdsic11 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 11 Document presenting the results of the CFEE * 2012 c) Photo-ID and / filename |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sds id11 | 112 | 23.5 | 26.9 | 1 | 106 | 1 report back - * Academic Year (2012-2013) (all pages) <br> d) Note (reason for whic |
| sds id11APE | 84 | 30.7 | 25.5 | 1 | 122 | 1 APE Journal account maintenance of the APE (Finance available and expend |
| sds id11CGE | 58 | 37.2 | 28.4 | 1 | 105 | CGE 1 Decree on the Establishment of CGE school * d) Note (reason for which th |
| sds id12 | 123 | 18.8 | 23. 2 | 1 | 125 | 2 Report season * (20112012) d) Notes (reason for which the document is not c |
| sds id12APE | 79 | 34.1 | 26.5 | 1 | 122 | STEP 2 Register recording the contributions of parents and / or received contrib |
| sds id12CGE | 68 | 39.4 | 29.5 | 1 | 120 | CGE 2. (Minutes of the general assembly of the CGE) or (the attendance sheet *) |
| sds id13 | 97 | 28.7 | 35.3 | 1 | 125 | 3. A quarterly report time quantum * (first quarter of 2013 and 3rd quarter 2012 |
| sds id13CGE | 72 | 30.8 | 30.1 | 0 | 98 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CGE } 3 \text { CGE Action Plan * } \\ & \text { (2012 -2013 failing 2011-2012) } \end{aligned}$ all pages) Notes (reaso |
| sds id14 | 154 | 28.2 | 36.1 | 1 | 125 | Document 4 quarterly summary of quantum time schools. * 1st quarter 2013 and 3 |
| sds id14CGE | 94 | 31.4 | 26. 2 | 1 | 123 | CGE 4 Annual Report of Activities of the EGC. * - All pages 2011-2012) Note (rea |
| sds id15a | 90 | 41.5 | 38.8 | 3 | 109 | 5a Document receiving textbooks from IDEN $*$ d) Note (reason for which the docu |
| sds id15aCGE | 85 | 32.7 | 27.1 | 0 | 118 | . CGE 5a Journal account maintenance CGE (Finance available and expenditures) |
| sds id15b | 78 | 46.9 | 40.9 | 3 | 114 | 5b report receipt of curriculum documents (album reading workbook and integrat |
| sds id15bCGE | 93 | 28.3 | 24.4 | 1 | 118 | CGE 5b registry recording the contributions of parents and / or receipt of con |
| sds id16a | 89 | 42.7 | 42.6 | 1 | 123 | 6a Document receiving of materials and school supplies) Note (reason for which |
| sds id16b | 77 | 50.2 | 41.6 | 3 | 116 | 6b Document receiving of materials and school supplies) Note (reason for which |
| sds id17 | 28 | 45.3 | 29.3 | 3 | 97 | 7 Registry daily call (a CM2) photography homepage * and month of February 201 |
| sds id18 | 76 | 28.9 | 30.5 | 1 | 99 | 8 Document quarterly synthesis and / or annual absent students for each class |
| sds id19a | 61 | 58.0 | 28.6 | 3 | 115 | 9a Gradebook * Q1 2012 -2013 a student CM2 d) Notes (reason for which the docu |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sds id19b | 72 | 37.7 | 28.5 | 3 | 99 | 9b Assessment Results / compositions of students in a class CM2 for the first qu |
| sds id21 | 5 | 21.6 | 25.2 | 1 | 49 | 1 report back - * Academic Year (2012-2013) (all pages) <br> d) Note (reason for whic |
| sds id21APE | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 1 APE Journal account maintenance of the APE (Finance available and expend |
| sds id21CGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | CGE 1 Decree on the Establishment of CGE school * <br> d) Note (reason for which th |
| sds id22 | 6 | 18.2 | 24.0 | 1 | 49 | 2 Report season * (20112012) d) Notes (reason for which the document is not c |
| sds id22APE | 0 |  |  |  |  | STEP 2 Register recording the contributions of parents and / or received contrib |
| sds id22CGE | 1 | 109.0 |  | 109 | 109 | CGE 2. (Minutes of the general assembly of the CGE) or (the attendance sheet $*$ ) |
| sds id23 | 3 | 49.0 | 48.0 | 1 | 97 | 3. A quarterly report time quantum * (first quarter of 2013 and 3rd quarter 2012 |
| sds id23CGE | 3 | 75.7 | 24.1 | 49 | 96 | CGE 3 CGE Action Plan * (2012 -2013 failing 2011-2012) all pages) Notes (reaso |
| sds id24 | 1 | 4.0 |  | 4 |  | Document 4 quarterly summary of quantum time schools. *1st quarter 2013 and 3 |
| sds id24CGE | 2 | 42.5 | 17.7 | 30 | 55 | CGE 4 Annual Report of Activities of the EGC. * - All pages 2011-2012) Note (rea |
| sds id25a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 5a Document receiving textbooks from IDEN * d) Note (reason for which the docu |
| sds id25aCGE | 1 | 55.0 |  | 55 | 55 | . CGE 5a Journal account maintenance CGE (Finance available and expenditures) |
| sds id25b | 1 | 6.0 |  | 6 |  | . 5b report receipt of curriculum documents (album reading workbook and integrat |
| sds id25bCGE | 1 | 55.0 |  | 55 | 55 | CGE 5b registry recording the contributions of parents and / or receipt of con |
| sds id26a | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 6a Document receiving of materials and school supplies) Note (reason for which |
| sds id26b | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 6b Document receiving of materials and school supplies) Note (reason for which |
| sds id27 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 7 Registry daily call (a CM2) photography homepage * and month of February 201 |
| sds id28 | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 8 Document quarterly synthesis and / or annual absent students for each class |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sds id29a | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 9a Gradebook * Q1 2012 -2013 a student CM2 d) Notes (reason for which the docu |
| sds id29b | 0 |  |  |  |  | 9b Assessment Results / compositions of students in a class CM2 for the first qu |
| sds id31 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1 report back - * Academic Year (2012-2013) (all pages) <br> d) Note (reason for whic |
| sds id31APE | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 1 APE Journal account maintenance of the APE (Finance available and expend |
| sds id31CGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | . CGE 1 Decree on the Establishment of CGE school * <br> d) Note (reason for which th |
| sds id32 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 2 Report season * (20112012) d) Notes (reason for which the document is not c |
| sds id32APE | 0 |  |  |  |  | STEP 2 Register recording the contributions of parents and / or received contrib |
| sds id32CGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | CGE 2. (Minutes of the general assembly of the CGE) or (the attendance sheet $*$ ) |
| sds id33 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 3. A quarterly report time quantum * (first quarter of 2013 and 3rd quarter 2012 |
| sds id33CGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | . CGE 3 CGE Action Plan * (2012-2013 failing 2011-2012) all pages) Notes (reaso |
| sds id34 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Document 4 quarterly summary of quantum time schools. *1st quarter 2013 and 3 |
| sds id34CGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | CGE 4 Annual Report of Activities of the EGC. * - All pages 2011-2012) Note (rea |
| sds id35a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 5a Document receiving textbooks from IDEN * d) Note (reason for which the docu |
| sds id35aCGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | . CGE 5a Journal account maintenance CGE (Finance available and expenditures) |
| sds id35b | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 5b report receipt of curriculum documents (album reading workbook and integrat |
| sds id35bCGE | 0 |  |  |  |  | . CGE 5b registry recording the contributions of parents and / or receipt of con |
| sds id36a | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 6a Document receiving of materials and school supplies) Note (reason for which |
| sds id36b | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 6b Document receiving of materials and school supplies) Note (reason for which |
| sds id37 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 7 Registry daily call (a CM2) photography homepage * and month of February 201 |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sds id38 | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 8 Document quarterly synthesis and / or annual absent students for each class |
| sds id39a | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 9a Gradebook * Q1 2012 -2013 a student CM2 d) Notes (reason for which the docu |
| sds id39b | 0 |  |  |  |  | 9b Assessment Results / compositions of students in a class CM2 for the first qu |
| sdsid110a | 113 | 30.3 | 27.1 | 1 | 100 | . 10a Summary of standardized assessments for the 1st quarter of the 2012-2013 s |
| sds id110b | 106 | 29.3 | 28.0 | 0 | 125 | . 10b Summary of compositions <br> * Q1 2012 -2013 (all classes) <br> d) Notes (reason for |
| sdsid111 | 78 | 47.6 | 31.8 | 1 | 126 | 11 Document presenting the results of the CFEE * 2012 d) Notes (reason for which |
| sds id210a | 1 | 8.0 |  | 8 |  | 10a Summary of standardized assessments for the 1st quarter of the 2012-2013 s |
| sds id210b | 1 | 8.0 |  | 8 |  | . 10b Summary of compositions <br> * Q1 2012 -2013 (all classes) <br> d) Notes (reason for |
| sds id211 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 11 Document presenting the results of the CFEE * 2012 d) Notes (reason for which |
| sds id310a | 0 |  |  |  |  | 10a Summary of standardized assessments for the 1st quarter of the 2012-2013 s |
| sds id310b | 0 |  |  |  |  | . 10b Summary of compositions <br> * Q1 2012 -2013 (all classes) <br> d) Notes (reason for |
| sds id311 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 11 Document presenting the results of the CFEE * 2012 d) Notes (reason for which |
| sdsj1a1 | 286 | 0.5 | 2. 6 | -9 |  | QSJ1A_en Students with reading manuals CP Observed |
| sdsj1a2 | 24 | -0.6 | 7. 2 | -9 | 13 | Students with reading manuals CP No justification |
| sds j1b1 | 279 | 0.7 | 2. 7 | -9 |  | QSJ1A_en Students with mathematics textbooks CP Observed |
| sds j1b2 | 36 | 0.7 | 7. 2 | -9 | 15 | Students with mathematics textbooks CP No justification |
| sds j1c1 | 280 | 0.6 | 3.1 | -9 |  | QSJ1A_en Students with books during CP Observed |
| sdsj1c2 | 58 | 1.6 | 7.3 | -9 | 15 | Students with books during CP No justification |
| sds j1d1 | 284 | 0.4 | 2. 7 | -9 |  | QSJ1A_en Students with workbooks CP Observed |
| sds j1d2 | 15 | -3.3 | 8.9 | -9 | 13 | Students with workbooks CP No justification |
| sds j1e1 | 280 | 0.4 | 2. 6 | -9 |  | QSJ1A_en Teachers have an attendance CP Observed |
| sdsj1e2 | 15 | -2. 6 | 8.5 | -9 | 13 | Teachers have an attendance CP No justification |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sdsj1f1 | 279 | 0.5 | 2.5 | -9 | 2 | QSJ1A_en Teachers have their study guides CP Observed |
| sdsj1f2 | 12 | -2. 8 | 9.4 | -9 | 13 | Teachers have their study guides CP No justification |
| sds j2a1 | 210 | 0.9 | 1.0 | -9 | 1 | QSJ2A_en Students with reading manuals CP Photo |
| sds j2a2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Students with reading books Photo Id |
| sds j2b1 | 162 | 0.9 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSJ2A_en Students with mathematics textbooks CP Photo |
| sds j2b2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Students with mathematics textbooks Id picture |
| sds j2c1 | 112 | 0.8 | 1.3 | -9 | 2 | QSJ2A_en Students with books during CP Photo |
| sds j2c2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Students with books during Id picture |
| sds j2d1 | 222 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -9 |  | QSJ2A_en Students with workbooks CP Photo |
| sds j2d2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Students with workbooks Photo Id |
| sds j2e1 | 233 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -9 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QSJ2A_en } \begin{array}{l} \text { Teachers have an } \\ \text { attendance CP Photo } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| sds j2e2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Teachers have an attendance Id picture |
| sds j2f1 | 235 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -9 |  | QSJ2A_en Teachers have their study guides CP Photo |
| sds j2f2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Teachers have their study guides Id picture |
| sds j3a1 | 291 | 0.8 | 1.8 | -9 |  | QSJ3A_en Students with reading textbooks CM2 Observed |
| sds j3a2 | 14 | 29.1 | 45.9 | 1 | 99 | Students with reading manuals CM2 No Justification |
| sds j3b1 | 292 | 0.7 | 2.0 | -9 |  | QSJ3A_en Students with mathematics textbooks CM2 Observed |
| sds j3b2 | 19 | 38.7 | 47.4 | 1 | 99 | Students with mathematics textbooks CM2 No Justification |
| sds j3c1 | 289 | 0.6 | 2.0 | -9 | 2 | QSJ3A_en Students with books over CM2 Observed |
| sds j3c2 | 17 | 36.3 | 47.8 | 1 | 99 | Students with books over CM2 No Justification |
| sds j3d1 | 290 | 0.7 | 1.9 | -9 | 2 | QSJ3A_en Students with workbooks CM2 Observed |
| sds j3d2 | 9 | 45.6 | 50.8 | 1 | 99 | Students with workbooks CM2 No Justification |
| sds j3e1 | 267 | 0.7 | 1.9 | -9 | 2 | QSJ3A_en Teachers have an attendance CM2 Observed |
| sds j3e2 | 13 | 25.1 | 42.2 | 1 | 99 | Teachers have an attendance CM2 No Justification |
| sds j3f1 | 262 | 0.7 | 1.9 | -9 | 2 | QSJ3A_en Teachers have their study guides CM2 Observed |
| sds j3f2 | 7 | 43.6 | 51.9 | 1 | 99 | Teachers have their study guides CM2 No Justification |
| sds j4a1 | 255 | 0.9 | 1.1 | -9 | 6 | QSJ4A_en Students with reading textbooks CM2 Photo |
| sds j4a2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Students with reading textbooks CM2 Photo Id |

SN-SD Full Sample (Data_SD_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sds j4b1 | 249 | 1.0 | 1.0 | -9 |  | QSJ4A_en Students with mathematics textbooks CM2 Photo |
| sds j4b2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Students with mathematics textbooks CM2 Photo Id |
| sds j4c1 | 262 | 0.9 | 1.1 | -9 |  | QSJ4A_en Students with books over CM2 Photo |
| sds j4c2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Students with books over CM2 Photo Id |
| sds j4d1 | 269 | 0.9 | 1. 2 | -9 |  | QSJ4A_en Students with workbooks CM2 Photo |
| sds j4d2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Students with workbooks CM2 Photo Id |
| sds j4e1 | 239 | 0.9 | 1.3 | -9 |  | QSJ4A_en Teachers have an attendance CM2 Photo |
| sds j4e2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Teachers have an attendance CM2 Photo Id |
| sds j4f1 | 242 | 0.9 | 1.3 | -9 |  | QSJ4A_en Teachers have their study guides CM2 Photo |
| sds j4f2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Teachers have their study guides CM2 Photo Id |
| sdsc01c1t | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 |  |
| sdsc01c1u | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 |  |
| sdsc01c2t | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 |  |
| sdsc01c2u | 306 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 |  |
| sdrv01 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Day of visit |
| sdrv02 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name of the team of interviewers |
| sdrv03 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID de the target |
| sdrv04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Type |
| sdrv05A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name of the target |
| sdrv05B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Interviewed |
| sdrv06A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Start time |
| sdrv06B | 0 |  |  |  |  | End time |
| sdrv07 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Needs to be visit again and reason |
| sdrv08 | 297 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0 | 15 | Number of responses (NP) |
| sdrv09 | 298 | 9.3 | 4.9 | 0 | 23 | Number of collected documents |
| sdrv10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Comment by interviewees |
| sdrv11 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Difficulties and problems |
| sdrv12 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other remarks |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acid | 473 | 23871.3 | 11416.0 | 11011 | 44063 | Identification: School: Code |
| acidtype | 473 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1 | 3 | Type structure |
| acida1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 1. a) IA: Name |
| acida1an | 473 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1 | 4 | IA:Code |
| acida1b | 463 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A. 1. b) IA: Check if this is correct |
| acida2a | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 2. a) IDEN: Name |
| acida2an | 473 | 23.8 | 11.4 | 11 | 44 | IDEN:Code |
| acida2b | 462 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A. 2. b) IDEN: Check if this is correct |
| acida3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 3. a) Municipality / Community: Name |
| acida3an | 473 | 2386.9 | 1141.6 | 1101 | 4406 | Commune: Code |
| acida3b | 463 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A. 3.b) Municipality / Community: Check if this is correct |
| acida4a | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 4. a) School: Name |
| acida4b | 461 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | A. 4. b) School: Check if this is correct |
| acida5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 5. ID APE_CGE |
| acidb1a | 473 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1 | 3 | B.1. Structure to which it is to be administered |
| acidb1b | 437 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B.1. Structure to which it should be administered qustionnaire: verification |
| acidb2a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 2. a) Name of officer or president: Name |
| ac idb2b | 466 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2 | B. 2. b) Name of officer or president: Check if this is correct |
| acidb3a | 473 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1 | 2 | B. 3.a) Gender manager or president |
| ac idb3b | 462 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B. 3.b) Gender manager or president: Check if this is correct |
| ac idb4a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 4 Telephone Number manager or president |
| acidb4b | 454 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | B. 4 Telephone Number manager or president: verification |
| acidb5a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 5. Name resource person |
| ac idb5b | 305 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | B. 5. Name contact person: verification |
| acidb6a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 6. Number phone contact person |
| ac idb6b | 276 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | $\qquad$ |
| acidca1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Team Leader |
| acidca2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Investigator 1 |
| acidca3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Investigator 2 |
| acidca4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Regional Coordinator |
| acidca5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Member of the core team |
| acidcb1 | 452 | 160413.4 | 91447.3 | 10513 | 310513 | Date of visit: Team Leader |
| acidcb2 | 425 | 160081. 0 | 91292.5 | 10513 | 300413 | Date of visit: Investigator 1 |
| acidcb3 | 411 | 160627.6 | 90887.3 | 10513 | 300413 | Date of visit: Investigator 2 |
| ac idcb4 | 274 | 167789. 6 | 88179.0 | 10513 | 300513 | Date of visit: Regional Coordinator |
| acidcb5 | 61 | 149803.1 | 82872. 2 | 20513 | 290413 | Date of visit: Member of the core team |
| acidcc1 | 411 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | Verification: Team Leader |
| acidcc2 | 413 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | Verification: Investigator 1 |
| acidcc3 | 400 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | Verification: Investigator 2 |
| acidcc4 | 288 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | Verification: Regional Coordinator |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acidcc5 | 63 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Verification: Member of the core team |
| acidcd1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Team Leader |
| acidcd2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Investigator 1 |
| acidcd3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Investigator 2 |
| acidcd4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Regional Coordinator |
| acidcd5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Member of the core team |
| acidda1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Data Verification |
| acidda2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Verification of documents |
| acidda3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Data Entry |
| acidda4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Verify data entry |
| aciddb1 | 468 | 176378.8 | 128643.4 | 30613 | 310513 | 3 Date: Data Verification |
| aciddb2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date: Document Verification |
| ac iddb3 | 470 | 221529.8 | 36240.3 | 170513 | 300513 | 3 Date: Data Entry |
| ac iddb4 | 1 | 240613.0 |  | 240613 | 240613 | 3 Date: Check data entry |
| aciddc1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Data Verification |
| aciddc2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Verification of documents |
| aciddc3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Data Entry |
| aciddc4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Check the data entry |
| acsa1a | 473 | 1138.8 | 992.0 | -9 | 2013 | When is the APE or the CGE was set up in your school: APE |
| acsa1b | 473 | 937.9 | 1007. 9 | -9 | 2013 | When is the APE or the CGE was set up in your school? CGE |
| acsa2a | 473 | -1. 5 | 6.1 | -9 | 4 | 2. Who attended a general meeting of? APE / |
| acsa2b | 473 | -3.0 | 6. 3 | -9 |  | 2. Who attended a general meeting of? APE / CGE held regularly |
| acsa3a | 473 | -1. 5 | 5.0 | -9 | 9 | 3. How the time? APE / CGE held general meetings during this |
| acsa3b | 473 | -3.9 | 5.4 | -9 | 9 | 3. How the time? APE / CGE held general meetings during this |
| acsa4a | 472 | -2. 2 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | 4. The school principal there any part in the general meeting |
| acsa4b | 473 | -4. 5 | 5.0 | -9 | 4 | 4. The school principal there any part in the general meeting |
| acsa5 | 473 | -1. 1 | 5.4 | -9 |  | 5. What is the approximate\% of parents who participated in the last |
| acsa6 | 472 | -2. 7 | 5.6 | -9 | 3 | 6. What is the approximate\% of the members of the community who share |
| acsa7a | 473 | -1. 5 | 6. 1 | -9 |  | 7. How parent representatives to the office? APE / CGE were chosen |
| acsa7b | 473 | -3.0 | 6.3 | -9 |  | 7. How parent representatives to the office? APE / CGE were chosen |
| acsa8a1 | 473 | -1.3 | 6.0 | -9 |  | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE) APE. 1) President |
| acsa8a2 | 473 | -1.4 | 6.0 | -9 |  | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE) APE. 2) Vice President |
| acsa8a3 | 473 | -1. 6 | 5.9 | -9 |  | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE) APE. 3) Secretary General |
| acsa8a4 | 473 | -1. 4 | 6.0 | -9 |  | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE) APE. 4) Treasurer |
| acsa8a5 | 473 | -1. 5 | 6.0 | -9 |  | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE) APE. 5) Auditor / |
| acsa8b1 | 473 | -3. 0 | 6. 2 | -9 |  | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE <br> b) CGE. 1) President |
| acsa8b2 | 473 | -3.1 | 6. 2 | -9 |  | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE b) CGE. 2) Vice President |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsa8b3 | 473 | -3.6 | 5.7 | -9 | 4 | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE b) CGE. 3) Secretary General |
| acsa8b4 | 473 | -3. 0 | 6.2 | -9 | 4 | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE b) CGE. 4) Treasurer |
| acsa8b5 | 473 | -3.2 | 6.2 | -9 | 4 | (8) How officers of the APE / CGE b) CGE. 5) Auditor / |
| acsa9a | 473 | -3.1 | 6.0 | -9 | 5 | 9. What are those who occupy positions: President |
| acsa9b | 471 | -3.3 | 6.0 | -9 | 5 | 9. What are those who occupy the positions: Vice President |
| acsa9c | 473 | -3.5 | 5.6 | -9 | 4 | 9. What are those who occupy positions: Secretary General |
| acsa9d | 473 | -2.9 | 6.2 | -9 | 5 | 9. What are those who occupy positions: Treasurer |
| acsa9e | 472 | -4. 1 | 5.8 | -9 | 5 | 9. What are those who occupy positions: Public Relations |
| acsa9f | 473 | -3.2 | 6.1 | -9 | 5 | 9. What are those who occupy positions: Auditor |
| acsa10a | 473 | -6. 7 | 5.6 | -9 | 20 | ? 10. Combien members of the office of the APE is there: a) Total |
| acsa10b | 473 | -7. 0 | 4. 8 | -9 | 15 | 10. Combien members of the APE office he is: b) Men |
| acsa10c | 473 | -7. 4 | 3.9 | -9 | 8 | 10. Combien members of the APE office he is: c) Women |
| acsa11a | 473 | -1.0 | 8.6 | -9 | 20 | 11. How many members of the CGE office is there: a) Total |
| acsa11b | 473 | -2. 1 | 7.3 | -9 | 15 | 11. How many members of the CGE office is there: b) Men |
| acsa11c | 473 | -3.5 | 5.9 | -9 | 12 | 11. How many members of the CGE office he is: c) Women |
| acsa12 | 473 | 30.3 | 32.4 | -9 | 90 | 12. What is? Your age (President? APE)? |
| acsa13 | 473 | 2. 2 | 10.1 | -9 | 37 | 13. Depuis how much? Years have you been in this position (President? APE)? |
| acsa14 | 473 | -3.1 | 4.5 | -9 | 1 | 14. Parlez you (President? APE) French? |
| acsa15 | 473 | -3.1 | 4. 6 | -9 | 4 | 15. Quel your (President? APE) level? Highest education? |
| acsa16a | 473 | -3.4 | 4. 4 | -9 | 0 | 16. The President has held positions: Agent of the school administration |
| acsa16b | 473 | -3.4 | 4. 4 | -9 | 1 | 16. The President has held positions: Agent other jurisdictions |
| acsa16c | 473 | -3.4 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | 16. The President has served as: Director of school or teacher |
| acsa16d | 473 | -3.3 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | 16. The President has served as: Formal Private Sector |
| acsa16e | 473 | -7. 8 | 3.2 | -9 | 1 | 16. The President has served as: Agriculture Sector and livestock |
| acsa16f | 473 | -7. 8 | 3.1 | -9 | 2 | 16b. Avez you had to hold the post : Village Leader: Village Chief |
| acsa17 | 473 | 20.1 | 31.2 | -9 | 86 | 17. Quel your (President) age? |
| acsa18 | 473 | -2. 7 | 6.9 | -9 | 19 | 18. Depuis how much? Years have you (President) this position? |
| acsa19 | 473 | -4. 4 | 4.7 | -9 | 1 | 19. Parlez you (President) French? |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsa20 | 473 | -4.3 | 4. 9 | -9 | 4 | 20. What is your (President of CGE) level? Highest education? |
| acsa21a | 473 | -4. 6 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 21. The President has held positions: Agent of the school administration |
| acsa21b | 473 | -4. 6 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | 21. The President has held positions: Agent other jurisdictions |
| acsa21c | 473 | -4. 6 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 21. The President has served as: Director of school or teacher |
| acsa21d | 472 | -4. 6 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | 21. The President has served as: Formal Private Sector |
| acsa21e | 473 | -4. 3 | 4. 9 | -9 |  | 21. The President has served as: Agriculture Sector and Iivestock |
| acsa21f | 473 | -4. 5 | 4. 6 | -9 | 2 | 21b. Did you have to take the village chief: Head Village |
| acsb1a1a | 473 | -1.9 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | a. No plan or periodic budget: APE: <br> 1) Approval |
| acsb1a2a | 473 | -2. 0 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | a. No plan or periodic budget: APE: <br> 2) Running |
| acsb1b1a | 473 | -4. 5 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | a. No plan or periodic budget: CGE: <br> (1) Approval |
| acsb1b2a | 473 | -4. 5 | 4. 8 | -9 | 1 | a. No plan or periodic budget: CGE <br> (2) Execution |
| acsb1a1b | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | b. Membre Office APE / CGE: APE: 1) Approval |
| acsb1a2b | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | b. Membre Office APE / CGE: APE: 2) Running |
| acsb1b1b | 473 | -4. 7 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | b. Membre Office APE / EMC: EMC: (1) Approval |
| acsb1b2b | 473 | -4. 7 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | b. Membre Office APE / EMC: EMC (2) Execution |
| acsb1a1c | 473 | -2. 4 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | c. Parents of students: APE: 1) Approval |
| acsb1a2c | 473 | -2. 6 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | c. Parents of students: APE: 2) Running |
| acsb1b1c | 473 | -4. 7 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | c. Parents of students: CGE: (1) Approval |
| acsb1b2c | 473 | -4.8 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | c. Parents of students: CGE (2) Execution |
| acsb1a1d | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | d. Membres non-parent community: APE: 1) Approval |
| acsb1a2d | 473 | -2. 6 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | d. Membres community non-parents: APE: 2) Running |
| acsb1b1d | 473 | -4. 7 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | d. Membres community non-parents: CGE: (1) Approval |
| acsb1b2d | 473 | -4.9 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | d. Membres community non-parents CGE (2) Execution |
| acsb1a1e | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | e. Director of school: APE: 1) Approval |
| acsb1a2e | 473 | -2. 6 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | e.Director of school: APE: 2) Running |
| acsb1b1e | 473 | -4. 7 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | e.Director of school: CGE: (1) Approval |
| acsb1b2e | 473 | -4.8 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | e. Director of school: CGE (2) Execution |
| acsb1a1f | 473 | -2.5 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | f. Enseignants: APE: 1) Approval |
| acsb1a2f | 473 | -2.6 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | f. Enseignants: APE: 2) Running |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsb1b1f | 473 | -4. 7 | 4. 7 | -9 | 1 | f. Enseignants: CGE: (1) Approval |
| acsb1b2f | 473 | -4.8 | 4.6 | -9 | 1 | f. Enseignants: CGE (2) Execution |
| acsb2a1 | 473 | -2.2 | 4. 2 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: No budget and / or funds |
| acsb2a2 | 473 | -1.9 | 4.2 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: Parents of students |
| acsb2a3 | 473 | -2. 5 | 4.1 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: Members of the non-parent community |
| acsb2a4 | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 1 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: School authorities (eg ME, <br> IA, IDEN, CODEX) |
| acsb2a5 | 473 | -2.5 | 4.1 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: Local Government |
| acsb2a6 | 473 | -2.5 | 4.1 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: Other |
| acsb2b1 | 473 | -4.5 | 4.7 | -9 | 1 | b) CGE: No budget and / or funds |
| acsb2b2 | 473 | -4.5 | 4.8 | -9 | 1 | b) CGE: Parents of students |
| acsb2b3 | 473 | -4. 7 | 4. 6 | -9 | 1 | b) CGE: The members of the nonparent community |
| acsb2b4 | 473 | -4. 7 | 4.5 | -9 |  | b) CGE: School authorities (eg ME, IA, IDEN, CODEX) |
| acsb2b5 | 473 | -4.7 | 4.5 | -9 | 1 | b) CGE: Local Government |
| acsb2b6 | 473 | -4.7 | 4.6 | -9 | 1 | b) CGE: Other |
| acsb3a1 | 473 | -2. 1 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | a) APE: APE / EMC does not have such a plan |
| acsb3a2 | 473 | -2. 8 | 4. 2 | -9 | $1$ | a) APE: Periodic Action Plan APE / CGE has included |
| acsb3a3 | 473 | -2. 7 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | a) APE: expenses operational budgets |
| acsb3a4 | 473 | -2.9 | 4. 2 | -9 |  | a) APE: Periodic Action Plan APE / CGE has included |
| acsb3a5 | 473 | -2.3 | 3.9 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: |
| acsb3a6 | 473 | -2.3 | 3.9 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: |
| acsb3b1 | 473 | -4. 5 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | b) CGE: APE / EMC does not have such a plan |
| acsb3b2 | 473 | -4. 8 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The CGE periodic action plan APE / has included |
| acsb3b3 | 473 | -4. 6 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | b) CGE: expenses operational budgets |
| acsb3b4 | 473 | -4. 8 | 4. 5 | -9 | 1 | b) CGE: The CGE periodic action plan APE / has included |
| acsb3b5 | 473 | -4.8 | 4.5 | -9 | 0 | b) CGE: |
| acsb3b6 | 473 | -4.8 | 4.5 | -9 | 1 | b) CGE |
| acsb4a1 | 473 | -2. 1 | 4. 4 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: APE / EMC does not have such a plan |
| acsb4a2 | 473 | -2. 8 | 4. 2 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: The action plan and regular budget of the APE / CGE did not ref |
| acsb4a3 | 473 | -2. 8 | 4. 2 | -9 | 1 | a) APE: The action plan and regular budget of the APE / CGE made reference |
| acsb4a4 | 473 | -2. 8 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | a) APE: The action plan and regular budget of the APE / CGE have efer |
| acsb4a5 | 473 | -2.3 | 3.9 | -9 | 0 | a) APE: |
| acsb4a6 | 473 | -2.3 | 3.9 | -9 | 0 | a) APE: |
| acsb4b1 | 473 | -4. 6 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | b) CGE: APE / EMC does not have such a plan |
| acsb4b2 | 473 | -4. 8 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The action plan and regular budget of the APE / CGE did not ref |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsb4b3 | 473 | -4. 6 | 4.7 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The action plan and regular budget of the APE / CGE did refer, |
| acsb4b4 | 473 | -4. 7 | 4.7 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The action plan and regular budget of the APE / CGE made Referenc |
| acsb4b5 | 473 | -4.9 | 4.5 | -9 | 0 | b) CGE: |
| acsb4b6 | 473 | -4.9 | 4.5 | -9 | 1 | b) CGE: |
| acsb5a | 473 | 50238. 2 | 122617. 6 | -9 | 1800000 | a) 2012/13: What is the total revenue that the APE has al |
| acsb5b | 472 | 63501.7 | 173103.4 | -9 | 2559500 | b) 2011/12: total revenue APE (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? |
| acsb6a | 473 | 50172.4 | 100975. 6 | -9 | 900000 | 6. revenues (2011/2012) from the penny: Parents |
| acsb6b | 473 | 4488.7 | 40317.1 | -9 | 647860 | 6. revenues (2011/2012) from sou members not related |
| acsb6c | 473 | 1707.8 | 34992.8 | -9 | 759500 | 6. revenues (2011/2012) from the penny: School authorities |
| acsb6d | 473 | 6021.8 | 94615.1 | -9 | 1800000 | 6. revenues (2011/2012) from the penny: Local authorities |
| acsb6e | 473 | 10121. 1 | 121545. 2 | -9 | 2500000 | 6. revenues (2011/2012) from the penny: Other |
| acsb7 | 472 | -2.9 | 5.0 | -9 | 5 | 7. What is the proportion of the action plan prepared: |
| acsb8a | 473 | -3.0 | 4.7 | -9 | 1 | 8. support financial and / or in kind: Construction / repair infrastructure |
| acsb8b | 473 | -3. 4 | 4. 4 | -9 | 1 | 8. support financial and / or in kind: Recruitment of teachers |
| acsb8c | 473 | -3.1 | 4.7 | -9 | 1 | 8. support financial and / or in kind at school: school antine |
| acsb8d | 473 | -3.3 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 8. support financial and / or in kind to school: Instructional Support |
| acsb8e | 473 | -3.3 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 8. support financial and / or in kind to school: Teaching Materials |
| acsb8f | 473 | -3.1 | 4. 6 | -9 | 1 | 8. support financial and / or in kind at school: Water |
| acsb8g | 473 | -3.0 | 4.7 | -9 | 1 | 8. support financial and / or in kind at school: Environment |
| acsb8h | 473 | -3. 2 | 4. 6 | -9 | 1 | 8. support financial and / or in kind at the school: Special Events |
| acsb8i | 473 | -3.1 | 4.6 | -9 | 1 | Financial and / or in kind 8. support: Promotion and awareness of girls |
| acsb8j | 473 | -3.4 | 4.4 | -9 |  | Financial and / or in kind 8. support: Programs for children with disabilities |
| acsb8k | 473 | -3.3 | 4.5 | -9 |  | Financial and / or in kind 8. support: Programs for disadvantaged children |
| acsb9 | 473 | 65887.5 | 184110.9 | -9 | 2500000 | 9. Approximativement, what is the total expenditure of the APE in: |
| acsb11a | 473 | 38488. 2 | 216952.3 | -9 | 4000000 | 11. recettes (2011/2012) from n : Members of the EMC |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsb11b | 473 | 4855. 8 | 70366. 9 | -9 | 1500000 | 11. revenue for the year (2011/2012) : Other social groups in CL |
| acsb11c | 473 | 3292.2 | 43949.9 | -9 | 759500 | 11. The revenue last year (2011/2012): The school authorities |
| acsb11d | 473 | 4022.7 | 82843.7 | -9 | 1800000 | 11. The revenue (2011/2012) from $n$ : Local authorities |
| acsb11e | 473 | 15378. 4 | 150873. 8 | -9 | 3000000 | 11. recettes of last year (2011/2012) from N: Other |
| acsb12 | 473 | -4. 1 | 5. 2 | -9 | 4 | 12. proportion of the action that the CGE has actually been carried map: |
| acsb13a | 473 | -4. 4 | 4.8 | -9 | 1 | 13. support financial or in kind: Construction / infrastructure repair |
| acsb13b | 472 | -4. 6 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 13. support financial or in kind: Recruitment of teachers |
| acsb13c | 473 | -4. 4 | 4.7 | -9 |  | 13. support financial or in kind: School Canteen |
| acsb13d | 473 | -4. 5 | 4.7 | -9 |  | 13. support financial or in-kind support to teaching |
| acsb13e | 473 | -4. 5 | 4. 6 | -9 | 1 | 13. support financial or in kind Teaching Materials |
| acsb13f | 473 | -4. 4 | 4.7 | -9 |  | 13. support financial or in kind Water |
| acsb13g | 473 | -4. 3 | 4.8 | -9 | 1 | 13. support financial or in kind: Environment |
| acsb13h | 472 | -4. 5 | 4.7 | -9 |  | 13. support financial or in kind: Special Events |
| acsb13i | 473 | -4. 4 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | 13. support financial or in kind: Promotion and awareness of girls |
| acsb13j | 473 | -4. 6 | 4.6 | -9 | 1 | 13. support financial or in-kind programs for children with disabilities |
| acsb13k | 473 | -4. 5 | 4.6 | -9 |  | 13. support financial or in kind: Programmespour disadvantaged children |
| acsb14a | 473 | -4. 4 | 4. 8 | -9 | 1 | 14. Definition target indicators: <br> a) Increased attendance |
| acsb14b | 473 | -4. 4 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | 14. Definition target indicators <br> b) Reduction of repetition |
| acsb14c | 473 | -4. 4 | 4.7 | -9 | 1 | 14. Definition target indicators: <br> c) Reducing drop |
| acsb14d | 472 | -4. 4 | 4. 8 | -9 | 1 | 14. Definition target indicators: <br> d) Improved exam results CFEE |
| acsb14e | 473 | -4. 4 | 4.7 | -9 | 1 | 14. Definition target indicators: <br> e) Improving résultatsautres reviews |
| acsb14f | 473 | -4. 4 | 4.7 | -9 | 1 | 14. Definition target indicators: <br> f) Performance of teachers |
| acsc1a | 473 | -2. 3 | 5.4 | -9 | 4 | a) APE: (1) Who has access to the financial report of the APE / CGE? |
| acsc1b | 473 | -3. 6 | 5.6 | -9 | 4 | b) CGE (1) Who has access to the financial report of the APE / CGE? |
| acsc2a | 473 | -2. 5 | 5. 2 | -9 |  | a) APE (2) access to the Progress Report of the activities of the APE / CGE in |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsc2b | 473 | -3. 8 | 5.4 | -9 |  | b) CGE (2) access to the Progress Report of the activities of the APE / CGE in |
| acsd1a | 473 | -2. 7 | 5.0 | -9 |  | a) APE: (1) What kind of support or training director have |
| acsd1b | 473 | -3.9 | 5.3 | -9 |  | b) CGE (1) What kind of support or training director have |
| acsd2a | 473 | -2. 8 | 4.9 | -9 |  | a) APE (2) The training and guidance from the Federation |
| acsd2b | 473 | -4. 0 | 5.2 | -9 |  | b) CGE (2) The training and guidance from the Federation |
| acsd3a | 473 | -2. 8 | 5.0 | -9 |  | a) APE (3) training and orientation of government |
| acsd3b | 473 | -3.8 | 5.4 | -9 |  | b) CGE (3) training and orientation of government |
| acsd4a | 473 | 0.7 | 1.2 | -9 |  | 4. contenus training? A) No training |
| acsd4b | 472 | -4. 1 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | 4. contenus training? : B) Organizational Characteristics of the EC |
| acsd4c | 473 | -4. 1 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | 4. contenus training? : Management Action Plan and Budget |
| acsd4d | 473 | -4. 2 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | 4. contenus training? : D) Financial Management |
| acsd4e | 473 | -4. 2 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | 4. contenus training? E) Tools and Mechanisms |
| acsd4f | 473 | -4. 1 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | 4. contenus training? F) Guidance / Guidel ines |
| acsd5a | 470 | 0.3 | 2. 3 | -9 |  | 5. objectives / comments / recommendations: a) No follow-up |
| acsd5b | 472 | -4. 9 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | 5. objectives / comments / recommendations: b) The organizational structure |
| acsd5c | 472 | -4. 9 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | 5. objectives / comments / recommendations: c) The action plan or budget |
| acsd5d | 472 | -4.9 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | 5. objectives / comments / recommendations: d) report the results of progress. |
| acsd5e | 472 | -4.9 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | 5. objectives / comments / recommendations: e) The financial |
| acsd5f | 472 | -5. 0 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 5. objectives / comments / recommendations: f) Other |
| acsd5au0g | 473 | -8.1 | 2.6 | -9 | 0 | Another Code: g) Other code |
| acsd5au0h | 473 | -8.1 | 2.6 | -9 | 0 | Another Code: h) Other code |
| acsd5au0i | 473 | -8.1 | 2.6 | -9 | 0 | Another Code: i) Other code |
| acsd5au1g | 473 | -8.1 | 2.6 | -9 | - | 5. Value other: g) Other value |
| acsd5au1h | 473 | -8.1 | 2.6 | -9 | 0 | 5. Value other: h) Other value |
| acsd5au1i | 473 | -8.1 | 2.6 | -9 | 0 | 5. Value other: i) Other value |
| acse1a | 473 | -2. 8 | 4. 9 | -9 |  | (A) APE: (1) How the APE / CGE action plan he was |
| acse1b | 473 | -3.9 | 5.3 | -9 | 4 | (B) CGE: |
| acse2a | 473 | -3.0 | 4. 9 | -9 |  | (A) APE (2) What was the role of APE / CGE in the preparation |
| acse2b | 473 | -4.2 | 5.0 | -9 | 3 | (B) CGE: |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acse3a | 473 | -3. 0 | 4. 9 | -9 | 4 | (A) APE (3) What was the role of the APE / CGE in the adoption |
| acse3b | 473 | -4.2 | 5.0 | -9 | 4 | (B) CGE: |
| acse4a | 473 | -3. 0 | 4.9 | -9 | 4 | (A) APE (4) What is the role of the APE / CGE |
| acse4b | 473 | -4.2 | 5.0 | -9 | 4 | (B) CGE: |
| acse5a | 473 | -3.0 | 4.9 | -9 | 3 | (A) APE (5) How can national and regional authorities |
| acse5b | 473 | -4.2 | 5.0 | -9 | 4 | (B) CGE: |
| acsf1a0 | 473 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 | 1 | a) permanent teachers (staff): No teacher evaluation |
| acsf1a1 | 473 | -0.8 | 2.7 | -9 | 1 | a) permanent teachers (civil servants): Human Resources ME |
| acsf1a2 | 473 | 0.1 | 2.6 | -9 | 1 | a) permanent teachers (civil servants): IA, IDEN |
| acsf1a3 | 473 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 | 1\|, | a) Permanent Teachers (officials) CODECs |
| acsf1a4 | 473 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 | 1 | a) permanent teachers (civil servants): City / CR |
| acsf1a5 | 473 | -0.1 | 2.7 | -9 | 1 | a) permanent teachers (civil servants): Headmaster |
| acsf1a6 | 473 | -0.8 | 2.7 | -9 | 1 | a) permanent teachers (civil servants): APE or CGE |
| acsf1b0 | 473 | -0.7 | 2.5 | -9 | 1 | b) Contractual Teachers: No teacher evaluation |
| acsf1b1 | 473 | -0.6 | 2.5 | -9 |  | b) Contractual Masters: Human Resources ME |
| acsf1b2 | 473 | 0.4 | 2.0 | -9 | 1 | b) Contractual Masters: IA, IDEN |
| acsf1b3 | 473 | -0.7 | 2.5 | -9 | 1 | b) Contractual Masters: CODEC |
| acsf1b4 | 473 | -0.7 | 2.5 | -9 | 1 | b) Contractual Masters: City / CR |
| acsf1b5 | 473 | 0.2 | 2. 2 | -9 |  | b) Contractual Teachers: School Director |
| acsf1b6 | 473 | -0.6 | 2.4 | -9 | 1 | b) Contractual Masters: APE or CGE |
| acsf1c0 | 473 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 | 1 | c) Voluntary Teachers: No teacher evaluation |
| acsf1c1 | 473 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | c) Voluntary Teachers: Human Resources ME |
| acsf1c2 | 473 | -0.9 | 3.6 | -9 | 1 | c) Voluntary Teachers: IA, IDEN |
| acsf1c3 | 473 | -1.5 | 3.4 | -9 | 1 | c) Voluntary Teachers: CODEC |
| acsf1c4 | 473 | -1.6 | 3.4 | -9 | 1 | c) Voluntary Teachers: City / CR |
| acsf1c5 | 473 | -1.1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | c) Voluntary Teachers: School Director |
| acsf1c6 | 473 | -1.5 | 3.4 | -9 | 1 | c) Voluntary Teachers: APE or CGE |
| acsf2a0 | 473 | -0.1 | 0.8 | -9 |  | a) The presence of teachers and hours: No |
| acsf2a1 | 473 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -8 | 1 | a) The presence of teachers and working hours: IA, IDEN |
| acsf2a2 | 473 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -9 | 1 | a) The presence of teachers and hours: CODEC |
| acsf2a3 | 473 | -0.1 | 0.8 | -9 | 1 | a) The presence of teachers and working hours: City / CR |
| acsf2a4 | 473 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -9 |  | a) The presence of teachers and hours: Headmaster |
| acsf2a5 | 473 | 0.3 | 0.8 | -8 |  | a) The presence of teachers and hours: APE or CGE |
| acsf2b0 | 473 | -0.1 | 0.8 | -9 | 1 | b) The interaction between teachers and students in class: No |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf2b1 | 473 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -8 |  | b) The interaction between teachers and students in the classroom: IA, IDEN |
| acsf2b2 | 473 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -9 |  | b) The interaction between teachers and students in the classroom: CODEC |
| acsf2b3 | 473 | -0.1 | 0.8 | -9 | 1 | b) The interaction between teachers and students in the classroom: City / CR |
| acsf2b4 | 473 | 0.9 | 0.6 | -8 | 1 | b) The interaction between teachers and students: School Director |
| acsf2b5 | 473 | 0.5 | 0.7 | -8 | 1 | b) The interaction between teachers and students in the classroom: APE or CGE |
| acsf2c0 | 473 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -9 |  | c) The interaction between teachers and parents: Nobody |
| acsf2c1 | 473 | 0.2 | 0.9 | -8 | 1 | c) The interaction between teachers and parents: IA, IDEN |
| acsf2c2 | 473 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -9 | 1 | c) The interaction between teachers and parents CODEC |
| acsf2c3 | 473 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -9 | 1 | c) The interaction between teachers and parents: City / CR |
| acsf2c4 | 473 | 0.8 | 0.8 | -8 | 1 | c) The interaction between teachers and parents: School Director |
| acsf2c5 | 473 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -8 |  | c) The interaction between teachers and parents: APE or CGE |
| acsf2d0 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -9 |  | d) compliance programs by teachers: Nobody |
| acsf2d1 | 473 | 0.7 | 1.1 | -8 |  | d) compliance programs by teachers: IA, IDEN |
| acsf2d2 | 473 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -9 | 1 | d) compliance programs by teachers: CODEC |
| acsf2d3 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.0 | -9 | 0 | d) compliance programs by teachers: City / CR |
| acsf2d4 | 473 | 0.8 | 1.0 | -8 | 1 | d) Compliance programs for teachers: School Director |
| acsf2d5 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -9 | 1 | d) compliance programs by teachers: APE or CGE |
| acsf2e0 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -9 |  | e) Methods of teaching teachers: № |
| acsf2e1 | 473 | 0.7 | 1.1 | -8 |  | e) Methods of teaching teachers: <br> IA, IDEN |
| acsf2e2 | 473 | 0.1 | 1. 2 | -9 |  | e) Methods of teaching teachers: CODEC |
| acsf2e3 | 473 | -0.1 | 1. 1 | -9 |  | e) Methods of teaching teachers: Common / CR |
| acsf2e4 | 473 | 0.7 | 1.1 | -8 |  | e) Methods of teaching teachers: School Director |
| acsf2e5 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -9 |  | e) Methods of teaching teachers: APE or CGE |
| acsf3a | 473 | -2. 5 | 5.2 | -9 | 4 | (A) APE (3) What was the role of the APE / CGE in maintaining or |
| acsf3b | 473 | -3.7 | 5.4 | -9 | 4 | (B) CGE (3) What was the role of the APE / CGE in maintaining or |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf4a1 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.8 | -9 |  | ME: (4) Who evaluated the director of your school |
| acsf4a2 | 473 | -0.3 | 1.8 | -9 |  | HRD Ministry (4) Who evaluated the director of your school |
| acsf4a3 | 473 | 0.5 | 1.9 | -9 |  | IA, IDEN (4) Who evaluated the director of your school |
| acsf4a4 | 473 | -0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | CODEC (4) Who evaluated the director of your school |
| acsf4a5 | 473 | -0.4 | 1.7 | -9 |  | Common / CR (4) Who evaluated the director of your school |
| acsf4a6 | 473 | -0.4 | 1.7 | -9 |  | Principal: (4) Who evaluated the director of your school |
| acsf4a7 | 473 | -0.4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | APE or CGE (4) Who evaluated the director of your school |
| acsf5a0 | 473 | -0.8 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who has purchased and distributed books to your school: No |
| acsf5a1 | 473 | -0. 5 | 2. 9 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who has purchased and distributed books to your school: ME |
| acsf5a2 | 473 | -0.8 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who has purchased and distributed books to your school: <br> IA, IDEN |
| acsf5a3 | 473 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who has purchased and distributed books to your school: CODEC |
| acsf5a4 | 473 | -0.8 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who has purchased and distributed books to your school: ommune |
| acsf5a5 | 473 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who has purchased and distributed books to your school to: Direct |
| acsf5a6 | 473 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who has purchased and distributed books to your school: APE |
| acsf5a7 | 473 | -0.9 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who has purchased and distributed books to your school: CGE |
| acsf5b0 | 473 | -0. 8 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to school: Who has purchased and distributed manuals: one |
| acsf5b1 | 473 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to school: Who has purchased and distributed manuals: ME |
| acsf5b2 | 473 | -0.4 | 2.9 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to school: Who has purchased and distributed manuals: <br> IA, IDEN |
| acsf5b3 | 473 | -0.8 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to school: Who has purchased and distributed manuals: CODEC |
| acsf5b4 | 473 | -0.9 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to school: Who has purchased and distributed manuals: ommune |
| acsf5b5 | 473 | -0. 8 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to school: Who has purchased and distributed manuals: Director |
| acsf5b6 | 473 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to school: Who has purchased and distributed manuals: APE |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf5b7 | 473 | -0.9 | 2. 8 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to school: Who has purchased and distributed manuals: CGE |
| acsf6a0 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who bought and distributed educational materials: No |
| acsf6a1 | 473 | 0.0 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who bought and distributed educational materials: ME |
| acsf6a2 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.8 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who bought and distributed educational materials: <br> IA, IDEN |
| acsf6a3 | 473 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who bought and distributed educational materials: CODEC |
| acsf6a4 | 473 | 0.3 | 1.8 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who bought and distributed educational materials ommune / CR |
| acsf6a5 | 473 | -0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who bought and distributed educational materials: Director |
| acsf6a6 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who bought and distributed educational materials: APE |
| acsf6a7 | 473 | -0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: Who bought and distributed educational materials: CGE |
| acsf6b0 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Distribution: Who bought and distributed educational materials: No |
| acsf6b1 | 473 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | b) Distribution: Who bought and distributed educational materials ME |
| acsf6b2 | 473 | 0.1 | 1.7 | -9 |  | b) Distribution: Who bought and distributed educational materials: <br> IA, IDEN |
| acsf6b3 | 473 | 0.0 | 1.7 | -9 |  | b) Distribution: Who bought and distributed educational materials: CODEC |
| acsf6b4 | 473 | 0.1 | 1.7 | -9 |  | b) Distribution: Who bought and distributed educational materials: ommune / CR |
| acsf6b5 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.7 | -9 |  | b) Distribution: Who bought and distributed educational materials: Director |
| acsf6b6 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Distribution: Who bought and distributed educational materials APE |
| acsf6b7 | 473 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Distribution: Who bought and distributed educational materials: CGE |
| acsf7a0 | 473 | -0. 5 | 3.5 | -9 |  | a) Additional funds: (7) From your manager that he received: Nobody |
| acsf7a1 | 473 | -1. 4 | 3.2 | -9 |  | a) Additional funds: (7) From your manager that he received: ME |
| acsf7a2 | 473 | -1. 4 | 3.2 | -9 |  | a) Additional funds: (7) From your manager that he received: IA, IDEN |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf7a3 | 473 | -1. 4 | 3.2 | -9 |  | a) Additional funds: (7) From your manager that he received: CODEC |
| acsf7a4 | 473 | -1. 4 | 3.2 | -9 |  | a) Additional funds: (7) From your manager that he received: ommune / CR |
| acsf7a5 | 473 | -1. 4 | 3.2 | -9 |  | a) Additional funds: (7) From your manager that he received: Director |
| acsf7a6 | 473 | -1.3 | 3.3 | -9 |  | a) Additional funds: (7) From your manager that he received: APE |
| acsf7a7 | 473 | -1. 4 | 3.2 | -9 |  | a) Additional funds: (7) From your manager that he received: CGE |
| acsf8a0 | 473 | -1.7 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: (8) Who managed the budget school project means a pers |
| acsf8a1 | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: (8) Who managed the budget school project ME |
| acsf8a2 | 473 | -2. 6 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: (8) Who managed the budget school project IDEN |
| acsf8a3 | 473 | -2. 6 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: (8) Who managed the budget school project Common CR |
| acsf8a4 | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: (8) Who managed the budget school project Director |
| acsf8a5 | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 0 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: (8) Who 1 managed the budget school project APE |
| acsf8a6 | 473 | -2. 5 | 4. 1 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: (8) Who managed the budget school project CGE |
| acsf9a1 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1) From CI CP: Number of days of presence |
| acsf9b1 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1) From CI CP: daily behavior in the classroom |
| acsf9c1 | 473 | 0.0 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1) From CI CP: Results exercises or homework |
| acsf9d1 | 473 | 0.6 | 1.8 | -9 |  | 1) From CI CP: Quarterly Results auxexamens |
| acsf9e1 | 473 | 0.2 | 1.8 | -9 |  | 11) From CI CP: Results exam season |
| acsf9f1 | 473 | -5.2 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 11) From CI CP: Other, please specify |
| acsf9a2 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 2) From the CM1 CM2: Number of days of presence |
| acsf9b2 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 2) From the CM1 CM2: daily behavior in the classroom |
| acsf9c2 | 473 | 0.0 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 2) From the CM1 CM2: Results exercises or homework |
| acsf9d2 | 473 | 0.7 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 2) From the CM1 CM2: Quarterly Results auxexamens |
| acsf9e2 | 473 | 0.4 | 1.6 | -9 |  | 1 2) From the CM1 CM2: Results exam |
| acsf9f2 | 460 | -1. 4 | 3.3 | -9 |  | 1 $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2) From the CM1 CM2: Other, please } \\ & \text { spec ify }\end{aligned}$ |
| acsf9au0g | 473 | -7.2 | 3.7 | -9 |  | 3 9. Code other: 1 |
| acsf9au0h | 473 | -7.3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | 0 9. Code other: 2 |
| acsf9au0i | 473 | -7. 3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | 0 9. Code other: 3 |
| acsf9au1g | 473 | -7.3 | 3.6 | -9 |  | 31) From CI CP 1 |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf9au1h | 473 | -7.3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | 1) From CI CP: 2 |
| acsf9au1i | 473 | -7.3 | 3.5 | -9 | 0 | 1) From CI CP: 3 |
| acsf9au2g | 473 | -7.1 | 3.8 | -9 | 3 | 2) From the CM1 CM2: |
| acsf9au2h | 473 | -7.3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | 2) From the CM1 CM2: 2 |
| acsf9au2i | 473 | -7.3 | 3.5 | -9 |  | 2) From the CM2 CM1: 3 |
| acsf10a | 473 | 2. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | A) The school: 10) and how often students have been assessed |
| acsf10b | 473 | 2.6 | 3.0 | -9 |  | B) Students: 10) and how often students have been assessed |
| acsf11a0 | 473 | 0.8 | 1. 2 | -9 |  | a) CFEE: Inspection, administration |
| acsf11a1 | 473 | 0.9 | 1.0 | -9 |  | a) CFEE: Headmaster |
| acsf11a2 | 473 | 0.9 | 1.0 | -9 |  | a) CFEE: Teachers |
| acsf11a3 | 473 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -9 |  | a) CFEE: Parents or students |
| acsf11a4 | 473 | 0.8 | 1.1 | -9 |  | a) CFEE: Any member of the community |
| acsf11b0 | 473 | -5. 5 | 4.4 | -9 |  | b) (SNERS): Inspection, administration |
| acsf11b1 | 473 | -6.7 | 3.7 | -9 |  | b) (SNERS) : Headmaster |
| acsf11b2 | 473 | -6.7 | 3.7 | -9 |  | b) (SNERS) : Teachers |
| acsf11b3 | 473 | -6.7 | 3.6 | -9 |  | b) (SNERS) : Parents or students |
| acsf11b4 | 473 | -6. 7 | 3.7 | -9 |  | b) (SNERS) Any member of the community |
| acsf11c0 | 473 | -2. 8 | 4.6 | -9 |  | ? c) standardized the IDEN Evaluations: Inspection, administration |
| acsf11c1 | 473 | -2. 8 | 4.7 | -9 |  | ? c) standardized the IDEN Evaluations: Headmaster |
| acsf11c2 | 473 | -2.9 | 4.7 | -9 |  | ? c) standardized the IDEN Evaluations: Teachers |
| acsf11c3 | 473 | -2.9 | 4.7 | -9 |  | ? c) standardized the IDEN Evaluations: Parents or students |
| acsf11c4 | 473 | -3. 2 | 4.5 | -9 |  | ? c) standardized the IDEN Evaluations: Any member of the community |
| acsf12a1 | 473 | 0.8 | 1.2 | -8 |  | a) School Calendar: ME |
| acsf12a2 | 473 | 0.0 | 1.2 | -8 |  | a) School Calendar: IA, IDEN |
| acsf12a3 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | a) School Calendar: CODEC |
| acsf12a4 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -9 | 0 | a) School Calendar: CommuneCR |
| acsf12a5 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | a) School Calendar: School Director |
| acsf12a6 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | a) School Calendar: APE |
| acsf12a7 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | a) School Calendar: CGE |
| acsf12a8 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | a) School Calendar: Teachers Union |
| acsf12b1 | 473 | 0.7 | 1.3 | -9 |  | b) Number of Hours of Contents: ME |
| acsf12b2 | 473 | 0.2 | 1.2 | -9 |  | b) Number of Hours of Contents: <br> IA, IDEN |
| acsf12b3 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | b) Number of Hours of Contents: CODEC |
| acsf12b4 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | b) Number of Hours of Contents CommuneCR |
| acsf12b5 | 473 | -0.1 | 1.3 | -9 |  | b) Number of Hours of Contents: Headmaster |
| acsf12b6 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | b) Number of hours of content: APE |
| acsf12b7 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | b) Number of Hours of Contents: CGE |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf12b8 | 473 | -0.2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | b) Number of Hours of Contents: Teachers Union |
| acsf13a | 472 | 1.6 | 1.0 | -8 |  | A) Girls :: How do you think the absenteeism of students in your school? |
| acsf13b | 471 | 1.4 | 1.8 | -9 |  | B) Boys : How do you think the absenteeism of students in your school? |
| acsf14 | 472 | 1.6 | 1.0 | -9 |  | 14. How do you consider the lack of teachers in your school?: |
| acsf15 | 473 | 1.8 | 0.9 | -8 |  | 15. How students malnutrition is severe it in your school?: |
| acsf16 | 473 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 16. Yourschool offers t-elleun school newsletter which includes information: |
| acsf17 | 473 | 1.5 | 3.0 | -9 |  | 17. what is the approximate proportion of students in CP stu: |
| acsf18 | 473 | 2. 8 | 2.0 | -9 |  | 18. What is the approximate proportion of students in CM2 stud |
| acsf191 | 472 | 0.5 | 1.1 | -9 |  | 19. The action in your school: 1 . The Director will teach the class |
| acsf192 | 472 | 0.5 | 1.1 | -9 |  | 19. The action in your school: 2. A teacher already taking |
| acsf193 | 472 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -9 |  | 19. The action in your school: 3 . Not taking an alternate |
| acsf194 | 473 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -9 |  | 19. The action in your school: 4. Students will study |
| acsf195 | 473 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -9 |  | 19. The action in your school: 5 . Students will go to the |
| acsf21 | 471 | 4.0 | 2.1 | -9 |  | 21. Quelle is the total duration of strikes during the school year: |
| acsf22 | 472 | 0.6 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 22. Yourschool does offer remedial courses and student support: |
| acsf23 | 472 | 0.6 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 23. Y he had remedial / support last year of 0ctober?: |
| acsf24a1 | 471 | 0.1 | 0.8 | -9 |  | a1. Yes No a) The registration fee for the CI |
| acsf24b1 | 471 | 0.2 | 0.5 | -7 |  | a1. Yes No: b) The fee to CP, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 |
| acsf24c1 | 472 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -7 |  | a1. Yes No c) The fee for the compositions of transition to CI, CP, ..., CM1 |
| acsf24d1 | 472 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -7 |  | a1. Yes No: d) The costs of certification CI, CP, CE1, CE2, CM1 |
| acsf24e1 | 473 | 0.8 | 0.5 | -7 |  | a1. Yes No e) Examination fee (CFEE) to CM2 |
| acsf24f1 | 471 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -7 |  | a1. Yes No f) Certification fee of diploma CM2 |
| acsf24g1 | 471 | 0.1 | 0.4 | -7 |  | a1. Yes No: g) Fees for exams CFEE |
| acsf24h1 | 471 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -8 |  | a1. Yes No h) Manuals |
| acsf24i1 | 471 | 0.1 | 0.5 | -8 |  | a1. Yes No i) supplies, workbooks, or various |
| acsf24j1 | 471 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -9 |  | a1. Yes No: j) Uniform |
| acsf24k1 | 473 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | a1. Yes No: I) APE Membership |
| acsf24I1 | 472 | -0.1 | 1.3 | -9 |  | a1. Yes No: 1) Fee CGE |
| acsf24m1 | 471 | 0.3 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 1) a1. Yes No: m) School Feeding |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf24a2 | 472 | 160. 2 | 409.1 | -9 | 4000 | a2. amount a) The registration fee for the CI |
| acsf24b2 | 472 | 149.5 | 404.1 | -9 | 4000 | a2. amount: b) The fee to CP, CE1, CE2, CM1, CM2 |
| acsf24c2 | 473 | -6. 1 | 12. 4 | -9 | 250 | a2. amount c) The fee for the compositions of transition to CI, ..., CM1 |
| acsf24d2 | 473 | 4. 1 | 120.9 | -9 | 2500 | a2. amount: d) The costs of certification CI, CP, CE1, CE2, CM1 |
| acsf24e2 | 473 | 522. 2 | 1564.6 | -9 | 20000 | a2. amount e) Examination fee (CFEE) to CM2 |
| acsf24f2 | 472 | 41.7 | 565.3 | -9 | 10000 | a2. amount f) Certification fee of diploma CM2 |
| acsf24g2 | 471 | 159.2 | 967.1 | -9 | 12000 | a2. amount: g) Fees for exams CFEE |
| acsf24h2 | 472 | 28.2 | 262.5 | -9 | 4500 | a2. amount h) Manuals |
| acsf24i2 | 472 | 735.4 | 2644.2 | -9 | 25000 | a2. amount i) supplies, workbooks, or various |
| acsf24j2 | 471 | 63.0 | 423.8 | -9 | 6000 | a2. amount: j) Uniform |
| acsf24k2 | 473 | 717.2 | 4214.5 | -9 | 90000 | a2. amount: 1) APE Membership |
| acsf24I2 | 472 | 96.6 | 401.6 | -9 | 4500 | a2. amount: 1) Fee CGE |
| acsf24m2 | 470 | 658.3 | 1882.8 | -9 | 24000 | a2. amount: m) School Feeding |
| acsf25a1 | 473 | -4. 6 | 4.6 | -9 |  | A) APE Cotisatisations: 1) Boy |
| acsf25a2 | 473 | -4.6 | 4.6 | -9 |  | A) Cotisatisations APE 2) Girls |
| acsf25a3 | 473 | -4. 3 | 4.9 | -9 |  | A) APE Cotisatisations 3) Poverty |
| acsf25a4 | 473 | -4. 7 | 4.5 | -9 |  | A) APE Cotisatisations 4) Handicap |
| acsf25a5 | 473 | -4.8 | 4.5 | -9 |  | A) Cotisatisations APE: 5) Other, |
| acsf25b1 | 473 | -5.2 | 4.5 | -9 |  | B) Other contributions: 1) Boy |
| acsf25b2 | 473 | -5.2 | 4.5 | -9 |  | B) Other contributions: 2) Girls |
| acsf25b3 | 473 | -5.1 | 4.6 | -9 |  | B) Other contributions: 3) Poverty |
| acsf25b4 | 473 | -5.2 | 4.5 | -9 |  | B) Other contributions: 4) Handicap |
| acsf25b5 | 473 | -5.3 | 4.4 | -9 | 0 | B) Other contributions: 5) Other, |
| acsf25au01 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.2 | -9 | 6 | other code: |
| acsf25au02 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | other code: |
| acsf25au03 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | other code: |
| acsf25au04 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | other code: |
| acsf25au05 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | other code: |
| acsf25au06 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | other code: |
| acsf25aua1 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.2 | -9 | 6 | A) APE Cotisatisations: 1) Boy |
| acsf25aua2 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | A) Cotisatisations APE 2) Girls |
| acsf25aua3 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | A) APE Cotisatisations 3) Poverty |
| acsf25aua4 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 |  | A) APE Cotisatisations 4) Handicap |
| acsf25aua5 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | A) Cotisatisations APE: 5) Other, |
| acsf25aua6 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | A) APE Cotisatisations |
| acsf25aub1 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 |  | B) Other contributions: 1) Boy |
| acsf25aub2 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 |  | B) Other contributions: 2) Girls |
| acsf25aub3 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 |  | B) Other contributions: 3) Poverty |
| acsf25aub4 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 |  | B) Other contributions: 4) Handicap |
| acsf25aub5 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | B) Other contributions: 5) Other, |
| acsf25aub6 | 473 | -2.7 | 4.1 | -9 | 0 | B) Other contributions |
| acsf26a | 473 | 1.5 | 4. 0 | -9 | 6 | a) CP-Reading: What is the standard for the use of textbooks |
| acsf26b | 472 | 1.6 | 4. 1 | -9 | 6 | b) CP-Math: What is the standard for the use of textbooks |
| acsf26c | 473 | 1.6 | 2. 9 | -9 | 6 | c) CM2-Reading: What is the standard for the use of textbooks |
| acsf26d | 473 | 1.6 | 2. 9 | -9 | 6 | d) CM2-Math: What is the standard for the use of textbooks |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsf27a | 473 | -0.1 | 2.9 | -9 |  | a) CP: Students (CP and CM2) are they |
| acsf27b | 472 | 0.4 | 2. 0 | -9 |  | b) CM2: Students (CP and CM2) are they |
| acsf28 | 473 | 1.0 | 1.0 | -9 |  | 28. Your school have provided meals for students (2012/2: |
| acsf29 | 473 | 0.0 | 2.1 | -9 |  | 29. The parents have participated in food and / or 's hand PIECE for prog?: |
| acsf30a | 471 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | 30a. école it Did received a grant for the proposed school: Grant received |
| acsf30b | 466 | 72601.4 | 778774.2 | -9 | 1.17E+07 | 30b. amount: Grant received |
| acsf31a | 471 | -1. 6 | 3.5 | -9 |  | 31. école it Did received a grant for the school project: Grant received |
| acsf31b | 467 | 4917.1 | 66788.8 | -9 | 1000000 | 31b. amount: Grant received |
| acsf32a | 472 | 1.8 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 32. ability to provide instruction affected: a) Training materials |
| acsf32b | 472 | 2.0 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 32. ability to provide affected education: b) Budget supplies |
| acsf32c | 473 | 2. 2 | 1.3 | -9 |  | 32. ability to provide instruction affected c) Teachers |
| acsf32d | 472 | 2. 4 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 32. ability to provide affected education: d) Buildings and Grounds |
| acsf32e | 473 | 2.5 | 1.4 | -9 |  | 32. ability to provide affected education e) Teaching space |
| acsf32f | 473 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1 |  | 32. ability to provide instruction affected f) lighting systems |
| acsf32g | 473 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1 |  | 32. ability to provide instruction affected: g) Drinking Water |
| acsf32h | 473 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1 |  | 32. ability to provide instruction affected h) Toilets |
| acsf32i | 473 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1 |  | 32. ability to provide affected education: i) Safety |
| acsf32j | 473 | 3.2 | 1.6 | -9 |  | 32.ability to provide affected education: j) pr Disabled Facilities |
| acsf33 | 473 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0 |  | 33. Approximately what proportion of children aged 6 vivan: |
| acsf34 | 473 | 0.8 | 1.1 | -9 |  | 34. Approximately what proportion of the children of school age? |
| acsf35 | 472 | 0.2 | 0.8 | -9 |  | 35. A your opinion, are girls more out of school?: |
| acsf36 | 472 | 1.3 | 2.1 | -9 |  | 36. A your opinion, do parents know the age of their children?: |
| acsf37 | 473 | 0.0 | 1.5 | -9 |  | 37. The government (local or IDEN) know: |
| acsf38 | 473 | 3.5 | 1.1 | -9 |  | 38. $Y$ there schoolchildren refused to enrollment in?: |
| acsga1ape | 316 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0 |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsga2ape | 315 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0 |  | a-Avail. / Collection: recording contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsga1cge | 231 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0 | 2 | a-Avail. / Collection: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsga2cge | 226 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0 |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet |
| acsga3cge | 228 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0 |  | a-Avail. / Collection: CGE Action Plan * (2012 -2013 failing 20112012) |
| acsga4cge | 222 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0 |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Annual Review of activities of the EMC * -2011-2012 |
| acsga5acge | 219 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0 |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013 |
| acsga5bcge | 213 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0 |  | a-Avail. / Collection: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 201 |
| acsg2b11ape | 48 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b-Photocopied: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsg2b12ape | 45 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0 |  | b-Photocopied: recording contrib. Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsg2b11cge | 43 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 | 2 | b-Photocopied: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsg2b12cge | 39 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0 |  | b-Photocopied: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2 |
| acsg2b13cge | 31 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0 | 2 | b-Photocopied: CGE Action Plan * (2012-2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsg2b14cge | 16 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0 | 2 | b-Photocopied: Annual Review of activities of the EMC * - 2011-2012 |
| acsg2b15acge | 27 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0 |  | b-Photocopied: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 20122013) |
| acsg2b15bcge | 17 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0 |  | b-Photocopied: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsg2b21ape | 71 | 2.0 | 2. 9 | 0 | 24 | b-Photo: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsg2b22ape | 82 | 2.3 | 2. 5 | 0 | 16 | b-Photo: recording contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsg2b21cge | 68 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0 |  | b-Photo: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsg2b22cge | 58 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0 |  | b-Photo: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsg2b23cge | 35 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b-Photo: Action Plan CGE * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsg2b24cge | 22 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0 |  | b-Photo: Annual review of activities of the EMC * - 2011-2012 |
| acsg2b25acge | 53 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1 |  | b-Photo: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 20122013) |
| acsg2b25bcge | 26 | 2.1 | 2. 2 | 0 | 12 | b-Photo: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsg2b31ape | 47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b-: USB: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsg2b32ape | 46 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b-: USB: storage of contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315. dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsg2b31cge | 43 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b -: USB: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsg2b32cge | 40 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | $\mathrm{b}-$ : USB: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsg2b33cge | 24 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 | 1 | b-: USB: CGE Action Plan * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsg2b34cge | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b-: USB: Annual Review of activities of the EMC $*-2011-2012$ |
| acsg2b35acge | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b-: USB: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 20122013) |
| acsg2b35bcge | 19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b : USB: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsgclape | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgc2ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: recording contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgc1cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsgc2cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsgc3cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: CGE Action Plan * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsgc4cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Annual review of activities of the EMC * - 2011-2012 |
| acsgc5acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgc5bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsgdlape | 96 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 0 | 28 | d-Notes: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgd2ape | 80 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 0 | 15 | d-Note: registration contrib. Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgd1cge | 88 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 0 | 98 | d-Remarks: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsgd2cge | 80 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 0 | 98 | d-Note: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsgd3cge | 76 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 1 | 98 | d-Notes: CGE Action Plan * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsgd4cge | 84 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 1 | 98 | d-Notes: Annual review of activities of the EMC $*-2011-2012$ |
| acsgd5acge | 78 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 0 | 98 | d-Notes: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012- 2013 ) |
| acsgd5bcge | 67 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 1 | 29 | d-Notes: recording of contributions / premiums (2013-2012 |
| acsgelape | 3 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 1 | 8 | E-Notes: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsge2ape | 5 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 2 | 12 | E-Notes: recording contrib. Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsge1cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | e-Remarks: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsge2cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsge3cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Action Plan CGE * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsge4cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Annual review of activities of the EMC $*$ - 2011-2012 |
| acsge5acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012- 2013) |
| acsge5bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsgflape | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 | 0 | f-Notes: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgf2ape | 1 | 85.0 |  | 85 | 85 | -f Note: registration contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgf1cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Remarks: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsgf2cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | -f Note: Minutes of the AGM or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsgf3cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: CGE Action Plan * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsgf4cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: Annual review of activities of the EMC $*-2011-2012$ |
| acsgf5acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 20122013) |
| acsgf5bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsgau01ape | 6 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 1 | 6 | Other Code: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgau02ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other code: recording contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgau01cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other code: Decree on creation of the CGE school |
| acsgau02cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other code: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013 |
| acsgau03cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other code: CGE Action Plan * (2012-2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsgau04cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other code: Annual Review of activities of the EMC * - 2011-2012 |
| acsgau05acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other Code: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012- 2013 ) |
| acsgau05bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other code: recording of contributions / premiums (2013-2012. |
| acsgaua1ape | 6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgaua2ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | a-Avail. / Collection: recording contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgaua1cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsgaua2cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet |
| acsgaua3cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | a-Avail. / Collection: CGE Action Plan * (2012 -2013 failing 20112012) |
| acsgaua4cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Annual Review of activities of the EMC * -2011-2012 |
| acsgaua5acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | a-Avail. / Collection: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013 |
| acsgaua5bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | a-Avail. / Collection: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 201 |
| acsgaua | 0 |  |  |  |  | a-Avail. / Collection: |
| acsg2a~11ape | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b-Photocopied: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsg2a~12ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photocopied: recording contrib. <br> Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsg2a~11cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photocopied: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsg2a~12cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photocopied: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2 |
| acsg2aub13~e | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photocopied: CGE Action Plan * (2012-2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsg2aub14~e | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photocopied: Annual Review of activities of the EMC $*$ - 2011-2012 |
| acs~ub15acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photocopied: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 20122013) |
| acs~ub15bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photocopied: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsg2aub1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photocopied: recording contrib. Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsg2a~21ape | 6 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | b-Photo: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsg2a~22ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photo: recording contrib. Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsg2a~21cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photo: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsg2a~22cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photo: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsg2aub23~e | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photo: Action Plan CGE * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsg2aub24~e | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photo: Annual review of activities of the EMC * - 2011-2012 |
| acs~ub25acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photo: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 20122013) |
| acs~ub25bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photo: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsg2aub2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-Photo: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsg2a~31ape | 6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b-: USB: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsg2a~32ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-: USB: storage of contrib. Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsg2a~31cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-: USB: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsg2a~32cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-: USB: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsg2aub33 ${ }^{\sim}$ e | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-: USB: CGE Action Plan * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsg2aub34~e | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-: USB: Annual Review of activities of the EMC *-2011-2012 |
| acs ${ }^{\sim}$ ub35acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-: USB: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012- 2013 ) |
| acs ${ }^{\sim}$ ub35bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | b-: USB: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsg2aub3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{b}-$ : USB: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsgauc1ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgauc2ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: recording contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgauc1cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsgauc2cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | C-ID: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsgauc3cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { c-ID: CGE Action Plan * (2012 - } \\ & 2013 \text { failing 2011-2012) } \end{aligned}$ |
| acsgauc4cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Annual review of activities of the EMC * - 2011-2012 |
| acsgauc5acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgauc5bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | c-ID: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsgaud1ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Notes: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgaud2ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Note: registration contrib. Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgaud1cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Remarks: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsgaud2cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Note: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsgaud3cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Notes: CGE Action Plan * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsgaud4cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Notes: Annual review of activities of the EMC * - 2011-2012 |
| acsgaud5acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Notes: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012- 2013 ) |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acsgaud5bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Notes: recording of contributions / premiums (2013-2012. |
| acsgaud | 0 |  |  |  |  | d-Notes: CGE Action Plan * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsgaue1ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgaue2ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: recording contrib. / Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgaue1cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | e-Remarks: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsgaue2cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Minutes of the General Assembly or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsgaue3cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Action Plan CGE * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsgaue4cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Annual review of activities of the EMC $*-2011-2012$ |
| acsgaue5acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 2012- 2013 ) |
| acsgaue5bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsgaue | 0 |  |  |  |  | E-Notes: Annual review of activities of the EMC $*-2011-2012$ |
| acsgauf1ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: Journal for account of the APE (2011-2012 or 2012-2013) |
| acsgauf2ape | 0 |  |  |  |  | -f Note: registration contrib. Contributions (2013-2012) |
| acsgauf1cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Remarks: Decree on the Establishment of the EGC school |
| acsgauf2cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | -f Note: Minutes of the AGM or the attendance sheet (2012-2013) |
| acsgauf3cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: CGE Action Plan * (2012 2013 failing 2011-2012) |
| acsgauf4cge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: Annual review of activities of the EMC * - 2011-2012 |
| acsgauf5acge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: Journal account maintenance CGE (2011-2012 or 20122013) |
| acsgauf5bcge | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: recording of contributions / premiums (from 2013 to 2012. |
| acsgauf | 0 |  |  |  |  | f-Notes: Journal account maintenance CGE maintenance CGE |
| acsb10a | 471 | 28685. 5 | 118213.6 | -9 | 1800000 | a) 2012/13: total revenue col lected (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? |
| acsb10b | 473 | 50267.7 | 197452.9 | -9 | 2559500 | b) 2011/12: total revenue collected (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? |
| acsf20a | 464 | 7.0 | 10.4 | -8 | 29 | 20. the day your school began classes in all classes |
| acsf20b | 473 | 4. 1 | 7. 8 | -8 | 28 | 20. the month your school began classes in all classes |
| acrv01 | 62 | 19479.2 | 24.5 | 19451 | 19657 | Day of visit |
| acrv02 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name of the team of interviewers |
| acrv03 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID de the target |
| acrv04 | , |  |  |  |  | Type |

SN-SC Full Sample (Data_APECGE_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| acrv05A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name of the target |
| acrv05B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Interviewed |
| acrv06A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Start time |
| acrv06B | 0 |  |  |  |  | End time |
| acrv07 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Needs to be visit again and reason |
| acrv08 | 62 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0 |  | Number of responses (NP) |
| acrv09 | 61 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0 |  | Number of collected documents |
| acrv10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Comment by interviewees |
| acrv11 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Difficulties and problems |
| acrv12 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Other remarks |
| C17 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clid | 91 | 2691.5 | 1167.7 | 1101 | 4406 | Identification: Commune:Code |
| clida1a | 91 | 2.5 | 1.1 |  |  | clida1a A.1. a) IA: Name |
| clida1b | 91 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A. 1. b) IA: Check if this is correct |
| clida2a | 91 | 26.9 | 11.7 | 11 | 44 | A. 2. a) IDEN: Name |
| clida2b | 91 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A. 2. b) IDEN: Check if this is correct |
| clida3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 3. a) Municipality / Community: Name |
| clida3b | 91 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | $1$ | A. 3.b) Municipality / Community: Check if this is correct |
| clida4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 4. ID CL |
| clidb1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 1. a) Name |
| clidb1b | 89 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B. 1. b) Name: Check if this is correct |
| clidb2a | 89 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1 | 2 | B. 2. a) Gender |
| clidb2b | 87 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B.2.b) Gender: Check if this is correct |
| clidb3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 3.a) Mobile Phone Number: Name |
| clidb3b | 88 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B. 3. b) Mobile Phone Number: Check if this is correct |
| clidb4a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 4. Number phone the local community |
| clidb4b | 66 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | B. 4. Number of School Phone: check if this is correct |
| Clidca1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Team Leader |
| clidca2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Investigator 1 |
| clidca3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Investigator 2 |
| clidca4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Regional Coordinator |
| clidca5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Member of the core team |
| clidcb1 | 87 | 170792. 3 | 89665.1 | 20513 | 300413 | Date of visit: Team Leader |
| clidcb2 | 80 | 168824.3 | 90739.9 | 20513 | 300413 | Date of visit: Investigator 1 |
| clidcb3 | 70 | 172875.9 | 87278.1 | 20513 | 300513 | Date of visit: Investigator 2 |
| clidcb4 | 63 | 178860.6 | 88933.3 | 20513 | 300413 | Date of visit: Regional Coordinator |
| clidcb5 | 13 | 155050. 8 | 93663.9 | 404 | 300413 | Date of visit: Member of the core team |
| clidcc1 | 82 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | QIDCC_en Verification: Team Leader |
| clidcc2 | 78 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | QIDCC_en Verification: Investigator |
| clidcc3 | 71 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | $2_{2}^{\text {QIDCC_en }}$ Verification: Investigator |
| clidcc4 | 60 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | QIDCC_en Verification: Regional Coordinator |
| clidcc5 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | QIDCC_en Verification: Member of the core team |
| clided1 | 1 | 2.0 |  | 2 | 2 | Notes: Team Leader |
| clidcd2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Investigator 1 |
| clided3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Investigator 2 |
| clidcd4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Regional Coordinator |
| clidcd5 | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Notes: Member of the core team |
| clidda 1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Data Verification |
| clidda2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Verification of documents |
| clidda3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Data Entry |
| clidda4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Verify data entry |
| cliddb1 | 90 | 278179.7 | 21096.4 | 80513 | 280513 | Date: Data Verification |
| cliddb2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date: Document Verification |
| cliddb3 | 91 | 123140.5 | 4370.0 | 120613 | 130613 | Date: Data Entry |
| cliddb4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date: Check data entry |
| cliddc1 | 2 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 1 | 9 | Note: Data Verification |
| cliddc2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Verification of documents |
| cliddc3 |  | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | Notes: Data Entry |
| cliddc4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Check the data entry |
| clsa01 | 91 | 56.6 | 12.3 | 25 | 83 | 1. What is the age of the Mayor / Chairman of the Rural Community (RC)? |
| clsa02 | 91 | 6.6 | 5.8 | -8 | 35 | 2. During how many years the Mayor / PCR he occupies the current position? |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsa03 | 91 | 1.4 | 2.2 | -8 |  | 7 QSA03_en 3. diplôme Mayor / PCR? |
| clsa04a | 91 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 1 QSA04_en 4. The Mayor / PCR served 1 as: Agent of the school administration |
| clsa04b | 91 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSA04_en 4. The Mayor / PCR served as: Agent other jurisdictions |
| clsa04c | 91 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSA04_en 4. The Mayor / PCR served as: school principal or teacher |
| clsa04d | 91 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSA04_en 4. The Mayor / PCR served as: formal private sector |
| clsa04e | 91 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSA04_en 4. The Mayor / PCR served as: Sector Agriculture and livestock |
| clsa05 | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | $1 \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}\text { QSA05_en } \\ \text { elected? }\end{array}\right.$ |
| clsa06 | 91 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1 |  | ${ }_{4}$ QSA06_en 6. how many times the mayor / PCR |
| c Isa07 | 91 | 54.4 | 12.3 | -8 | 76 | 6 7. What is? Age First Deputy Mayor / |
| clsa08 | 91 | 5.5 | 4. 4 | 1 | 35 | 8. e time First Deputy Mayor / PCR occupies |
| clsa09 | 91 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0 |  | QSA09_en 9. What is the highest degree of First Deputy Mayor / PCR? |
| clsa10a | 91 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1QSA10_en 10. First Deputy Mayor / <br> PCR busy: Agent of the school <br> administration |
| clsa10b | 91 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSA10_en 10. First Deputy Mayor / PCR busy: Agent other jurisdictions |
| clsa10c | 91 | 0.1 | 0. 2 | 0 |  | QSA10_en 10. First Deputy Mayor / PCR busy: Headmaster or teacher |
| clsa10d | 91 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 1 QSA10_en 10. First Deputy Mayor / |
| clsa10e | 91 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSA10_en 10. First Deputy Mayor / PCR busy: Sector Agriculture and livestock |
| clsa11 | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSA11_en 11. The First Deputy Mayor $/$ PCR is elected? |
| clsa12 | 91 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1 |  | 4 QSA12_en 12. combien times Prime |
| clsa13 | 91 | 40.5 | 7.3 | 26 | 60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13. Quel is? Age Municipal Clerk / } \\ & \text { ASCOM? } \end{aligned}$ |
| c Isa14 | 91 | 7.7 | 3.2 | 1 | 12 | 14. time the Municipal Clerk / ASCOM he occupies his positio |
| clsa15 | 91 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 2 |  | QSA15_en 15. What is the highest degree of Municipal Clerk / ASCOM? |
| clsa16a | 91 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | QSA16_en 16. The Secretary communal 1/ ASCOM he has held the positions |
| clsa16b | 91 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1 QSA16_en 16. The Secretary communal 1/ ASCOM he has held the positions |
| clsa16c | 91 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1 QSA16_en 16. The Secretary communal 1/ ASCOM he has held the positions |
| clsa16d | 91 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSA16_en 16. The Secretary communal / ASCOM he has held the positions |
| clsa16e | 91 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSA16_en 16. The Secretary communal / ASCOM he has held the positions |
| clsa17 | 91 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1 |  | QSA17_en 17. In the average, how many times / Municipal Secretary ASCOM is it office |
| clsa18 | 91 | 1.4 | 2.3 | -8 |  | QSA18_en 18. Quel is its status as that? Used? |
| clsb01a | 91 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 0 | 35 | 1. What is the number of staff by gender? |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsb01b | 91 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0 |  | 1. What is the number of staff by gender? |
| clsb02a | 91 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 2. What is the number of employees by emp loyment status? |
| clsb02b | 91 | 1.6 | 2.5 | -9 |  | 2. What is the number of employees by emp loyment status? |
| c lsb02c | 91 | 1.3 | 4.4 | -9 | 36 | 2. What is the number of employees by emp loyment status? |
| clsb03a | 91 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 3. Number of employees in services: Secretariat or service administration |
| c l sb03b | 91 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 3. Number of employees in services. the Finance and Budget |
| c lsb03c | 91 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -8 |  | 3. Number of employees in services: Human Resources |
| c l sb03d | 91 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 3. Number of employees in services: statistics and planif. |
| clsb03e | 91 | 0.6 | 1.7 | -8 |  | 3. Number of employees in services: education and other social services |
| c l sb04a1 | 91 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1. received training in the following areas: Transfer of jurisdiction s |
| c ${ }^{\text {sb04a2 }}$ | 91 | 6.5 | 18.5 | -9 | 60 | 2. \# of people who have received training: Transfer of jurisdiction |
| clsb04b1 | 91 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1. received training in the following areas: b) Training on the education MDGs |
| clsb04b2 | 91 | -5. 3 | 9.3 | -9 | 46 | 2. Sleeps Trained: b) Training on education MDGs |
| clsb04c1 | 91 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1. received training in the following areas: Community Involvement |
| c 1 sb04c2 | 91 | -2. 2 | 13.9 | -9 | 60 | 2. Sleeps Trained: Community Participation |
| c Isb05 | 91 | 1985.4 | 13.6 | 1970 | 2011 | 5. When does your municipality / CR began to work? |
| c l sb06a | 91 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1QSB06_en 6. undertake you the <br> Action: Agreement operating budget and <br> grants |
| c I sb06b | 91 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSB06_en You 6. undertake the Action: Provide educational resources to schools |
| c Isb06c | 91 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | QSB06_en 6. undertake you the Action: Pay teachers' salaries |
| c l sb06d | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | QSB06_en 6. undertake you the Action: Hire / recruit permanent teachers |
| c l sb06e | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | QSB06_en 6. undertake you the Action: Hire / recruit contract teachers |
| clsb06f | 91 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSB06_en You 6.undertake the Action: Grant the teachers training and Director |
| c l sb06g | 91 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSB06_en 6. undertake you the Action: Follow-up on schools |
| c l sb06h | 91 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QSB06_en You 6. undertake the } \\ & \text { Action: Guiding and supporting school } \\ & \text { councils (CGE) } \end{aligned}$ |
| clsb06i | 91 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSB06_en You 6. undertake the Action: upport parent associations (APE) |
| clsb06 j | 91 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSB06_en 6. undertake you the Action: Building classrooms |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsb06k | 91 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | QSB06_en 6. undertake you the Action: Funding canteen |
| clsb06\| | 91 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | clsb06l Other specify |
| cl sb06m | 91 | -5. 4 | 6.8 | -9 |  | Others specifications |
| c Isb07 | 91 | 38.1 | 13.3 | -9 | 46 | 7. What is the number of board members communal / rural council? |
| c Isb08 | 91 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSB08_en 8 . Technical Commission or meetings at CL level |
| c lsb09a | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSB09_en 9. Questions addressed by Commmission Tech: Allocation govt budget. |
| clsb09b | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSB09_en 9. Questions addressed by Commmission Tech:. Endowments materials |
| c lsb09c | 91 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSB09_en 9. Quest ions addressed by <br> Commmission Tech:. Canteen  |
| c l sb09d | 91 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSB09_en 9. Questions addressed by Commmission Tech: Attribution / teacher deployment |
| clsb09e | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSB09_en 9. Questions addressed by Commmission Tech:. Construction schools / class |
| c lsb09f | 91 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSB09_en 9. Questions addressed by Commmission Tech:. Reduction nb of school children |
| c lsb09g | 91 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { QSB09_en 9. Quest ions addressed by } \\ & \text { Commmission Tech: Improving equity } \end{aligned}$ |
| c l sb09h | 91 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { QSB09_en } & \text { 9. Questions addressed by } \\ \text { Commmission Tech:. Improving Learning }\end{array}$ |
| clsb10a | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 10a. has following equipment and facilities: a) An illumination system |
| clsb10b | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 10a. has following facilities and equipment: b) Current Water |
| clsb10c | 91 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 10a. has facilities and equipment following: c) Air Conditioners |
| clsb10d1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1. has facilities and amenities: d) Small Cars |
| clsb10d2 | 91 | -6.7 | 4.0 | -9 |  | 2. Number at: d) Small car number |
| clsb10e1 | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1. has facilities and amenities: e) 4X4 Vehicles |
| clsb10e2 | 91 | -0.5 | 3.6 | -9 |  | 2. Number at: e) 4X4 vehicles: number |
| clsb10f1 | 91 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1. has facilities and amenities: f) Motorbikes |
| clsb10f2 | 91 | -1.0 | 4.1 | -9 |  | 2. Number at f) Mopeds: number |
| clsb10g1 | 91 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1. has facilities and amenities: g) Phone |
| clsb10g2 | 91 | -5.7 | 4.7 | -9 |  | 2. Number at: g) Telephone: number |
| clsb10h1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1. has facilities and amenities: h) Fax |
| clsb10h2 | 91 | -7.0 | 3.8 | -9 |  | 2. Number at: h) Fax number |
| clsb10i1 | 91 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1. has following facilities and equipment: i) Photocopy |
| clsb10i2 | 91 | -2.9 | 4.9 | -9 |  | 2. Number at: i) Copier: number |
| clsb10j1 | 91 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 1. has facilities and amenities: j) PC Desktops |
| clsb10j2 | 91 | 0.6 | 3.4 | -9 | 10 | 2. Number at: j) Computers PC number |
| clsc01a1 | 91 | 15300000. 0 | 38000000. 0 | 0 | 2. $34 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 1) Amount (CFA): a) own revenues (local taxes) |
| clsc01a2 | 91 | -0.1 | 2.6 | -9 |  | 2) Used for education: a) own revenues (local taxes) |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | e Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsc01b1 | 91 | 7512829. 0 | 7861884. 0 | 0 | 5. $70 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Amount (CFA) : b) specific transfers of State for Education |
| clsc01b2 | 91 | 0.8 | 1.5 | -9 | 1 | 2) Used for education: b) specific transfers of State for Education |
| clsc01c1 | 91 | 6969376.0 | 8901199.0 | -9 | 3. $50 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Amount (CFA): c) Other general state transfers |
| clsc01c2 | 91 | -2. 6 | 4. 6 | -9 | 1 | 2) Used for education: c) Other general state transfers |
| clsc01d1 | 91 | -0. 2 | 1.3 | -9 | 0 | 1) Amount (CFA) (common to ass ignment) |
| clsc01d2 | 91 | -8. 6 | 1.9 | -9 | 0 | 2) Used for education: (common to ass ignment) |
| clsc01e1 | 91 | 5097593. 0 | 13900000.0 | -8 | 1. $00 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 1) Amount (CFA) : d) Loans. |
| clsc01e2 | 91 | -6.4 | 4. 3 | -9 | 1 | 2) Used for education: d) Loans. |
| clsc01f1 | 91 | 8804430. 0 | 23100000. 0 | -8 | 1.73E+08 | 1) Amount (CFA) : e) Development Agencies |
| clsc01f2 | 91 | -5. 3 | 4. 7 | -9 | 1 | 2) Used for education: e) Development Agencies |
| clsc01g1 | 91 | 2328498. 0 | 9709514.0 | -9 | $6.33 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Amount (CFA) : f) NGOs |
| clsc01g2 | 91 | -7. 0 | 4.0 | -9 | 1 | 2) Used for education: f) NGOs |
| clsc01h1 | 91 | 537000000. 0 | 4420000000.0 | -7 | 4. $22 \mathrm{E}+10$ | 1) Amount (CFA) : g) Other |
| clsc01h2 | 85 | 0.2 | 2.3 | -9 | 1 | 2) Used for education: g) Other |
| clsc02a1 | 91 | 26600000. 0 | 34200000. 0 | 300000 | 1. $52 \mathrm{E}+08$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA): a) Total expenditure of the municipality / CR |
| clsc02a2 | 91 | 19500000. 0 | 24000000. 0 | 0 | 1. $32 \mathrm{E}+08$ | b) Actual (CFA): a) Total expenditure of the municipality / CR |
| c I sc02aa1 | 91 | 51648. 4 | 158017.3 | 0 | 1000000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): aa) Scholarships and grants |
| clsc02aa2 | 91 | 21975.7 | 91642.6 | -9 | 500000 | b) Actual (CFA): aa) Scholarships and grants |
| c l sc02ab1 | 91 | 1204922.0 | 10700000. 0 | -9 | 1. $02 \mathrm{E}+08$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA) ab) Other |
| clsc02ab2 | 91 | 1196131.0 | 10700000.0 | -9 | 1.02E+08 | b) Actual (CFA) ab) Other |
| clsc02aba | 91 | -7.9 | 3.6 | -9 | 7 | b) Actual (CFA) ab) Other: code |
| clsc02b1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): b) Teachers (TOTAL) |
| clsc02b2 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b) Actual (CFA) : b) Teachers (TOTAL) |
| clsc02c1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): c) Contract |
| clsc02c2 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b) Actual (CFA) : c) Contract |
| clsc02d1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : d) Voluntary |
| clsc02d2 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b) Actual (CFA) : d) Voluntary |
| clsc02e1 | 91 | 120714. 3 | 781257.5 | 0 | 5964000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): e) NonTeachers (TOTAL) |
| clsc02e2 | 91 | 120714. 3 | 781257.5 | 0 | 5964000 | b) Actual (CFA): e) Non-Teachers (TOTAL) |
| clsc02f1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | a) Planned Spending (CFA) f) Other administrative and teaching staff |
| clsc02f2 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b) Actual (CFA) f) Other administrative and teaching staff |
| c lsc02g1 | 91 | 55175.8 | 476239.9 | 0 | 4521000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): g) Support Staff |
| clsc02g2 | 91 | 55175.8 | 476239.9 | 0 | 4521000 | b) Actual (CFA) : g) Support Staff |
| clsc02h1 | 91 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -9 | 0 | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : h) Other |
| clsc02h2 | 91 | -0.4 | 1.9 | -9 | 0 | b) Actual (CFA) : h) Other |
| clsc02i1 | 91 | 16200000. 0 | 22100000. 0 | 0 | 1. $15 \mathrm{E}+08$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA): i) construction of educational infrastructure (TOTAL |
| clsc02i2 | 91 | 11300000. 0 | 15300000. 0 | 0 | 1. $01 \mathrm{E}+08$ | b) Actual (CFA) : i) construction of educational infrastructure (TOTAL) |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsc02j1 | 91 | 12400000. 0 | 19100000. 0 | 0 | 1. $15 \mathrm{E}+08$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : j) classrooms |
| clsc02j2 | 91 | 7830220.0 | 11800000. 0 | 0 | 6. $80 \mathrm{E}+07$ | b) Actual (CFA) : j) classrooms |
| clsc02k1 | 91 | 2579949.0 | 6572546.0 | -9 | 4. $30 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : k) Other |
| clsc02k2 | 91 | 2289905.0 | 5700034.0 | -9 | 3. $28 \mathrm{E}+07$ | b) Actual (CFA) : k) Other |
| clsc0211 | 91 | 730395.6 | 2202365.0 | 0 | 1. $25 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA): I) Rehabilitation educational infrastructure (TOTAL) |
| clsc0212 | 91 | 586671.9 | 2061919. 0 | 0 | 1. $20 \mathrm{E}+07$ | b) Actual (CFA): I) Rehabilitation educational infrastructure (TOTAL) |
| c l sc02m1 | 91 | 380945. 1 | 1168369.0 | 0 | 9000000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): m) classrooms |
| clsc02m2 | 91 | 315282.4 | 1140896.0 | 0 | 9000000 | b) Actual (CFA) : m) classrooms |
| clsc02n1 | 91 | 206593.2 | 1275130.0 | -9 | 1. $00 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : n) Other |
| clsc02n2 | 91 | 128532.1 | 1000328.0 | -9 | 9496442 | b) Actual (CFA) : n) Other |
| c l sc02o1 | 91 | 4681559.0 | 5595177.0 | -8 | 3. $20 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA): o) teaching and learning materials (TOTAL) |
| c l sc02o2 | 91 | 3567519.0 | 3653130.0 | 0 | 2. $30 \mathrm{E}+07$ | b) Actual (CFA): o) teaching and learning materials (TOTAL) |
| c l sc02p1 | 91 | 99999.9 | 388158.1 | -8 | 2000000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : p) Textbooks (students) |
| clsc02p2 | 91 | 78021.9 | 331931. 1 | -9 | 2000000 | b) Actual (CFA): p) textbooks (students) |
| c l sc02al | 91 | 35543.9 | 186513.9 | -8 | 1477000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): q) Teaching Manuals |
| clsc02q2 | 91 | 54422.9 | 259096.4 | -9 | 1773025 | b) Actual (CFA) : q) Teaching Manuals |
| clsc02r1 | 91 | 2053741.0 | 1267065.0 | -8 | 6000000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): r) School Supplies |
| clsc02r2 | 91 | 1892533.0 | 1155925.0 | -9 | 6000000 | b) Actual (CFA) : r) School Supplies |
| c lsc02s1 | 91 | 1918914.0 | 4504891.0 | 0 | 3. $02 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA): s) <br> Equipment classrooms |
| clsc02s2 | 91 | 1105521.0 | 2461382.0 | 0 | 1. $40 \mathrm{E}+07$ | b) Actual (CFA): s) Equipment classrooms |
| clsc02t1 | 91 | 217353.9 | 1478657.0 | -9 | 1. $28 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA): t) Other (specify) |
| clsc02t2 | 91 | 76452.6 | 633700.8 | -9 | 6000000 | b) Actual (CFA) : t) Other (specify) |
| clsc02ta | 91 | -8.7 | 1.8 | -9 |  | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : t) Other (specify) |
| clsc02u1 | 91 | 388714.3 | 3006380.0 | 0 | 2. $86 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA): u) Computer hardware and consumables (TOTAL) |
| clsc02u2 | 91 | 351225. 8 | 2794295.0 | 0 | 2. $66 \mathrm{E}+07$ | b) Actual (CFA): u) Computer hardware and consumables (TOTAL) |
| clsc02v1 | 91 | 322230.8 | 3000588.0 | , | 2. $86 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : v) Other |
| clsc02v2 | 91 | 300472.5 | 2793094.0 | 0 | 2. $66 \mathrm{E}+07$ | b) Actual (CFA) : v) Other |
| clsc02w1 | 91 | 3794768.0 | 12600000.0 | 0 | 1. $10 \mathrm{E}+08$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : w) (TOTAL) |
| clsc02w2 | 91 | 3261567.0 | 11900000.0 | 0 | 1.08E+08 | b) Actual (CFA) : w) (TOTAL) |
| c \| sc02x1 | 91 | 686234.1 | 859164.5 | 0 | 4000000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA) : x) cultural and sporting activities |
| c \| sc02x2 | 91 | 611538.5 | 841429.9 | 0 | 4000000 | b) Actual (CFA): x) cultural and sporting activities |
| clsc02y1 | 91 | 170858.7 | 505877. 3 | 0 | 3000000 | a) Planned Spending (CFA): y) Training |
| clsc02y2 | 91 | 65364.2 | 300366.5 | 0 | 2000000 | b) Actual (CFA) : y) Training |
| clsc02z1 | 91 | 1646654.0 | 5190982.0 | 0 | $3.71 \mathrm{E}+07$ | a) Planned Spending (CFA): z) Health and Nutrition |
| clsc02z2 | 91 | 1323345.0 | 3994671.0 | -7 | 2. $65 \mathrm{E}+07$ | b) Actual (CFA): z) Health and Nutrition |
| c Isd01a1 | 91 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Have you received a request: Notebooks |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsd01a2 | 91 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 2) Do you support: Notebooks |
| clsd01a3 | 91 | 3603.9 | 8345.4 | -9 | 75000 | 3) How: Notebooks |
| clsd01b1 | 91 | 8.8 | 83.9 | -7 | 800 | 1) Have you received a request: Gums |
| clsd01b2 | 91 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Gums |
| clsd01b3 | 91 | 19.8 | 104.3 | -9 | 600 | 3) How: Gums |
| clsd01c1 | 91 | 0.2 | 1.5 | -9 | 1 | 1) Have you received a request pencils / pens |
| clsd01c2 | 91 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: pencils / pens |
| clsd01c3 | 91 | 1194.0 | 1876.4 | -9 | 9000 | 3) How: pencils / pens |
| clsd01d1 | 91 | 0.3 | 1.2 | -7 |  | 1) Have you received a request: Chalk |
| clsd01d2 | 91 | 0.5 | 1.2 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Chalk |
| clsd01d3 | 91 | 636.6 | 2551.7 | -9 | 23200 | 3) How: Chalk |
| clsd01e1 | 91 | 8.9 | 83.9 | -7 | 800 | 1) Have you received a request: individual slates |
| clsd01e2 | 91 | 0.2 | 1.2 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: individual slates |
| clsd01e3 | 91 | 105.7 | 309.8 | -9 | 2300 | 3) How: individual slates |
| clsd01f1 | 91 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 1) Have you received a request: Textbooks |
| clsd01f2 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Textbooks |
| clsd01f3 | 91 | -2.1 | 45.8 | -9 | 387 | 3) How: Textbooks |
| c lsd01g1 | 91 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 1) Have you received a request: Manual-PC. Reading |
| clsd01g2 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -9 |  | 2) Do you support: Manual-PC, Reading |
| c lsd01g3 | 91 | -8.7 | 1.6 | -9 | 0 | 3) How: Manual-PC, Reading |
| clsd01h1 | 91 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 1) Have you received a request Manual-CP Math |
| clsd01h2 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Manual-CP Math |
| clsd01h3 | 91 | -8.7 | 1.6 | -9 | 0 | 3) How: Manual-CP Math |
| clsd01i1 | 91 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 1) Have you received a request Manual-CM2, Reading |
| clsd01i2 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Manuel-CM2, Reading |
| clsd01i3 | 91 | -4.6 | 35.2 | -9 | 325 | 3) How: Hand-CM2, Reading |
| clsd01j1 | 91 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 1) Have you received a request: Manual-CM2, Math |
| Clsd01 22 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Manuel-CM2, Math |
| clsd01j3 | 91 | -8.0 | 6.6 | -9 | 52 | 3) How: Hand-CM2, Math |
| clsd01k1 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 1) Have you received a request Teachers' Guides |
| clsd01k2 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Teachers' Guides |
| clsd01k3 | 91 | -8.4 | 3.4 | -9 | 20 | 3) How: Teachers' Guides |
| clsd0111 | 91 | 1.6 | 13.8 | -7 | 131 | 1) Have you received a request Office Supplies |
| clsd0112 | 91 | 0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Office Supplies |
| clsd01\|3 | 91 | 51.2 | 240.0 | -9 | 1498 | 3) How: Office Supplies |
| c Isd01m1 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 1) Have you received a request: Computers |
| clsd01m2 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -7 |  | 2) Do you support: Computers |
| clsd01m3 | 91 | -7.7 | 6.1 | -9 | 45 | 3) How: Computers |
| c Isd02a1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1) Application: a) Hiring / recruitment of non-teaching staff |
| c l sd02a2 | 91 | -8.9 | 1.0 | -9 |  | 2) school you supported: a) Hiring / recruitment of non-teaching |
| c l sd02b1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1) Application: b) salary and / or bonuses for non-teaching staff |
| clsd02b2 | 91 | -8.9 | 1.0 | -9 |  | 2) school you supported: b) salary and / or bonuses for non-teaching |
| clsd02c1 | 91 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 1) Application: c) Compensation for teachers |
| c I sd02c2 | 91 | -8.9 | 1.0 | -9 |  | 2) school you supported: c) Compensation for teachers |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsd02d1 | 91 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1) Application: d) Providing of food, in cash for the school canteen |
| clsd02d2 | 91 | -8. 5 | 2.3 | -9 |  | 2) school you supported: d) Providing of food, cash for canteen |
| clsd02e1 | 91 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application: e) Construction of additional classrooms |
| clsd02e2 | 91 | -4. 1 | 5.7 | -9 |  | 2) school you supported: e) Construction of additional classrooms |
| clsd02f1 | 91 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1) Application: f) School Grant (school projects in Senegal |
| clsd02f2 | 91 | -8. 3 | 3.1 | -9 | 13 | 2) school you supported: f) School Grant (school projects in Senegal |
| clsd03a1 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: a) WFP Assistance |
| clsd03a2 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: a) WFP Assistance |
| clsd03a3 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -8 |  | 3) Mater ials: a) WFP Assistance |
| clsd03a4 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.4 | -8 | 0 | 4) Construction: a) WFP Assistance |
| clsd03a5 | 91 | 0.5 | 1.4 | -8 |  | 5) Food: a) WFP Assistance |
| cl sd03a6 | 91 | -3.9 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 6 Other 1: a) WFP Assistance |
| cl sd03a7 | 91 | -3.1 | 4.3 | -9 | 0 | 7 Other 2: a) WFP Assistance |
| clsd03b1 | 91 | -1.0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: b) UNICEF |
| clsd03b2 | 91 | -1.0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: b) UNICEF |
| clsd03b3 | 91 | -1.0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 3) Materials: b) UNICEF |
| cl sd03b4 | 91 | -1.0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: b) UNICEF |
| clsd03b5 | 91 | -1.0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 5) Food: b) UNICEF |
| clsd03b6 | 91 | -6.9 | 3.7 | -9 |  | 6 Other 1: b) UNICEF |
| cl sd03b7 | 91 | -5.3 | 4.3 | -9 | 0 | 7 0ther 2: b) UNICEF |
| clsd03c1 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 | 0 | 1) Training workshop: c) World Bank |
| cl sd03c2 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: c) World Bank |
| c I sd03c3 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 | 0 | 3) Materials: c) World Bank |
| cl sd03c4 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.9 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: c) World Bank |
| clsd03c5 | 91 | -1.2 | 2.9 | -8 | 0 | 5) Food: c) World Bank |
| clsd03c6 | 91 | -7.2 | 3.5 | -9 | 0 | 6 Other 1: c) World Bank |
| clsd03c7 | 91 | -5.6 | 4.3 | -9 | 0 | 7 Other 2 c$)$ World Bank |
| c l sd03d1 | 91 | -1.0 | 2.9 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: d) CIDA, Canada |
| cl sd03d2 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: d) CIDA, Canada |
| cl sd03d3 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 | 0 | 3) Materials: d) CIDA, Canada |
| c l sd03d4 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 | 0 | 4) Design:) CIDA, Canada |
| cl sd03d5 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 | 0 | 5) Food: d) CIDA, Canada |
| cl sd03d6 | 91 | -7.2 | 3.5 | -9 | 0 | 6 Other 1: d) CIDA, Canada |
| c l sd03d7 | 91 | -5.7 | 4.2 | -9 | 0 | 7 Other 2: d) CIDA, Canada |
| clsd03e1 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.9 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: e) USAID, U.S. |
| clsd03e2 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: e) USAID, U. S. |
| clsd03e3 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.9 | -8 |  | 3) Materials: e) USAID, U.S. |
| clsd03e4 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.9 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: e) USAID, U.S. |
| cl sd03e5 | 91 | -1.0 | 2.9 | -8 |  | 5) Food e) USAID, U. S. |
| clsd03e6 | 91 | -6.2 | 4.1 | -9 |  | 6 Other 1 e) USAID, U.S. |
| clsd03e7 | 91 | -4.7 | 4. 4 | -9 | 0 | 7 Other 2 e) USAID, U. S. |
| cl sd03f1 | 91 | -1.0 | 2.9 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: f) JICA, Japan |
| cl sd03f2 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: f) JICA, Japan |
| cl sd03f3 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | 3) Mater ials: f) JICA, Japan |
| cl sd03f4 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.9 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: f) JICA, Japan |
| cl sd03f5 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | 5) Food: f) JICA, Japan |
| c l sd03f6 | 91 | -6.7 | 3.8 | -9 | 0 | 6 Other 1: f) JICA, Japan |
| cl sd03f7 | 91 | -5. 4 | 4.3 | -9 | 0 | 7 Other 2 f) JICA, Japan |
| clsd03g1 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 | 0 | 1) Training workshop: g) AFD, France |
| clsd03g2 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: g) AFD, France |
| clsd03g3 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 | 0 | 3) Materials: g) AFD, France |
| clsd03g4 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: g) AFD, France |
| clsd03g5 | 91 | -1.1 | 2.8 | -8 | 0 | 5) Food: g) AFD, France |
| clsd03g6 | 91 | -6.8 | 3.7 | -9 |  | 6 Other 1: g) AFD, France |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsd03g7 | 91 | -5.3 | 4.3 | -9 | 0 | 7 Other 2 g ) AFD, France |
| clsd04a0 | 91 | -0.7 | 2.5 | -8 |  | a) Purchase: Nobody |
| clsd04a1 | 91 | -1.5 | 4.0 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: ME |
| clsd04a2 | 91 | -1.8 | 3.9 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: IA, IDEN |
| clsd04a3 | 91 | -2.2 | 3.8 | -9 | 0 | a) Purchase: CODEC |
| clsd04a4 | 91 | -2.1 | 3.8 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: City / CR |
| clsd04a5 | 91 | -2. 2 | 3.8 | -9 | 0 | a) Purchase: Headmaster |
| clsd04a6 | 91 | -2. 2 | 3.8 | -9 | 0 | a) Purchase: APE |
| clsd04a7 | 91 | -2.2 | 3.8 | -9 | 0 | a) Purchase: CGE |
| clsd04b0 | 91 | -0.9 | 2.7 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: Nobody |
| clsd04b1 | 91 | -2.1 | 3.8 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: ME |
| clsd04b2 | 91 | -1. 4 | 4.1 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: IA, IDEN |
| clsd04b3 | 91 | -2.0 | 3.9 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools CODEC |
| clsd04b4 | 91 | -2.1 | 3.9 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: City / CR |
| clsd04b5 | 91 | -2.0 | 3.9 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: School Director |
| clsd04b6 | 91 | -2.1 | 3.8 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: APE |
| clsd04b7 | 91 | -2.2 | 3.8 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: CGE |
| clsd05a0 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -8 |  | a) Purchase: Nobody |
| clsd05a1 | 91 | -1.1 | 3.3 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: ME |
| clsd05a2 | 91 | -1.0 | 3.3 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: IA, IDEN |
| clsd05a3 | 91 | -1.3 | 3.2 | -9 | 0 | a) Purchase: CODEC |
| Clsd05a4 | 91 | -0.5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: City / CR |
| clsd05a5 | 91 | -1.3 | 3.1 | -9 | 0 | a) Purchase: Headmaster |
| clsd05a6 | 91 | -1.2 | 3.1 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: APE |
| clsd05a7 | 91 | -1.2 | 3.1 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: CGE |
| clsd05b0 | 91 | -0.4 | 2.0 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: Nobody |
| clsd05b1 | 91 | -1.2 | 3.1 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: ME |
| clsd05b2 | 91 | -0.8 | 3.3 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: IA, IDEN |
| clsd05b3 | 91 | -0.7 | 3.2 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools CODEC |
| clsd05b4 | 91 | -0.6 | 3.2 | -9 | 1 | b) Distribution to schools: City / CR |
| clsd05b5 | 91 | -1.0 | 3.1 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: School Director |
| clsd05b6 | 91 | -1.1 | 3.0 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: APE |
| clsd05b7 | 91 | -1.1 | 3.0 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: CGE |
| clsd06a0 | 91 | -0.4 | 3.0 | -8 |  | a) Additional Funds: No |
| clsd06a1 | 91 | -7. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | a) Additional funding: ME |
| clsd06a2 | 91 | -7. 5 | 3.3 | -9 |  | a) Supplementary Fund IA, IDEN |
| clsd06a3 | 91 | -7.5 | 3.2 | -9 | 0 | a) Additional Funds: CODEC |
| clsd06a4 | 91 | -7. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | a) Additional Funds: City / CR |
| clsd06a5 | 91 | -7.5 | 3.2 | -9 | 0 | a) Additional Funds: School Director |
| clsd06a6 | 91 | -7. 4 | 3.5 | -9 |  | a) Additional Funds: APE |
| clsd06a7 | 91 | -7. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | a) Additional Funds: CGE |
| clsd07a0 | 91 | -0.5 | 2.9 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: No |
| clsd07a1 | 91 | -6. 8 | 3.9 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: ME |
| clsd07a2 | 91 | -6.8 | 3.8 | -9 |  | a) Education al lowance: IA |
| clsd07a3 | 91 | -6.8 | 3.9 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: IDEN |
| clsd07a4 | 91 | -6.8 | 3.8 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: City / CR |
| clsd07a5 | 91 | -6.7 | 4.0 | -9 |  | a) Education al lowance: Headmaster |
| clsd07a6 | 91 | -6.8 | 3.9 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: APE |
| clsd07a7 | 91 | -6.7 | 4.0 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: CGE |
| clsd08a0 | 91 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -8 |  | a) Assignment: No |
| clsd08a1 | 91 | 0.5 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: ME |
| clsd08a2 | 91 | 0.2 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: IA |
| clsd08a3 | 91 | 0.4 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: IDEN |
| clsd08a4 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: City / CR |
| clsd08a5 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: Headmaster |
| clsd08a6 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: APE |
| clsd08a7 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: CGE |
| clsd08b0 | 91 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -8 |  | b) Deployment: No |
| clsd08b1 | 91 | 0.2 | 1.7 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: ME |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsd08b2 | 91 | 0.4 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1b) Deployment: IA |
| c Isd08b3 | 91 | 0.6 | 1.7 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: IDEN |
| clsd08b4 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: City / CR |
| cl sd08b5 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: Headmaster |
| clsd08b6 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: APE |
| clsd08b7 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: CGE |
| clsd09a0 | 91 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -8 |  | a) Assignment: No |
| clsd09a1 | 91 | 0.4 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1a) Assignment: ME |
| clsd09a2 | 91 | 0.2 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1a) Assignment: IA |
| clsd09a3 | 91 | 0.4 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1a) Assignment: IDEN |
| clsd09a4 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: City / CR |
| clsd09a5 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: Headmaster |
| clsd09a6 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: APE |
| clsd09a7 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: CGE |
| clsd09b0 | 91 | -0.1 | 0.9 | -8 |  | 1b) Deployment: No |
| clsd09b1 | 91 | 0.1 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1b) Deployment: ME |
| clsd09b2 | 91 | 0.4 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1b) Deployment: IA |
| clsd09b3 | 91 | 0.6 | 1.7 | -9 |  | 1b) Deployment: IDEN |
| clsd09b4 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: City / CR |
| clsd09b5 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | Db) Deployment: Headmaster |
| clsd09b6 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: APE |
| clsd09b7 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.6 | -9 |  | b) Deployment: CGE |
| clsd10a | 91 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1 |  | 4 (A) APE |
| clsd10b | 91 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1 |  | (B) CGE |
| clsd11a0 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -8 |  | a) Assignment: No |
| clsd11a1 | 91 | 0.6 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: ME |
| clsd11a2 | 91 | 0.3 | 1.7 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: IA, IDEN |
| clsd11a3 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: CODEC |
| clsd11a4 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: City / CR |
| clsd11a5 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: Headmaster |
| clsd11a6 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | a) Assignment: APE |
| clsd11a7 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 | 0 | a) Assignment: CGE |
| clsd11b0 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -8 |  | b) Redep loyment: Nobody |
| clsd11b1 | 91 | 0.2 | 1.7 | -9 |  | b) Redep loyment: ME |
| clsd11b2 | 91 | 0.6 | 1.7 | -9 |  | b) Redep loyment: IA, IDEN |
| clsd11b3 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -9 | 1 | b) Redep loyment: CODEC |
| clsd11b4 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 | 0 | b) Redep loyment: City / CR |
| clsd11b5 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 | 0 | b) Redep loyment: Headmaster |
| clsd11b6 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 | 0 | b) Redep loyment: APE |
| clsd11b7 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | b) Redep loyment: CGE |
| clsd11c0 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -8 |  | c) Performance Evaluation: Person |
| clsd11c1 | 91 | -0.1 | 1.6 | -9 |  | c) Performance Evaluation: ME |
| clsd11c2 | 91 | 0.7 | 1.7 | -9 |  | c) Performance Evaluation: IA, IDEN |
| clsd11c3 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -9 |  | c) Performance Evaluation: CODEC |
| clsd11c4 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | c) Evaluation of performance: City / CR |
| clsd11c5 | 91 | -0.2 | 1.5 | -9 |  | c) Performance Evaluation: Headmaster |
| clsd11c6 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | c) Performance Evaluation: APE |
| clsd11c7 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -9 |  | c) Performance Evaluation: CGE |
| clse1a | 91 | 18.3 | 9.4 | 0 |  | Number of schools: Public Primary Schools |
| clse1b | 91 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0 |  | Number of schools: Private primary schools |
| clse1c | 91 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0 |  | 7 Number of schools: Public colleges |
| clse1d | 91 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 2 Number of schools: Private schools |
| clse1e | 91 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | 3 Number of schools: Public schools |
| clself | 91 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0 |  | 1 Number of schools: Private schools |
| clse1g | 91 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 0 | 21 | Number of schools: nursery schools or child care |
| clse2a | 91 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1 |  | QSE2_en Number of public primary schools in your CL: Number of students |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clse2b | 91 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1 |  | QSE2_en Number of public primary schools in your CL: number of teachers |
| clse2c | 91 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1 |  | QSE2_en Number of public primary schools in your CL: Exam Results (CFEE) |
| clse2d | 91 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1 |  | QSE2_en Number of public primary schools in your CL: Presence / Absence of teachers |
| clse2e | 91 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 1 |  | QSE2_en Number of public primary schools in your CL: Name and contact manager |
| clse2f | 91 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 1 |  | QSE2_en Number of public primary schools in your CL: Name the President of CGE |
| clse2g | 91 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1 |  | QSE2_en Number of public primary schools in your CL: Name the President of the APE |
| clse3 | 91 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 |  | QSE3_en 3. she has? physical or electronic copy |
| clse4 | 91 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSE4_en Does 4. has d? Own procedure for |
| clse5 | 91 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | QSE5_en 5a. Êtes you generally informed about schools and students? |
| clse6a | 91 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | QS6_en 5b. Frequency: Reports from Local Education Authorities (IA, IDEN) |
| clse6b | 91 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0 |  | 2 QS6_en 5b. Frequency: Phone call |
| clse6c | 91 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0 |  | QS6_en 5b. Frequency: Meetings with local authorities, school authorities |
| c Ise6d | 91 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0 |  | QS6_en 5b. Frequency: Reports of Principals |
| clse6e | 91 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0 |  | QS6_en principals 5b. Frequency: Phone call |
| clse6f | 91 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0 |  | QS6_en 5b. Frequency: Meetings with principals |
| clse6g | 91 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0 |  | QS6_en 5b. Frequency: Meetings with representatives of school councils |
| clse6h | 91 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0 |  | QS6_en 5b. Frequency: Meeting with representatives of associations of parents |
| Clse6i | 91 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0 |  | 2 QS6_en 5b. Frequency |
| clsf01a | 91 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 2 |  | QSF01_en Approximate 1. proportion public primary schools with the |
| clsf01b | 91 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 1 |  | QSF01_en Approximate 1. proportion public primary schools with the |
| clsf02a | 91 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | QSF02_en 2. is there a union or federation structure |
| clsf02b | 91 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0 |  | QSFO2_en 2. is there a union or federation structure |
| clsf03 | 91 | 0.9 | 3.7 | -9 |  | QSF03_en 3. NB When do you think the CGE hold assemblies gen |
| clsf04 | 91 | 1.0 | 3.3 | -9 |  | QSF04_en 4. A Frequency officials are present at your local assembled |
| clsf05 | 91 | 1.2 | 3.0 | -9 |  | QSF05_en 5. What is the approximate proportion of CGE include a representative |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsf06a | 91 | 0.7 | 2.6 | -9 |  | QSF06_en 6. Number of School <br> 3 Councils (CGE) submitted or presented documents |
| clsf06b | 91 | 0.4 | 2.5 | -9 |  | 3 QSF06_en 6. <br> Counci Is sumber of School  <br> documents  (CGE) <br> submitted or presented   |
| clsf06c | 91 | 0.4 | 2.5 | -9 |  | QSF06_en 6.6. Number of School <br> Councils (CGE) <br> documents <br> dubmitted or presented |
| clsf07 | 91 | -0.3 | 1.9 | -9 |  | QSF07_en 7. Your common / CR she 1 provided financial support for the CGE? |
| clsf08a | 91 | 3.1 | 2.2 | -8 |  | 4 a) APE |
| clsf08b | 91 | 2.1 | 3.8 | -9 |  | 4 b) CGE |
| clsf09a1 | 91 | 3.0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 4 a) APE: (a) APE: 1) President |
| clsf09a2 | 91 | 3.0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 4 a) APE: (a) APE: 2) Vice President |
| clsf09a3 | 91 | 2.9 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 4 a) APE: (a) APE: 3) Secretary Genera 4 / Executive / Administrative |
| clsf09a4 | 91 | 3.0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 4 a) APE: (a) APE: 4) Treasurer |
| clsf09a5 | 91 | 2. 8 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 4 a) APE: (a) APE: 5) Auditor / 4 Financial Control / Auditor |
| clsf09b1 | 91 | 2.1 | 4.1 | -9 |  | 4 b) CGE (b) CGE: 1) President |
| clsf09b2 | 91 | 2.0 | 4.1 | -9 |  | 4 b) CGE (b) CGE 2) Vice President |
| clsf09b3 | 91 | 0.9 | 3.7 | -9 |  | b) CGE (b) CGE 3) Secretary Genera / 4 Executive / Administrative |
| clsf09b4 | 91 | 2.0 | 4.1 | -9 |  | 4 b) CGE (b) CGE 4) Treasurer |
| clsf09b5 | 91 | 1.8 | 4.1 | -9 |  | b) CGE (b) CGE: 5) Auditor / 4 Financial Control / Auditor |
| clsf10a1 | 91 | -0.6 | 2.5 | -8 |  | a) APE: No budget or funds |
| clsf10a2 | 91 | 0.2 | 2.2 | -8 |  | a) APE: Parents of students |
| clsf10a3 | 91 | -0.6 | 2.3 | -8 |  | a) APE: Members of the non-parent community |
| clsf10a4 | 91 | -0.7 | 2.3 | -8 |  | a) APE: School authorities (eg IA, IDEN, CODEC. |
| clsf10a5 | 91 | -0.6 | 2.3 | -8 |  | a) APE: Local authorities (eg, Common) |
| clsf10a6 | 91 | -0.6 | 2.3 | -8 |  | a) APE: Other (eg NGOs, donors) |
| clsf10b1 | 91 | -1.0 | 3.2 | -9 |  | b) CGE: No budget or funds |
| clsf10b2 | 91 | -0.8 | 3.3 | -9 |  | b) CGE: Parents of students |
| clsf10b3 | 91 | -1. 2 | 3.1 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The members of the non-parent community |
| clsf10b4 | 91 | -1. 2 | 2.9 | -9 |  | b) CGE: School authorities (eg IA, IDEN, CODEC. |
| clsf10b5 | 91 | -1.1 | 3.0 | -9 |  | b) CGE: Local authorities (eg, Common) |
| clsf10b6 | 91 | -1.1 | 3.0 | -9 |  | b) CGE: Other (eg NGOs, donors) |
| clsf11a1 | 91 | -0.2 | 2.9 | -8 |  | a) APE: APE / EMC does not have such a plan |
| clsf11a2 | 91 | -1. 1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | a) APE: The action plan includes operating expenditures |
| clsf11a3 | 91 | -1. 1 | 2.9 | -8 |  | a) APE: The action plan included spending on aux' infrastructures |
| clsf11a4 | 91 | -1. 1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | a) APE: The action plan includes allowances and salaries of teachers |
| clsf11b1 | 91 | -1. 2 | 3.7 | -9 |  | b) CGE: APE / EMC does not have such a plan |
| clsf11b2 | 91 | -1. 5 | 3.4 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The action plan included expenses related to operation |
| clsf11b3 | 91 | -1. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The action plan includes spending on infrastructure |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsf11b4 | 91 | -1.6 | 3.3 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The action plan includes allowances and salaries of teachers |
| clsf12a1 | 91 | -0.1 | 2.8 | -8 |  | a) APE: APE / EMC does not have such a plan. |
| clsf12a2 | 91 | -1. 0 | 2.7 | -8 |  | a) APE: The action plan and the budget does not include target indicators |
| clsf12a3 | 91 | -1. 0 | 2.8 | -8 |  | a) APE: Action Plan / Budget includes target indicators in terms of access |
| clsf12a4 | 91 | -1. 0 | 2.8 | -8 |  | a) APE: Action Plan / Budget include output indicators |
| clsf12b1 | 91 | -1. 1 | 3.6 | -9 |  | b) CGE: APE / EMC does not have such a plan. |
| clsf12b2 | 91 | -1. 4 | 3.3 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The budget plan / do not include target indicators |
| clsf12b3 | 91 | -1.3 | 3.4 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The budget plan / includes indicators in terms of access |
| clsf12b4 | 91 | -1. 4 | 3.4 | -9 |  | b) CGE: Action Plan / Budget include output indicators |
| clsf13a | 91 | 0.5 | 3.1 | -8 |  | QSF13 en (13) Who has access to the financial report of the APE / CGE:? A) APE |
| clsf13b | 91 | -0.1 | 4.1 | -9 |  | QSF13_en (13) Who has access to the financial report? APE / CGE? B) CGE |
| clsf14a | 91 | 0.3 | 3.2 | -8 |  | QSF14_en 14) Who has access to the periodic progress of APE / CGE report: <br> a) APE |
| clsf14b | 91 | -0.3 | 4.1 | -9 |  | QSF14_en 14) Who has access to the 4 periodic progress of APE / CGE report: b) CGE |
| clsf15a | 91 | 0.0 | 4.2 | -9 |  | QSF15_en 15) What type of follow-up were the IDEN, CODEC, and / or joint /: a) Codec |
| clsf15b | 91 | 1.0 | 3.3 | -9 |  | QSF15_en 15) What type of follow-up were the IDEN, CODEC, and / or joint / CR: b) common |
| clsf15c | 91 | 0.0 | 4.1 | -9 |  | QSF15_en 15) What type of follow-up were the IDEN, CODEC, and / or joint / CR? C) IDEN |
| clsf16a | 91 | 0.1 | 3.0 | -8 |  | 3QSF16_en? (16) How the action plan <br> of the APE / EMC has been used in: a) <br> APE$\|$ |
| clsf16b | 91 | -0.3 | 3.8 | -9 |  | QSF16_en ? (16) How the action plan of the APE / EMC has been used in the: <br> b) CGE |
| c lsg01a | 91 | 17146.9 | 11467.2 | -9 | 60000 | 1. Approximativement, what is the population of the municipality / CR: Rural |
| clsg01b | 91 | 430.5 | 2897.2 | -9 | 20688 | 1. Approximativement, what is the population of the municipality / CR: Urban |
| c I sg02a | 91 | 26.8 | 31.9 | -9 | 99 | 2. Distribution of the population by main language spoken: Wolof |
| clsg02b | 91 | 35.9 | 32.4 | -9 | 100 | 2. Distribution of the population by main language spoken: Pulaar |
| clsg02c | 91 | 12.0 | 25. 2 | -9 | 97 | 2. Distribution of the population by main language spoken: Serere |
| clsg02d | 91 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0 |  | 2. Distribution of the population by main language spoken: Diola |
| clsg02e | 91 | 6.3 | 15.1 | 0 | 80 | 2. Distribution of the population by main language spoken: Mandingo |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsg02f | 91 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 0 | 20 | 2. Distribution of the population by main language spoken? Maure |
| clsg02g | 91 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 |  | 2. Distribution of the population by main language spoken: French |
| clsg02h | 91 | 2.0 | 6. 2 | 0 | 30 | 2. Distribution of the population by main language spoken: Other |
| c l sg03a | 91 | 78.4 | 40.7 | -9 | 100 | 3. Répartition of the population of the CL by religion: Muslims |
| clsg03b | 91 | 3.8 | 13.2 | 0 | 92 | 3. Répartition of the population of the CL by religion: Christian |
| c lsg03c | 91 | 0.2 | 1. 2 | 0 | 10 | 3. Répartition of the population of the CL by religion: Animist |
| c l sg03d | 91 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0 | 1 | 3. Répartition of the population of the CL by religion: Other |
| clsg03e | 91 | -0.1 | 1.0 | -9 |  | 3. Répartition of the population of the CL by religion: No religion |
| c l sg04 | 91 | 25.1 | 24.4 | -9 | 95 | 4. What is the percentage of adult literacy in the common / CR? |
| c Isg05 | 91 | -1.1 | 5.1 | -8 |  | QSG05_en 5. Environ what percentage of households are economically disadvantaged? |
| clsg05b | 91 | -9.0 | 0.1 | -9 | -8 | 5b. Most |
| c I sg06 | 91 | 0.9 | 2.7 | -8 | 4 | QSG06_en 6. Environ what percentage of households are economically prosperous? |
| clsg06b | 91 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | 6b. Most |
| clsh2b11a | 43 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0 | 14 | b1) Photocopies: Nominal list of personnel CL * |
| clsh2b11b | 57 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0 | 3 | b1) Photocopies: List of Advisors |
| clsh2b11c | 55 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0 | 10 | b1) Photocopies: List of technical committees |
| clsh2b12 | 38 | 1.3 | 2.7 | -8 | 7 | b1) Photocopies: Last local development plan of the CL |
| clsh2b13a | 52 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 0 | 16 | b1) Photocopies: Draft budget lacI (2012-2013) |
| clsh2b13b | 47 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0 | 4 | b1) Photocopies: Income / Expenditure of Endowment Fund 2013/2012 |
| clsh2b13c | 27 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 0 | 10 | b1) Photocopies: extra-budgetary expenditure in 2013 if 2012 |
| clsh2b14 | 38 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0 | 11 | b1) Photocopies: Last administrative account |
| clsh2b15 | 39 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0 | 3 | b1) Photocopies: Materials / supplies cost 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clsh2b16 | 22 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0 | 10 | b1) Photocopies: Supplies / Equipment 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clsh2b17 | 6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | b1) Photocopies: Decree establishing the UCGE (Union CGE) * |
| clsh2b18 | 15 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 0 | 13 | b1) Photocopies: Orders establishing the school CGE |
| clsh2b21a | 26 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0 | 3 | b2) Photo: State of the registered staff CL * |
| clsh2b21b | 44 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0 | 3 | b2) Photo: List of Advisors |
| clsh2b21c | 41 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0 | 5 | b2) Photo: List of technical committees |
| clsh2b22 | 44 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0 | 11 | b2) Photo: Last local development plan of the CL |
| clsh2b23a | 52 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 0 | 14 | b2) Photo: Proposed budget for lacI (2012-2013) |
| clsh2b23b | 49 | 1.3 | 2.0 | -8 | 6 | b2) Photo: Income / Expenditure of Endowment Fund 2013/2012 |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsh2b23c | 28 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: extra-budgetary expenditure in 2013 if 2012 |
| c I sh2b24 | 39 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Last administrative account |
| clsh2b25 | 37 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Materials / supplies cost 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clsh2b26 | 21 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 0 | 14 | b2) Photo: Supplies / Equipment 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clsh2b27 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Decree establishing the UCGE (Union CGE) * |
| clsh2b28 | 13 | 0.0 | 4.0 | -8 |  | b2) Photo: Orders establishing the school CGE |
| Clsh2b31a | 25 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0 |  | b3) USB: State registered staff CL * |
| clsh2b31b | 45 | 0.1 | 1.5 | -9 |  | b3) USB: List of Advisors |
| clsh2b31c | 36 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | b3) USB: List of technical committees |
| clsh2b32 | 45 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Last local development plan of the CL |
| clsh2b33a | 54 | -0.1 | 1.8 | -9 |  | b3) USB: Draft budget lacI (2012- |
| clsh2b33b | 47 | 0.0 | 1. 4 | -9 |  | b3) USB: Revenue / expenses Endowment Fund 2013/2012 |
| cl sh2b33c | 26 | -0. 2 | 1.8 | -9 |  | b3) USB: extra-budgetary expenditure in 2013 if 2012 |
| clsh2b34 | 34 | -0.1 | 1.6 | -9 | 1 | b3) USB: Last administrative account |
| clsh2b35 | 32 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Materials / supplies cost 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clsh2b36 | 19 | -0.5 | 2.1 | -9 |  | b3) USB: Supplies / Equipment 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clsh2b37 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Decree establishing the UCGE (Union CGE) * |
| clsh2b38 | 12 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Orders establishing the school CGE |
| clsh4d1a | 25 | 26.7 | 41.6 | 1 | 99 | d) Note: Nominal list of personnel CL |
| clsh4d1b | 5 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 1 | 10 | d) Note: List of Advisors |
| clsh4d1c | 8 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 1 | 10 | d) Note: List of technical committees |
| clsh4d2 | 5 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 1 | 18 | d) Notes: Last local development plan of the CL |
| clsh4d3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Draft budget lacI (20122013) |
| clsh4d3b | 4 | 10.3 | 5.3 | 4 | 17 | d) Note: Income / Expenditure of Endowment Fund 2013/2012 |
| clsh4d3c | 13 | 5. 2 | 5.3 | 1 | 17 | d) Note: Extra-budgetary expenditure in 2013 if 2012 |
| clsh4d4 | 10 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 1 | 16 | d) Notes: Last administrative account |
| clsh4d5 | 14 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 2 | 17 | d) Note: Materials / supplies cost 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| c l sh4d6 | 27 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 1 | 17 | d) Note: Supplies / Equipment 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| c l sh4d7 | 31 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 1 | 14 | d) Remarks: Decree establishing the UCGE (Union CGE) * |
| c l sh4d8 | 22 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1 | 10 | d) Note: Orders establishing the school CGE |
| clsh4e1a | 1 | 4.0 |  | 4 |  | d) Note: Nominal list of personnel CL |
| clsh4e1b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: List of Advisors |
| clsh4e1c | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: List of technical committees |
| clsh4e2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Last local development plan of the CL |
| clsh4e3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Draft budget lacI (20122013) |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clsh4e3b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Income / Expenditure of Endowment Fund 2013/2012 |
| c l sh4e3c | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Extra-budgetary expenditure in 2013 if 2012 |
| Clsh4e4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Last administrative account |
| clsh4e5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Materials / supplies cost 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clsh4e6 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Supplies / Equipment 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clsh4e7 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Remarks: Decree establishing the UCGE (Union CGE) * |
| clsh4e8 | 1 | 4.0 |  | 4 |  | d) Note: Orders establishing the school CGE |
| clsha1a | 89 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0 |  | $2 \|$QSH1_en A) Availability / <br> collection: Nominal list of personnel <br> CL * |
| clsha1b | 91 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | $2 \begin{aligned} & \text { QSH1_en A) Availability/ } \\ & \text { collection: List of advisors }\end{aligned}$ |
| clsha1c | 91 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0 |  | QSH1_en A) Availability / 2 collection: List of technical committees |
| clsha2 | 91 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0 |  | QSH1_en A) Availability/ collection: Last local development plan for CL |
| clsha3a | 91 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 2QSH1_en A) Availability / <br> col lection: Draft Budget lacI (2012- <br> 2013) |
| clsha3b | 91 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | QSH1_en A) Availability / collection: Income / Expenditure of Endowment Fund 2013/2012 |
| cl sha3c | 91 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0 |  | QSH1_en A) Availability / <br> collection: extra-budgetary <br> expenditure in 2013 if 2012 |
| cIsha4 | 90 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0 |  | QSH1_en A) Availability / 2 collection: Last administrative account |
| cIsha5 | 90 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0 |  | $2 \|$QSH1_en A) Availability / <br> collection: Materials / supplies cost <br> 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| c Isha6 | 90 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0 |  | 2QSH1_en A) Availability / <br> col lection: Supplies / Equipment 2012- <br> 2013/2011-2012 |
| c Isha7 | 88 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0 |  | 2 QSH1_en A) Availability / UCGE (Union CGE) * |
| c Isha8 | 87 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0 |  | $2 \|$QSH1_en A) Availability / <br> collection: Orders establishing the <br> CGE school |
| clshc1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Nominal list of staff of the CL * |
| Clshe1b | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: List of Advisors |
| Clshe1c | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: List of technical committees |
| c Ishc2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Last local development plan of the CL |
| clshc3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Draft budget lacI (2012-2013) |
| clshc3b | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Income / Expenditure of Endowment Fund 2013/2012 |
| clshc3c | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: extra-budgetary expenditure in 2013 if 2012 |
| clshc4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Last administrative account |

SN-CL Full Sample (Data_CL_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| clshc5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Materials / supplies cost 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| c Ishc6 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Supp I ies / Equipment 2012- 2013/2011-2012 |
| c Ishc7 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Decree establishing the UCGE (Union CGE) * |
| clshc8 | 0 |  |  |  |  | CGE ID: Orders establishing the school |
| clshf1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Nominal list of personnel CL |
| clshf1b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: List of Advisors |
| clshf1c | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: List of technical committees |
| c Ishf2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Last local development plan of the CL |
| clshf3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Draft budget lacI (2012- 2013) |
| clshf3b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Income / Expenditure of Endowment Fund 2013/2012 |
| clshf3c | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Extra-budgetary expenditure in 2013 if 2012 |
| Clshf4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Last administrative account |
| clshf5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Materials / supplies cost 2012-2013/2011-2012 |
| clshf6 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Supplies / Equipment 2012- 2013/2011-2012 |
| clshf7 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Remarks: Decree establishing the UCGE (Union CGE) * |
| cIshf8 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Orders establishing the school CGE |
| clrv01 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Day of visit |
| clrv02 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name of the team of interviewers |
| clrv03 | - |  |  |  |  | ID de the target |
| clrv04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Type |
| cl rv05A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name of the target |
| clrv05B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Interviewed |
| clrv06A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Start time |
| clrv06B | 0 |  |  |  |  | End time |
| c\|rv07 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Needs to be visit again and reason |
| clrv08 | 71 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0 |  | Number of responses (NP) |
| clrv09 | 71 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 3 |  | Number of collected documents |
| c\|rv10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Comment by interviewees |
| clrv11 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Difficulties and problems |
| clrv12 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idid | 13 | 28.3 | 12.2 | 11 | 44 | Identification: IDEN:Code |
| idida1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 1. a) IA: Name |
| idida1an | 13 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1 | 4 | IA:Code |
| idida1b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A. 1. b) IA: Check if this is correct |
| idida2a | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 2. a) IDEN: Name |
| idida2b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | A. 2. b) IDEN: Check if this is correct |
| idida3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | A. 3. ID IDEN |
| idse14a | 13 | 3.7 | 0.9 |  | 4 | a) Schools |
| idse14b | 13 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 2 | 4 | b) Students |
| ididb1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 1. a) Name |
| ididb1b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B. 1. b) Name: Check if this is correct |
| ididb2a | 13 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1 | 2 | B. 2. a) Gender |
| ididb2b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B.2.b) Gender: Check if this is correct |
| ididb3a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 3. a) Mobile Phone Number: Name |
| ididb3b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | B. 3. b) Mobile Phone Number: Check if this is correct |
| ididb4a | 0 |  |  |  |  | B. 4. Number phone IDEN |
| ididb4b | 10 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | B. 4. Number of School Phone: check if this is correct |
| ididca1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Team Leader |
| ididca2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Investigator 1 |
| ididca3 | - |  |  |  |  | Name: Investigator 2 |
| ididca4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Regional Coordinator |
| ididca5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Member of the core team |
| ididcb1 | 13 | 170420.7 | 49821.4 | 100513 | 290413 | Date of visit: Team Leader |
| ididcb2 | 13 | 170420.7 | 49821.4 | 100513 | 290413 | Date of visit: Investigator 1 |
| ididcb3 | 13 | 170420.7 | 49821.4 | 100513 | 290413 | Date of visit: Investigator 2 |
| ididcb4 | 13 | 175805.3 | 51241.3 | 100513 | 290413 | Date of visit: Regional Coordinator |
| ididcb5 | 7 | 176127.3 | 39940.4 | 150413 | 260413 | Date of visit: Member of the core team |
| ididcc1 | 11 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Verification: Team Leader |
| ididcc2 | 11 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Verification: Investigator 1 |
| ididcc3 | 11 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Verification: Investigator 2 |
| ididcc4 | 11 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Verification: Regional Coordinator |
| ididcc5 | 7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | Verification: Member of the core team |
| ididcd1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Team Leader |
| ididcd2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Investigator 1 |
| ididcd3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Investigator 2 |
| ididcd4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Regional Coordinator |
| ididcd5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Member of the core team |
| ididda1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Data Verification |
| ididda2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Verification of documents |
| ididda3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Data Entry |
| ididda4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name: Verify data entry |
| ididdb1 | 13 | 60613.0 | 0.0 | 60613 | 60613 | Date: Data Verification |
| ididdb2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date: Document Verification |
| ididdb3 | 12 | 140613.0 | 0.0 | 140613 | 140613 | Date: Data Entry |
| ididdb4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Date: Check data entry |
| ididdc1 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Data Verification |
| ididdc2 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Verification of documents |
| ididdc3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Notes: Data Entry |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ididdc4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Note: Check the data entry |
| idsa01 | 13 | 55.6 | 1.8 | 53 | 58 | 1. What is the age of the IDEN |
| idsa02 | 13 | 2. 8 | 1.3 | 1 | 6 | 2. During how many years have you (IDEN) this position? |
| idsa03 | 13 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 3 |  | 3. What is the level of business education of the highest? IDEN? |
| idsa05a | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 5. IDEN positions held: Agent of the school administration |
| idsa05b | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 5. IDEN positions held: Agent other jurisdictions |
| idsa05c | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 5. IDEN positions held: Director of School |
| idsa05d | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 5. IDEN positions held: Teacher |
| idsa05e | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 5. IDEN positions held: Formal Private Sector |
| idsa05f | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 5. IDEN positions held: Agriculture Sector or livestock |
| idsa06 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 6. What is the status? IDEN as emp loyee? |
| idsa07 | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 7. Avez you (IDEN) received initial training related to your current position? |
| idsa08 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 8. Parlez you (IDEN) the main local language? |
| idsa09 | 13 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1 |  | You 9. Use a mobile phone to communicate with directors |
| idsa041 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 4. Diplômes professionals obtained: 1. APEC |
| idsa042 | 13 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 4. Diplômes professionals obtained: 2. CAP |
| idsa043 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 4. Diplômes professionals obtained: 3. CMEA |
| idsa044 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 4. Diplômes professionals obtained <br> 4. CAES |
| idsa045 | 13 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 4. Diplômes professionals obtained <br> 5. CAIAEE |
| idsa046 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 4. Diplômes professionals obtained 6. CAIEE / CAIEP |
| idsb01a | 13 | 18.7 | 4.5 | 10 | 24 | 1. What is the number of staff by gender? |
| idsb01b | 13 | 4. 1 | 2.1 | 0 |  | 1. What is the number of staff by gender? |
| idsb02a | 13 | 20.0 | 6.7 | 7 | 27 | 2. What is the number of employees by employment status? |
| idsb02b | 13 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 0 |  | 2. What is the number of employees by employment status? |
| idsb02c | 13 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0 |  | 2. What is the number of employees by employment status? |
| idsb03a | 13 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 1 | 16 | 3. Nb employees in Service: Service Secretariat or general administration |
| idsb03b | 13 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1 |  | 3. Nb employees in dAPErtment: Division / Office of Finance and Budget |
| idsb03c | 13 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1 |  | 3. Nb employees in dAPErtment: Division / Office of Human Resources |
| idsb03d | 13 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1 |  | 3. Nb employees in Service: Divisionde Statistics and Planning |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsb03e | 13 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1 |  | 3. Nb employees in dAPErtment: Division / Office of examinations and competition |
| idsb03f | 13 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0 | 8 | 3. Nb employees in dAPErtment: Division / Office Services |
| idsb03g | 13 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 1 | 18 | 3. Nb employees in Service: Other. |
| idsb04a1 | 13 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | 1. IDEN training received: a) Community participation |
| idsb04a2 | 13 | -3.9 | 8.8 | -9 | 19 | 2. Nbde persons trained: a) Community participation |
| idsb04b1 | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 | $1$ | 1. IDEN training received: b) The equity and inclusion |
| idsb04b2 | 13 | -2. 8 | 5.9 | -9 | $6$ | 2. Nbde persons trained: b) The equity and inclusion |
| idsb04c1 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1. IDEN training received: c) The planning, management and / or monitor ing |
| idsb04c2 | 12 | -0.1 | 5.6 | -9 | $6$ | 2. Nbde persons trained c) planning / management / monitoring |
| idsb05 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 5. Registre absences and presences person |
| idsb06 | 13 | 918.7 | 1017.9 | -8 | 2002 | 6. When do your IDEN began operation? |
| idsb07a | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 7. Actions companies: Provide an operating budget / grants |
| idsb07b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 7. Actions companies: provide educational resources for schools |
| idsb07c | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 7. Actions companies: Ensure teachers' salaries |
| idsb07d | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 7. Actions companies: Hiring permanent teachers |
| idsb07e | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 7. Actions companies: Hiring contract teachers |
| idsb07f | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 7. Actions companies: Hire / Recruit volunteer teachers |
| idsb07g | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 7. Actions companies: Monitoring of schools and teachers |
| idsb07h | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 7. Actions companies: Supporting School Councils (CGE) |
| idsb07i | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 7. Actions companies: Soutienir Association Student Parents (APE) |
| idsb07j | 13 | -0.8 | 3.2 | -8 |  | 7. Actions companies: Other, |
| idsb07k | 13 | -5.0 | 5.3 | -9 | 5 | 7. Autre precision: Other, |
| idsb071 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 |  | 7. Autre precision: Other, |
| idsb07m | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 7. Autre precision: Other, |
| idsb8a | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 8a. following facilities and equipment: a) Lighting System |
| idsb8b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 8a. following facilities and equipment: b) Current Water |
| idsb8c | 13 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 8a. following facilities and amenities: c) Air Conditioners |
| idsb8d1 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | $0$ | 1. following facilities and amenities: <br> d) Small Cars |
| idsb8d2 | 13 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | 2. Number at: d) Small car number |
| idsb8e1 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 1. following facilities and amenities: e) 4X4 vehicle |
| idsb8e2 | 13 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1 | 3 | 2. Number at: e) 4X4 Vehicle number |
| idsb8f1 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 1. following facilities and amenities: f) Motorcycles / Bikes |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsb8f2 | 13 | 1.4 | 2. 9 | -8 |  | 2. Number at f) Motorcycles / Bikes: number |
| idsb8g1 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 1. following facilities and amenities: g) Phone |
| idsb8g2 | 13 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1 | 6 | 2. Number at: g) Telephone: number |
| idsb8h1 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1. facilities and equipment:? h) Fax |
| idsb8h2 | 13 | -3.6 | 5.2 | -9 | 1 | 2. Number at: h) Fax number |
| idsb8i1 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1. following facilities and equipment: <br> i) Photocopy |
| idsb8i2 | 13 | -1.1 | 4.5 | -9 |  | 2. Number at: i) Copier: number |
| idsb8j1 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 1. following facilities and amenities: j) PC / Computer |
| idsb8j2 | 13 | 9.6 | 4. 4 | 3 | $18$ | 2. Number at: j) PC / Computer number |
| idsc01a1 | 13 | 170000000. 0 | 512000000.0 | -8 | 1. $87 \mathrm{E}+09$ | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA) : a) Ministry of Education |
| idsc01a2 | 13 | 153000000. 0 | 483000000. 0 | -8 | 1. $76 \mathrm{E}+09$ | 2) real Budget (CFA): a) Ministry of Education |
| idsc01a3 | 13 | 158000000. 0 | 492000000. 0 | 7439175 | 1. $80 \mathrm{E}+09$ | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : a) Ministry of Education |
| idsc01a4 | 13 | 146000000. 0 | 474000000. 0 | 7000000 | 1. $72 \mathrm{E}+09$ | 4) real Budget (CFA): a) Ministry of Education |
| idsc01b1 | 13 | 920230. 2 | 3317939.0 | -8 | 1. $20 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA) : b) Other |
| idsc01b2 | 13 | 608329.3 | 2193365.0 | -8 | 7908289 | 2) real Budget (CFA) : b) Other |
| idsc01b3 | 13 | 1142307.0 | 4118649.0 | -8 | 1. $49 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : b) Other |
| idsc01b4 | 13 | 1142307.0 | 4118649.0 | -8 | . $49 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 4) real Budget (CFA) : b) Other |
| idsc01c1 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1) Est imated Budget (CFA): IA / } \\ & \text { IDEN } \end{aligned}$ |
| idsc01c2 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | 2) real Budget (CFA) : IA / IDEN |
| idsc01c3 | 13 | 1699845.0 | 4578844.0 | -8 | 1. $58 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : IA / IDEN |
| idsc01c4 | 13 | 1055634.0 | 2586740.0 | -8 | 7417260 | 4) real Budget (CFA) : IA / IDEN |
| idsc01d1 | 13 | 1515383.0 | 4195603.0 | -8 | 1. $47 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA): Public and rural communities |
| idsc01d2 | 13 | 1515383.0 | 4195603.0 | -8 | 1. $47 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 2) real Budget (CFA) : Public and rural communities |
| idsc01d3 | 13 | 3166380.0 | 5574694.0 | -8 | 1. $60 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3) Planned Budget (CFA): Public and rural communities |
| idsc01d4 | 13 | 2992299.0 | 5330781.0 | -8 | 1. $60 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 4) real Budget (CFA) : Public and rural communities |
| idsc01e1 | 13 | 1699876. 0 | 6128994.0 | -8 | 2. $21 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA) : e) Technical and Financial Partners |
| idsc01e2 | 13 | 1699876. 0 | 6128994.0 | -8 | 2. $21 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 2) real Budget (CFA) : e) Technical and Financial Partners |
| idsc01e3 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : e) Technical and Financial Partners |
| idsc01e4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 4) real Budget (CFA) : e) Technical and Financial Partners |
| idsc01f1 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA) : f) Parents |
| idsc01f2 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 2) real Budget (CFA) : f) Parents |
| idsc01f3 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : f) Parents |
| idsc01f4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 4) real Budget (CFA) : f) Parents |
| idsc01g1 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA) : g) APE |
| idsc01g2 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 2) real Budget (CFA) : g) APE |
| idsc01g3 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : g) APE |
| idsc01g4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 4) real Budget (CFA) : g) APE |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsc01h1 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA) : h) CGE |
| idsc01h2 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 2) real Budget (CFA) : h) CGE |
| idsc01h3 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : h) CGE |
| idsc01h4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 4) real Budget (CFA) : h) CGE |
| idsc01i1 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA) : i) Religious Institutions |
| idsc01i2 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 2) real Budget (CFA): i) <br> Religious Institutions |
| idsc0113 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 | $0$ | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : i) <br> Religious Institutions |
| idsc0114 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 4) real Budget (CFA): i) Religious Institutions |
| idsc01 j1 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA) : j) Businesses |
| idsc01 j2 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 | $0$ | 2) real Budget (CFA): j) Businesses |
| idsc01 j3 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 | $0$ | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : j) Businesses |
| idsc01 j4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 4) real Budget (CFA): j) Businesses |
| idsc01k1 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 | $0$ | 1) Estimated Budget (CFA): k) NGOs and other CSOs |
| idsc01k2 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 | $0$ | 2) real Budget (CFA) : k) NGOs and other CSOs |
| idsc01k3 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 | 0 | 3) Planned Budget (CFA): k) NGOs and other CSOs |
| idsc01k4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 | 0 | 4) real Budget (CFA): k) NGOs and other CSOs |
| idsc0111 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | $\qquad$ Other |
| idsc0112 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 | , | 2) real Budget (CFA) : I) Other |
| idsc0113 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | 3) Planned Budget (CFA) : I) Other |
| idsc0114 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | 4) real Budget (CFA) : I) Other |
| idsc02a1 | 13 | 137000000. 0 | 338000000. 0 | -8 | 1. $01 \mathrm{E}+09$ | ```1) Planned Spending (CFA): a)``` |
| idsc02a2 | 13 | 66000000.0 | 208000000.0 | -8 | $7.52 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 2) Actual (CFA) : a) Total |
| idsc02a3 | 13 | 536000000. 0 | 722000000.0 | 0 | 2. 14E+09 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): a) Total |
| idsc02a4 | 13 | 655000000.0 | 843000000.0 | 0 | 2. 12E+09 | 4) Actual (CFA) : a) Total |
| idsc02aa1 | 13 | 329690. 5 | 454787.0 | -8 | 1250000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): Cultural and sports activities |
| idsc02aa2 | 13 | 308063.5 | 433645. 9 | -8 | 1250000 | 2) Actual (CFA): Cultural and sports activities |
| idsc02aa3 | 13 | 290537. 8 | 409665. 5 | -8 | 1250000 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): Cultural and sports activities |
| idsc02aa4 | 13 | 281410. 9 | 409291. 6 | -8 | 1250000 | 4) Actual (CFA): Cultural and sports activities |
| idsc02ab1 | 12 | -2. 0 | 3.6 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): Training |
| idsc02ab2 | 12 | -2.0 | 3.6 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : Training |
| idsc02ab3 | 12 | 3813999.0 | 9322446.0 | -8 | 2. $93 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): Training |
| idsc02ab4 | 12 | 3791083.0 | 9288879.0 | -8 | 2. 93E+07 | 4) Actual (CFA) : Training |
| idsc02ac1 | 12 | 4916665.0 | 6993840.0 | -8 | 1. $48 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): Health and Nutrition |
| idsc02ac2 | 12 | 4916665.0 | 6993840.0 | -8 | 1. $48 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 2) Actual (CFA): Health and Nutrition |
| idsc02ac3 | 13 | 7998846.0 | 7250298.0 | -8 | 1. $49 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): Health and Nutrition |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsc02ac4 | 13 | 8992126.0 | 7160069. 0 | -8 | 1. $49 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 4) Actual (CFA): Health and Nutrition |
| idsc02ad1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): Other |
| idsc02ad2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : Other (specify) |
| idsc02ad3 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | $0$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): Other (specify) |
| idsc02ad4 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : Other (specify) |
| idsc02b1 | 13 | 10000000. 0 | 36100000. 0 | -8 | 1. $30 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): b) Officials |
| idsc02b2 | 13 | 915127.6 | 3299544.0 | -8 | 1. 19E+07 | 2) Actual (CFA) : b) Officials |
| idsc02b3 | 13 | 10100000.0 | 36300000.0 | 0 | 1. $31 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): b) Officials |
| idsc02b4 | 13 | 8530513.0 | 30800000. 0 | 0 | 1.11E+08 | 4) Actual (CFA) : b) Officials |
| idsc02c1 | 13 | 65900000.0 | 237000000. 0 | -8 | 8. $56 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): c) Contractual |
| idsc02c2 | 13 | 65100000.0 | 235000000.0 | -8 | 8. $46 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 2) Actual (CFA) : c) Contractual |
| idsc02c3 | 12 | 648000000. 0 | 734000000.0 | 0 | 2. $02 \mathrm{E}+09$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): c) Contractual |
| idsc02c4 | 12 | 620000000.0 | 704000000.0 | 0 | 1. 90E+09 | 4) Actual (CFA) : c) Contractual |
| idsc02d1 | 13 | 13400000. 0 | 48200000. 0 | -8 | 1. $74 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): d) Volunteers |
| idsc02d2 | 13 | 12400000.0 | 44600000.0 | -8 | 1. $61 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 2) Actual (CFA) : d) Volunteers |
| idsc02d3 | 12 | 179000000. 0 | 318000000.0 | 0 | 1. 13E+09 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA) : d) Volunteers |
| idsc02d4 | 12 | 171000000.0 | 293000000.0 | 0 | 1. $03 \mathrm{E}+09$ | 4) Actual (CFA) : d) Volunteers |
| idsc02e1 | 13 | 129383.4 | 316002.8 | -8 | 867000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) : e) Total |
| idsc02e2 | 13 | 129383.4 | 316002.8 | -8 | 867000 | 2) Actual (CFA) : e) Total |
| idsc02e3 | 13 | 21615.4 | 77935.4 | 0 | 281000 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): e) Total |
| idsc02e4 | 13 | 5403.7 | 19483.3 | 0 | 70248 | 4) Actual (CFA) : e) Total |
| idsc02f1 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) f) Other administrative and teaching staff |
| idsc02f2 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 |  | 2) Actual (CFA) f) Other administrative and teaching staff |
| idsc02f3 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 3) Planned Spending (CFA) f) Other administrative and teaching staff |
| idsc02f4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 4) Actual (CFA) f) Other administrative and teaching staff |
| idsc02g1 | 12 | 306165.3 | 459621.5 | -8 | 1152000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): g) Support Staff |
| idsc02g2 | 12 | 291165.3 | 431590. 2 | -8 | 972000 | 2) Actual (CFA) : g) Support Staff |
| idsc02g3 | 12 | 217416.7 | 464549.1 | 0 | 1440000 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): g) Support Staff |
| idsc02g4 | 12 | 101440.7 | 223338.6 | 0 | 642000 | 4) Actual (CFA) : g) Support Staff |
| idsc02h1 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): h) Other |
| idsc02h2 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | , | 2) Actual (CFA) : h) Other |
| idsc02h3 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): h) Other |
| idsc02h4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.2 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : h) Other |
| idsc02i1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): i) Total |
| idsc02i2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : i) Total |
| idsc02i3 | 13 | 69300000.0 | 250000000. 0 | -8 | 9. $02 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): i) Total |
| idsc02i4 | 13 | 69300000.0 | 250000000. 0 | -8 | 9. $02 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 4) Actual (CFA) : i) Total |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsc02j1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) : j) Schools |
| idsc02j2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : j) Schools |
| idsc02j3 | 13 | 69300000. 0 | 250000000. 0 | -8 | 9. $02 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): j) Schools |
| idsc02j4 | 13 | 69300000.0 | 250000000.0 | -8 | 9. $02 \mathrm{E}+08$ | 4) Actual (CFA) : j) Schools |
| idsc02k1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | $0$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): k) classrooms |
| idsc02k2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : k) classrooms |
| idsc02k3 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | $0$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): k) classrooms |
| idsc02k4 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : k) classrooms |
| idsc0211 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): I) |
| idsc0212 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : I) other |
| idsc0213 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | $0$ | $\qquad$ |
| idsc0214 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : I) other |
| idsc02m1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): m) unc lear |
| idsc02m2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : m) unclear |
| idsc02m3 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | $0 \text {. }$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): m) unc lear |
| idsc02m4 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : m) unclear |
| idsc02n1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): n) Mtotal |
| idsc02n2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 2) Actual (CFA) : n) Mtotal |
| idsc02n3 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): n) Mtotal |
| idsc02n4 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 4) Actual (CFA) : n) Mtotal |
| idsc0201 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): o) Schools |
| idsc0202 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : o) Schools |
| idsc02o3 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): o) Schools |
| idsc0204 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : o) Schools |
| idsc02p1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): p) c lassrooms |
| idsc02p2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : p) classrooms |
| idsc02p3 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): p) classrooms |
| idsc02p4 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : p) classrooms |
| idsc02q1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): q) other |
| idsc02q2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : q) other |
| idsc02q3 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): q) other |
| idsc02a4 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : q) other |
| idsc02r1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) : r) unc lear |
| idsc02r2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : r) unclear |
| idsc02r3 | 13 | 444075.7 | 1601142.0 | -8 | 5773000 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): r) unc lear |
| idsc02r4 | 13 | 155295.8 | 559931.9 | -8 | 2018862 | 4) Actual (CFA) : r) unclear |
| idsc02s1 | 12 | 3569790.0 | 4061695.0 | -8 | 1. 18E+07 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): s) Total |
| idsc02s2 | 12 | 3550373.0 | 3867818.0 | -8 | 1.16E+07 | 2) Actual (CFA) : s) Total |
| idsc02s3 | 13 | 6524840.0 | 5138433.0 | -8 | 1. $57 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): s) Total |
| idsc02s4 | 13 | 5410548.0 | 4635662.0 | -8 | 1. 50E+07 | 4) Actual (CFA) : s) Total |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsc02t1 | 13 | -2. 5 | 3.8 | -8 | 0 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): t) Textbooks |
| idsc02t2 | 13 | -2.5 | 3.8 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : t) Textbooks |
| idsc02t3 | 13 | 1021806. 0 | 1942867.0 | -8 | 4595500 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): t) Textbooks |
| idsc02t4 | 13 | 593762.2 | 1335847.0 | -8 | 4595500 | 4) Actual (CFA) : t) Textbooks |
| idsc02u1 | 13 | 314074.5 | 1132421.0 | -8 | 4083000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): u) Educational Manuals |
| idsc02u2 | 13 | 176536.0 | 636519. 2 | -8 | 2295000 | 2) Actual (CFA): u) Educational Manuals |
| idsc02u3 | 13 | 377357.8 | 1136387.0 | -8 | 4083000 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): u) Educational Manuals |
| idsc02u4 | 13 | 340204.5 | 715439.0 | -8 | 2295000 | 4) Actual (CFA): u) Educational Manuals |
| idsc02v1 | 13 | 3385575.0 | 4951236.0 | -8 | 1. $72 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) : v) School Supplies |
| idsc02v2 | 13 | 2716608.0 | 3649527.0 | -8 | 1. $16 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 2) Actual (CFA): v) School Supplies |
| idsc02v3 | 13 | 3439499.0 | 4525708.0 | -8 | 1. $57 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): v) School Supplies |
| idsc02v4 | 13 | 3224592.0 | 3590465.0 | 0 | 1. $06 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 4) Actual (CFA): v) School Supplies |
| idsc02w1 | 13 | -2. 5 | 3. 8 | -8 | 0 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): w) Equipment classrooms |
| idsc02w2 | 13 | -2. 5 | 3.8 | -8 | $0$ | 2) Actual (CFA): w) Equipment classrooms |
| idsc02w3 | 13 | -1. 2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): w) Equipment classrooms |
| idsc02w4 | 13 | -1. 2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA): w) Equipment classrooms |
| idsc02x1 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): x) Other |
| idsc02x2 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA) : x) Other |
| idsc02x3 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 |  | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): x) Other |
| idsc02x4 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 | 0 | 4) Actual (CFA) : x) Other |
| idsc02y1 | 13 | 1144114.0 | 1629265.0 | -8 | 5334000 |  |
| idsc02y2 | 13 | 819123.5 | 1217667.0 | -8 | 3598939 | 2) Actual (CFA) : y) Total |
| idsc02y3 | 13 | 994584. 0 | 1739710.0 | -8 | 5960000 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): y) Total |
| idsc02y4 | 13 | 639715.3 | 1192070.0 | -8 | 4023000 | 4) Actual (CFA) : y) Total |
| idsc02z1 | 13 | 384614. 2 | 1386751.0 | -8 | 5000000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): z) other |
| idsc02z2 | 13 | 384614.2 | 1386751.0 | -8 | 5000000 | 2) Actual (CFA) : z) other |
| idsc02z3 | 13 | 259075.7 | 934115.5 | -8 | 3368000 | 3) Planned Spending (CFA): z) other |
| idsc02z4 | 13 | 259075.7 | 934115.5 | -8 | 3368000 | 4) Actual (CFA) : z) other |
| idsc03a1 | 13 | 88614.2 | 319507.7 | -8 | 1152000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): Administrative |
| idsc03a2 | 13 | 74768.0 | 269584.7 | -8 | 972000 | 2) Actual (CFA) : Administrative |
| idsc03au0m1 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3a. Label |
| idsc03au0n2 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3a. Labe I |
| idsc03au003 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3a. Label |
| idsc03au1m1 | 13 | 5880327.0 | 8423061.0 | 2245000 | 3. $38 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3b. Expenditure provided (CFA): m) Fuel |
| idsc03au1n2 | 12 | 3177220.0 | 9241062.0 | -8 | 3. $24 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3b. Expenditure provided (CFA) Other |
| idsc03au1o3 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 3b. Expenditure provided (CFA) Other |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsc03au2m1 | 13 | 3560933. 0 | 4878294.0 | 912912 | 1. $96 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3c. Expenditure provided (CFA): m) Fuel |
| idsc03au2n2 | 12 | 2987812.0 | 9277908.0 | -8 | 3. $24 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 3c. Expenditure provided (CFA): Other |
| idsc03au2o3 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3c. Expenditure provided (CFA) Other |
| idsc03b1 | 13 | 145767.4 | 309731.0 | -8 | 840000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) : Other |
| idsc03b2 | 13 | 114420.5 | 251504.1 | -8 | 840000 | 2) Actual (CFA) : Other |
| idsc03c1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | $0$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): Construction |
| idsc03c2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | 2) Actual (CFA): Construction |
| idsc03d1 | 13 | 137460. 3 | 298111.5 | -8 | 844000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) rehabilitatio |
| idsc03d2 | 13 | 130037.2 | 297814.6 | -8 | 844000 | 2) Actual (CFA) rehabilitatio |
| idsc03e1 | 13 | 1701769.0 | 765217.2 | 315000 | 3004000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): computer equipment and supplies |
| idsc03e2 | 13 | 966534.5 | 517346.1 | 175000 | 1794500 | 2) Actual (CFA) : computer equipment and supplies |
| idsc03f1 | 13 | 1278923.0 | 523297.5 | 572000 | 2294000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) Vehicles |
| idsc03f2 | 13 | 772226.2 | 372748.1 | 344250 | 1548450 | 2) Actual (CFA) Vehicles |
| idsc03g1 | 13 | 3076377.0 | 2641599.0 | 0 | 1. $08 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA) Materials and supplies |
| idsc03g2 | 13 | 1998851.0 | 1378034.0 | 0 | 5145652 | 2) Actual (CFA): Materials and supplies |
| idsc03h1 | 11 | 513381.8 | 789508.6 | 0 | 2676000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): Other |
| idsc03h2 | 11 | 260693.4 | 323321.3 | 0 | 934914 | 2) Actual (CFA) : Other |
| idsc03i1 | 12 | 8146103.0 | 23400000. 0 | -8 | 8. $10 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): i) Total |
| idsc03i2 | 12 | 4143545.0 | 10200000.0 | -8 | 3. 29E+07 | 2) Actual (CFA) : i) Total |
| idsc03j1 | 13 | 628882.2 | 2178916.0 | -8 | 7875500 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): j) <br> National Examinations |
| idsc03j2 | 13 | 628882. 2 | 2178916.0 | -8 | 7875500 | 2) Actual (CFA) : j) National Examinations |
| idsc03k1 | 13 | 15382.8 | 55470.6 | -8 | 200000 | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): k) Standardized Tests |
| idsc03k2 | 13 | 15382.8 | 55470.6 | -8 | 200000 | 2) Actual (CFA): k) Standardized Tests |
| idsc0311 | 12 | 9689082.0 | 20700000. 0 | -8 | 6. $74 \mathrm{E}+07$ | 1) Planned Spending (CFA): Transport and travel expenses / travel |
| idsc0312 | 12 | 4669770.0 | 8242126.0 | -8 | 2. 13E+07 | 2) Actual (CFA) : Transport and travel expenses / travel |
| idsd01a0 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | a) Purchase: Nobody |
| idsd01a1 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | a) Purchase: ME |
| idsd01a2 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | a) Purchase: IA |
| idsd01a3 | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | a) Purchase: IDEN |
| idsd01a4 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | a) Purchase: City / Rural Community |
| idsd01a5 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | a) Purchase: Headmaster |
| idsd01a6 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | a) Purchase: APE |
| idsd01a7 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | a) Purchase: CGE |
| idsd01b0 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b) Distribution to schools Nobody |
| idsd01b1 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  | 0 | b) Distribution to schools: ME |
| idsd01b2 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | b) Distribution to schools IA |
| idsd01b3 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | b) Distribution to schools: IDEN |
| idsd01b4 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b) Distribution to schools: City / Rural Community |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd01b5 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | b) Distribution to schools School Director |
| idsd01b6 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 b) Distribution to schools: APE |
| idsd01b7 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 b) Distribution to schools: CGE |
| idsd02a0 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | a) Purchase: Nobody |
| idsd02a1 | 13 | -0.4 | 2.6 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: ME |
| idsd02a2 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.5 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: IA |
| idsd02a3 | 13 | -0.1 | 2.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: IDEN |
| idsd02a4 | 13 | -0.1 | 2.7 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: City / Rural Community |
| idsd02a5 | 13 | -0.7 | 2.5 | -9 |  | 0 a) Purchase: Headmaster |
| idsd02a6 | 13 | -0.5 | 2.6 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: APE |
| idsd02a7 | 13 | -0.5 | 2.6 | -9 |  | a) Purchase: CGE |
| idsd02b0 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | b) Distribution to schools: Nobody |
| idsd02b1 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.5 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: ME |
| idsd02b2 | 13 | -0.7 | 2.5 | -9 |  | 0) Distribution to schools IA |
| idsd02b3 | 13 | 0.0 | 2.7 | -9 |  | 1 b) Distribution to schools: IDEN |
| idsd02b4 | 13 | -0.1 | 2.7 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: City / Rural Community |
| idsd02b5 | 13 | -0.4 | 2.6 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: School Director |
| idsd02b6 | 13 | -0.7 | 2.5 | -9 |  | 0 b) Distribution to schools: APE |
| idsd02b7 | 13 | -0.6 | 2.5 | -9 |  | b) Distribution to schools: CGE |
| idsd03a0 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | a) Additional Funds: No |
| idsd03a1 | 13 | -4.8 | 4.7 | -9 |  | a) Additional funding: ME |
| idsd03a2 | 13 | -4.8 | 4.7 | -9 |  | a) Supplementary Fund IA |
| idsd03a3 | 13 | -4.8 | 4.7 | -9 |  | 0 a) Additional Funds: IDEN |
| idsd03a4 | 13 | -4. 5 | 5.1 | -9 |  | a) Additional Funds: City / Rural Community |
| idsd03a5 | 13 | -4. 8 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | a) Additional Funds: School Director |
| idsd03a6 | 13 | -4.5 | 5.0 | -9 |  | a) Additional Funds: APE |
| idsd03a7 | 13 | -4. 6 | 4.9 | -9 |  | a) Additional Funds: CGE |
| idsd04a0 | 13 | -2.3 | 4.0 | -8 |  | a) Education allowance: No |
| idsd04a1 | 13 | -4. 4 | 4.4 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: ME |
| idsd04a2 | 13 | -4. 4 | 4.4 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: IA |
| idsd04a3 | 13 | -4.4 | 4.4 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: IDEN |
| idsd04a4 | 13 | -4. 5 | 4. 3 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: City / Rural Community |
| idsd04a5 | 13 | -4. 2 | 4. 7 | -9 |  | a) Education allowance: Headmaster |
| idsd04a6 | 13 | -4.5 | 4.3 | -9 |  | 0 a) Education allowance: APE |
| idsd04a7 | 13 | -3.4 | 4.8 | -9 |  | 1 a) Education allowance: CGE |
| idsd05a0 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 a) Hiring / Recruiting: No |
| idsd05a1 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | a) Hiring / Recruiting: ME |
| idsd05a2 | 13 | 0. 2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | a) Hiring / Recruiting: HRD Ministry |
| idsd05a3 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | a) Hiring / Recruiting: IA |
| idsd05a4 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | a) Hiring / Recruiting: IDEN |
| idsd05a5 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | a) Hiring / Recruitment: City / Rural Community |
| idsd05a6 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | a) Hiring / Recruiting Headmaster |
| idsd05a7 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 a) Hiring / Recruiting: APE |
| idsd05a8 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 a) Hiring / Recruiting: CGE |
| idsd05b0 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | O) Deployment: No |
| idsd05b1 | 13 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b) Deployment: ME |
| idsd05b2 | 13 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b) Deployment: HRD Ministry |
| idsd05b3 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | b) Deployment: IA |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| idsd05b4 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | b) Deployment: IDEN |
| idsd05b5 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | b) Deployment: City / Rural |
| Community |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd08c4 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | c) Evaluation of the performance: IDEN |
| idsd08c5 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | c) Evaluation of performance: City / Rural Community |
| idsd08c6 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | c) Evaluation of the performance: Headmaster |
| idsd08c7 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | c) Performance evaluation: APE |
| idsd08c8 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | c) Evaluation of the performance: CGE |
| idsd08d1 | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | d) Reference: ME |
| idsd08d2 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | d) Reference: HRD Ministry |
| idsd08d3 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | d) Reference: IA |
| idsd08d4 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | d) Reference: IDEN |
| idsd08d5 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | d) Reference: City / Rural Community |
| idsd08d6 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | d) Re Headmaster |
| idsd08d7 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | d) Reference: APE |
| idsd08d8 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | d) Re CGE |
| idsd09a | 13 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0 | 5 | a) CP-Play |
| idsd09b | 13 | 2.1 | 3.4 | -8 | 5 | b) CP-Math |
| idsd09c | 13 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 0 | 5 | c) CM2-Play |
| idsd09d | 13 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 0 | 5 | d) CM2-Math |
| idsd10a | 12 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | a) CP |
| idsd10b | 12 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | b) CM2 |
| idsd11a | 13 | 447.7 | 1310.1 | 0 | 4680 | a) Math CP |
| idsd11b | 13 | 160.9 | 580.2 | 0 | 2092 | b) Math CM2 |
| idsd11c | 13 | 1139.8 | 1217.5 | 0 | 3351 | c) Reading CP |
| idsd11d | 13 | 565.3 | 673.8 | 0 | 2140 | d) Read the CM2 |
| idsd12a | 13 | 2407.5 | 2358.2 | 0 | 7498 | a) : Manuals |
| idsd12b | 13 | 2011.0 | 3877.4 | 0 | 14493 | b) Manual-PC, Reading |
| idsd12c | 13 | 447.7 | 1310.1 | 0 | 4680 | c) Manual-CP Math |
| idsd12d | 13 | 576.0 | 482.4 | 0 | 1493 | d) Reading for CM2: CM2-Manuel, Reading |
| idsd12e | 13 | 26.0 | 93.7 | 0 | 338 | e) Manual-CM2, Math |
| idsd12f | 13 | 146.3 | 179.0 | -8 | 458 | f) Study Guides |
| idsd13a | 13 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0 | 4 | a) Math for CP: Manual-CM2, Math |
| idsd13b | 13 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0 | 4 | b) Math for CM2: Teaching Guides |
| idsd13c | 13 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1 |  | c) French for CP |
| idsd13d | 13 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0 | 4 | d) French for CM2 |
| idsd14a | 13 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | a) Math for CP |
| idsd14b | 13 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1 |  | b) for the Math CM2 |
| idsd14c | 13 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | c) French for CP |
| idsd14d | 13 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1 |  | d) French for CM2 |
| idsd15a1 | 13 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: a) Papers |
| idsd15a2 | 12 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 2) Supplied: a) Papers |
| idsd15a3 | 12 | 700.3 | 1562.4 | -9 | 5000 | 3) How (supplied): a) Papers |
| idsd15b1 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: b) Gums |
| idsd15b2 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2) Supplied: b) Gums |
| idsd15b3 | 13 | -5.4 | 4.4 | -9 | 0 | 3) How (supplied) : b) Gums |
| idsd15c1 | 13 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: c) pencils / pens |
| idsd15c2 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 2) Provides: c) pencils / pens |
| idsd15c3 | 13 | 533.1 | 1666.0 | -9 | 6000 | 3) How (supplied): c) pencils / pens |
| idsd15d1 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: d) Slate |
| idsd15d2 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2) Supplied: d) Slate |
| idsd15d3 | 13 | -5. 4 | 4.4 | -9 | 0 | 3) How (supplied) : d) Slate |
| idsd15e1 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: e) Chalk |
| idsd15e2 | 12 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 2) Supplied: e) Chalk |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd15e3 | 12 | 978.9 | 1178.8 | -8 | 2707 | 3) How (supplied) : e) Chalk |
| idsd15f1 | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: f) Angle |
| idsd15f2 | 12 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 2) Supplied: f) Angle |
| idsd15f3 | 12 | 61.0 | 202.5 | -9 | 702 | 3) How (supplied) : f) Angle |
| idsd15g1 | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: g) Compass |
| idsd15g2 | 12 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 2) Supplied: g) Compass |
| idsd15g3 | 12 | 28.4 | 110.8 | -9 | 380 | 3) How (supplied) : g) Compass |
| idsd15h1 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: h) Rapporteurs |
| idsd15h2 | 12 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 2) Supplied: h) Rapporteurs |
| idsd15h3 | 12 | 57.1 | 206.4 | -9 | 712 | 3) How (supplied) : h) Rapporteurs |
| idsd15i1 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | $1$ | 1) Application received: i) Office furniture |
| idsd15i2 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 1 | 2) Supplied: i) Office furniture |
| idsd15i3 | 13 | 6.9 | 20.9 | -9 | 51 | 3) How (supplied): i) Office furniture |
| idsd15j1 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 | $1$ | 1) Application received: j) Computers |
| idsd15j2 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 2) Supplied: j) Computers |
| idsd15j3 | 13 | -5. 4 | 4. 4 | -9 | 0 | 3) How (supplied) : j) Computers |
| idsd16a | 12 | 2.5 | 3.4 | -8 | 4 | a) Pencils, pens |
| idsd16b | 12 | 2.5 | 3.4 | -8 | 4 | b) Papers |
| idsd16c | 12 | 2.5 | 3.4 | -8 | 4 | c) personal chalk and slate |
| idsd17a | 12 | 466.1 | 562.9 | -8 | 1701 | a) Number? teachers and principals? school (2011/2012) |
| idsd17b | 12 | 356.0 | 535.8 | -8 | 1746 | b) Number? teachers and principals? school (2012/2013) |
| idsd18a | 12 | 20.7 | 37.4 | -8 | 116 | a) Number? teachers and principals? school (2011/2012) |
| idsd18b | 12 | 15.7 | 35.4 | -8 | 116 | b Number? teachers and principals? school (2012/2013) |
| idsd19a | 12 | -0.7 | 2.3 | -8 | $0$ | a) Number? teachers and principals? school (2011/2012) |
| idsd19b | 12 | -0.7 | 2. 3 | -8 | $0$ | b) Number? teachers and principals? school (2012/2013) |
| idsd20a | 12 | -0. 5 | 3.5 | -8 |  | 20a. Combien d? Teachers participated in lessons? Test/ model |
| idsd20b | 12 | 576.2 | 635.6 | -8 | 1800 | 20b. Nb teachers |
| idsd21a1 | 13 | 0. 2 | 0. 4 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: a) Recruitment of non-teaching staff |
| idsd21a2 | 13 | -2. 5 | 5.7 | -9 | 10 | 2) Number of supported school: a) Recruitment of non-teaching staff |
| idsd21b1 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: b) Salary and / or premiums for nonteaching staff |
| idsd21b2 | 13 | -4. 7 | 4.5 | -9 | 0 | 2) Number of supported school: b) Salary / rewards for non-teaching staff |
| idsd21c1 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: Benefits for teachers |
| idsd21c2 | 13 | -4. 6 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | 2) Number of supported school: Benefits for teachers |
| idsd21d1 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: Supply of food or money to the school canteen |
| idsd21d2 | 13 | 11.5 | 28.7 | -9 |  | 2) Number of supported school: Provision of food or money for the canteen |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd21e1 | 13 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: e) Construction of additional classrooms |
| idsd21e2 | 13 | 12.7 | 34.5 | -9 | 106 | 2) Number of supported school: e) Construction of additional classrooms |
| idsd21f1 | 13 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: f) Provision of grants for school projects 1ES |
| idsd21f2 | 13 | 17.8 | 69.9 | -9 | 248 | 2) Number of supported school: f) Providing grants for school projects 1ES |
| idsd21g1 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: g) Continuation or workshop for teachers |
| idsd21g2 | 13 | 37.8 | 89.4 | -9 | 248 | 2) Number of supported school: g) Continuation or workshop for teachers |
| idsd21h1 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: h) training or workshop for principals |
| idsd21h2 | 13 | 21.9 | 70.1 | -9 | 250 | 2) Number of supported school: h) training or workshop for principals |
| idsd21i1 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1) Application received: i) training or workshop for parents and communities |
| idsd21i2 | 13 | -1. 4 | 9. 2 | -9 | 20 | 2) Number of supported school: i) training / workshop for Parents or communauti |
| idsd22a1 | 13 | 0.1 | 2.5 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22a2 | 13 | -2.8 | 4.3 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22a3 | 13 | -4.8 | 4. 2 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: c) World Bank |
| idsd22a4 | 13 | -2. 1 | 4. 1 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: d) CIDA, |
| idsd22a5 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.9 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop :) USAID, U. S. |
| idsd22a6 | 13 | -2. 1 | 4. 1 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22a7 | 13 | -4.9 | 4. 1 | -8 |  | 1) Training workshop: g) AFD, France |
| idsd22au01 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | Code Other |
| idsd22au02 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | Code Other |
| idsd22au03 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | Code Other |
| idsd22au11 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | a: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22au12 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | a: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22au13 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | a: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22au21 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | b: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22au22 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | b: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22au23 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | b: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22au31 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | c: c) World Bank |
| idsd22au32 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | c: c) World Bank |
| idsd22au33 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | c: c) World Bank |
| idsd22au41 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | d: d) CIDA, Canada |
| idsd22au42 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | d: d) CIDA, Canada |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd22au43 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | d: d) CIDA, Canada |
| idsd22au51 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | e :) USAID, U.S. |
| idsd22au52 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | e :) USAID, U.S. |
| idsd22au53 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | e :) USAID, U.S. |
| idsd22au61 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.6 | -8 |  | f: f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22au62 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | f: f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22au63 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | f: f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22au71 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | g: g) AFD, France |
| idsd22au72 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | g: g) AFD, France |
| idsd22au73 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 | 0 | g: g) AFD, France |
| idsd22b1 | 13 | -0.4 | 2.3 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22b2 | 13 | -2.8 | 4.3 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22b3 | 13 | -4.9 | 4.1 | -8 | 0 | 2) Equipment: c) World Bank |
| idsd22b4 | 13 | -2.9 | 4.2 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: d) CIDA, Canada |
| idsd22b5 | 13 | -2. 3 | 4.0 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment :) USAID, U.S. |
| idsd22b6 | 13 | -3.0 | 4.1 | -8 |  | 2) Equipment: f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22b7 | 13 | -4.9 | 4.1 | -8 | 0 | 2) Equipment: g) AFD, France |
| idsd22c1 | 13 | -0.5 | 2.3 | -8 |  | 3) Materials: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22c2 | 13 | -2.9 | 4.2 | -8 |  | 3) Materials: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22c3 | 13 | -5. 5 | 3.8 | -8 | 0 | 3) Mater ials: c) World Bank |
| idsd22c4 | 13 | -3.6 | 4.2 | -8 |  | 3) Materials: d) CIDA, Canada |
| idsd22c5 | 13 | -2. 2 | 4.0 | -8 |  | 3) Supplies :) USAID, U. S. |
| idsd22c6 | 13 | -3.0 | 4.1 | -8 |  | 3) Materials: f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22c7 | 13 | -5. 5 | 3.8 | -8 | 0 | 3) Materials: g) AFD, France |
| idsd22d1 | 13 | -0. 5 | 2.3 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22d2 | 13 | -2.8 | 4.3 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22d3 | 13 | -5. 5 | 4.0 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: c) World Bank |
| idsd22d4 | 13 | -4.3 | 4.2 | -8 | 0 | 4) Design:) CIDA, Canada |
| idsd22d5 | 13 | -2.3 | 4.0 | -8 |  | 4) Construction :) USAID, U.S. |
| idsd22d6 | 13 | -1.5 | 3.7 | -8 |  | 4) Construction: f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22d7 | 13 | -5. 5 | 3.8 | -8 | 0 | 4) Construction: g) AFD, France |
| idsd22e1 | 13 | 0.2 | 2.5 | -8 |  | 5) Food: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22e2 | 13 | -3.0 | 4.1 | -8 |  | 5) Food: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22e3 | 13 | -5. 5 | 4.0 | -8 |  | 5) Food: c) Wor Id Bank |
| idsd22e4 | 13 | -4.3 | 4.2 | -8 | 0 | 5) Food: d) CIDA, Canada |
| idsd22e5 | 13 | -3.0 | 4.1 | -8 |  | 5) Food :) USAID, U. S. |
| idsd22e6 | 13 | -3.7 | 4.2 | -8 | 0 | 5) Food: f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22e7 | 13 | -5. 5 | 3.8 | -8 | 0 | 5) Food: g) AFD, France |
| idsd22f1 | 13 | -1.1 | 3.1 | -8 |  | 6) Others: a) Help WFP (World Food Programme) |
| idsd22f2 | 13 | -2.8 | 4.3 | -8 |  | 6) Other: b) UNICEF |
| idsd22f3 | 13 | -5. 5 | 4.0 | -8 |  | 6) Other: c) World Bank |
| idsd22f4 | 13 | -4.2 | 4.2 | -8 |  | 6) Other: d) CIDA, Canada |
| idsd22f5 | 13 | -3.1 | 4.1 | -8 | 0 | 6) Other :) USAID, U.S. |
| idsd22f6 | 13 | -3.6 | 4.2 | -8 |  | 6) Other f) JICA, Japan |
| idsd22f7 | 13 | -5. 5 | 3.8 | -8 | 0 | 6) Other: g) AFD, France |
| idsd23a | 13 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1 |  | 23. Quality Education: Educational materials (eg manuals) |
| idsd23b | 13 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 23. Quality Education: b) Budget for supplies |
| idsd23c | 13 | 1. 2 | 0.4 | 1 |  | 23. Quality Education: c) Teachers |
| idsd23d | 13 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 23. Quality Education: d) Buildings and School Grounds |
| idsd23e | 13 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1 |  | 23. Quality Education: e) educational space (eg classrooms) |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsd23f | 13 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 23. Quality Education: f) lighting systems |
| idsd23g | 13 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 23. Quality Education: g) Drinking Water |
| idsd23h | 13 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0 | 3 | 23. Quality Education: h) Toilets |
| idsd23i | 13 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0 | 3 | 23. Quality Education: i) Safety |
| idsd23j | 13 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0 | 2 | 23. Quality Education: j) Special equipment for disabled students |
| idse1a | 13 | 193.0 | 77.3 | 83 | 361 | 1. Number of schools: Public Primary Schools |
| idse1b | 13 | 25.6 | 74.6 | 0 | 273 | 1. Number of schools: private primary schools |
| idse1c | 13 | 19.8 | 10.8 | 6 | 35 | 1. Number of schools: Public Schools |
| idse1d | 13 | 6.0 | 11.7 | 0 | 44 | 1. Number of schools: Private Colleges |
| idse1e | 13 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 0 | 17 | 1. Number of schools: Public Schools |
| idse1f | 13 | 8.6 | 27.2 | 0 | 99 | 1. Number of schools: Private Schools |
| idse1g | 13 | 23.4 | 16.1 | 3 | 65 | 1. Number of schools: nursery schools or day care |
| idse2a | 13 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | Number of public primary schools: Number of pupils |
| idse2b | 13 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | Number of public primary schools: Number of teachers |
| idse2c | 13 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | Number of public elementary schools: Results of the examination (CFEE) |
| idse2d | 13 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0 |  | Number of public primary schools: Presence / teacher absenteeism |
| idse2e | 13 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | Number of public primary schools: Name of the school principal and contact infor |
| idse2f | 13 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Number of public primary schools: Name the President of CGE |
| idse2g | 13 | 1. 2 | 0.7 | 0 |  | Number of public primary schools: Name the President of the APE |
| idse3 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 3 Annual Report of Educational Statistics |
| idse4 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | Does 4. dispose d? Own procedure for |
| idse5a | 13 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1 |  | 5. Inform schools / students Reports from principals |
| idse5b | 13 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1 |  | 5. Inform schools / students Phone calls from principals |
| idse5c | 13 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1 |  | 5. Inform schools / students Meetings with principals |
| idse5d | 13 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 5. Inform schools / students: <br> Meetings with representatives of the EC |
| idse5e | 13 | 1. 2 | 0.6 | 0 |  | 5. Inform schools / students: Meetings with representatives of the APE |
| idse5f | 13 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1 |  | 5. Inform schools / students: School Visits |
| idse6a | 13 | 64.9 | 73.2 | 1 | 255 | 6. Distance between your organization the following services: Regional Council |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idse6b | 13 | 16.2 | 55.2 | 0 | 200 | 6. Distance between your service structure: the town hall / house elected |
| idse7 | 13 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1 |  | 7. Number of times the directors or inspectors of your struct |
| idse8 | 13 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 1 | 3 | 8. Proportion public primary schools that have received at least one |
| idse9a | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 9. The objectives visits to schools: School Inspection |
| idse9b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 9. The objectives visits to schools: Inspection teachers |
| idse9c | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 9. The objectives visits to schools: Infrastructure Inspection |
| idse9d | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 9. The objectives visits to schools: Inspection canteens |
| idse9e | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 9. The objectives visits to schools: Monitoring the participation of CL |
| idse9f | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 9. The objectives visits to schools: Monitoring educational development activiti |
| idse9g | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 9. The objectives visits to schools: Professional Examinations |
| idse10a1 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | CI CP: Number of days present |
| idse10a2 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | CM1au of CM2: Number of days present |
| idse10b1 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | CI CP: daily behavior in class |
| idse10b2 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | CM1au of CM2: Behaviour daily classroom |
| idse10c1 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | CI CP: Results exercises or homework |
| idse10c2 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | CM1au of CM2: Results exercises or homework |
| idse10d1 | 13 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | CI CP: Results quarterly reviews |
| idse10d2 | 13 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CM1au of CM2: Results quarterly } \\ & \text { reviews } \end{aligned}$ |
| idse10e1 | 13 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0 |  | CI CP: Results exam season |
| idse10e2 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | CM1au of CM2: Results Exam season |
| idse10f1 | 13 | -4.8 | 4.8 | -9 |  | CI CP: 0ther, please specify |
| idse10f2 | 13 | -4. 8 | 4. 8 | -9 |  | CM1au of CM2: Other, please specify |
| idse10g1 | 13 | -5.5 | 4.7 | -9 |  | CI CP: Other, please specify |
| idse10g2 | 13 | -5. 5 | 4.7 | -9 |  | CM1au of CM2: Other, please specify |
| idse10h1 | 13 | -5.5 | 4.7 | -9 |  | CI CP: Other, please specify |
| idse10h2 | 13 | -5. 5 | 4.7 | -9 |  | CM1au of CM2: Other, please specify |
| idse11a | 13 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5 |  | a) CP |
| idse11b | 13 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5 | 5 | b) CM2 |
| idse12a | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 12. Preparation exam content: a. There are no exams season |
| idse12b | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 12. Preparation exam content: b. Themselves with textbooks |
| idse12c | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 12. Preparation exam content: c. Duty provided by others |
| idse12d | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 12. Preparation exam content: d. From publications on the market |
| idse12e | 13 | -0.6 | 2.5 | -9 |  | 12. Preparation exam content: e. Other, please specify |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idse13a | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 13. Mesures taken: a) increase teaching hours |
| idse13b | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 13. Mesures taken: b) improve the quality of lessons / extra lessons |
| idse13c | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 13. Mesures taken c) Possibility for students to pass exams |
| idse13d | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 13. Mesures taken: d) increase the number of teachers |
| idse13e | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 13. Mesures taken e) train teachers |
| idse13f | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 13. Mesures taken f) Making trial lessons (teaching animation) |
| idse13g | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 13. Mesures taken: g) Change the style of teaching in the classroom |
| idse13h | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 13. Mesures taken: h) improve the content of the exercises / ass ignments |
| idse13i | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 13. Mesures taken: i) increase the number of duties |
| idse13j | 13 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 13. Mesures taken: j) to provide supplies for students |
| idse13k | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 13. Mesures taken k) provide workbooks for students |
| idse15d1a | 13 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 1 |  | a) CFEE |
| idse15d1b | 13 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1 |  | b) National System? Assessment of Educational Performance (SNERS) |
| idse15d1c | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | c) Program? Sector Analysis and education systems? Evaluation |
| idse15d1d | 13 | 1.6 | 3.0 | -8 |  | 3 d) standardized ratings of? IDEN |
| idse15d2a | 13 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1 |  | 4 a) CFEE |
| idse15d2b | 13 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1 |  | 4 b) SNERS |
| idse15d2c | 13 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1 |  | 4 c) PASEC |
| idse15d2d | 13 | 1.5 | 3.1 | -8 |  | 4 d) standardized ratings of? IDEN |
| idse16a1 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | a) CFEE: Comparisons are never made between |
| idse16a2 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | a) CFEE: Compari isons are made between the different types of schools |
| idse16a3 | 13 | 0.2 | 2. 5 | -8 |  | a) CFEE: Some comparisons with previous years for each school. |
| idse16a4 | 13 | -1.0 | 3.1 | -8 |  | a) CFEE: Schools have produced reports (transcripts) of students. |
| idse16b1 | 13 | -0. 5 | 3.3 | -8 |  | b) SNERS: Comparisons are never made between |
| idse16b2 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.1 | -8 |  | b) SNERS: Comparisons are made between the different types of schools |
| idse16b3 | 13 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | b) SNERS: Some comparisons with previous years for each school |
| idse16b4 | 13 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | b) SNERS: Schools have produced reports (transcripts) of students. |
| idse16c1 | 13 | -0. 5 | 3.4 | -8 |  | c) PASEC: Comparisons are never made between |
| idse16c2 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.0 | -8 |  | c) PASEC: Comparisons are made between the different types of schools |
| idse16c3 | 13 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | c) PASEC: Some comparisons with previous years for each school |
| idse16c4 | 13 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -9 | -9 | c) PASEC: Schools have produced reports (transcripts) of students. |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idse16d1 | 13 | -0.9 | 3.2 | -8 |  | d) Standardized Evaluations: 1 Never make comparisons between different |
| idse16d2 | 13 | -0.8 | 3.2 | -8 |  | d) Standardized Evaluations: 1 comparisons made between different schools |
| idse16d3 | 13 | -2. 2 | 4. 1 | -8 |  | d) Standardized Evaluations: <br> 1 Comparisons made with previous years |
| idse16d4 | 13 | -1. 6 | 3.7 | -8 |  | d) Standardized Evaluations: <br> 1 Schools produces newsletters grade reports |
| idse16e1 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | e) Other: Comparisons are never made between |
| idse16e2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | e) Other: Comparisons are made 0 between the different types of schools |
| idse16e3 | 13 | -3. 0 | 4. 1 | -8 |  | e) Other: Comparisons made with previous years |
| idse16e4 | 13 | -3.0 | 4. 1 | -8 |  | e) Other: Schools have produced reports (transcripts) of students. |
| idse17a0 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | a) CFEE: Administration of Inspection |
| idse17a1 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 |  |  | a) CFEE: Headmaster |
| idse17a2 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 |  |  | a) CFEE: Teachers |
| idse17a3 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | a) CFEE: Parents or students |
| idse17a4 | 13 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | a) CFEE: Any member of the community |
| idse17b0 | 13 | -0.6 | 3.3 | -8 |  | b) SNERS: Administration of Inspection |
| idse17b1 | 13 | -1.7 | 3.6 | -8 |  | b) SNERS: Headmaster |
| idse17b2 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.6 | -8 |  | b) SNERS: Teachers |
| idse17b3 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | b) SNERS: Parents or students |
| idse17b4 | 13 | -1.8 | 3.5 | -8 |  | b) SNERS: Any member of the community |
| idse17c0 | 13 | -1.3 | 3.8 | -8 |  | c) PASEC: Administration of Inspection |
| idse17c1 | 13 | -2.5 | 3.8 | -8 |  | 0 c) PASEC: Headmaster |
| idse17c2 | 13 | -2.5 | 3.8 | -8 |  | 0 c) PASEC: Teachers |
| idse17c3 | 13 | -2.5 | 3.8 | -8 |  | 0 c) PASEC: Parents or students |
| idse17c4 | 13 | -2. 5 | 3.8 | -8 |  | $0 \begin{gathered}\text { c) PASEC: Any member of the } \\ \text { community }\end{gathered}$ |
| idse17d0 | 13 | -0. 4 | 3.4 | -8 |  | d) standardized the IDEN <br> 1 Evaluations: The administration of the inspection |
| idse17d1 | 13 | -0. 5 | 3.4 | -8 |  | d) standardized the IDEN Evaluations: Headmaster |
| idse17d2 | 13 | -0. 5 | 3.4 | -8 |  | d) standardized the IDEN Evaluations: Teachers |
| idse17d3 | 13 | -0.6 | 3.3 | -8 |  | d) standardized the IDEN Evaluations: Parents or students |
| idse17d4 | 13 | -1.0 | 3.1 | -8 |  | d) standardized the IDEN <br> 1 Evaluations: Any member of the community |
| idse17e0 | 13 | -2. 5 | 3.8 | -8 |  | e) Other: Administration of Inspection |
| idse17e1 | 13 | -3.1 | 4.1 | -8 |  | 0 e) Other: Headmaster |
| idse17e2 | 13 | -3.1 | 4.1 | -8 |  | 0 e) Other: Teachers |
| idse17e3 | 13 | -3.1 | 4.1 | -8 |  | 0 e) Other: Parents or students |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idse17e4 | 13 | -3.1 | 4. 1 | -8 |  | e) Other: Any member of the community |
| idse1811 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 11) School Calendar: ME |
| idse1812 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1) School Calendar: IA |
| idse1813 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1) School Calendar: IDEN |
| idse1814 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 1) School Calendar: Community / Rural Community |
| idse1815 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 1) School Calendar: School Director |
| idse1816 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 1) School Calendar: APE |
| idse1817 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 1) School Calendar: CGE |
| idse1818 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 1) School Calendar: Teachers Union |
| idse1821 | 13 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 2) Number of Hours of Contents: ME |
| idse1822 | 13 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 2) Number of Hours of Contents IA |
| idse1823 | 13 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 2) Number of Hours of Contents: IDEN |
| idse1824 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 2) Number of Hours of Contents: City / Rural Community |
| idse1825 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 2) Number of Hours of Contents: Headmaster |
| idse1826 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 2) Number of hours of content: APE |
| idse1827 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 2) Number of Hours of Contents: CGE |
| idse1828 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 2) Number of Hours of Contents: Teachers Union |
| idsf01a | 13 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1 |  | 2Approximate 1. Proportion public <br> primary schools with the: APE |
| idsf01b | 13 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | $2 \text { Approximate 1. Proportion public }$ |
| idsf01c | 13 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1 |  | Approximate 1. Proportion public primary schools having: CGE |
| idsf02a | 13 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 2. Union Federation or structures: Union of Associations of Parents of Students |
| idsf02b | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 2. Union Federation or structures: Association of Students mothers (AME) |
| idsf02c | 13 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 2. Union Federation or structures: Union Management Committees schools |
| idsf03 | 13 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1 |  | 3. Nb times on average do they take the CGE Gen. meetings |
| idsf04 | 13 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0 |  | 24. A Frequency officials are <br> present at your local assembled |
| idsf05 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 2 Approximate 5. Proportion CGE |
| idsf06a | 13 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0 |  | 6. Number of school councils have submitted or presented documents: Plan of Act |
| idsf06b | 13 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 6. Number of school councils have submitted or presented documents: Financial R |
| idsf06c | 13 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 6. Number of school councils have submitted or presented documents: Report Stag |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsf07 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | 7. Your common / CR she provided financial support for the CGE? |
| idsf08a | 13 | 2.8 | 3.3 | -8 |  | 4 a) APE |
| idsf08b | 13 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 3 | 4 | b) CGE |
| idsf09a1 | 13 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 3 |  | a) APE: APE: 1) President |
| idsf09a2 | 13 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 3 | 8 | a) APE: APE: 2) Vice President |
| idsf09a3 | 13 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 3 |  | a) APE: APE: 3) Secretary General Executive or Administrative Secretary |
| idsf09a4 | 13 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 3 |  | a) APE: APE: 4) Treasurer |
| idsf09a5 | 13 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 3 |  | a) APE: APE: 5) Auditor / Financial Control / Auditor |
| idsf09b1 | 13 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 3 |  | b) EMC: EMC: 1) President |
| idsf09b2 | 13 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 3 |  | b) CGE: CGE 2) Vice President |
| idsf09b3 | 13 | 2. 8 | 0.7 | 2 |  | b) CGE: CGE: 3) Secretary General / Executive Secretary or Administrative |
| idsf09b4 | 13 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 3 |  | 4 b) CGE: CGE 4) Treasurer |
| idsf09b5 | 13 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 3 |  | b) CGE: CGE: 5) Auditor / Financial Control / Auditor |
| idsf10a1 | 13 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0 |  | a) APE: No budget or funds |
| idsf10a2 | 13 | 0.2 | 2.8 | -9 |  | a) APE: Parent |
| idsf10a3 | 13 | -0. 5 | 2.6 | -9 |  | a) APE: Members of the non-parent community |
| idsf10a4 | 13 | -0.7 | 2.5 | -9 |  | a) APE: School authorities (eg IA, IDEN |
| idsf10a5 | 13 | -0. 5 | 2.6 | -9 |  | a) APE: Local authorities (eg the Commune) |
| idsf10a6 | 13 | -0.5 | 2.6 | -9 |  | a) APE: Other (eg NGOs, donors) |
| idsf10b1 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b) CGE: No budget or funds |
| idsf10b2 | 13 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b) CGE: Parent |
| idsf10b3 | 13 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b) CGE: Members of the non-parent community |
| idsf10b4 | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b) CGE: School authorities (eg IA, IDEN |
| idsf10b5 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0 |  | b) CGE: Local authorities (eg the Commune) |
| idsf10b6 | 13 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b) CGE: Other (eg NGOs, donors) |
| idsf11a1 | 13 | 0.0 | 2. 4 | -8 |  | a) APE: APE / the SMC does not have such a plan. |
| idsf11a2 | 13 | -0. 5 | 2.3 | -8 |  | a) APE: The plan integrates spending in the operating budget |
| idsf11a3 | 13 | -0.4 | 2.3 | -8 |  | a) APE: The plan integrates spending civil engineering infrastructure |
| idsf11a4 | 13 | -0.6 | 2. 2 | -8 |  | a) APE: The plan integrates the salaries and allowances of teachers. |
| idsf11b1 | 13 | -0.3 | 2. 4 | -8 |  | b) CGE: APE / the SMC does not have such a plan. |
| idsf11b2 | 13 | -2.9 | 4. 9 | -9 |  | b) CGE: Action Plan integrates spending operating budget |
| idsf11b3 | 13 | -2. 8 | 4.9 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The plan integrates spending for infrastructure work |
| idsf11b4 | 13 | -3.4 | 4.5 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The plan integrates the salaries and allowances |
| idsf12a1 | 13 | -0.6 | 3.3 | -8 |  | a) APE: APE / the SMC does not have such a plan |
| idsf12a2 | 13 | -1.2 | 3.1 | -8 |  | a) APE: Action Plan no reference to target indicators |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsf12a3 | 13 | -1. 2 | 3.0 | -8 |  | a) APE: The budget plan / includes indicators in terms of access |
| idsf12a4 | 13 | -1. 0 | 3.1 | -8 |  | a) APE: Action plans refers to indicators of educational outcomes |
| idsf12b1 | 13 | -0. 4 | 2.3 | -8 |  | b) CGE: APE / the SMC does not have such a plan |
| idsf12b2 | 13 | -2. 4 | 4. 4 | -9 |  | b) CGE: Action Plan no reference to target indicators |
| idsf12b3 | 13 | -2. 3 | 4. 5 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The budget plan / includes indicators in terms of access |
| idsf12b4 | 13 | -2. 1 | 4. 6 | -9 |  | b) CGE: The action plans refers to school performance indicators |
| idsf13a | 13 | 0.7 | 2. 8 | -8 |  | (13) Financial Report for? APE / CGE? Providing information: a) APE |
| idsf13b | 13 | 1.9 | 3. 2 | -8 |  | (13) Financial Report for? APE / CGE? Providing information: b) CGE |
| idsf14a | 13 | 1.6 | 2. 2 | 1 |  | 14) Report periodic progress of APE / CGE, which includes the: a) APE |
| idsf14b | 13 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1 |  | 14) Report periodic progress of APE / CGE, which includes the: b) CGE |
| idsf15a | 13 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1 |  | 15) Followed were the IDEN, CODEC, and / or joint / CR for e: <br> a) IDEN |
| idsf15b | 13 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1 |  | 15) Follow the IDEN have the CODEC / common / CR for e: b) Common / CL |
| idsf16a | 13 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1 |  | (16) action of APE / CGE Plan was used in the application and the p : a) APE |
| idsf16b | 13 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1 |  | : (16) action of APE / CGE Plan was used in the application and the p : b) CGE |
| idsg01a | 12 | 59137.0 | 80371.4 | -8 | 237695 | 1. Approximativement, what is the population of the municipality / CR: Rural |
| idsg01b | 11 | 47197.1 | 103096.1 | -8 | 344444 | 1. Approximativement, what is the population of the municipality / CR: Urban |
| idsg02a | 13 | 28.7 | 29.6 | -8 | 80 | 2. Distribution population by main language spoken: Wolof |
| idsg02b | 13 | 23.5 | 26.0 | -8 | 70 | 2. Distribution population by main language spoken: Pulaar |
| idsg02c | 13 | 16.5 | 29.6 | -8 | 86 | 2. Distribution population by main language spoken: Serere |
| idsg02d | 13 | 0.0 | 2.6 | -8 |  | 2. Distribution population by main language spoken: Diola |
| idsg02e | 13 | 9.3 | 17.0 | -8 | 50 | 2. Distribution population by main language spoken: Mandingo |
| idsg02f | 13 | 1.0 | 3.4 | -8 |  | 2. Distribution population by main I anguage spoken? Maure |
| idsg02g | 13 | -0.1 | 2.6 | -8 |  | 2. Distribution population by main language spoken: French |
| idsg02h | 13 | -0.2 | 12.7 | -9 | 37 | 2. Distribution population by main language spoken? |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsg03a | 13 | 95.7 | 5.8 | 80 | 100 | 3. Distribution of the population of your town / CR by religion: Mus I ims |
| idsg03b | 13 | 4. 2 | 5.7 | 0 | 20 | 3. Distribution of the population of your town / CR by religion: Christian |
| idsg03c | 13 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0 |  | 3. Distribution of the population of your town / CR by religion: Animist |
| idsg03d | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 3. Distribution of the population of your town / CR by religion: Other |
| idsg03e | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 3. Distribution population by Religion: No religion |
| idsg04 | 13 | 28.9 | 30.6 | -8 | 100 | 4. What is the percentage of adult literacy in the common / CR? |
| idsg05 | 13 | 2.6 | 3.3 | -8 |  | 5. Environ what percentage of households are economically disadvantaged? |
| idsg06 | 13 | 0.6 | 2.7 | -8 |  | 6. Environ what percentage of households are economically prosperous? |
| idsh2a1a | 9 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 0 | 31 | b1) Photocopy of State personnel IDEN |
| idsh2a1b | 10 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy: List of administrative personnel and their functions IDEN |
| idsh2a2a | 5 | 17.0 | 22.4 | 0 | 43 | b1) Copy: A copy of PDDE |
| idsh2a2b | 4 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 0 | 6 | b1) Photocopy Only PDDE |
| idsh2a3 | 5 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 0 | 12 | b1) Copy: A copy of POBA 2013 if 2012 |
| idsh2a4 | 8 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 0 | 23 | b1) Photocopy report year-end 2011 to 2012 * |
| idsh2a5 | 6 | 5.8 | 4. 4 | 0 | 11 | b1) Photocopy of return $*$ General Report 2012-2013 |
| idsh2a6 | 11 | 2. 2 | 2.0 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy statistical report or data from 2011 to 2012 schools (IDEN) |
| idsh2a7 | 11 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 0 | 35 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { b1) Photocopy: Annual Budget IDEN } \\ & \text { * }-2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| idsh2a8 | 3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy paper presenting the results of the school in 2012 by CFEE |
| idsh2a9 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy Results standardized by school assessments |
| idsh2a10a | 6 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 0 | 14 | b1) Photocopy Results failing standardized assessments 2011-2012 |
| idsh2a10b | 5 | 3.0 | 2. 4 | 1 | 7 | b1) Photocopy: Bulletin Inspection Director |
| idsh2a11 | 5 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1 | 4 | b1) Photocopy Newsletter inspection of all schools visited |
| idsh2a12 | 7 | 1.9 | 1. 1 | 0 | 3 | b1) Photocopy Quantum schedule for the year (2011-2012) |
| idsh2a13 | 9 | 7. 8 | 11.1 | 0 | 36 | b1) Photocopy slip receipt / delivery of curriculum manuals |
| idsh2a14 | 5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy manuals guides and curriculum documents by school 201 2-2013 |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsh2a15 | 9 | 1.7 | 1. 2 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy expression in 4 material need IDENs school supplies |
| idsh2a16 | 6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy Order / Delivery supplies / instructional materials |
| idsh2a17 | 4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy: List of supplies / learning materials for school * |
| idsh2a18 | 3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0 |  | b1) Photocopy summary sheets action plans SMCs |
| idsh2a19 | 4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 1 |  | b1) Photocopy: Summary sheet from the most recent school projects |
| idsh2a20 | 4 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1 |  | 7 b1) Photocopy: Other |
| idsh2a21 | 3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 1 b1) Photocopy: Other |
| idsh2a22 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b1) Photocopy: Other |
| idsh2a23 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b1) Photocopy: Other |
| idsh2a24 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b1) Photocopy: Other |
| idsh2a25 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b1) Photocopy: Other |
| idsh2a26 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b1) Photocopy: Other |
| idsh2b11a | 4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0 |  | 1 b2) Photo: State personnel IDEN |
| idsh2b11b | 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: List of administrative personnel and their functions IDEN |
| idsh2b12a | 4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 2 b2) Photo: A copy of PDDE |
| idsh2b12b | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | 0 b2) Photo: Only PDDE |
| idsh2b13 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: A copy of the default POBA 20132012 |
| idsh2b14 | 4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \begin{array}{l} \text { b2) Photo: Year End Report 2011- } \\ 2012 * \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| idsh2b15 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: General Report 20122013 Back to School * |
| idsh2b16 | 3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: statistical report or 2 data from 2011 to 2012 schools (IDEN) |
| idsh2b17 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | $\left.1\right\|_{2012} ^{\text {b2) Photo: Annual Budget IDEN * - }}$ |
| idsh2b18 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Paper presentation of results by CFEE School 2012 * |
| idsh2b19 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Results standardized by school assessments |
| idsh2b21a | 6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1 b3) USB: State personnel IDEN |
| idsh2b21b | 4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b3) USB: List of administrative personnel and their functions IDEN |
| idsh2b22a | 7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0 |  | 1 b3) USB: A copy of PDDE |
| idsh2b22b | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | 1 b3) USB: Only PDDE |
| idsh2b23 | 5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { b3) USB: A copy of POBA } 2013 \text { if } \\ & 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| idsh2b24 | 8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \begin{array}{l} \text { b3) USB: Year End Report 2011- } \\ 2012 * \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| idsh2b25 | 9 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0 |  | $1 \begin{aligned} & \text { b3) USB: General Report 2012-2013 } \\ & \text { Back to School * }\end{aligned}$ |
| idsh2b26 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | b3) USB: statistical report or data from 2011 to 2012 schools (IDEN) |
| idsh2b27 | 4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { b3) USB: Annual Budget IDEN * - } \\ & \hline 2012 \end{aligned}$ |
| idsh2b28 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | b3) USB: Document presenting the 1 results of the CFEE by school * 2012 |
| idsh2b29 | 2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1 |  | b3) USB: Results standardized by school assessments |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsh2b110a | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Results of failing standardized assessments 2011-2012 |
| idsh2b110b | 0 |  |  |  |  | b2) Photo: Bulletin Inspection Director |
| idsh2b111 | 3 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Bulletin inspection of all schools visited |
| idsh2b112 | 4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Quantum schedule for the year (2011-2012) |
| idsh2b113 | 5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Slip receipt / delivery of curriculum manuals |
| idsh2b114 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Manuals guides and curriculum documents by school * 201 2-2013 |
| idsh2b115 | 4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Expression of need IDENs material in school supplies |
| idsh2b116 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Order / delivery / teaching materials |
| idsh2b117 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: List of supplies learning materials for school * |
| idsh2b118 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Summary sheet of the action plans of SMCs |
| idsh2b119 | 3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0 |  | b2) Photo: Summary report of the most recent school projects |
| idsh2b210a | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | b3) USB: Results of failing standardized assessments 2011-2012 |
| idsh2b210b | 1 | 1.0 |  | 1 |  | 1 b3) USB: Bulletin Inspection |
| idsh2b211 | 5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Bulletin inspection of all schools visited |
| idsh2b212 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | 1 b3) USB: Quantum schedule for the year (2011-2012) |
| idsh2b213 | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Slip receipt / delivery of curriculum manuals |
| idsh2b214 | 3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Manuals guides and curriculum documents by school * 201 2-2013 |
| idsh2b215 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Expression of need IDENs material in school supplies |
| idsh2b216 | 4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Order / delivery / teaching materials |
| idsh2b217 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0 |  | b3) USB: List of supplies / learning materials for school * |
| idsh2b218 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | b3) USB: Summary sheet of the action plans of SMCs |
| idsh2b219 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0 |  | b3) USB: Summary report of the most recent school projects |
| idsh2b220 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |  |  | b3) USB: Other |
| idsh2b221 | 1 | 0.0 |  | 0 |  | 0 b3) USB: Other |
| idsh2b222 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b3) USB: Other |
| idsh2b223 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b3) USB: Other |
| idsh2b224 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b3) USB: Other |
| idsh2b225 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b3) USB: Other |
| idsh2b226 | 0 |  |  |  |  | b3) USB: Other |
| idsh4c1a | 1 | 10.0 |  | 10 | 10 | d) Note: State personnel IDEN |
| idsh4c1b | 1 | 10.0 |  | 10 | 10 | d) Note: List of administrative personnel and their functions IDEN |
| idsh4c2a | 2 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 5 | 10 | O d) Note: A copy of PDDE |
| idsh4c2b | 4 | 7.5 | 2.9 | 5 | 10 | O d) Note: Only PDDE |
| idsh4c3 | 2 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 1 | 13 | d) Note: A copy of the default POBA 20132012 |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsh4c4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Report year-end 20112012 * |
| idsh4c5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: General Report 2012-2013 Back to School * |
| idsh4c6 | 1 | 8.0 |  | 8 |  | d) Note: Statistical Report or data 2011-2012 school (IDEN) |
| idsh4c7 | 1 | 2.0 |  | 2 |  | d) Note: Annual budget of the IDEN * -2012 |
| idsh4c8 | 5 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 2 | 10 | d) Note: Document presenting the results of the CFEE by school * 2012 |
| idsh4c9 | 4 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 2 | 10 | d) Note: Results of standardized assessments by school |
| idsh4c10a | 2 | 7.5 | 4.9 | 4 |  | d) Note: Results in the absence of standardized assessments 20112012 |
| idsh4c10b | 2 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 4 |  | d) Notes: Bulletin Inspection Director |
| idsh4c11 | 2 | 9.5 | 0.7 | 9 | 10 | d) Notes: Bulletin inspection of all schools visited |
| idsh4c12 | 2 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 5 |  | d) Note: Quantum schedule for the year (2011-2012) |
| idsh4c13 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Slip receipt / delivery of curriculum manuals |
| idsh4c14 | 1 | 10.0 |  | 10 | 10 | d) Note: Manuals and guides curriculum documents by school * 201 2-2013 |
| idsh4c15 | 1 | 12.0 |  | 12 | 12 | d) Note: Expression in material need IDENs school supplies |
| idsh4c16 | 1 | 12.0 |  | 12 | 12 | d) Note: Order / delivery / teaching materials |
| idsh4c17 | 1 | 6.0 |  | 6 |  | d) Notes: List of supplies / educational materials * by school |
| idsh4c18 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Data synthesis action plans SMCs |
| idsh4c19 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Summary sheet from the most recent school projects |
| idsh4d1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: State personnel IDEN |
| idsh4d1b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: List of administrative personnel and their functions IDEN |
| idsh4d2a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: A copy of PDDE |
| idsh4d2b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Only PDDE |
| idsh4d3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: A copy of the default POBA 20132012 |
| idsh4d4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Report year-end 20112012 * |
| idsh4d5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: General Report 2012-2013 Back to School * |
| idsh4d6 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Statistical Report or data 2011-2012 school (IDEN) |
| idsh4d7 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Annual budget of the IDEN * -2012 |
| idsh4d8 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Document presenting the results of the CFEE by school * 2012 |
| idsh4d9 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Results of standardized assessments by school |
| idsh4d10a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Results in the absence of standardized assessments 20112012 |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsh4d10b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Bulletin Inspection Director |
| idsh4d11 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Bulletin inspection of all schools visited |
| idsh4d12 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Quantum schedule for the year (2011-2012) |
| idsh4d13 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Slip receipt / delivery of curriculum manuals |
| idsh4d14 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Manuals and guides curriculum documents by school * 201 2-2013 |
| idsh4d15 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Expression in material need IDENs school supplies |
| idsh4d16 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Order / delivery / teaching materials |
| idsh4d17 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: List of supplies / educational materials $*$ by school |
| idsh4d18 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Data synthesis action plans SMCs |
| idsh4d19 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Summary sheet from the most recent school projects |
| idsha1a | 13 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: State personnel IDEN |
| idsha1b | 13 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Availability: List of <br> 2 administrative personnel and their functions IDEN |
| idsha2a | 13 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: A copy PDDE |
| idsha2b | 13 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: A copy of the default POBA 20132012 |
| idsha3 | 13 | 1. 2 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: Year-End Report |
| idsha4 | 13 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | Availability: General Report 201222013 Back to School * |
| idsha5 | 13 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: statistical report 2 or data 2011-2012 school (IDEN) |
| idsha6 | 13 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | $2{ }_{-2012}^{\text {Availability: Annual Budget IDEN * }}$ |
| idsha7 | 13 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0 |  | Availability: Document presenting 2 the results of the CFEE by school * 2012 |
| idsha8 | 13 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0 |  | Availability: Results standardized by school assessments |
| idsha9 | 13 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0 |  | $2 \begin{aligned} & \text { Availability: Results of failing } \\ & \text { standardized assessments } 2011-2012\end{aligned}$ |
| idsha10a | 13 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0 |  | Availability: Bulletin Inspection <br> ${ }^{2}$ Director |
| idsha10b | 13 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: Bulletin inspection ${ }^{2}$ of all schools visited |
| idsha11 | 13 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: Quantum schedule for the year (2011-2012) |
| idsha12 | 13 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: Slip receipt / <br> 2 delivery of curriculum manuals |
| idsha13 | 13 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0 |  | Availability: Manuals guides and 2 curriculum documents by school * 201 2-2013 |
| idsha14 | 13 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0 |  | $2 \begin{aligned} & \text { Availability: Expression of need } \\ & \text { IDENs material in school supplies }\end{aligned}$ |
| idsha15 | 13 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0 |  | 2 Availability: Order / delivery / teaching materials |
| idsha16 | 13 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0 |  | $2 \begin{aligned} & \text { Availability: List of supplies / } \\ & \text { learning materials for school * }\end{aligned}$ |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idsha17 | 13 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0 | 2 | Availability: summary sheets action plans SMCs |
| idsha18 | 13 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0 |  | Availability: Data summary of the most recent school projects |
| idsha19 | 7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 2 |  | Availability: Other document |
| idshb31a | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Status of personnel IDEN |
| idshb31b | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: List of administrative personnel and their functions IDEN |
| idshb32a | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: A copy of PDDE |
| idshb32b | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Only PDDE |
| idshb33 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: A copy of the default POBA 20132012 |
| idshb34 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Year End Report 2011-2012 |
| idshb35 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: general report back * 2012-2013 |
| idshb36 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: statistical report or data 2011-2012 school (IDEN) |
| idshb37 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Annual Budget IDEN *-2012 |
| idshb38 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Document presenting the results of the CFEE by school * 2012 |
| idshb39 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Results of standardized by school |
| idshb310a | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Results of failing standardized assessments 2011-2012 |
| idshb310b | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Bulletin Inspection Director |
| idshb311 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: inspection of all schools visited News |
| idshb312 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Quantum schedule for the year (2011-2012) |
| idshb313 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Slip receipt / delivery of curriculum manuals |
| idshb314 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Manuals guides and curriculum documents by school * 201 2-2013 |
| idshb315 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Expression of need IDENs material in school supplies |
| idshb316 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Order / delivery / teaching materials |
| idshb317 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: List of supplies / learning materials for school * |
| idshb318 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Record summary of the action plans of SMCs |
| idshb319 | 0 |  |  |  |  | c) ID: Record summary of the most recent school projects |
| idshe1a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: State personnel IDEN |
| idshe1b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: List of administrative personnel and their functions IDEN |
| idshe2a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: A copy of PDDE |
| idshe2b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Only PDDE |
| idshe3 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: A copy of the default POBA 20132012 |
| idshe4 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Report year-end 2011- 2012 * |
| idshe5 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: General Report 2012-2013 Back to School * |
| idshe6 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Statistical Report or data 2011-2012 school (IDEN) |

SN-IDEN Full Sample (Data_IDEN_0315.dta) En

| Variable | Obs | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Variable Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| idshe7 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Annual budget of the IDEN * -2012 |
| idshe8 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Document presenting the results of the CFEE by school * 2012 |
| idshe9 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Results of standardized assessments by school |
| idshe10a | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Results in the absence of standardized assessments 20112012 |
| idshe10b | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Bulletin Inspection Director |
| idshe11 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Bulletin inspection of all schools visited |
| idshe12 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Quantum schedule for the year (2011-2012) |
| idshe13 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Slip receipt / delivery of curriculum manuals |
| idshe14 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Manuals and guides curriculum documents by school * 201 2-2013 |
| idshe15 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Expression in material need IDENs school supplies |
| idshe16 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Order / delivery / teaching materials |
| idshe17 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: List of supplies / educational materials $*$ by school |
| idshe18 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Note: Data synthesis action plans SMCs |
| idshe19 | 0 |  |  |  |  | d) Notes: Summary sheet from the most recent school projects |
| idrv01 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Day of visit |
| idrv02 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name of the team of interviewers |
| idrv03 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ID de the target |
| idrv04 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Type |
| idrv05A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Name of the target |
| idrv05B | 0 |  |  |  |  | Interviewed |
| idrv06A | 0 |  |  |  |  | Start time |
| idrv06B | 0 |  |  |  |  | End time |
| idrv07 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Needs to be visit again and reason |
| idrv08 | 13 | 6.6 | 23.9 | 0 |  | Number of responses (NP) |
| idrv09 | 13 | 14.5 | 3.3 | 10 |  | Number of collected documents |
| idrv10 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Comment by interviewees |
| idrv11 | 0 |  |  |  |  | Difficulties and problems |
| idrv12 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix 2 Senegal

Appendix 2-5
Tables of Variables
(SD: Section A, B, and G)

| Contains data from Data_SD_RV_0310.dta obs: 306 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| vars: 1,288 | 10 Mar 2014 21:43 |
| size: 1,108,638 |  |
| Sorted by: sdid |  |
| (en already current language) |  |
| ab sdsa01 ,m nol |  |


| 1. What is your age (Director of? School)? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.98 |
| 26 | 3 | 0.98 | 1.96 |
| 27 | 6 | 1.96 | 3.92 |
| 28 | 2 | 0.65 | 4. 58 |
| 29 | 4 | 1. 31 | 5. 88 |
| 30 | 8 | 2. 61 | 8. 50 |
| 31 | 9 | 2.94 | 11. 44 |
| 32 | 8 | 2. 61 | 14. 05 |
| 33 | 14 | 4. 58 | 18. 63 |
| 34 | 6 | 1.96 | 20. 59 |
| 35 | 20 | 6. 54 | 27. 12 |
| 36 | 13 | 4. 25 | 31.37 |
| 37 | 18 | 5. 88 | 37. 25 |
| 38 | 17 | 5.56 | 42. 81 |
| 39 | 19 | 6. 21 | 49. 02 |
| 40 | 21 | 6. 86 | 55.88 |
| 41 | 12 | 3. 92 | 59. 80 |
| 42 | 20 | 6. 54 | 66.34 |
| 43 | 17 | 5.56 | 71.90 |
| 44 | 9 | 2. 94 | 74. 84 |
| 45 | 12 | 3.92 | 78. 76 |
| 46 | 12 | 3.92 | 82. 68 |
| 47 | 10 | 3.27 | 85.95 |
| 48 | 5 | 1. 63 | 87.58 |
| 49 | 7 | 2. 29 | 89.87 |
| 50 | 3 | 0.98 | 90.85 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.18 |
| 52 | 3 | 0.98 | 92.16 |
| 53 | 2 | 0.65 | 92. 81 |
| 54 | 6 | 1. 96 | 94.77 |
| 55 | 4 | 1. 31 | 96.08 |
| 56 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 57 | 6 | 1. 96 | 98.37 |
| 58 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 59 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 66 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsa02,m nol

| Director of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2. Etes you? |
| Discharged |
| school? |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| 3. What is your status? Job (Director of? School)? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 179 | 58. 50 | 58. 50 |
| 2 | 3 | 0.98 | 59. 48 |
| 3 | 70 | 22. 88 | 82. 35 |
| 4 | 1 | 0. 33 | 82. 68 |
| 5 | 48 | 15. 69 | 98.37 |
| 6 | 5 | 1. 63 | 100. 00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsa05a | 306 | 100.00 |  |

[^6]Contains data from C:¥00_SABER_01Work¥0_TabSum¥Data¥Data_SD_RV_0310. dta

| obs: | 306 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| vars: | 1,288 | 10 Mar $201421: 43$ |
| size: | 1, 108, 638 |  |
| Sorted by: | sdid |  |
| (en already current language) |  |  |
| tab sdsa01, m |  |  |

1. What is
your age
(Director
of?
School)?
School)? Freq. Percent Cum


| Director of 2. Etes |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| you? Discharged |  |  |  |
| school? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| No, teaches a class | 220 | 71.90 | 71.90 |
| Yes, no? Teach it | 86 | 28.10 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsa03 , m

| 3. What is your status? Job (Director of? School)? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Schoolteacher | 179 | 58.50 | 58. 50 |
| 2. Trainee Teacher | 3 | 0.98 | 59. 48 |
| 3. Assistant Teacher | 70 | 22. 88 | 82. 35 |
| 4. Assistant Teacher Intern | 1 | 0.33 | 82. 68 |
| contractual 5.ma美re | 48 | 15. 69 | 98.37 |
| 6. Volunteer of? Education | 5 | 1. 63 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsa05a , m
Time spent\% |

| ```last quarter: a) Administrat ive tasks``` | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 5 | 1.63 | 1. 63 |
| 1 | 15 | 4.90 | 6. 54 |
| 2 | 13 | 4.25 | 10.78 |
| 3 | 19 | 6.21 | 16. 99 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 17. 32 |
| 5 | 73 | 23.86 | 41.18 |
| 6 | 4 | 1.31 | 42. 48 |
| 7 | 3 | 0.98 | 43.46 |
| 8 | 4 | 1.31 | 44.77 |
| 10 | 60 | 19.61 | 64.38 |
| 12 | 4 | 1.31 | 65.69 |
| 15 | 23 | 7. 52 | 73. 20 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 73.53 |
| 20 | 25 | 8. 17 | 81.70 |
| 25 | 10 | 3.27 | 84.97 |
| 30 | 15 | 4.90 | 89.87 |
| 35 | 2 | 0.65 | 90.52 |
| 37 | 1 | 0.33 | 90. 85 |
| 40 | 6 | 1.96 | 92.81 |
| 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.14 |
| 50 | 8 | 2. 61 | 95.75 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.08 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 60 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.39 |
| 65 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.04 |
| 70 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.69 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 80 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 100 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: b) Instruction al Leadership | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 24 | 7. 84 | 7. 84 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 8. 17 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 8. 82 |
| 2 | 16 | 5. 23 | 14. 05 |
| 2. 5 | 1 | 0. 33 | 14. 38 |
| 3 | 14 | 4. 58 | 18. 95 |
| 4 | 4 | 1.31 | 20. 26 |
| 5 | 40 | 13.07 | 33.33 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 33. 99 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 34. 31 |
| 8 | 2 | 0. 65 | 34.97 |
| 10 | 71 | 23. 20 | 58.17 |
| 15 | 13 | 4. 25 | 62.42 |
| 20 | 39 | 12. 75 | 75.16 |
| 25 | 10 | 3. 27 | 78. 43 |
| 30 | 15 | 4. 90 | 83.33 |
| 35 | 4 | 1. 31 | 84.64 |
| 40 | 9 | 2.94 | 87.58 |
| 45 | 2 | 0.65 | 88. 24 |
| 50 | 16 | 5. 23 | 93.46 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.79 |
| 60 | 10 | 3. 27 | 97.06 |
| 70 | 4 | 1. 31 | 98.37 |
| 75 | 3 | 0.98 | 99. 35 |
| 85 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 100 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsa05c |  |  |  |


| Time\% c) |
| ---: |
| Supervision |
| and |
| evaluation |
| of teachers |
| and other |


| lead in the <br> last |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| quarter: a) |
| Administrat |
| ive tasks |$|$|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | Freq. | Percent | Cum.

tab sdsa05b,m

| Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: b) Instruction al Leadership | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 24 | 7.84 | 7.84 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 8. 17 |
| 1 | 2 | 0. 65 | 8. 82 |
| 2 | 16 | 5. 23 | 14. 05 |
| 2. 5 | 1 | 0. 33 | 14. 38 |
| 3 | 14 | 4. 58 | 18. 95 |
| 4 | 4 | 1.31 | 20. 26 |
| 5 | 40 | 13. 07 | 33. 33 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 33. 99 |
| 7 | 1 | 0. 33 | 34. 31 |
| 8 | 2 | 0. 65 | 34.97 |
| 10 | 71 | 23. 20 | 58.17 |
| 15 | 13 | 4. 25 | 62.42 |
| 20 | 39 | 12. 75 | 75.16 |
| 25 | 10 | 3.27 | 78. 43 |
| 30 | 15 | 4. 90 | 83.33 |
| 35 | 4 | 1.31 | 84. 64 |
| 40 | 9 | 2. 94 | 87.58 |
| 45 | 2 | 0.65 | 88. 24 |
| 50 | 16 | 5. 23 | 93.46 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.79 |
| 60 | 10 | 3. 27 | 97.06 |
| 70 | 4 | 1.31 | 98.37 |
| 75 | 3 | 0.98 | 99. 35 |
| 85 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 100 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsa05c | 306 | 100.00 |  |

[^7]| staff \| | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 35 | 11. 44 | 11.44 |
| 1 | 14 | 4. 58 | 16. 01 |
| 2 | 7 | 2. 29 | 18. 30 |
| 3 | 16 | 5. 23 | 23.53 |
| 4 | 5 | 1. 63 | 25.16 |
| 5 | 62 | 20. 26 | 45.42 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 45.75 |
| 7 | 4 | 1.31 | 47.06 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.98 | 48.04 |
| 10 | 71 | 23. 20 | 71.24 |
| 15 | 19 | 6. 21 | 77. 45 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 77.78 |
| 20 | 32 | 10. 46 | 88. 24 |
| 25 | 14 | 4. 58 | 92.81 |
| 30 | 8 | 2. 61 | 95.42 |
| 40 | 3 | 0.98 | 96.41 |
| 50 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.06 |
| 52 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.39 |
| 70 | 3 | 0.98 | 98.37 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 80 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.67 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: d) Education | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 11 | 3.59 | 3.59 |
| 2 | 5 | 1.63 | 5. 23 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 5. 88 |
| 5 | 29 | 9. 48 | 15. 36 |
| 10 | 21 | 6. 86 | 22. 22 |
| 15 | 10 | 3. 27 | 25. 49 |
| 20 | 11 | 3.59 | 29. 08 |
| 23 | 1 | 0.33 | 29.41 |
| 25 | 3 | 0.98 | 30. 39 |
| 30 | 7 | 2. 29 | 32. 68 |
| 35 | 2 | 0.65 | 33. 33 |
| 40 | 7 | 2. 29 | 35.62 |
| 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 35.95 |
| 50 | 12 | 3.92 | 39.87 |
| 55 | 3 | 0.98 | 40. 85 |
| 60 | 23 | 7.52 | 48.37 |
| 65 | 2 | 0.65 | 49.02 |
| 70 | 48 | 15. 69 | 64.71 |
| 74 | 1 | 0.33 | 65.03 |
| 75 | 16 | 5. 23 | 70. 26 |
| 79 | 1 | 0.33 | 70.59 |
| 80 | 31 | 10. 13 | 80.72 |
| 85 | 6 | 1.96 | 82. 68 |
| 90 | 29 | 9. 48 | 92.16 |
| 94 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.48 |
| 95 | 12 | 3.92 | 96.41 |
| 96 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.73 |
| 98 | 6 | 1. 96 | 98.69 |
| 99 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 100 | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsa05e,m nol

| Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: e) Public Relations | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 17 | 5. 56 | 5. 56 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 5. 88 |
| 1 | 35 | 11. 44 | 17. 32 |
| 2 | 37 | 12. 09 | 29. 41 |
| 2.5 | 1 | 0.33 | 29.74 |
| 3 | 11 | 3.59 | 33. 33 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 33.99 |
| 5 | 106 | 34. 64 | 68.63 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 68.95 |


| staff | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 35 | 11.44 | 11.44 |
| 1 | 14 | 4. 58 | 16. 01 |
| 2 | 7 | 2. 29 | 18. 30 |
| 3 | 16 | 5.23 | 23. 53 |
| 4 | 5 | 1. 63 | 25. 16 |
| 5 | 62 | 20. 26 | 45. 42 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 45.75 |
| 7 | 4 | 1.31 | 47. 06 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.98 | 48.04 |
| 10 | 71 | 23. 20 | 71. 24 |
| 15 | 19 | 6.21 | 77. 45 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 77.78 |
| 20 | 32 | 10.46 | 88. 24 |
| 25 | 14 | 4.58 | 92.81 |
| 30 | 8 | 2.61 | 95.42 |
| 40 | 3 | 0.98 | 96.41 |
| 50 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.06 |
| 52 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.39 |
| 70 | 3 | 0. 98 | 98.37 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 80 | 3 | 0. 98 | 99.67 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsa05d,m

| Time spent\% lead in the last quarter: d) Education | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 11 | 3.59 | 3. 59 |
| 2 | 5 | 1.63 | 5. 23 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 5. 88 |
| 5 | 29 | 9. 48 | 15. 36 |
| 10 | 21 | 6.86 | 22. 22 |
| 15 | 10 | 3. 27 | 25. 49 |
| 20 | 11 | 3. 59 | 29. 08 |
| 23 | 1 | 0.33 | 29.41 |
| 25 | 3 | 0.98 | 30. 39 |
| 30 | 7 | 2. 29 | 32. 68 |
| 35 | 2 | 0.65 | 33. 33 |
| 40 | 7 | 2. 29 | 35. 62 |
| 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 35.95 |
| 50 | 12 | 3.92 | 39.87 |
| 55 | 3 | 0.98 | 40.85 |
| 60 | 23 | 7. 52 | 48.37 |
| 65 | 2 | 0.65 | 49.02 |
| 70 | 48 | 15.69 | 64.71 |
| 74 | 1 | 0.33 | 65.03 |
| 75 | 16 | 5. 23 | 70. 26 |
| 79 | 1 | 0.33 | 70.59 |
| 80 | 31 | 10. 13 | 80.72 |
| 85 | 6 | 1.96 | 82.68 |
| 90 | 29 | 9. 48 | 92.16 |
| 94 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.48 |
| 95 | 12 | 3.92 | 96.41 |
| 96 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.73 |
| 98 | 6 | 1.96 | 98.69 |
| 99 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 100 | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |

tab sdsa05e, m


| 7 |  | 0.33 | 69.28 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 8 | 2 | 0.65 | 69.93 |
| 10 | 59 | 19.28 | 89.22 |
| 15 | 12 | 3.92 | 93.14 |
| 20 | 13 | 4.25 | 97.39 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.04 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 80 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| 1 |  |  |  |


| 6. What is <br> your |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (pringipal) |
| the highest |
| academic |
| degree? |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsa07,m nol

| 7. What is |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| your |
| highest |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| professiona |  |  |
| I degree? | Freq. | Percent | Cum.

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Total } \mid \\ \text { tab sdsa08 } & \\ \text { m nol }\end{array} 306100.00$

| 8. Pendant how many years have you (principal) was the director of this | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| 1 | 54 | 17. 65 | 18. 30 |
| 2 | 31 | 10. 13 | 28. 43 |
| 3 | 37 | 12. 09 | 40.52 |
| 4 | 33 | 10.78 | 51.31 |
| 5 | 30 | 9. 80 | 61.11 |
| 6 | 18 | 5.88 | 66.99 |
| 7 | 21 | 6. 86 | 73.86 |
| 8 | 19 | 6. 21 | 80.07 |
| 9 | 16 | 5. 23 | 85. 29 |
| 10 | 9 | 2. 94 | 88.24 |
| 11 | 9 | 2. 94 | 91.18 |
| 12 | 4 | 1. 31 | 92.48 |
| 13 | 6 | 1.96 | 94.44 |
| 14 | 5 | 1.63 | 96.08 |
| 15 | 3 | 0. 98 | 97.06 |
| 17 | 6 | 1. 96 | 99.02 |
| 18 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.35 |
| 20 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 24 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab sdsa09, } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 69.28 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 8 | 2 | 0.65 | 69.93 |
| 10 | 59 | 19.28 | 89.22 |
| 15 | 12 | 3.92 | 93.14 |
| 20 | 13 | 4.25 | 97.39 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.04 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 80 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsa06,m

| 6. What is your (principal) the highest academic degree? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2. BFEM first cycle of secondary school | 110 | 35.95 | 35.95 |
| 3. 2nd cycle of secondary BA (11-13) | 159 | 51.96 | 87.91 |
| 4. DUEL / DUE (14-16) | 34 | 11.11 | 99.02 |
| 5 License. | 3 | 0. 98 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsa07,m

| 7. What is your highest professiona I degree? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. CAP | 209 | 68.30 | 68. 30 |
| 2. APEC | 81 | 26. 47 | 94.77 |
| None | 16 | 5. 23 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| 8. Pendant |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| how many |  |  |
| years have |  |  |
| you |  |  |
| (principal) |  |  |
| was the |  |  |
| director of |  |  |
| this | Freq. Percent Cum. |  |


| 0 | 2 | 0. 65 | 0. 65 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 54 | 17. 65 | 18. 30 |
| 2 | 31 | 10. 13 | 28. 43 |
| 3 | 37 | 12. 09 | 40. 52 |
| 4 | 33 | 10. 78 | 51.31 |
| 5 | 30 | 9. 80 | 61.11 |
| 6 | 18 | 5. 88 | 66.99 |
| 7 | 21 | 6. 86 | 73.86 |
| 8 | 19 | 6. 21 | 80.07 |
| 9 | 16 | 5. 23 | 85. 29 |
| 10 | 9 | 2. 94 | 88. 24 |
| 11 | 9 | 2. 94 | 91.18 |
| 12 | 4 | 1. 31 | 92.48 |
| 13 | 6 | 1.96 | 94.44 |
| 14 | 5 | 1. 63 | 96. 08 |
| 15 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.06 |
| 17 | 6 | 1.96 | 99.02 |
| 18 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.35 |
| 20 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 24 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsa09, m

[^8]| that? <br> Teaching | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 138 | 45. 10 | 45. 10 |
| 1 | 23 | 7.52 | 52.61 |
| 2 | 17 | 5.56 | 58.17 |
| 3 | 25 | 8.17 | 66. 34 |
| 4 | 24 | 7.84 | 74.18 |
| 5 | 16 | 5.23 | 79.41 |
| 6 | 17 | 5.56 | 84.97 |
| 7 | 12 | 3.92 | 88.89 |
| 8 | 12 | 3.92 | 92.81 |
| 9 | 5 | 1. 63 | 94.44 |
| 10 | 3 | 0. 98 | 95.42 |
| 11 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.08 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 13 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.39 |
| 14 | 3 | 0.98 | 98.37 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 17 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.67 |
| 19 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsa10,m nol
$\left.\begin{array}{r|lrr}\text { 10. Pendant } \\ \text { how many } \\ \text { years have } \\ \text { you (the }\end{array}\right)$
tab sdsa11,m no

| 11. Au total, how many years have you (the manager? School) worked | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 2. 61 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 2. 94 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 5. 88 |
| 4 | 6 | 1.96 | 7. 84 |
| 5 | 8 | 2. 61 | 10. 46 |
| 6 | 10 | 3. 27 | 13.73 |
| 7 | 18 | 5. 88 | 19.61 |
| 8 | 18 | 5. 88 | 25. 49 |
| 9 | 9 | 2. 94 | 28. 43 |
| 10 | 14 | 4.58 | 33.01 |
| 11 | 12 | 3. 92 | 36. 93 |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { that? } \\ \text { Teaching } \end{gathered}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 138 | 45.10 | 45. 10 |
| 1 | 23 | 7.52 | 52.61 |
| 2 | 17 | 5. 56 | 58.17 |
| 3 | 25 | 8. 17 | 66. 34 |
| 4 | 24 | 7. 84 | 74.18 |
| 5 | 16 | 5. 23 | 79. 41 |
| 6 | 17 | 5. 56 | 84.97 |
| 7 | 12 | 3.92 | 88. 89 |
| 8 | 12 | 3. 92 | 92.81 |
| 9 | 5 | 1.63 | 94.44 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.98 | 95.42 |
| 11 | 2 | 0.65 | 96. 08 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 13 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.39 |
| 14 | 3 | 0.98 | 98.37 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 17 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.67 |
| 19 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| <br> ab sdsa10 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| 10. Pendant how many years have you (the manager? <br> School) was director? Eco | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 19 | 6. 21 | 6. 21 |
| 1 | 29 | 9. 48 | 15. 69 |
| 2 | 21 | 6. 86 | 22. 55 |
| 3 | 20 | 6. 54 | 29. 08 |
| 4 | 18 | 5. 88 | 34.97 |
| 5 | 25 | 8.17 | 43. 14 |
| 6 | 19 | 6.21 | 49. 35 |
| 7 | 28 | 9. 15 | 58. 50 |
| 8 | 26 | 8. 50 | 66.99 |
| 9 | 14 | 4. 58 | 71.57 |
| 10 | 12 | 3.92 | 75. 49 |
| 11 | 15 | 4. 90 | 80. 39 |
| 12 | 9 | 2. 94 | 83. 33 |
| 13 | 10 | 3. 27 | 86.60 |
| 14 | 11 | 3.59 | 90. 20 |
| 15 | 4 | 1. 31 | 91.50 |
| 16 | 2 | 0.65 | 92. 16 |
| 17 | 7 | 2. 29 | 94. 44 |
| 18 | 4 | 1. 31 | 95.75 |
| 19 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.41 |
| 20 | 5 | 1. 63 | 98. 04 |
| 21 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 24 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 25 | 2 | 0. 65 | 99.67 |
| 31 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsa11,m

| 11. Au total, how many years have you (the manager? School) worked | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2 | 0. 65 | 0. 65 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 2. 61 |
| 2 | 1 | 0. 33 | 2. 94 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 5. 88 |
| 4 | 6 | 1.96 | 7. 84 |
| 5 | 8 | 2. 61 | 10. 46 |
| 6 | 10 | 3. 27 | 13. 73 |
| 7 | 18 | 5. 88 | 19. 61 |
| 8 | 18 | 5. 88 | 25. 49 |
| 9 | 9 | 2. 94 | 28. 43 |
| 10 | 14 | 4. 58 | 33. 01 |
| 11 | 12 | 3. 92 | 36. 93 |



| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 97 209 | $\begin{aligned} & 31.70 \\ & 68.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31.70 \\ 100.00 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total tab sdsa042 | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| 4. Dipl口es professiona Is obtained: 2. APEC | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | 169 137 | 55.23 44.77 | $\begin{array}{r} 55.23 \\ 100.00 \end{array}$ |
| Total tab sdsb01a1 | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students Boys 1. CI | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -9 | 51 | 16. 67 | 16. 67 |
| 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 16. 99 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 17. 65 |
| 2 | 3 | 0.98 | 18. 63 |
| 3 | 6 | 1. 96 | 20. 59 |
| 4 | 5 | 1. 63 | 22. 22 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.98 | 23. 20 |
| 6 | 6 | 1. 96 | 25. 16 |
| 7 | 1 | 0. 33 | 25. 49 |
| 8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 28.43 |
| 9 | 11 | 3.59 | 32. 03 |
| 10 | 10 | 3. 27 | 35. 29 |
| 11 | 8 | 2. 61 | 37.91 |
| 12 | 10 | 3. 27 | 41.18 |
| 13 | 11 | 3.59 | 44. 77 |
| 14 | 8 | 2. 61 | 47. 39 |
| 15 | 15 | 4. 90 | 52. 29 |
| 16 | 5 | 1. 63 | 53.92 |
| 17 | 11 | 3. 59 | 57.52 |
| 18 | 10 | 3. 27 | 60.78 |
| 19 | 5 | 1. 63 | 62.42 |
| 20 | 6 | 1. 96 | 64.38 |
| 21 | 9 | 2. 94 | 67.32 |
| 22 | 9 | 2. 94 | 70. 26 |
| 23 | 8 | 2. 61 | 72.88 |
| 24 | 2 | 0.65 | 73. 53 |
| 25 | 2 | 0.65 | 74. 18 |
| 26 | 7 | 2. 29 | 76.47 |
| 27 | 4 | 1. 31 | 77. 78 |
| 28 | 2 | 0.65 | 78. 43 |
| 29 | 4 | 1. 31 | 79. 74 |
| 30 | 8 | 2. 61 | 82.35 |
| 31 | 4 | 1. 31 | 83.66 |
| 32 | 11 | 3. 59 | 87. 25 |
| 34 | 2 | 0.65 | 87.91 |
| 35 | 3 | 0. 98 | 88.89 |
| 36 | 3 | 0.98 | 89.87 |
| 37 | 4 | 1. 31 | 91.18 |
| 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.50 |
| 39 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.83 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 92. 16 |
| 41 | 2 | 0.65 | 92.81 |
| 43 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.14 |
| 44 | 2 | 0.65 | 93.79 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 94. 12 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 94. 44 |
| 50 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.77 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.10 |
| 52 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.75 |
| 53 | 2 | 0. 65 | 96.41 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.73 |
| 57 | 1 | 0.33 | 97. 06 |
| 58 | 1 | 0.33 | 97. 39 |
| 61 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 63 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.37 |
| 68 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 69 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.02 |


| No | 97 | 31.70 | 31.70 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | 209 | 68.30 | 100. 00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsa042 | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| 4. Dipl口es professiona Is obtained: |  |  |  |
| 2. APEC | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| No | 169 | 55. 23 | 55. 23 |
| Yes | 137 | 44. 77 | 100. 00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsb01a | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students Boys 1. CI | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 51 | 16. 67 | 16.67 |
| 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 16.99 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 17.65 |
| 2 | 3 | 0.98 | 18. 63 |
| 3 | 6 | 1. 96 | 20. 59 |
| 4 | 5 | 1. 63 | 22. 22 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.98 | 23. 20 |
| 6 | 6 | 1.96 | 25. 16 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 25.49 |
| 8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 28.43 |
| 9 | 11 | 3.59 | 32.03 |
| 10 | 10 | 3.27 | 35. 29 |
| 11 | 8 | 2. 61 | 37.91 |
| 12 | 10 | 3. 27 | 41.18 |
| 13 | 11 | 3.59 | 44.77 |
| 14 | 8 | 2. 61 | 47.39 |
| 15 | 15 | 4. 90 | 52. 29 |
| 16 | 5 | 1. 63 | 53.92 |
| 17 | 11 | 3. 59 | 57.52 |
| 18 | 10 | 3. 27 | 60.78 |
| 19 | 5 | 1. 63 | 62.42 |
| 20 | 6 | 1.96 | 64.38 |
| 21 | 9 | 2.94 | 67.32 |
| 22 | 9 | 2.94 | 70. 26 |
| 23 | 8 | 2. 61 | 72. 88 |
| 24 | 2 | 0.65 | 73. 53 |
| 25 | 2 | 0.65 | 74.18 |
| 26 | 7 | 2. 29 | 76.47 |
| 27 | 4 | 1. 31 | 77.78 |
| 28 | 2 | 0.65 | 78.43 |
| 29 | 4 | 1. 31 | 79. 74 |
| 30 | 8 | 2. 61 | 82. 35 |
| 31 | 4 | 1. 31 | 83.66 |
| 32 | 11 | 3. 59 | 87.25 |
| 34 | 2 | 0.65 | 87.91 |
| 35 | 3 | 0.98 | 88.89 |
| 36 | 3 | 0.98 | 89.87 |
| 37 | 4 | 1. 31 | 91.18 |
| 38 | 1 | 0. 33 | 91.50 |
| 39 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.83 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.16 |
| 41 | 2 | 0.65 | 92.81 |
| 43 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.14 |
| 44 | 2 | 0.65 | 93.79 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.12 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.44 |
| 50 | 1 | 0. 33 | 94.77 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.10 |
| 52 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.75 |
| 53 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.41 |
| 55 | 1 | 0. 33 | 96.73 |
| 57 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.06 |
| 58 | 1 | 0. 33 | 97.39 |
| 61 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 63 | 2 | 0. 65 | 98.37 |
| 68 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 69 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.02 |


| 72 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 77 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.67 |
| 127 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| otal | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students boys 2. CP | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 50 | 16. 34 | 16. 34 |
| 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 16. 67 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 17. 32 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.65 | 17. 97 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 18.63 |
| 4 | 8 | 2.61 | 21. 24 |
| 5 | 10 | 3.27 | 24.51 |
| 6 | 15 | 4.90 | 29. 41 |
| 7 | 8 | 2.61 | 32. 03 |
| 8 | 9 | 2.94 | 34.97 |
| 9 | 8 | 2.61 | 37. 58 |
| 10 | 15 | 4.90 | 42. 48 |
| 11 | 12 | 3.92 | 46.41 |
| 12 | 11 | 3.59 | 50.00 |
| 13 | 12 | 3. 92 | 53.92 |
| 14 | 12 | 3. 92 | 57. 84 |
| 15 | 8 | 2.61 | 60.46 |
| 16 | 8 | 2.61 | 63. 07 |
| 17 | 6 | 1.96 | 65.03 |
| 18 | 9 | 2. 94 | 67.97 |
| 19 | 6 | 1.96 | 69. 93 |
| 20 | 8 | 2. 61 | 72. 55 |
| 21 | 7 | 2. 29 | 74. 84 |
| 22 | 2 | 0.65 | 75.49 |
| 23 | 2 | 0.65 | 76. 14 |
| 24 | 7 | 2. 29 | 78. 43 |
| 25 | 5 | 1. 63 | 80.07 |
| 26 | 6 | 1. 96 | 82. 03 |
| 27 | 4 | 1. 31 | 83.33 |
| 28 | 4 | 1.31 | 84.64 |
| 29 | 3 | 0.98 | 85.62 |
| 30 | 3 | 0.98 | 86.60 |
| 31 | 5 | 1. 63 | 88.24 |
| 32 | 4 | 1. 31 | 89. 54 |
| 33 | 4 | 1.31 | 90.85 |
| 34 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.18 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.50 |
| 36 | 3 | 0.98 | 92. 48 |
| 37 | 2 | 0.65 | 93.14 |
| 39 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.46 |
| 40 | 3 | 0. 98 | 94.44 |
| 42 | 2 | 0.65 | 95. 10 |
| 43 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.75 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 96. 08 |
| 48 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 49 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.73 |
| 50 | 1 | 0.33 | 97. 06 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 97. 39 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 57 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.04 |
| 62 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 63 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 74 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 02 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 35 |
| 86 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 98 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb01a3, m nol

| Number of |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| students |
| and |,$\quad$|  |
| :--- |
| repeaters |
| and nb of |
| classes. A) |
| Students 3 |
| boys. CE1 |$\quad$ Freq. Percent Cum.


| $72 \mid$ | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $77 \mid$ | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| $127 \mid$ | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total\| | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsb01a2, m |  |  |  |



|  | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -9 | 50 | 16.34 | 16.34 |
| 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 16.67 |


| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 17.32 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | 2 | 0.65 | 17.97 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 18.63 |
| 4 | 8 | 2.61 | 21.24 |
| 5 | 10 | 3.27 | 24.51 |


| 5 | 15 | 3.27 | 24.5 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6 | 15 | 4.90 | 29.4 |
| 7 | 8 | 2.61 | 32.0 |
| 9 | 9 | 2.94 | 34.9 |
| 10 | 8 | 2.61 | 37.58 |


| 10 | 15 | 4.90 | 42.48 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11 | 12 | 3.92 | 46.41 |
| 12 | 11 | 3.59 | 50.00 |
| 13 | 12 | 3.92 | 53.92 |
| 14 | 12 | 3.92 | 57.84 |
| 15 | 8 | 2.61 | 60.46 |
| 16 | 8 | 2.61 | 63.07 |


| 17 | 6 | 1.96 | 65.0 |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 18 | 9 | 2.94 | 67.9 |
| 19 | 6 | 1.96 | 69.93 |
| 20 | 8 | 2.61 | 72.55 |
| 21 | 7 | 2.29 | 74.84 |


| 21 | 7 | 2.29 | 74.84 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 | 2 | 0.65 | 75.49 |
| 23 | 2 | 0.65 | 76.14 |
| 24 | 7 | 2.29 | 78.43 |
| 25 | 5 | 1.63 | 80.07 |
| 26 | 6 | 1.96 | 82.03 |


| 26 | 6 | 1.96 | 82.03 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 27 | 4 | 1.31 | 83.33 |
| 29 | 4 | 1.31 | 84.64 |
| 30 | 3 | 0.98 | 85.62 |
| 31 | 3 | 0.98 | 86.60 |
| 32 | 5 | 1.63 | 88.24 |
| 33 | 4 | 1.31 | 89.54 |
| 34 | 4 | 1.31 | 90.85 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.18 |
| 36 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.50 |
| 37 | 3 | 0.98 | 92.48 |
| 39 | 2 | 0.65 | 93.14 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.46 |
| 42 | 3 | 0.98 | 94.44 |
| 43 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.10 |
| 46 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.75 |
| 48 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.08 |
| 49 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 50 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.73 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.06 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.39 |
| 57 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 62 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.04 |
| 63 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 74 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 86 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 98 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| -1 | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| -1 |  |  |  |

tab sdsb01a3,m
Number of
students
and
repeaters
and nb of
classes. A)
Students 3
boys. CE1
Freq. Percent

Cum.


| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students boys 4. CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 59 | 19. 28 | 19. 28 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 19.93 |
| 2 | 5 | 1. 63 | 21.57 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 31 | 22. 88 |
| 4 | 10 | 3. 27 | 26. 14 |
| 5 | 10 | 3. 27 | 29. 41 |
| 6 | 11 | 3. 59 | 33. 01 |
| 7 | 12 | 3. 92 | 36. 93 |
| 8 | 10 | 3. 27 | 40. 20 |
| 9 | 11 | 3. 59 | 43.79 |
| 10 | 17 | 5. 56 | 49.35 |
| 11 | 12 | 3. 92 | 53.27 |
| 12 | 11 | 3. 59 | 56. 86 |
| 13 | 8 | 2. 61 | 59. 48 |
| 14 | 13 | 4. 25 | 63.73 |
| 15 | 8 | 2. 61 | 66.34 |
| 16 | 9 | 2. 94 | 69. 28 |
| 17 | 10 | 3. 27 | 72. 55 |
| 18 | 5 | 1. 63 | 74.18 |
| 19 | 5 | 1. 63 | 75. 82 |
| 20 | 6 | 1.96 | 77.78 |
| 21 | 8 | 2. 61 | 80. 39 |


| -9 | 43 | 14. 05 | 14. 05 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2 | 0.65 | 14. 71 |
| 1 | 4 | 1.31 | 16. 01 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 18. 95 |
| 4 | 13 | 4. 25 | 23. 20 |
| 5 | 15 | 4.90 | 28.10 |
| 6 | 9 | 2. 94 | 31.05 |
| 7 | 8 | 2. 61 | 33. 66 |
| 8 | 15 | 4.90 | 38. 56 |
| 9 | 11 | 3.59 | 42. 16 |
| 10 | 14 | 4. 58 | 46.73 |
| 11 | 8 | 2. 61 | 49. 35 |
| 12 | 12 | 3. 92 | 53.27 |
| 13 | 13 | 4. 25 | 57.52 |
| 14 | 15 | 4. 90 | 62. 42 |
| 15 | 5 | 1. 63 | 64.05 |
| 16 | 10 | 3.27 | 67.32 |
| 17 | 8 | 2. 61 | 69.93 |
| 18 | 6 | 1. 96 | 71.90 |
| 19 | 2 | 0.65 | 72. 55 |
| 20 | 10 | 3. 27 | 75. 82 |
| 21 | 5 | 1. 63 | 77.45 |
| 22 | 4 | 1. 31 | 78. 76 |
| 23 | 3 | 0.98 | 79. 74 |
| 24 | 4 | 1. 31 | 81.05 |
| 25 | 7 | 2. 29 | 83.33 |
| 26 | 3 | 0.98 | 84.31 |
| 27 | 5 | 1. 63 | 85.95 |
| 28 | 2 | 0.65 | 86.60 |
| 29 | 4 | 1.31 | 87.91 |
| 30 | 3 | 0.98 | 88. 89 |
| 31 | 2 | 0.65 | 89. 54 |
| 32 | 3 | 0.98 | 90. 52 |
| 33 | 6 | 1.96 | 92.48 |
| 34 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.81 |
| 36 | 3 | 0.98 | 93.79 |
| 37 | 3 | 0.98 | 94.77 |
| 38 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.42 |
| 39 | 3 | 0.98 | 96.41 |
| 40 | 1 | 0. 33 | 96.73 |
| 41 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.06 |
| 44 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.39 |
| 45 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.04 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 98. 69 |
| 64 | 2 | 0.65 | 99. 35 |
| 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 101 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| tab sdsb01a4,m |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students boys 4. CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 59 | 19. 28 | 19. 28 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 19.93 |
| 2 | 5 | 1. 63 | 21.57 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 31 | 22. 88 |
| 4 | 10 | 3. 27 | 26. 14 |
| 5 | 10 | 3. 27 | 29. 41 |
| 6 | 11 | 3. 59 | 33. 01 |
| 7 | 12 | 3. 92 | 36. 93 |
| 8 | 10 | 3. 27 | 40. 20 |
| 9 | 11 | 3. 59 | 43. 79 |
| 10 | 17 | 5. 56 | 49. 35 |
| 11 | 12 | 3. 92 | 53.27 |
| 12 | 11 | 3. 59 | 56. 86 |
| 13 | 8 | 2. 61 | 59. 48 |
| 14 | 13 | 4. 25 | 63.73 |
| 15 | 8 | 2. 61 | 66.34 |
| 16 | 9 | 2.94 | 69. 28 |
| 17 | 10 | 3. 27 | 72. 55 |
| 18 | 5 | 1.63 | 74. 18 |
| 19 | 5 | 1. 63 | 75. 82 |
| 20 | 6 | 1.96 | 77. 78 |
| 21 | 8 | 2. 61 | 80. 39 |




| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students boys 6. CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 26 | 8. 50 | 8. 50 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.65 | 9. 15 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 11. 11 |
| 2 | 10 | 3.27 | 14. 38 |
| 3 | 15 | 4.90 | 19. 28 |
| 4 | 21 | 6. 86 | 26. 14 |
| 5 | 16 | 5. 23 | 31.37 |
| 6 | 21 | 6. 86 | 38. 24 |
| 7 | 15 | 4.90 | 43.14 |
| 8 | 21 | 6.86 | 50. 00 |
| 9 | 15 | 4.90 | 54.90 |
| 10 | 14 | 4.58 | 59. 48 |
| 11 | 20 | 6.54 | 66. 01 |
| 12 | 14 | 4.58 | 70. 59 |
| 13 | 13 | 4.25 | 74. 84 |
| 14 | 8 | 2. 61 | 77. 45 |
| 15 | 8 | 2. 61 | 80.07 |
| 16 | 4 | 1.31 | 81.37 |
| 17 | 5 | 1.63 | 83. 01 |
| 18 | 4 | 1.31 | 84.31 |
| 19 | 2 | 0.65 | 84.97 |
| 20 | 5 | 1.63 | 86.60 |
| 21 | 5 | 1.63 | 88. 24 |
| 22 | 2 | 0.65 | 88.89 |
| 23 | 3 | 0.98 | 89. 87 |
| 24 | 1 | 0.33 | 90. 20 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 90.52 |
| 26 | 4 | 1.31 | 91.83 |
| 27 | 5 | 1.63 | 93.46 |
| 28 | 2 | 0.65 | 94.12 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.44 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.77 |
| 31 | 3 | 0.98 | 95.75 |
| 33 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.08 |
| 34 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.73 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.06 |
| 36 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.71 |
| 37 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.04 |
| 42 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 47 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 64 | 2 | 0.65 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab } \begin{array}{c} \text { l } \end{array} \text { lsb01a7 } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students Total 7 boys. | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.65 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 1. 31 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 63 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 96 |
| 7 | 3 | 0.98 | 2. 94 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.98 | 3. 92 |
| 10 | 4 | 1.31 | 5. 23 |
| 11 | 3 | 0.98 | 6. 21 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 6. 54 |
| 13 | 3 | 0.98 | 7. 52 |
| 15 | 5 | 1. 63 | 9. 15 |
| 16 | 1 | 0. 33 | 9. 48 |
| 17 | 2 | 0.65 | 10.13 |


tab sdsb01a6, m

| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students boys 6. CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 26 | 8. 50 | 8. 50 |
| 0 | 2 | 0.65 | 9. 15 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 11.11 |
| 2 | 10 | 3. 27 | 14. 38 |
| 3 | 15 | 4. 90 | 19. 28 |
| 4 | 21 | 6. 86 | 26. 14 |
| 5 | 16 | 5. 23 | 31.37 |
| 6 | 21 | 6. 86 | 38. 24 |
| 7 | 15 | 4. 90 | 43.14 |
| 8 | 21 | 6. 86 | 50.00 |
| 9 | 15 | 4. 90 | 54.90 |
| 10 | 14 | 4. 58 | 59.48 |
| 11 | 20 | 6. 54 | 66.01 |
| 12 | 14 | 4. 58 | 70. 59 |
| 13 | 13 | 4. 25 | 74. 84 |
| 14 | 8 | 2. 61 | 77.45 |
| 15 | 8 | 2. 61 | 80.07 |
| 16 | 4 | 1. 31 | 81.37 |
| 17 | 5 | 1. 63 | 83.01 |
| 18 | 4 | 1. 31 | 84.31 |
| 19 | 2 | 0.65 | 84.97 |
| 20 | 5 | 1. 63 | 86. 60 |
| 21 | 5 | 1. 63 | 88. 24 |
| 22 | 2 | 0.65 | 88.89 |
| 23 | 3 | 0.98 | 89.87 |
| 24 | 1 | 0. 33 | 90. 20 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 90.52 |
| 26 | 4 | 1.31 | 91.83 |
| 27 | 5 | 1. 63 | 93.46 |
| 28 | 2 | 0.65 | 94.12 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 94. 44 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.77 |
| 31 | 3 | 0.98 | 95.75 |
| 33 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.08 |
| 34 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.73 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.06 |
| 36 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.71 |
| 37 | 1 | 0. 33 | 98.04 |
| 42 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 47 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 51 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 64 | 2 | 0. 65 | 100. 00 |
| Total tab sdsb01a7 | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of students and repeaters and nb of classes. A) Students Total 7 boys. | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1 | 0. 33 | 0.33 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.65 |
| 4 | 2 | 0. 65 | 1. 31 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 63 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 1. 96 |
| 7 | 3 | 0.98 | 2. 94 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.98 | 3. 92 |
| 10 | 4 | 1. 31 | 5. 23 |
| 11 | 3 | 0.98 | 6. 21 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 6. 54 |
| 13 | 3 | 0.98 | 7. 52 |
| 15 | 5 | 1. 63 | 9. 15 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 9. 48 |
| 17 | 2 | 0.65 | 10. 13 |




| OGADMNó |  | ¢ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\infty+\omega-\sim$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll} \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{+} \\ \stackrel{0}{\#} & \stackrel{8}{+} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 <br>  |
| Nぁかンの Nocccoco | $\cong$ |  <br>  |
| Ocracol |  |  |
| $\infty \times \omega-\sim \sim$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { ® } \\ \stackrel{\text { ® }}{ } & \text { ¢ }\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | 00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000 <br>  |
| Nいかった Nocccoco | $\stackrel{0}{\text { ¢ }}$ |  <br>  |




|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & \overrightarrow{8} \\ & \stackrel{8}{8} \end{aligned}$ | $0000000000000-0000000000-$ <br>  |
|  Nすこ さへ | ？ |  <br>  |
| A ¢ A A |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}\stackrel{7}{\top} \\ \stackrel{\omega}{\circ} & \text {－}\end{array}$ |  |
| 0000－00000－000000－ー00－ー－ー－AWNNWANNWNUWNANOOOD <br>  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{8} \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $0000000000000-0000000000-$ <br>  |
| ¢ <br>  | ？ |  <br>  |






| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \| } \\ \text { tab sdsb01c3 } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C) Boys redoubling Class 3. CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -9 | 45 | 14. 71 | 14. 71 |
| 0 | 222 | 72. 55 | 87. 25 |
| 1 | 16 | 5. 23 | 92.48 |
| 2 | 14 | 4. 58 | 97.06 |
| 3 | 5 | 1. 63 | 98.69 |
| 4 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.02 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb01c4,m nol

| C) Boys redoubling class 4. CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 59 | 19. 28 | 19. 28 |
| 0 | 134 | 43. 79 | 63.07 |
| 1 | 48 | 15. 69 | 78. 76 |
| 2 | 36 | 11. 76 | 90. 52 |
| 3 | 17 | 5.56 | 96. 08 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.06 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.98 | 98.04 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.02 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb01c5 ,m nol

| C) Boys redoubling Class 5 . CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 73 | 23. 86 | 23. 86 |
| 0 | 208 | 67.97 | 91.83 |
| 1 | 10 | 3. 27 | 95.10 |
| 2 | 9 | 2.94 | 98.04 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 31 | 99.35 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| C) Boys |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| redoubling |
| class 6. |
| CM2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsb01c7,m nol

| C) Boys |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| redoubling |
| Class 7. |
| Total |$|$|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -9 | Freq. | Percent |


| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \| } \\ \text { tab sdsb01c3, } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C) Boys redoubling Class 3. CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -9 | 45 | 14.71 | 14.71 |
| 0 | 222 | 72. 55 | 87. 25 |
| 1 | 16 | 5. 23 | 92.48 |
| 2 | 14 | 4. 58 | 97.06 |
| 3 | 5 | 1. 63 | 98.69 |
| 4 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.02 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| tab sdsb01c4, m |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| C) Boys <br> redoubling <br> class 4. |  |  |  |
| CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -9 | 59 | 19.28 | 19.28 |
| 0 | 134 | 43.79 | 63.07 |
| 1 | 48 | 15.69 | 78.76 |
| 2 | 36 | 11.76 | 90.52 |
| 3 | 17 | 5.56 | 96.08 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.06 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.98 | 98.04 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.02 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| -1 | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb01c5 , m

| C) Boys <br> redoubling <br> Class 5. <br> CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -9 | 73 | 23.86 | 23.86 |
| 0 | 208 | 67.97 | 91.83 |
| 1 | 10 | 3.27 | 95.10 |
| 2 | 9 | 2.94 | 98.04 |
| 3 | 4 | 1.31 | 99.35 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| ( |  |  |  |


| C) Boys |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| redoubling |
| class 6. |
| CM2 |$|$|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -9 | Freq. | Percent |$\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsb01c7,m

| C) Boys |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| redoubling |
| Class 7. |
| Total |$|$|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -9 | Freq. | Percent |


tab sdsb01d5 ,m nol

| D) |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| redoubled |
| Girls Class |
| 5. CM1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| D) |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| redoubled |
| Girls Class |
| 6. CM2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| D) <br> redoubled Girls Class <br> 7. Total | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 1 | 0. 33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 123 | 40. 20 | 40. 52 |
| 1 | 24 | 7.84 | 48.37 |
| 2 | 39 | 12. 75 | 61.11 |
| 3 | 24 | 7. 84 | 68.95 |
| 4 | 23 | 7. 52 | 76.47 |
| 5 | 14 | 4. 58 | 81.05 |
| 6 | 13 | 4. 25 | 85. 29 |
| 7 | 7 | 2. 29 | 87.58 |
| 8 | 9 | 2.94 | 90. 52 |
| 9 | 8 | 2. 61 | 93.14 |
| 10 | 5 | 1. 63 | 94.77 |
| 11 | 5 | 1. 63 | 96.41 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.73 |
| 13 | 4 | 1. 31 | 98.04 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 15 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.35 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 21 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb01e1,m nol

| E) Classes (only one per class) 1. CI | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 68 | 22. 22 | 22. 22 |
| 0 | 73 | 23. 86 | 46. 08 |
| 1 | 135 | 44. 12 | 90. 20 |
| 2 | 30 | 9. 80 | 100.00 |
| Total tab sdsb01e2 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| E) Classes <br> (only one <br> per class) <br> $2 . ~ C P ~$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| -9 | 70 | 22.88 | 22.88 |
| 0 | 76 | 24.84 | 47.71 |

tab sdsb01d5 ,m

| D) |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| redoubled |
| Girls Class |
| 5. CM1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| D) <br> redoubled Girls Class 6. CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 28 | 9. 15 | 9. 15 |
| -7 | 1 | 0. 33 | 9. 48 |
| 0 | 201 | 65.69 | 75.16 |
| 1 | 30 | 9. 80 | 84.97 |
| 2 | 18 | 5. 88 | 90.85 |
| 3 | 15 | 4. 90 | 95.75 |
| 4 | 7 | 2. 29 | 98.04 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.02 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 9 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100. 00 |
| Total tab sdsb01d7 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| D) <br> redoubled Girls Class <br> 7. Total | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 123 | 40. 20 | 40. 52 |
| 1 | 24 | 7. 84 | 48.37 |
| 2 | 39 | 12. 75 | 61.11 |
| 3 | 24 | 7.84 | 68.95 |
| 4 | 23 | 7. 52 | 76.47 |
| 5 | 14 | 4.58 | 81.05 |
| 6 | 13 | 4. 25 | 85. 29 |
| 7 | 7 | 2. 29 | 87. 58 |
| 8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 90.52 |
| 9 | 8 | 2. 61 | 93.14 |
| 10 | 5 | 1. 63 | 94.77 |
| 11 | 5 | 1. 63 | 96.41 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.73 |
| 13 | 4 | 1. 31 | 98.04 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 15 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.35 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 21 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb01e1, m


| E) Classes <br> (only one <br> per class) <br> 2. <br> CP | Freq. |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| -9 | 70 | 22.88 | 22.88 |
| 0 | 76 | 24.84 | 47.71 |



| E) Classes (only one per class) <br> 3. CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 68 | 22. 22 | 22. 22 |
| 0 | 69 | 22. 55 | 44.77 |
| 1 | 132 | 43. 14 | 87.91 |
| 2 | 37 | 12. 09 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb01e4,m nol

| $\begin{gathered} \text { E) Classes } \\ \text { (only one } \\ \text { per class) } \\ \text { 4. CE2 } \end{gathered}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 62 | 20. 26 | 20. 26 |
| 0 | 75 | 24. 51 | 44.77 |
| 1 | 138 | 45. 10 | 89.87 |
| 2 | 31 | 10. 13 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { E) Classes } \\ & \text { (only one } \\ & \text { per class) } \\ & \text { CM1 } 5 . \end{aligned}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 70 | 22. 88 | 22. 88 |
| 0 | 75 | 24.51 | 47.39 |
| 1 | 134 | 43.79 | 91.18 |
| 2 | 26 | 8. 50 | 99.67 |
| 3 | , | 0.33 | 100.00 |

Total $306 \quad 100.00$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { E) Classes } \\ & \text { (only one } \\ & \text { per class) } \\ & 6 . \text { CM2 } \end{aligned}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 45 | 14.71 | 14.71 |
| 0 | 65 | 21. 24 | 35.95 |
| 1 | 171 | 55. 88 | 91.83 |
| 2 | 25 | 8. 17 | 100.00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsb01e7 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| E) Classes (only one per class) Total 7. | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 22 | 7. 19 | 7. 19 |
| 0 | 45 | 14. 71 | 21. 90 |
| 1 | 35 | 11. 44 | 33.33 |
| 2 | 32 | 10. 46 | 43.79 |
| 3 | 13 | 4. 25 | 48.04 |
| 4 | 32 | 10. 46 | 58.50 |
| 5 | 6 | 1. 96 | 60.46 |
| 6 | 76 | 24. 84 | 85. 29 |
| 7 | 4 | 1. 31 | 86.60 |
| 8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 89.54 |
| 9 | 6 | 1. 96 | 91.50 |
| 10 | 6 | 1. 96 | 93.46 |
| 11 | 4 | 1. 31 | 94.77 |
| 12 | 15 | 4. 90 | 99.67 |
| 13 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| $1 \mid$ | 130 | 42.48 | 90.20 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2 \mid$ | 29 | 9.48 | 99.67 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total\| | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| E) Classes <br> (only one |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| per class) |
| 3. CE1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| E) Classes |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (only one |
| per class) |
| 4. CE2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| $\begin{gathered} \text { E) Classes } \\ \text { (only one } \\ \text { per class) } \\ \text { CM1 5. } \end{gathered}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 70 | 22. 88 | 22. 88 |
| 0 | 75 | 24.51 | 47.39 |
| 1 | 134 | 43. 79 | 91.18 |
| 2 | 26 | 8. 50 | 99.67 |
| 3 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb01e6, m

| E) Classes (only one per class) <br> 6. CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 45 | 14.71 | 14.71 |
| 0 | 65 | 21. 24 | 35.95 |
| 1 | 171 | 55.88 | 91.83 |
| 2 | 25 | 8.17 | 100.00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsb01e7 | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| E) Classes <br> (only one |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| per class) |
| Total 7. |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

[^9]| 2. How multigrade classes do you have? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 142 | 46.41 | 46. 73 |
| 1 | 85 | 27. 78 | 74.51 |
| 2 | 56 | 18. 30 | 92. 81 |
| 3 | 21 | 6.86 | 99.67 |
|  | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsb03a1 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| multi-grade |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| classes |
| CI-CP |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsb03a2, m nol

| Number of multi-grade classes CI-CP | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 225 | 73.53 | 73.53 |
| 1 | 80 | 26. 14 | 99.67 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| multi-grade classes CI-CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 299 | 97.71 | 97.71 |
| 1 | 7 | 2. 29 | 100.00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsb03b2 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |
| CI-CE1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| multi-grade classes CI-CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 301 | 98.37 | 98.37 |
| 1 | 5 | 1.63 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03c2,mnol

| Number of multi-grade classes CI-CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 302 | 98.69 | 98.69 |
| 1 | 4 | 1.31 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03d1, m nol

| multi-grade |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| cl asses |
| CI-CM1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| 2. How <br> multigrade classes do you have? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 142 | 46.41 | 46.73 |
| 1 | 85 | 27. 78 | 74.51 |
| 2 | 56 | 18. 30 | 92.81 |
| 3 | 21 | 6. 86 | 99.67 |
|  | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \| } \\ \text { tab sdsb03a1, } \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |
| multi-grade |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { classes } \\ \text { CI-CP } \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 225 | 73.53 | 73.53 |
| 1 | 81 | 26. 47 | 100.00 |
| Total \| <br> tab sdsb03a2 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of multi-grade classes CI-CP | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 225 | 73.53 | 73.53 |
| 1 | 80 | 26. 14 | 99.67 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| multi-grade |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |
| CI-CE1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| Number of multi-grade classes CI-CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 299 | 97.71 | 97.71 |
| 1 | 7 | 2. 29 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03c1, m

| multi-grade |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |
| Cl-CE2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum. tab sdsb03c2, m


| Number of multi-grade classes CI-CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 302 | 98.69 | 98.69 |
| 1 | 4 | 1.31 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03d1,m
multi-grade
classes
CI-CM1 $\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

| $1 \mid$ | 4 | 1.31 | 100.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total $\mid$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of multi-grade classes CI-CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 302 | 98. 69 | 98. 69 |
| 1 | 4 | 1.31 | 100. 00 |
| Total tab sdsb03e | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| multi-grade |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |  |  |  |
| CI-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 300 | 98.04 | 98.04 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03e2,m nol

| Number of multi-grade classes CI-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 300 | 98.04 | 98. 04 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03f1,m nol

| multi-grade classes CP-CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 293 | 95. 75 | 95. 75 |
| 1 | 13 | 4. 25 | 100. 00 |
| Total tab sdsb03f2 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |



| multi-grade |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |  |  |  |
| CP-CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 304 | 99.35 | 99.35 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03g2,m nol

| Number of <br> multi-grade <br> classes <br> CP-CE2 | Freq. |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | Percent | Cum. |  |
| 1 | 304 | 99.35 | 99.35 |
| Total \| | 306 | 0.65 | 100.00 |

tab sdsb03h1 ,m nol

| multi-grade |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |
| CP-CM1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.



| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Number of } \\ \text { multi-grade } \\ \text { classes } \\ \text { CI-CM1 } \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 302 | 98.69 | 98.69 |
| 1 | 4 | 1.31 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| multi-grade |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |
| CI-CM2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsb03e2,

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Number of } \\ \text { multi-grade } \\ \text { classes } \\ \text { CI-CM2 } \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 300 | 98.04 | 98.04 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03f1, m

| multi-grade |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| classes |
| CP-CE1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| Number of multi-grade classes CP-CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 293 | 95. 75 | 95.75 |
| 1 | 13 | 4. 25 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03g1, m

| multi-grade |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |
| CP-CE2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsb03g2,m

| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| CP-CE2 | Freq. | Percent |$\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsb03h1,m
multi-grade
classes
CP-CM1 $\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| Number of multi-grade classes CP-CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 303 | 99.02 | 99.02 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |
| Total tab sdsb03i | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| $\begin{array}{r} \text { multi-grade } \\ \text { classes } \\ \text { CP-CM2 } \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 296 | 96.73 | 96.73 |
| 1 | 10 | 3. 27 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03i2,m nol

| Number of multi-grade classes CP-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 296 | 96.73 | 96.73 |
| 1 | 10 | 3. 27 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03j1, m nol

| multi-grade classes CE1-CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 251 | 82.03 | 82.03 |
| 1 | 55 | 17. 97 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab } \begin{array}{c} \text { sdsb03j2 } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 251 | 82. 03 | 82.03 |
| 1 | 55 | 17. 97 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| multi-grade classes CE1-CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 298 | 97.39 | 97. 39 |
| 1 | 8 | 2. 61 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03k2,mnol

| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |$|$

tab sdsb03I1, m nol
multi-grade
classes
CE1-CM2
CE1-CM2 $\quad$ Freq. Percent Cum.

| $1 \mid$ | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tab sdsb03h2 ${ }^{1}, \mathrm{~m}$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |
| CP-CM1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| multi-grade |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| classes |
| CP-CM2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum. tab sdsb03i2, m


| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| CP-CM2 | Freq. | Percent |

tab sdsb03j1, m

| multi-grade |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Classes |
| CE1-CE2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |$|$|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CE1-CE2 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsb03k1,m

| multi-grade classes CE1-CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 298 | 97.39 | 97.39 |
| 1 | 8 | 2. 61 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  | tab sdsb03k2,m


| Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 298 | 97. 39 | 97.39 |
| 1 | 7 | 2. 29 | 99.67 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  | tab sdsb03I1, m


| multi-grade |
| ---: |
| classes |
| CE1-CM2 |$\quad$ Freq. Percent Cum.



| Number of multi-grade classes | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 300 | 98.04 | 98.04 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsb03m1 |  |  |  |


| $\begin{array}{r} \text { multi-grade } \\ \text { classes } \\ \text { CE2-CM1 } \\ \text { CE1-CM2 } \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 296 | 96. 73 | 96. 73 |
| 1 | 10 | 3.27 | 100. 00 |
| Total tab sdsb03m2 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of <br> multi-grade <br> classes | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 296 | 96.73 | 96.73 |
| 1 | 10 | 3.27 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsb03n1 ,m nol |  |  |  |


| multi-grade classes CE2-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 303 | 99.02 | 99.02 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |
| Total tab sdsb03n2 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of multi-grade classes CE2-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 303 | 99.02 | 99.02 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab sdsb03o1 } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| multi-grade |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |  |  |  |
| CM1-CM2 |  |  |  |
| 0 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 257 | 83.99 | 83.99 |
| Total \| | 49 | 16.01 | 100.00 |
| -100 | 100.00 |  |  |

tab sdsb03o2,mnol

| Number of <br> multi-grade <br> classes |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CM1-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 258 | 84.31 | 84.31 |
| 1 | 48 | 15.69 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03p1 , m nol

| multi-grade classes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CP-CP-CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |


| 0 | 300 | 98.04 | 98.04 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total I } \\ \text { tab sdsb03\|2,m } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of <br> multi-grade <br> classes | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 300 | 98.04 | 98.04 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| $\begin{array}{r} \text { multi-grade } \\ \text { classes } \\ \text { CE2-CM1 } \\ \text { CE1-CM2 } \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 296 | 96. 73 | 96.73 |
| 1 | 10 | 3.27 | 100.00 |
| Total tab sdsb03m2 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03m2

| Number of <br> multi-grade <br> classes | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 296 | 96.73 | 96.73 |
| 1 | 10 | 3.27 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03n1,

| multi-grade |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |  |  |  |
| CE2-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 303 | 99.02 | 99.02 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsb03n2,$m$ |  |  |  |


| Number of |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |  |  |  |
| classes |  |  |  |
| CE2-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 303 | 99.02 | 99.02 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03o1, m

| multi-grade classes CM1-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 257 | 83. 99 | 83.99 |
| 1 | 49 | 16. 01 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  | tab sdsb03o2,m


| Number of multi-grade classes CM1-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 258 | 84.31 | 84.31 |
| 11 | 48 | 15.69 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100. 00 |  |
| multi-grade classes |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| CP-CP-CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |


| $1 \mid$ | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total $\mid$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |
| CP-CP-CE1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| multi-grade |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |  |  |  |
| CI-CE1-CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb03q2,m nol

| Number of multi-grade classes CI-CE1-CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| multi-grade classes CE1-CM1-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total tab sdsb03r2 | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of multi-grade classes CE1-CM1-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 1 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100. 00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsb04a | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Boys 1. CI | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 17 | 5.56 | 5. 56 |
| -8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 8. 50 |
| 0 | 233 | 76. 14 | 84. 64 |
| 1 | 18 | 5.88 | 90. 52 |
| 2 | 10 | 3. 27 | 93.79 |
| 3 | 7 | 2. 29 | 96.08 |
| 4 | 6 | 1. 96 | 98.04 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.02 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 35 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb04a2, m nol

[^10]| $1 \mid$ | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total \| |  |  |  |
| tab sdsb03p2 ${ }^{2}, \mathrm{~m}$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |
| CP-CP-CE1 |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.


| $\begin{array}{r} \text { multi-grade } \\ \text { classes } \\ \text { CI-CE1-CM1 } \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb03q2,m

| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| multi-grade |
| classes |$|$|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| CI-CE1-CM1 | Freq. |
| 0 | Percent |


| multi-grade |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| classes |  |  |  |
| CE1-CM1-CM2 |  |  |  |
| 0 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| Total \| | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| tab sdsb03r2,$m$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of <br> multi-grade <br> classes$\|$ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| CE1-CM1-CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 305 | 99.67 | 99.67 |
| 1 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb04a1, m

| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Boys 1. CI | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 17 | 5.56 | 5. 56 |
| -8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 8. 50 |
| 0 | 233 | 76. 14 | 84. 64 |
| 1 | 18 | 5. 88 | 90.52 |
| 2 | 10 | 3. 27 | 93.79 |
| 3 | 7 | 2. 29 | 96.08 |
| 4 | 6 | 1.96 | 98.04 |
| 5 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.02 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

Number of pupils
excluded or dropped

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { out. A) } \\ & \text { Boys 2. CP } \end{aligned}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 22 | 7. 19 | 7. 19 |
| -8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 10.13 |
| 0 | 233 | 76. 14 | 86.27 |
| 1 | 23 | 7. 52 | 93.79 |
| 2 | 9 | 2. 94 | 96.73 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.39 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.04 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.69 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of excluded or dropped out of school students. Has) Boys 3. CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 20 | 6. 54 | 6. 54 |
| -8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 9. 48 |
| 0 | 234 | 76. 47 | 85. 95 |
| 1 | 23 | 7. 52 | 93.46 |
| 2 | 12 | 3. 92 | 97.39 |
| 3 | 4 | 1.31 | 98.69 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.35 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of excluded or dropped out of school students. <br> A) Boys 4. CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 24 | 7.84 | 7. 84 |
| -8 | 9 | 2.94 | 10. 78 |
| 0 | 233 | 76. 14 | 86.93 |
| 1 | 26 | 8. 50 | 95.42 |
| 2 | 8 | 2. 61 | 98. 04 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.02 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total tab sdsb04a5 | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Boys 5. CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 18 | 5.88 | 5. 88 |
| -8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 8. 82 |
| 0 | 236 | 77.12 | 85.95 |
| 1 | 20 | 6. 54 | 92. 48 |
| 2 | 14 | 4. 58 | 97.06 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab } \begin{array}{c} \text { sdsb04a6 } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boys 6. CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |




| Number of excluded or dropped out of school students. <br> A) Boys 4. CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 24 | 7.84 | 7. 84 |
| -8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 10. 78 |
| 0 | 233 | 76. 14 | 86.93 |
| 1 | 26 | 8. 50 | 95.42 |
| 2 | 8 | 2. 61 | 98.04 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 99.02 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total tab sdsb04a5 | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Boys 5. CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 18 | 5.88 | 5. 88 |
| -8 | 9 | 2. 94 | 8. 82 |
| 0 | 236 | 77.12 | 85.95 |
| 1 | 20 | 6.54 | 92. 48 |
| 2 | 14 | 4. 58 | 97.06 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb04a6,m


| -8 | 9 | 2.94 | 8.17 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 234 | 76.47 | 84.64 |
| 1 | 27 | 8.82 | 93.46 |
| 2 | 12 | 3.92 | 97.39 |
| 3 | 4 | 1.31 | 98.69 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.35 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total $\mid$ l | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsb04a7, mol |  |  |  |


| Number of <br> pupils |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| excluded or |
| dropped |
| out. A) | .


| Number of excluded or dropped out of school students. <br> B) Girls 4 CE2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 16 | 5. 23 | 5. 23 |
| -8 | 8 | 2. 61 | 7. 84 |
| 0 | 244 | 79. 74 | 87. 58 |
| 1 | 11 | 3. 59 | 91.18 |
| 2 | 11 | 3. 59 | 94.77 |
| 3 | 8 | 2. 61 | 97.39 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.04 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 8 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab } \text { sdsb04b2 } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Number of } \\ \text { pupils } \\ \text { excluded or } \\ \text { dropped } \\ \text { out. B) } \\ \text { Girls 1. CI } \end{array}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 21 | 6.86 | 6. 86 |
| -8 | 7 | 2. 29 | 9. 15 |
| 0 | 234 | 76. 47 | 85.62 |
| 1 | 23 | 7. 52 | 93.14 |
| 2 | 9 | 2. 94 | 96.08 |
| 3 | 5 | 1. 63 | 97.71 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.37 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.35 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 11 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |


| -8 | 9 | 2.94 | 8.17 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 234 | 76.47 | 84.64 |
| 1 | 27 | 8.82 | 93.46 |
| 2 | 12 | 3.92 | 97.39 |
| 3 | 4 | 1.31 | 98.69 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.35 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total $\mid$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsb04a7, m |  |  |  |


| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. A) Total 7 Boys. | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 5 | 1. 63 | 1. 63 |
| -8 | 7 | 2. 29 | 3. 92 |
| 0 | 150 | 49. 02 | 52.94 |
| 1 | 45 | 14. 71 | 67.65 |
| 2 | 35 | 11.44 | 79. 08 |
| 3 | 20 | 6. 54 | 85. 62 |
| 4 | 8 | 2. 61 | 88. 24 |
| 5 | 6 | 1.96 | 90. 20 |
| 6 | 6 | 1.96 | 92.16 |
| 7 | 5 | 1. 63 | 93. 79 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.98 | 94.77 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.42 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.98 | 96.41 |
| 11 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.06 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.39 |
| 13 | 2 | 0.65 | 98. 04 |
| 14 | 2 | 0. 65 | 98. 69 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.35 |
| 16 | 2 | 0. 65 | 100. 00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab } \begin{array}{c} \text { sdsb04b1 } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |



| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 1. CI | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 21 | 6. 86 | 6. 86 |
| -8 | 7 | 2. 29 | 9. 15 |
| 0 | 234 | 76. 47 | 85. 62 |
| 1 | 23 | 7. 52 | 93.14 |
| 2 | 9 | 2. 94 | 96.08 |
| 3 | 5 | 1. 63 | 97.71 |
| 7 | 2 | 0. 65 | 98. 37 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 98. 69 |
| 9 | 2 | 0. 65 | 99. 35 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 11 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100. 00 |


| Total \| |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tab sdsb04b3, m nol | 306 | 100.00 |


| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 2. CP | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 19 | 6.21 | 6. 21 |
| -8 | 7 | 2. 29 | 8. 50 |
| 0 | 236 | 77.12 | 85.62 |
| 1 | 23 | 7. 52 | 93.14 |
| 2 | 12 | 3. 92 | 97.06 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 31 | 98.37 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 10 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100. 00 |
| Total tab sdsb04b4 | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 3. CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 22 | 7. 19 | 7. 19 |
| -8 | 7 | 2. 29 | 9. 48 |
| 0 | 243 | 79. 41 | 88. 89 |
| 1 | 19 | 6.21 | 95.10 |
| 2 | 6 | 1.96 | 97.06 |
| 3 | 4 | 1.31 | 98.37 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 9 | 2 | 0. 65 | 100. 00 |
| Total tab sdsb04b5 | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 5. CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 17 | 5. 56 | 5. 56 |
| -8 | 7 | 2. 29 | 7. 84 |
| 0 | 226 | 73. 86 | 81.70 |
| 1 | 28 | 9.15 | 90.85 |
| 2 | 15 | 4. 90 | 95.75 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 31 | 97.06 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.98 | 98. 04 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.65 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb04b6,mnol

| Number of <br> pupils <br> excluded or <br> dropped <br> out. B) |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Girls 6. |  |  |  |
| CM2 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -9 | 14 | 4.58 | 4.58 |
| -8 | 7 | 2.29 | 6.86 |
| 0 | 237 | 77.45 | 84.31 |
| 1 | 27 | 8.82 | 93.14 |
| 2 | 9 | 2.94 | 96.08 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.06 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.98 | 98.04 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |



| Number of |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| pupils |
| excluded or |
| dropped |
| out. B) |$|$|  |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Girls 3. |  |  |
| CE1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum.

tab sdsb04b5 , m

| Number of pupils excluded or dropped out. B) Girls 5. CM1 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 17 | 5. 56 | 5. 56 |
| -8 | 7 | 2. 29 | 7. 84 |
| 0 | 226 | 73. 86 | 81.70 |
| 1 | 28 | 9.15 | 90.85 |
| 2 | 15 | 4. 90 | 95.75 |
| 3 | 4 | 1. 31 | 97.06 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.98 | 98. 04 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 9 | 2 | 0.65 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb04b6

| Number of <br> pupils |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| excluded or |
| dropped |
| out. B) |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Girls 6. |  |  |
| CM2 | Freq. | Percent |





| A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  | $0000-00-0000000000--0 \rightarrow-0$ - ONWWNCNHMR <br>  |
| 用\& | ¢ |  <br>  |


| A |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll} 7 & \omega \\ \stackrel{T}{0} & \text { o } \end{array}$ |  |
|  <br>  | 8 <br> ұนә๐ләd |  <br>  |
|  <br>  | § |  <br>  |


| $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & 56 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | 1 1 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.33 \\ & 0.33 \\ & 0.33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99.35 \\ 99.67 \\ 100.00 \end{array}$ | 46 56 63 | 1 1 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.33 \\ & 0.33 \\ & 0.33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99.35 \\ 99.67 \\ 100.00 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab } \\ \text { sdsb05b3 } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \| } \\ \text { tab } \begin{array}{c} \text { sdsb05b3 } \end{array}, \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| B) Girls 3. Present at the examination | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | B) Girls 3 . Present at the examination | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -9 | 19 | 6. 21 | 6.21 | -9 | 19 | 6.21 | 6. 21 |
| -8 | 2 | 0.65 | 6.86 | -8 | 2 | 0.65 | 6. 86 |
| 0 | 29 | 9. 48 | 16. 34 | 0 | 29 | 9. 48 | 16. 34 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 16. 99 | 1 | 2 | 0.65 | 16. 99 |
| 2 | 11 | 3. 59 | 20. 59 | 2 | 11 | 3.59 | 20. 59 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 23. 53 | 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 23. 53 |
| 4 | 13 | 4. 25 | 27. 78 | 4 | 13 | 4.25 | 27. 78 |
| 5 | 21 | 6. 86 | 34.64 | 5 | 21 | 6.86 | 34.64 |
| 6 | 16 | 5. 23 | 39. 87 | 6 | 16 | 5. 23 | 39. 87 |
| 7 | 13 | 4. 25 | 44.12 | 7 | 13 | 4.25 | 44.12 |
| 8 | 17 | 5.56 | 49.67 | 8 | 17 | 5. 56 | 49.67 |
| 9 | 11 | 3. 59 | 53.27 | 9 | 11 | 3. 59 | 53.27 |
| 10 | 10 | 3. 27 | 56.54 | 10 | 10 | 3. 27 | 56.54 |
| 11 | 18 | 5.88 | 62. 42 | 11 | 18 | 5. 88 | 62. 42 |
| 12 | 10 | 3. 27 | 65.69 | 12 | 10 | 3. 27 | 65.69 |
| 13 | 11 | 3. 59 | 69. 28 | 13 | 11 | 3. 59 | 69. 28 |
| 14 | 7 | 2. 29 | 71.57 | 14 | 7 | 2. 29 | 71.57 |
| 15 | 11 | 3. 59 | 75.16 | 15 | 11 | 3. 59 | 75.16 |
| 16 | 5 | 1. 63 | 76. 80 | 16 | 5 | 1. 63 | 76. 80 |
| 17 | 11 | 3. 59 | 80.39 | 17 | 11 | 3. 59 | 80.39 |
| 18 | 3 | 0.98 | 81.37 | 18 | 3 | 0.98 | 81.37 |
| 19 | 7 | 2. 29 | 83.66 | 19 | 7 | 2. 29 | 83.66 |
| 20 | 5 | 1.63 | 85. 29 | 20 | 5 | 1. 63 | 85. 29 |
| 21 |  | 0.33 | 85.62 | 21 |  | 0.33 | 85.62 |
| 22 | 4 | 1.31 | 86.93 | 22 | 4 | 1.31 | 86.93 |
| 23 | 5 | 1.63 | 88.56 | 23 | 5 | 1.63 | 88.56 |
| 24 | 3 | 0.98 | 89. 54 | 24 | 3 | 0.98 | 89. 54 |
| 25 | 2 | 0.65 | 90. 20 | 25 | 2 | 0.65 | 90. 20 |
| 26 | 1 | 0.33 | 90.52 | 26 |  | 0.33 | 90.52 |
| 27 | 2 | 0.65 | 91.18 | 27 | 2 | 0.65 | 91.18 |
| 28 | 2 | 0.65 | 91.83 | 28 | 2 | 0.65 | 91.83 |
| 29 | 3 | 0.98 | 92.81 | 29 | 3 | 0.98 | 92.81 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.14 | 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.14 |
| 31 | 3 | 0.98 | 94.12 | 31 | 3 | 0.98 | 94.12 |
| 32 | 3 | 0.98 | 95.10 | 32 | 3 | 0.98 | 95. 10 |
| 34 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.75 | 34 | 2 | 0.65 | 95.75 |
| 35 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.41 | 35 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.41 |
| 37 |  | 0.33 | 96. 73 | 37 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.73 |
| 38 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.39 | 38 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.39 |
| 39 |  | 0.33 | 97.71 | 39 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 40 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.37 | 40 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.37 |
| 41 |  | 0.65 | 99.02 | 41 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.02 |
| 56 |  | 0.65 | 99.67 | 56 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 63 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 | 63 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab } \\ \text { sdsb05b4 } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab sdsb05b4, } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |
| B) Girls 4. Perform the FEAC | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B) Girls } 4 . \\ & \text { Perform the } \\ & \text { FEAC } \end{aligned}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
|  | 18 |  | 5. 88 |  | 18 | 5.88 | 5. 88 |
| -8 | 3 | 0.98 | 6. 86 | -8 | 3 | 0.98 | 6. 86 |
| 0 | 51 | 16. 67 | 23. 53 | 0 | 51 | 16. 67 | 23. 53 |
| 1 | 28 | 9. 15 | 32. 68 | 1 | 28 | 9. 15 | 32. 68 |
| 2 | 17 | 5. 56 | 38. 24 | 2 | 17 | 5. 56 | 38. 24 |
| 3 | 24 | 7. 84 | 46.08 | 3 | 24 | 7. 84 | 46.08 |
| 4 | 21 | 6. 86 | 52. 94 | 4 | 21 | 6. 86 | 52. 94 |
| 5 | 14 | 4. 58 | 57.52 | 5 | 14 | 4. 58 | 57.52 |
| 6 | 13 | 4. 25 | 61.76 | 6 | 13 | 4. 25 | 61.76 |
| 7 | 15 | 4. 90 | 66.67 | 7 | 15 | 4. 90 | 66.67 |
| 8 | 16 | 5. 23 | 71.90 | 8 | 16 | 5. 23 | 71.90 |
| 9 | 14 | 4. 58 | 76.47 | 9 | 14 | 4. 58 | 76.47 |
| 10 | 12 | 3. 92 | 80.39 | 10 | 12 | 3. 92 | 80.39 |
| 11 | 7 | 2. 29 | 82. 68 | 11 | 7 | 2. 29 | 82. 68 |
| 12 | 10 | 3. 27 | 85. 95 | 12 | 10 | 3.27 | 85. 95 |
| 13 | 4 | 1. 31 | 87. 25 | 13 | 4 | 1.31 | 87. 25 |
| 14 | 3 | 0.98 | 88. 24 | 14 | 3 | 0.98 | 88. 24 |
| 15 | 5 | 1. 63 | 89. 87 | 15 | 5 | 1. 63 | 89. 87 |
| 16 | 4 | 1. 31 | 91.18 | 16 | 4 | 1.31 | 91.18 |
| 17 | 3 | 0. 98 | 92.16 | 17 \| | 3 | 0.98 | 92. 16 |



| 18 | 3 | 0.98 | 93. 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 19 | 3 | 0.98 | 94.12 |
| 20 | 1 | 0. 33 | 94.44 |
| 21 | 1 | 0. 33 | 94.77 |
| 22 | 5 | 1. 63 | 96.41 |
| 24 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.06 |
| 25 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.71 |
| 26 | 1 | 0. 33 | 98.04 |
| 27 | 1 | 0. 33 | 98. 37 |
| 28 | 1 | 0. 33 | 98.69 |
| 29 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.02 |
| 35 | 1 | 0. 33 | 99.35 |
| 36 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 37 | 1 | 0. 33 | 100. 00 |
| Total \| tab sdsb06,m | 306 | 100. 00 |  |
| 6. What is the proportion of students who |  |  |  |
| have CI of the official age? Entry to | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| NA | 33 | 10. 78 | 10. 78 |
| NP | 2 | 0. 65 | 11. 44 |
| 1. Less than $50 \%$ | 69 | 22. 55 | 33.99 |
| 2 50\% -. 80\% | 77 | 25.16 | 59.15 |
| 3. Nearly all | 85 | 27.78 | 86.93 |
| 4. All | 40 | 13.07 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |



| Average Distance homes馗oleb) 1-3 mi | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 145 | 47. 39 | 47.71 |
| 1 | 15 | 4.90 | 52.61 |
| 2 | 12 | 3.92 | 56. 54 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 57. 19 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 57.52 |
| 5 | 13 | 4.25 | 61.76 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.98 | 62.75 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 63.40 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 63.73 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 64.05 |
| 10 | 23 | 7.52 | 71.57 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 71.90 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.33 | 72. 22 |
| 15 | 6 | 1.96 | 74.18 |
| 16 | 1 | 0.33 | 74.51 |
| 20 | 27 | 8. 82 | 83.33 |
| 21 | 1 | 0.33 | 83.66 |
| 25 | 5 | 1. 63 | 85. 29 |
| 30 | 14 | 4. 58 | 89.87 |
| 33 | 1 | 0.33 | 90.20 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 90.52 |
| 36 | 1 | 0.33 | 90.85 |
| 40 | 9 | 2. 94 | 93.79 |
| 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.12 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.44 |
| 50 | 5 | 1.63 | 96.08 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 75 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.39 |
| 80 | 3 | 0.98 | 98.37 |
| 82 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 95 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 100 | 1 | 0.33 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| Average Distance homes ECOLEC) <br> More than 3 km | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 273 | 89. 22 | 89. 22 |
| 1 | 5 | 1. 63 | 90. 85 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.18 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 92.16 |
| 5 | 4 | 1.31 | 93.46 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 94.12 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.44 |
| 10 | 6 | 1.96 | 96.41 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.06 |
| 20 | 3 | 0.98 | 98. 04 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.37 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 50 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |

Total |
tab sdsb08,m nol

| 8. How manyof students in your school are orphans? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 3 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| -8 | 32 | 10. 46 | 11.44 |
| 0 | 44 | 14. 38 | 25.82 |
| 1 | 24 | 7. 84 | 33.66 |
| 2 | 25 | 8.17 | 41.83 |
| 3 | 23 | 7. 52 | 49.35 |
| 4 | 22 | 7. 19 | 56.54 |


| Average Distance homes徝oleb) 1-3 mi | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 145 | 47. 39 | 47.71 |
| 1 | 15 | 4. 90 | 52.61 |
| 2 | 12 | 3. 92 | 56. 54 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 57.19 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 57.52 |
| 5 | 13 | 4.25 | 61.76 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.98 | 62.75 |
| 7 | 2 | 0.65 | 63.40 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 63.73 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 64.05 |
| 10 | 23 | 7. 52 | 71.57 |
| 12 | 1 | 0.33 | 71.90 |
| 13 | 1 | 0.33 | 72. 22 |
| 15 | 6 | 1. 96 | 74.18 |
| 16 | 1 | 0. 33 | 74.51 |
| 20 | 27 | 8. 82 | 83. 33 |
| 21 | 1 | 0.33 | 83.66 |
| 25 | 5 | 1. 63 | 85. 29 |
| 30 | 14 | 4.58 | 89.87 |
| 33 | 1 | 0. 33 | 90. 20 |
| 35 | 1 | 0. 33 | 90.52 |
| 36 | 1 | 0. 33 | 90.85 |
| 40 | 9 | 2. 94 | 93.79 |
| 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.12 |
| 46 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.44 |
| 50 | 5 | 1. 63 | 96. 08 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 75 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.39 |
| 80 | 3 | 0.98 | 98.37 |
| 82 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 95 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.67 |
| 100 |  | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb07c,
$\left.\left.\begin{array}{r|rrr}\text { Average } \\ \text { Distance } \\ \text { homes }\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{array}{lll}\text { ECOLEC }\end{array}\right)$

Total | 306 100.00
tab sdsb08,m

| 8. How manyof students in your school are orphans? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 3 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| -8 | 32 | 10. 46 | 11. 44 |
| 0 | 44 | 14. 38 | 25.82 |
| 1 | 24 | 7. 84 | 33. 66 |
| 2 | 25 | 8. 17 | 41.83 |
| 3 | 23 | 7. 52 | 49. 35 |
| 4 | 22 | 7. 19 | 56.54 |




$\left.\begin{array}{r|rr}\begin{array}{r}\text { What is the } \\ \text { approximate } \\ \text { \% of }\end{array} & & \\ \text { graders and } \\ \text { CM2 who } \\ \text { have been }\end{array}\right)$
tab sdsb13a, m nol

| 13. a. Girls | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -7 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 1 | 161 | 52.61 | 52.94 |
| 2 | 117 | 38.24 | 91.18 |
| 3 | 27 | 8.82 | 100.00 |
| - |  |  |  |

tab sdsb13b,m nol

| 13. b. boys | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -9 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| -8 | 8 | 2.61 | 2.94 |
| 1 | 153 | 50.00 | 52.94 |
| 2 | 117 | 38.24 | 91.18 |
| 3 | 27 | 8.82 | 100.00 |

otal |
14. Quelle
is the
sever ity of
malnutritio
$n$ in your

| 1 | 29 | 9.48 | 76.14 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2 | 20 | 6.54 | 82.68 |
| 3 | 13 | 4.25 | 86.93 |
| 4 | 6 | 1.96 | 88.89 |
| 5 | 6 | 1.96 | 90.85 |
| 6 | 5 | 1.63 | 92.48 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.81 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.14 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.46 |
| 10 | 4 | 1.31 | 94.77 |
| 11 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.10 |
| 12 | 3 | 0.98 | 96.08 |
| 14 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.06 |
| 20 | 4 | 1.31 | 98.37 |
| 23 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 50 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |


| What is the approximate <br> \% of graders and CM2 who have been absent for more than 5 | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 27 | 8. 82 | 8. 82 |
| -8 | 10 | 3. 27 | 12. 09 |
| 0 | 191 | 62.42 | 74. 51 |
| 1 | 28 | 9. 15 | 83. 66 |
| 2 | 14 | 4. 58 | 88. 24 |
| 3 | 6 | 1.96 | 90. 20 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 90. 85 |
| 5 | 6 | 1.96 | 92.81 |
| 6 | 3 | 0.98 | 93. 79 |
| 7 | 1 | 0. 33 | 94.12 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.44 |
| 9 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.77 |
| 10 | 4 | 1.31 | 96.08 |
| 11 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.06 |
| 12 | 1 | 0. 33 | 97.39 |
| 15 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 20 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.37 |
| 23 | 1 | 0. 33 | 98.69 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.02 |
| 31 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.35 |
| 33 | 2 | 0.65 | 100.00 |

tab sdsb13a , m

| 13. a. Girls | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -7 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 1. No problem | 161 | 52.61 | 52.94 |
| 2. Underage | 117 | 38.24 | 91.18 |
| 3. Serious | 27 | 8.82 | 100.00 |

tab sdsb13b m

| 13. b. boys | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NA | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| NP | 8 | 2. 61 | 2. 94 |
| 1. No problem | 153 | 50.00 | 52. 94 |
| 2. Underage | 117 | 38. 24 | 91.18 |
| 3. Serious | 27 | 8. 82 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb14, m
14. Quelle is
the severity
of
malnutrition
in your

| school? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 113 | 36. 93 | 36.93 |
| 2 | 125 | 40. 85 | 77.78 |
| 3 | 68 | 22. 22 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsb15,m nol |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| your school |  |  |  |
| gives parents a |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| report card |  |  |  |
| includes | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
|  | 34 | 11.11 | 11.11 |
| 1 | 26 | 8. 50 | 19.61 |
| 2 | 179 | 58.50 | 78.10 |
| 3 | 67 | 21.90 | 100.00 |

tab sdsb16,m nol

| 16. Accordin g to you, what is the approximate proportion of first graders that le | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 52 | 16. 99 | 16. 99 |
| 0 | 18 | 5. 88 | 22. 88 |
| 1 | 130 | 42. 48 | 65.36 |
| 2 | 69 | 22. 55 | 87. 91 |
| 3 | 22 | 7. 19 | 95.10 |
| 4 | 6 | 1.96 | 97.06 |
| 5 | 9 | 2. 94 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| 17. Accordin g to you, what is the approximate proportion of students in CM2 learn | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 14 | 4.58 | 4. 58 |
| 0 | 4 | 1. 31 | 5. 88 |
| 1 | 59 | 19. 28 | 25. 16 |
| 2 | 91 | 29. 74 | 54.90 |
| 3 | 90 | 29. 41 | 84.31 |
| 4 | 47 | 15. 36 | 99.67 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| 18. Accordin g to you, what is the approximate proportion of children aged 6 vivan | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -9 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| -8 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.98 |
| 0 | 74 | 24. 18 | 25. 16 |
| 1 | 88 | 28.76 | 53.92 |
| 2 | 81 | 26.47 | 80.39 |
| 3 | 60 | 19. 61 | 100.00 |
| Total <br> tab sdsb19 | 306 | 100. 00 |  |


| school? \| | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. No problem | 113 | 36. 93 | 36.93 |  |  |
| 2. Underage | 125 | 40. 85 | 77.78 |  |  |
| 3. Serious | 68 | 22. 22 | 100. 00 |  |  |
| Total <br> tab sdsb15, m | 306 | 100.00 |  |  |  |
| 15. Are Does your school gives parents a report card that includes |  |  | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0. No, this update? Not exist |  |  | 34 | 11.11 | 11.11 |
| 1. No, no such report, but we do it ora |  |  | 26 | 8.50 | 19. 61 |
| 2. Yes, inform | o acad | c perform | 179 | 58.50 | 78.10 |
| 3. Yes, inform | on scho | performan | 67 | 21.90 | 100.00 |
| Total |  |  | 306 | 100.00 |  |


| tab sdsb16,m |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16. According to you, what is the approximate proportion of first graders that le | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| NA | 52 | 16. 99 | 16. 99 |
| 0. Nobody | 18 | 5. 88 | 22. 88 |
| 1. Less than $50 \%$ | 130 | 42. 48 | 65.36 |
| $250 \%$-. 80\% | 69 | 22. 55 | 87.91 |
| 3. Nearly all | 22 | 7. 19 | 95.10 |
| 4. All | 6 | 1.96 | 97.06 |
| Do 5. Know | 9 | 2. 94 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsb17,m

| 17. According to you, what is the approximate proportion of students in CM2 learn | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NA | 14 | 4.58 | 4. 58 |
| 0. Nobody | 4 | 1.31 | 5. 88 |
| 1. Less than $50 \%$ | 59 | 19. 28 | 25. 16 |
| $250 \%$-. 80\% | 91 | 29. 74 | 54.90 |
| 3. Nearly all | 90 | 29. 41 | 84.31 |
| 4. All | 47 | 15. 36 | 99.67 |
| Do 5. Know | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb18,m
18. According to you, what is the approximate proportion of children aged

| $6 \text { vivan }$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NA | 2 | 0.65 | 0. 65 |
| NP | 1 | 0.33 | 0.98 |
| 0. Few or none (most children are in sc | 74 | 24. 18 | 25. 16 |
| 1. Moins 20\% | 88 | 28. 76 | 53.92 |
| 2. Entre 20\% - 50\% | 81 | 26. 47 | 80.39 |
| 3. More than 50\% | 60 | 19. 61 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb19,m

| 19. Accordin g to you, what is the approximate proportion of children? School age | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -8 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 73 | 23. 86 | 24.18 |
| 1 | 91 | 29. 74 | 53.92 |
| 2 | 81 | 26. 47 | 80.39 |
| 3 | 59 | 19. 28 | 99.67 |
|  | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| tab sdsb20,m nol |  |  |  |
| 20. Accordin |  |  |  |
| g to you |  |  |  |
| girls are |  |  |  |
| they morelikely? |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| uneducated? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 109 | 35.62 | 35.62 |
| 2 | 197 | 64.38 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| tab sdsb21,m nol |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| g to you, |  |  |  |
| the parentsknow the |  |  |  |
| lacing of |  |  |  |
| children? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -9 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| -8 | 5 | 1.63 | 2. 29 |
| 1 | 37 | 12. 09 | 14.38 |
| 2 | 169 | 55. 23 | 69.61 |
| 3 | 93 | 30.39 | 100.00 |


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { tab } \mathrm{sdsb22}, \end{aligned}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22. Accordin g to you, local authorities (local collectvit. IDEN) know-ell | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| -8 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| -7 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.98 |
| 0 | 233 | 76. 14 | 77. 12 |
| 1 | 70 | 22. 88 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsb23,m nol


[^11]19. According to you, what is the


| 20. Accordin |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| g to you |
| girls are |
| they more |
| likely? |
| Being |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| uneducated? |  |  |
| Yes | Freq. | Percent |

tab sdsb21, m

tab sdsb22,m

| 22. Accordin g to you, local authorities (local collectvit. , IDEN) know-el। | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NP | 2 | 0. 65 | 0. 65 |
| -7 | 1 | 0. 33 | 0.98 |
| $0 . \mathrm{No}$. | 233 | 76. 14 | 77.12 |
| Yes | 70 | 22. 88 | 100. 00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |



1. What is |

| the approximate percentage of parents in your school who can speak | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | the approximate percentage of parents in your school who can speak | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -8 | 6 | 1.96 | 1.96 | -8 | 6 | 1.96 | 1. 96 |
| 0 | 33 | 10.78 | 12. 75 | 0 | 33 | 10. 78 | 12. 75 |
| 1 | 65 | 21. 24 | 33.99 | 1 | 65 | 21. 24 | 33.99 |
| 2 | 48 | 15. 69 | 49. 67 | 2 | 48 | 15. 69 | 49.67 |
| 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 52.61 | 3 | 9 | 2. 94 | 52.61 |
| 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 53.27 | 4 | 2 | 0.65 | 53.27 |
| 5 | 52 | 16. 99 | 70. 26 | 5 | 52 | 16. 99 | 70. 26 |
| 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 70.92 | 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 70.92 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 71. 24 | 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 71. 24 |
| 10 | 35 | 11. 44 | 82. 68 | 10 | 35 | 11. 44 | 82.68 |
| 12 | 4 | 1.31 | 83.99 | 12 | 4 | 1. 31 | 83. 99 |
| 15 | 5 | 1. 63 | 85.62 | 15 | 5 | 1.63 | 85. 62 |
| 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 85.95 | 18 | 1 | 0.33 | 85. 95 |
| 20 | 9 | 2. 94 | 88.89 | 20 | 9 | 2.94 | 88.89 |
| 25 | 5 | 1. 63 | 90.52 | 25 | 5 | 1. 63 | 90.52 |
| 30 | 6 | 1. 96 | 92. 48 | 30 | 6 | 1.96 | 92. 48 |
| 40 | 5 | 1. 63 | 94.12 | 40 | 5 | 1. 63 | 94.12 |
| 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 94. 44 | 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.44 |
| 50 | 9 | 2. 94 | 97. 39 | 50 | 9 | 2. 94 | 97. 39 |
| 60 | 4 | 1. 31 | 98.69 | 60 | 4 | 1.31 | 98.69 |
| 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 02 | 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 02 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 35 | 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 99. 35 |
| 98 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 | 98 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 100 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 | 100 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab sdsg02a } \end{array}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \| } \\ \text { tab sdsg02a }, \mathrm{m} \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |
| Wolof | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | Wolof \| | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 114 | 37. 25 | 37. 25 | 0 | 114 | 37.25 | 37. 25 |
| 1 | 21 | 6. 86 | 44. 12 | 1 | 21 | 6.86 | 44.12 |
| 2 | 10 | 3.27 | 47. 39 | 2 | 10 | 3.27 | 47. 39 |
| 3 | 4 | 1.31 | 48. 69 | 3 | 4 | 1.31 | 48.69 |
| 4 | 3 | 0.98 | 49. 67 | 4 | 3 | 0.98 | 49. 67 |
| 5 | 8 | 2. 61 | 52. 29 | 5 | 8 | 2. 61 | 52. 29 |
| 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 52.61 | 6 | 1 | 0.33 | 52.61 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 52.94 | 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 52.94 |
| 10 | 10 | 3.27 | 56. 21 | 10 | 10 | 3.27 | 56. 21 |
| 15 | 5 | 1. 63 | 57. 84 | 15 | 5 | 1. 63 | 57. 84 |
| 20 | 4 | 1.31 | 59. 15 | 20 | 4 | 1.31 | 59.15 |
| 30 | 2 | 0.65 | 59.80 | 30 | 2 | 0.65 | 59.80 |
| 32 | 1 | 0.33 | 60.13 | 32 | 1 | 0.33 | 60.13 |
| 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 60.46 | 38 | 1 | 0.33 | 60.46 |
| 39 | 1 | 0.33 | 60.78 | 39 | 1 | 0.33 | 60.78 |
| 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 61.11 | 40 | 1 | 0.33 | 61.11 |
| 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 61.44 | 45 | 1 | 0.33 | 61.44 |
| 50 | 6 | 1. 96 | 63.40 | 50 | 6 | 1.96 | 63.40 |
| 52 | 1 | 0.33 | 63.73 | 52 | 1 | 0.33 | 63.73 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 64.05 | 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 64.05 |
| 60 | 8 | 2. 61 | 66.67 | 60 | 8 | 2.61 | 66.67 |
| 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 66.99 | 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 66. 99 |
| 75 | 6 | 1. 96 | 68.95 | 75 | 6 | 1.96 | 68.95 |
| 80 | 20 | 6. 54 | 75. 49 | 80 | 20 | 6. 54 | 75. 49 |
| 85 | 1 | 0.33 | 75.82 | 85 | 1 | 0.33 | 75.82 |
| 88 | 1 | 0.33 | 76. 14 | 88 | 1 | 0.33 | 76.14 |
| 89 | 1 | 0.33 | 76. 47 | 89 | 1 | 0.33 | 76.47 |
| 90 | 12 | 3. 92 | 80.39 | 90 | 12 | 3.92 | 80.39 |
| 92 | 1 | 0.33 | 80.72 | 92 | 1 | 0.33 | 80.72 |
| 95 | 9 | 2. 94 | 83.66 | 95 | 9 | 2.94 | 83.66 |
| 97 | 2 | 0.65 | 84.31 | 97 | 2 | 0.65 | 84.31 |
| 98 | 11 | 3. 59 | 87.91 | 98 | 11 | 3.59 | 87.91 |
| 99 | 9 | 2. 94 | 90.85 | 99 | 9 | 2. 94 | 90.85 |
| 100 | 28 | 9. 15 | 100.00 | 100 | 28 | 9.15 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { tab sdsg02b } \end{array}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \| } \\ \text { tab sdsg02b }, m \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  |
| B) Pulaar | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | B) Pulaar \| | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
|  | 69 | 22. 55 | 22. 55 | 0 | 69 | 22. 55 | 22. 55 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 22. 88 | 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 22. 88 |
| 1 | 30 | 9.80 | 32. 68 | 1 | 30 | 9.80 | 32. 68 |
| 2 | 21 | 6. 86 | 39. 54 | 2 | 21 | 6.86 | 39. 54 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 40.52 | 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 40.52 |
| 4 | 4 | 1.31 | 41.83 | 4 \| | 4 | 1.31 | 41.83 |


| 5 | 21 | 6. 86 | 48. 69 | 5 | 21 | 6. 86 | 48. 69 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 49. 35 | 6 | 2 | 0.65 | 49. 35 |
| 7 | 4 | 1. 31 | 50.65 | 7 | 4 | 1. 31 | 50. 65 |
| 8 | 4 | 1.31 | 51.96 | 8 | 4 | 1. 31 | 51.96 |
| 10 | 16 | 5. 23 | 57. 19 | 10 | 16 | 5. 23 | 57.19 |
| 15 | 8 | 2. 61 | 59.80 | 15 | 8 | 2. 61 | 59.80 |
| 19 | 1 | 0.33 | 60.13 | 19 | 1 | 0. 33 | 60.13 |
| 20 | 14 | 4. 58 | 64.71 | 20 | 14 | 4.58 | 64.71 |
| 25 | 6 | 1.96 | 66.67 | 25 | 6 | 1.96 | 66.67 |
| 30 | 10 | 3.27 | 69.93 | 30 | 10 | 3. 27 | 69.93 |
| 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 70. 26 | 35 | 1 | 0.33 | 70. 26 |
| 40 | 3 | 0.98 | 71. 24 | 40 | 3 | 0.98 | 71. 24 |
| 50 | 4 | 1. 31 | 72. 55 | 50 | 4 | 1. 31 | 72. 55 |
| 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 72. 88 | 55 | 1 | 0.33 | 72. 88 |
| 60 | 6 | 1.96 | 74. 84 | 60 | 6 | 1. 96 | 74. 84 |
| 65 | 3 | 0.98 | 75.82 | 65 | 3 | 0.98 | 75.82 |
| 70 | 2 | 0.65 | 76.47 | 70 | 2 | 0.65 | 76.47 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 76.80 | 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 76.80 |
| 80 | 5 | 1. 63 | 78.43 | 80 | 5 | 1.63 | 78.43 |
| 90 | 5 | 1. 63 | 80.07 | 90 | 5 | 1.63 | 80.07 |
| 94 | 1 | 0.33 | 80.39 | 94 | 1 | 0.33 | 80. 39 |
| 95 | 2 | 0.65 | 81.05 | 95 | 2 | 0.65 | 81.05 |
| 97 | 1 | 0.33 | 81.37 | 97 | 1 | 0.33 | 81.37 |
| 98 | 2 | 0.65 | 82.03 | 98 | 2 | 0.65 | 82.03 |
| 99 | 6 | 1.96 | 83.99 | 99 | 6 | 1.96 | 83.99 |
| 100 | 49 | 16. 01 | 100.00 | 100 | 49 | 16. 01 | 100. 00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \| } \\ \text { tab sdsg02c ,m nol } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  | Total <br> ab sdsg02c | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| C) Serere | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | C) Serere | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 204 | 66.67 | 66.67 | 0 | 204 | 66.67 | 66.67 |
| 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 68.63 | 1 | 6 | 1. 96 | 68.63 |
| 2 | 6 | 1.96 | 70. 59 | 2 | 6 | 1.96 | 70.59 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 71.57 | 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 71.57 |
| 5 | 5 | 1. 63 | 73. 20 | 5 | 5 | 1.63 | 73. 20 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 73.53 | 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 73.53 |
| 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 73.86 | 8 | 1 | 0.33 | 73.86 |
| 10 | 7 | 2. 29 | 76. 14 | 10 | 7 | 2. 29 | 76. 14 |
| 15 | 4 | 1. 31 | 77.45 | 15 | 4 | 1. 31 | 77. 45 |
| 20 | 4 | 1. 31 | 78.76 | 20 | 4 | 1.31 | 78.76 |
| 30 | 2 | 0.65 | 79.41 | 30 | 2 | 0.65 | 79.41 |
| 40 | 2 | 0.65 | 80.07 | 40 | 2 | 0.65 | 80.07 |
| 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 80.39 | 47 | 1 | 0.33 | 80.39 |
| 60 | 5 | 1. 63 | 82.03 | 60 | 5 | 1. 63 | 82. 03 |
| 70 | 2 | 0.65 | 82.68 | 70 | 2 | 0. 65 | 82. 68 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 83.01 | 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 83.01 |
| 80 | 5 | 1. 63 | 84.64 | 80 | 5 | 1. 63 | 84.64 |
| 85 | 1 | 0.33 | 84.97 | 85 | 1 | 0.33 | 84.97 |
| 90 | 6 | 1.96 | 86.93 | 90 | 6 | 1. 96 | 86.93 |
| 95 | 4 | 1. 31 | 88. 24 | 95 | 4 | 1. 31 | 88. 24 |
| 97 | 1 | 0.33 | 88.56 | 97 | 1 | 0.33 | 88.56 |
| 98 | 10 | 3.27 | 91.83 | 98 | 10 | 3. 27 | 91.83 |
| 99 | 15 | 4. 90 | 96.73 | 99 | 15 | 4. 90 | 96. 73 |
| 100 | 10 | 3.27 | 100.00 | 100 | 10 | 3. 27 | 100.00 |
| Total \| <br> tab sdsg02d,m nol | 306 | 100. 00 |  | Total <br> ab sdsg02d | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| D) Bambara \| | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | D) Bambara | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 274 | 89. 54 | 89. 54 | 0 | 274 | 89. 54 | 89. 54 |
| 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 89. 87 | 5 | 1 | 0.33 | 89. 87 |
| 1 | 7 | 2. 29 | 92.16 | 1 | 7 | 2. 29 | 92. 16 |
| 2 | 3 | 0.98 | 93.14 | 2 | 3 | 0.98 | 93.14 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 93.79 | 3 | 2 | 0.65 | 93.79 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.12 | 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.12 |
| 5 | 4 | 1. 31 | 95.42 | 5 | 4 | 1. 31 | 95.42 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.08 | 10 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.08 |
| 15 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.73 | 15 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.73 |
| 20 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.39 | 20 | 2 | 0.65 | 97.39 |
| 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 | 29 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 30 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.37 | 30 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.37 |
| 32 | 1 | 0.33 | 98. 69 | 32 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.69 |
| 50 | 2 | 0.65 | 99.35 | 50 | 2 | 0. 65 | 99.35 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 | 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 99.67 |
| 100 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 | 100 | 1 | 0.33 | 100.00 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total \| } \\ \text { tab sdsg02e ,m nol } \end{gathered}$ | 306 | 100. 00 |  | Total ab sdsg02e | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { E) } \\ \text { Sarakhol } \end{gathered}$ | Freq. | Percent | Cum. | Sarakhol. | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |



| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tab sdsg04,m nol |  |  |  |
| 4. Environ what |  |  |  |
| percentage |  |  |  |
| of students |  |  |  |
| at the |  |  |  |
| school come |  |  |  |
| from |  |  |  |
| economic |  |  |  |
| families | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 1 | 220 | 71.90 | 71.90 |
| 2 | 30 | 9.80 | 81.70 |
| 3 | 27 | 8. 82 | 90.52 |
| 4 | 29 | 9. 48 | 100. 00 |

Total| $306 \quad 100.00$

| 0 | 275 | 89.87 | 89.87 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3 | 0.98 | 90.85 |
| 2 | 4 | 1.31 | 92.16 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.98 | 93.14 |
| 5 | 2 | 0.65 | 93.79 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.12 |
| 20 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.44 |
| 30 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.77 |
| 50 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.10 |
| 80 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.42 |
| 90 | 2 | 0.65 | 96.08 |
| 95 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.41 |
| 98 | 4 | 1.31 | 97.71 |
| 99 | 4 | 1.31 | 99.02 |
| 100 | 3 | 0.98 | 100.00 |
| 1 | 306 | 100.00 |  |
| Total |  |  |  |

tab sdsg02f ,

| F) Other | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| -9 | 1 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 0 | 260 | 84.97 | 85.29 |
| 1 | 5 | 1.63 | 86.93 |
| 2 | 2 | 0.65 | 87.58 |
| 3 | 4 | 1.31 | 88.89 |
| 4 | 1 | 0.33 | 89.22 |
| 5 | 7 | 2.29 | 91.50 |
| 7 | 1 | 0.33 | 91.83 |
| 10 | 2 | 0.65 | 92.48 |
| 15 | 1 | 0.33 | 92.81 |
| 20 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.14 |
| 25 | 1 | 0.33 | 93.46 |
| 40 | 3 | 0.98 | 94.44 |
| 50 | 1 | 0.33 | 94.77 |
| 60 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.10 |
| 70 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.42 |
| 75 | 1 | 0.33 | 95.75 |
| 78 | 1 | 0.33 | 96.08 |
| 80 | 3 | 0.98 | 97.06 |
| 90 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.39 |
| 95 | 1 | 0.33 | 97.71 |
| 97 | 1 | 0.33 | 98.04 |
| 99 | 2 | 0.65 | 98.69 |
| 100 | 4 | 1.31 | 100.00 |

tab sdsg03

| 3. Environ what percentage of students at the school come from economic centers | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. 0 to $10 \%$ | 33 | 10. 78 | 10. 78 |
| 2. 11-25\% | 31 | 10. 13 | 20. 92 |
| 3. $26-50 \%$ | 44 | 14. 38 | 35. 29 |
| 4. More than $50 \%$ | 198 | 64.71 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsg04 ,m

| 4. Environ what percentage of students at the school come from economic families | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. 0 to $10 \%$ | 220 | 71.90 | 71.90 |
| 2. 11-25\% | 30 | 9.80 | 81.70 |
| 3. $26-50 \%$ | 27 | 8. 82 | 90.52 |
| 4. More than $50 \%$ | 29 | 9. 48 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsg05 , m
5. De how many villages are the |
tab sdsg05 ,m nol

| 5. De how |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| many |
| villages |
| are the |
| students? |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

tab sdsg06a ,m nol

| A) |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Participate <br> in special <br> events | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 178 | 58.17 | 58.17 |
| 1 | 128 | 41.83 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsg06b ,m nol
B) To raise

| B) To raise |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| funds for |
| school |$\quad$ Freq. $\quad$ Percent $\quad$ Cum.

Total |
tab sdsg06c ,m no

| C) Acts of volunteer programs and trips for school | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 203 | 66. 34 | 66. 34 |
| 1 | 103 | 33.66 | 100. 00 |

Total |
tab sdsg06d ,m nol

| D) Ensure |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| that their |  |  |  |
| completes |  |  |  |
| his |  |  |  |
| homework | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| 0 | 23 | 7.52 |  |
| 1 | 283 |  |  |
| 1 | 283 | 92. 48 | 100.00 |

tab sdsg06e ,m nol
E) Serve on |

| students? | Freq. | Percent | Cum. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NA | 2 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| 1. Nearly all pupils come from a neighb | 114 | 37. 25 | 37.91 |
| 2. Nearly all students come from two vi | 75 | 24. 51 | 62.42 |
| 3. Students come from more than two vil | 115 | 37.58 | 100.00 |
| Total | 306 | 100. 00 |  |

tab sdsg06a ,m

| A) |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Participate <br> in special <br> events | Freq. |  |  |
| No | Percent | Cum. |  |
| Yes \| | 178 | 58.17 | 58.17 |
| $-\quad 128$ | 41.83 | 100.00 |  |
| Total \| | 306 | 100.00 |  |

tab sdsg06b ,m

| B) To raise |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| funds for |
| school |$|$|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| No | Freq. | Percent |


| C) Acts of |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| volunteer |
| programs |
| and trips |
| for school |$|$|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No | Freq. | Percent |

tab sdsg06d,m

| D) Ensure |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| that their |
| child |$|$|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| completes |  |
| his |  |
| homework |  |
| No | Freq. |
| Yes | Percent |

tab sdsg06e ,m
E) Serve on

Appendix 2-6
Summary of Evidences of Validation for Collected Documents SD
APE and CGE
Commune
IDEN
IA

## Documents collected in the field survey (Senegal)

## 1. School Director

SD1 Statistic Report of school at the beginning of the year*, 2012/2013 (all pages)
SD2 Year-end school report (or/and) situation of the school at the end of school year*, 2011/2012
SD3 Trimester Report of the official hourly * (1st trimester of 2013 or 3rd trimester 2012)
SD4 Synthesis trimester report of the hourly volume of schools * - 1st trimester 2013 or 3rd trimester 2012
SD5a Document of the reception of school textbooks from IDEN
SD5b Report of reception of school materials * 2012-2013 from the local community
SD6a Receipt of school materials from IDEN*, 2012-2013
SD6b State of distribution of school materials by school level*, 2012-2013 from local community
SD7 Daily class registry (of one class of CM2), school year *, photography cover page * February 2013
SD8 Register of attendance of the students of the school for each of the classes *, 2011-2012
SD9a A school report * of the 1st trimester 2012-2013 of one student of CM2
SD9b Results of the evaluation/tests of students of one class of CM2 for the 1st trimester of the school year *-(2012-2013)
SD10a Synopsis of the standardized assessment of the 1st trimester of the school 2012-2013 (all the classes)
SD10b Synopsis of the examinations of the 1st trimester 2012-2013 (all the classes)
SD11 Document of the statistical results of CFEE * of 2012

|  | SD1 | SD2 | SD3 | SD4 | SD5a | SD5b | SD6a | SD6b | SD7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FATICK | 75\% | 49\% | 81\% | 34\% | 81\% | 81\% | 51\% | 61\% | 89\% |
| FATICK | 87\% | 71\% | 92\% | 50\% | 89\% | 84\% | 39\% | 71\% | 89\% |
| FOUNDIOUNGNE | 55\% | 12\% | 67\% | 27\% | 73\% | 76\% | 55\% | 45\% | 82\% |
| GOSSAS | 89\% | 72\% | 83\% | 11\% | 78\% | 83\% | 67\% | 67\% | 100\% |
| LOUGA | 50\% | 27\% | 52\% | 12\% | 41\% | 37\% | 30\% | 53\% | 81\% |
| KEBEMER | 34\% | 14\% | 31\% | 3\% | 14\% | 9\% | 17\% | 20\% | 83\% |
| LINGUERE | 76\% | 36\% | 88\% | 24\% | 67\% | 61\% | 24\% | 76\% | 82\% |
| LOUGA | 41\% | 32\% | 38\% | 9\% | 44\% | 44\% | 50\% | 65\% | 79\% |
| MATAM | 64\% | 28\% | 56\% | 21\% | 59\% | 41\% | 69\% | 36\% | 95\% |
| KANEL | 75\% | 8\% | 75\% | 33\% | 67\% | 58\% | 58\% | 17\% | 100\% |
| MATAM | 78\% | 56\% | 44\% | 11\% | 50\% | 33\% | 72\% | 50\% | 100\% |
| RANEROU | 22\% | 0\% | 56\% | 22\% | 67\% | 33\% | 78\% | 33\% | 78\% |
| TAMBACOUNDA | 51\% | 27\% | 47\% | 20\% | 40\% | 56\% | 51\% | 21\% | 87\% |
| BAKEL | 94\% | 31\% | 63\% | 13\% | 56\% | 63\% | 25\% | 19\% | 100\% |
| GOUDIRY | 23\% | 5\% | 5\% | 5\% | 9\% | 14\% | 18\% | 18\% | 68\% |
| KOUMPENTOUM | 19\% | 19\% | 44\% | 6\% | 19\% | 75\% | 69\% | 19\% | 88\% |
| TAMBACOUNDA | 71\% | 52\% | 81\% | 52\% | 76\% | 81\% | 90\% | 29\% | 95\% |
| Total | 59\% | 34\% | 60\% | 21\% | 55\% | 55\% | 46\% | 45\% | 87\% |


|  | SD8 | SD9a | SD9b | SD10a | SD10b |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| FATICK | $39 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $61 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $34 \%$ |
| FATICK | $42 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $74 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $66 \%$ |
| FOUNDIOUNGNE | $39 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $9 \%$ |
| GOSSAS | $33 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $11 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $26 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $41 \%$ |
| KEBEMER | $9 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $37 \%$ | $23 \%$ |
| LINGUERE | $58 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $76 \%$ | $67 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $15 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $35 \%$ |
| MATAM | $23 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| KANEL | $25 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $42 \%$ |
| MATAM | $17 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $39 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| RANEROU | $33 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $56 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $9 \%$ | $64 \%$ | $52 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $21 \%$ |
| BAKEL | $13 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $63 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $38 \%$ |
| GOUDIRY | $5 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $32 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $18 \%$ |
| KOUMPENTOUM | $0 \%$ | $63 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $13 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $19 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $19 \%$ |
| Total | $26 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $33 \%$ |

Note: The columns are colored if the percentage is less than $70 \%$

## 2. School Director, APE and CGE

APE1 Financial management workbook of the APE (available finance and executed expenditures) (2011-2012 or 2012-2013)
APE2 Record of contributions of parents of students registry and/or receipt of contributions * (2012 or in default 2013)
CGE1 Order establishing the CGE of the school
CGE2 (Minutes of the General Assembly elective members of the bureau CGE) * or (list of presence *) (2012-2013)
CGE3 Annual Action Plan of CGE (2012-2013 or in default 2011-2012)
CGE4 Certificate of annual activates of CGE * -2011-2012
CGE5a Workbook of financial management of the CGE (available finance and executed expenditures) (2011-2012 or 2012-2013)
CGE5b Record of contributions of parents of students registry and/or receipt of contributions (2012 or in default 2013)

School Director

|  | CGE1 | CGE2 | CGE3 | CGE4 | CGE5a | CGE5b |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| FATICK | $78 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $39 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| FATICK | $92 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $36 \%$ |
| FOUNDIOUNGNE | $64 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $24 \%$ |
| GOSSAS | $72 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $61 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $64 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $37 \%$ | $22 \%$ |
| KEBEMER | $57 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $14 \%$ |
| LINGUERE | $88 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $61 \%$ | $39 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $47 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $12 \%$ |
| MATAM | $26 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| KANEL | $58 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| MATAM | $11 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| RANEROU | $11 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $44 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $19 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| BAKEL | $25 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $13 \%$ |
| GOUDIRY | $14 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| KOUMPENTOUM | $44 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $0 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| Total | $52 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $19 \%$ |

CGE

| CGE1 | CGE2 | CGE3 | CGE4 | CGE5a | CGE5b |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $34 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $9 \%$ |
| $54 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $21 \%$ | $18 \%$ |
| $12 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| $33 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| $21 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| $14 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| $24 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| $24 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| $10 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| $25 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $8 \%$ |
| $6 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| $0 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $11 \%$ |
| $11 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| $44 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| $0 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| $21 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $7 \%$ |

School Director + CGE *

|  | CGE1 | CGE2 | CGE3 | CGE4 | CGE5a | CGE5b |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| FATICK | $78 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $70 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $39 \%$ | $28 \%$ |
| FATICK | $92 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $36 \%$ |
| FOUNDIOUNGNE | $64 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $24 \%$ |
| GOSSAS | $72 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $61 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $64 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $37 \%$ | $22 \%$ |
| KEBEMER | $57 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $14 \%$ |
| LINGUERE | $88 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $61 \%$ | $39 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $47 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $12 \%$ |
| MATAM | $26 \%$ | $26 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| KANEL | $58 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $17 \%$ |
| MATAM | $11 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| RANEROU | $11 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $44 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $19 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| BAKEL | $25 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $13 \%$ |
| GOUDIRY | $14 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| KOUMPENTOUM | $44 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $0 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $14 \%$ | $5 \%$ |
| Total | $52 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $19 \%$ |

Note: * The survey asked about the same document to both school directors and presidents of APE or
CGE to ensure the surveyors can collect from either of the target.
Note: The columns are colored if the percentage is less than $70 \%$

|  | School Director |  | APE |  | School director + APE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | APE1 | APE2 | APE1 | APE2 | APE1 | APE2 |
| FATICK | 40\% | 52\% | 33\% | 37\% | 50\% | 60\% |
| FATICK | 67\% | 77\% | 62\% | 62\% | 79\% | 85\% |
| FOUNDIOUNGNE | 24\% | 39\% | 9\% | 12\% | 27\% | 42\% |
| GOSSAS | 11\% | 22\% | 17\% | 28\% | 28\% | 39\% |
| LOUGA | 33\% | 28\% | 31\% | 25\% | 48\% | 39\% |
| KEBEMER | 20\% | 14\% | 26\% | 14\% | 34\% | 23\% |
| LINGUERE | 61\% | 55\% | 39\% | 36\% | 73\% | 61\% |
| LOUGA | 21\% | 18\% | 29\% | 26\% | 38\% | 35\% |
| MATAM | 13\% | 26\% | 15\% | 23\% | 18\% | 28\% |
| KANEL | 17\% | 33\% | 17\% | 17\% | 25\% | 33\% |
| MATAM | 11\% | 28\% | 17\% | 33\% | 17\% | 33\% |
| RANEROU | 11\% | 11\% | 11\% | 11\% | 11\% | 11\% |
| TAMBACOUNDA | 9\% | 12\% | 15\% | 27\% | 19\% | 31\% |
| BAKEL | 0\% | 6\% | 13\% | 31\% | 13\% | 31\% |
| GOUDIRY | 5\% | 14\% | 0\% | 9\% | 5\% | 18\% |
| KOUMPENTOUM | 0\% | 0\% | 13\% | 44\% | 13\% | 44\% |
| TAMBACOUNDA | 29\% | 24\% | 33\% | 29\% | 43\% | 33\% |
| Total | 27\% | 31\% | 26\% | 29\% | 38\% | 42\% |

Note: * The survey asked about the same document to both school directors and presidents of APE or CGE to ensure the surveyors can collect from either of the target.
Note: The columns are colored if the percentage is less than 70\%

## 3. Communes

CR1a List of councilors and of technical commissions of the community
CR1b List of councilors
CR1c List of technical commissions
CR2 Latest local development plan of the local community (PDL)
CR3a Primary budget of the local community* (2013 or 2012)
CR3b Document of income and of expenses of the staffing 2013, in the absence 2012
CR3c Extra budget expenditures (BCI and other projects or programs) * 2013 in absence 2012
CR4 Last administrative account (State expenditure and the expenditure of the local community)
CR5 [List of equipment and supplies for schools and their costs or [the invoice of the purchase of materials for schools] * - 2012-2013 or 2011-2012
CR6 Document distribution of supplies and school materials by school *-2012-2013 or 2011-2012
CR7 Minutes of the creation of the UCGE (Union of the CGE)
CR8 Minutes of the general assembly which has elected the CGE's board members

|  | CR1a | CR1b | CR1c | CR2 | CR3a | CR3b | CR3c | CR4 | CR5 | CR6 | CR7 | CR8 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| FATICK | $74 \%$ | $84 \%$ | $84 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $79 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $84 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $47 \%$ |
| FATICK | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $67 \%$ |
| FOUNDIOUNGNE | $33 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $33 \%$ |
| GOSSAS | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $25 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $74 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $88 \%$ | $97 \%$ | $94 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $68 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $47 \%$ |
| KEBEMER | $50 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $25 \%$ |
| LINGUERE | $91 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $64 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $82 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $73 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $55 \%$ |
| MATAM | $100 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $60 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $30 \%$ |
| KANEL | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| MATAM | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ |
| RANEROU | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $26 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $81 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $59 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| BAKEL | $17 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| GOUDIRY | $56 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $44 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $11 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| KOUMPENTOUM | $0 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $17 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Total | $62 \%$ | $91 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $77 \%$ | $98 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $63 \%$ | $61 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $31 \%$ |

Note: The columns are colored if the percentage is less than $70 \%$

## 4. IDEN

| ID1a | Status of the IDEN personnel (administrative staff, teachers, supervisors, junior staff and external staff) |
| :--- | :--- |
| ID1b | List of administrative staff of IA and their functions |
| ID2a | A copy of PERD (Department Plan of the Education Development) |
| ID2b | A copy of POBA (Operating Plan and Annual Budget) default 2012 2013 |
| ID3 | Year-end report * 2011-2012 |
| ID4 | General report of year * 2012-2013 |
| ID5 | Statistical report or data statistics by schools 2011-2012 (IDEN) |
| ID6 | Budget annuel de l'IDEN *2012 |
| ID7 | Presentation document of the results of the CFEE at regional level of 2012 |
| ID8 | Summary of the results of the standardized evaluations by school of a quarter of the school year |
| ID9 | 2012-2013 or 2011-2012 |
|  | Summary of the departmental document on the results of standardized assessments * for the 1st quarter |
| ID10a | Bulletin of in inspection of the Director * for the year 2012-2013 or 2011-2012 |
| ID10b | Summary document of the circular inspection of all schools visited for the 2011-2012 year |
| ID11 | Annual departmental synthesis of the time quantum (presented by district if possible) * for the year |
|  | (2011-2012) |
| ID12 | Receipt / delivery of manuals, handbooks and curriculum documents * 2012-2013 |
| ID13 | Document of distribution of the manuals, guides and curriculum documents by school 201 2-2013 |
| ID14 | Expression of need of IDEN in school didactic materials and others and others from the local |
| community * 2012-2013 or 2011-2012 |  |
| ID15 | Purchase order/delivery of furniture and teaching materials |
| ID16 | Order of distribution furniture and didactic materials * by school (2012-2013) |
| ID17 | Summary of the action plans of the CGEs (2011-2012 to 2012-2013) |
| ID18 | Synthesis from the most recent school projects (2011-2012 to 2012-2013) |


|  | ID1a | ID1b | ID2a | ID2b | ID3 | ID4 | ID5 | ID6 | ID7 | ID8 | ID9 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| FATICK | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $33 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| MATAM | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $25 \%$ |
| Total | $92 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $69 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $62 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $31 \%$ | $38 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ID9 | ID10a | ID10b | ID11 | ID12 | ID13 | ID14 | ID15 | ID16 | ID17 | ID18 |
| FATICK | $33 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| LOUGA | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $33 \%$ |
| MATAM | $0 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| TAMBACOUNDA | $25 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $25 \%$ | $25 \%$ |
| Total | $38 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $77 \%$ | $77 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $46 \%$ | $85 \%$ | $69 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $38 \%$ |

Note: The columns are colored if the percentage is less than $70 \%$

## 5. IA

| IA1a | Status of the IA personnel (administrative staff, teachers, supervisors, junior staff and external staff) |
| :--- | :--- |
| IA1b | List of administrative staff of IA and their functions |
| IA2a | A copy of PERD (Department Plan of the Education Development) |
| IA2b | A copy of POBA (Operating Plan and Annual Budget) default 2012 2013 |
| IA3 | Year-end report / Performance Report *2011-2012 |
| IA4 | General report of year 2012-2013 |
| IA5 | Statistical report or data statistics by schools 2011-2012 (IA) |
| IA6 | Annual budget of IA-*2012 |
| IA7 | Presentation document of the results of the CFEE at regional level of 2012 |
| IA8 | Annual regional synthesis of the time quantum (presented by district if possible) * for the year |
| (2011-2012) |  |
| IA9 | Receipt / delivery of manuals, handbooks and curriculum documents * 2012-2013 |
| IA10 | Document of distribution of the manuals, guides and curriculum documents by school *201 2-2013 |


|  | IA1a | IA1b | IA2a | IA2b | IA3 | IA4 | IA5 | IA6 | IA7 | IA8 | IA9 | IA10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FATICK | X | X | X | X | X |  | X | $X$ | X | X | X | X |
| LOUGA | X | X | X |  | X | X | X | X | X |  |  |  |
| MATAM | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ | $X$ |  | $X$ | $X$ | X | X |  | X |
| TAMBACOUNDA | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | $X$ | X | X |  |  |
| Total | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 75\% | 100\% | 50\% | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% | 75\% | 25\% | 50\% |

## Appendix 2-7

Results of Questionnaires for Central Survey SABER SAA Plus tool on policy indicators

ME
MDCL
UAPE

## Policy: Indicator 1: "School autonomy in the planning and management of the school budget"

Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks IA/IDEN/Mairie

| Notes of the team |  | (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks IA/IDEN/Mairie (If the selected score includes "SC: School Counci"" please specify it in the remarks such as :(CGE, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  | Socre higher than main indicator <br> Score lower than main indicator |  | Score of COGES/APE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \end{array}$ | Evidence | Justification | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { 1) CGE } \\ \text { (Decret) } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2) CGE } \\ & \text { (Manuel } \\ & \text { PAES) } \end{aligned}$ | 3) APE | Document Support | Remarks |
| 1A | Legal authority over management of the operational budget | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Legal management } \\ & \text { authority over the } \\ & \text { operational budget is } \\ & \text { centralized } \end{aligned}$ | Legal management authority over the operational budget is at the regional or municipal levels | School principals have legal authority to manage nonsalary expenditures under municipal guidelines | $\begin{aligned} & \text { School principals may have } \\ & \text { the legal authority to } \\ & \text { manage the school } \\ & \text { operational budget } \\ & \text { autonomously } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 2 | 6, 17, 35 |  |  |  |  |  | The budget is prepared by the central authority, but the execution is the responsibility of the devolved authority (IDEN) |
| 1Alm | Legal authority over management of the operational budget (breaking down the term, "process of budgeting"\&"operati onal budget" to textbook) | Central authority is to manage operational budgets for textbooks in terms of: <br> 1) Selection <br> 2) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 3) Procurement/production <br> 4) Distribution to schools/students |  | School directors are to manage textbooks in terms of: <br> 1) Selection <br> 2) Planning of needs <br> (amount) <br> 3) Procurement/production <br> 4) Distribution to <br> schools/students | School councils are to manage textbooks in terms of: <br> 1) Selection <br> 2) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 3) Procurement/production <br> 4) Distribution to schools/students | Selection: score $=1$ Requirements Planning (amount): score $=1$ Supply $/$ Production: score $=1$ Distribution to schools $/$ students: score $=2$ |  | 17 |  |  |  |  |  | For textbooks purchased by the central level, only the distribution is made at the decentralized level |
| 1A2m | Legal authority over management of the operational budget (breaking down the term, "process of budgeting"\&"operati onal budget" to nontextbook educational materials) | Central authority is to manage non-textbook educational materials in terms of: <br> 1) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 2) Procurement <br> 3) Distribution to schools/students <br> 4) Accounting | Sub-national authority is to manage non-textbook educational materials in terms of: 1) Planning of needs (amount) 2) Procurement 3) Distribution to schools/students 4) Accounting | School directors are to manage non-textbook educational materials in terms of: <br> 1) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 2) Procurement <br> 3) Distribution to <br> schools/students <br> 4) Accounting | School councils are to manage non-textbook educational materials in terms of: <br> 1) Planning of needs (amount) <br> 2) Procurement <br> 3) Distribution to schools/students <br> 4) Accounting | 2 |  | 6, 35, 37, 40 |  |  |  |  |  | The IDEN and CL buy materials other than scolsaires lanels and make distribution to schools based on dsponibles financial resources and needs of schools |
| 1A3m | Legal authority over management of the operational budget (breaking down the term, "operational budget" to in-service teacher training) | Central authority is to manage in-service teacher training in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | Sub-national authority is to manage in-service teacher training in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | School directors are to manage in-service teacher training in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | School councils are to manage in-service teacher training in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | 2 |  | 35,36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1A4m | Legal authority over management of the operational budget (breaking down the term, "operational budget" to school grant (block and caption)) | Central authority is to manage school grants (block and caption) in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | Sub-national authority is to manage school block grantsschool grants (block and caption) in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | School directors are to manage their school grants (block and caption)s in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | School councils are to manage their grants (block and caption) in terms of: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Execution <br> 3) Recording | 2 |  | 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| 184m | Management of teacher salaries (breaking down the term, "Teacher" to "school directors") | Central authority is to manage salaries of school director in terms of: 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | Sub-national authority is to manage salaries of school director in terms of: 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment |  | School councils are to manage salaries of school director in terms of: 1) Planning (setting the pay scale) <br> 2) Deciding the actual amount of payment per teacher <br> 3) Executing payment | 1 |  | 40, 1, 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1C | Legal authority to raise additional funds for the school | Budget is fixed by the Ministry of Education and no additional funding is permitted. | School principals can request more funds from sub-national governments. | School principals can raise additional funds from the private sector and from nongovernmental institutions. | School principals can raise additional funds from any source, including foreign governments and international donors. | 2 | 2 |  | 37 |  |  |  |  | The Directors of school can look for <br> the partners to push the school, but <br> they dont make it by the foreign <br> governments and the international <br> donors. Only the central level has <br> this power. Because Schools (School <br> directors) can collect found donors, <br> ME doesn't ban to collect. <br> Schools cannot collect found from <br> foreign governments but they can <br> collect from NGO and others <br> parteners as foreign local <br> collectivities, privates... |
| 1 C 1 | Actual usage of additional funds for the school | Budget is fixed by the Ministry of Education and no additional funding is permitted if budget is defined as: <br> 1) Buildings <br> 2) Salary top-up of teachers <br> 3) School lunch <br> 4) Scholastic materials <br> 5) Other | School principals have legal authority to request more funds from municipal or regional government if budget is defined as: <br> 1) Buildings <br> 2) Salary top-up of teachers <br> 3) School lunch <br> 4) Scholastic materials <br> 5) Other | School principals _have legal authority to raise additional funds from the private sector, and from non-governmental institutions if budget is defined as: <br> 1) Buildings <br> 2) Salary top-up of teachers <br> 3) School lunch <br> 4) Scholastic materials <br> 5) Other | School principals have legal authority to raise additional funds from any source, including community, parents of students, foreign governments and international donors if budget is defined as: 1) Buildings <br> 2) Salary top-up of teachers <br> 3) School lunch <br> 4) Scholastic materials <br> 5) Other | 2 |  | 37 |  |  |  |  |  | The school directors may seek partners to support the school, but they do not with foreign governments and international donors. Only the central level has that power. |

Policy: Indicator 2. School autonomy in personal management
Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks IA/IDEN/Mairie
(If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as :( CGE, APE AME)

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as :( CGE, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of CGE/APE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Evidence | Justification | 1) COGES Regulation | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { 2) } \\ \text { PACOGES } \\ \text { Pextbook } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3) APE | Document Support | Remarks |
| 2A | $\begin{array}{\|lr\|} \hline \text { School autonomy in } \\ \text { teacher appointment } \\ \text { and } & \text { deployment } \\ \text { decisions } \end{array}$ | Teachers must be appointed by the Ministry of Education and deployed by the Ministry's office of human resources under a union or civil service agreement. | Municipal or regional governments have legal authority to appoint teachers under union or civil service agreements. Appointments are subject to final review by central authorities. | Municipal or regional governments have legal authority to appoint and deploy teachers under union or civil service agreements. | School principal have legal authority to appoint the school's teachers. Union and civil service agreement may or may not regulate the appointments. | 1 | 1 | 1, 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2A1m | School autonomy in teacher appointment and deployment decisions Decomposed appoint/deployment, and status of teachers) | Central authority has legal authority for teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | Sub-national authority has legal authority for teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School director has legal authority for teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School council has legal authority for teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | 1 Evaluation $:$ score $=$ 2 |  | 1, 17, 35 |  |  |  |  |  | The decentralized authority has the power to reassign the teachers according to the needs of the schools. Their assessment is made to the decentralized level The authority decentralized (IDEN) plan the needs depends on his/her grade |
| 2A2m | School autonomy in teacher appointment and deployment decisions (permanent teacher) | Central authority has legal authority for permanent teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | Sub-national authority has legal authority for permanent teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School director has legal authority for permanent teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School council has legal authority for permanent teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | 1 Evaluation $:$ score $=$ 2 |  | 1, 17, 35 |  |  |  |  |  | The whole process is the legal responsibility of the central authority unless the assessment is made by the authority |
| 2A3m | School autonomy in teacher appointment and deployment decisions (contract teacher) | Central authority has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | Sub-national authority has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School director has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | School council has legal authority for contract teachers' management regarding: <br> 1) Planning <br> 2) Appointment <br> 3) Deployment <br> 4) Transfer <br> 5) Firing <br> 6) Evaluation | 1 Evaluation : score = 2 Planificatin: score $=2$ |  | 17, 35 |  |  |  |  |  | The whole process is the legal responsibility of the central authority unless the assessment is made by the authority |



Policy: Indicator 3 Role of School Council in school governance
Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks IA/IDEN/Mairie

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: (CGE, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of CGE/APE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{gathered} \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \end{gathered}$ | Evidence | Justification | 1) COGES <br> Regulation | 2) PACOGES <br> Textbook | 3) APE | Document Support | Remarks |
| 3A | Participation of the School Council in budget preparation | No role for the School Council; budgets are prepared centrally by the Ministry of Education. | School Council is to have a voice in the planning and preparation of the budget at the school level, but final responsibility falls on the school principal. | School Council is to have a voice in the planning and preparation of non-salary expenses at the school level, but final responsibility falls on the school principal. | School Council is to have a voice in the planning and preparation of all expenses at the school level and, depending on the law, may share responsibility with the school principal. | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3B | School Council's authority to approve the school budget | Only the government has authority to approve the school budget. | School Councils may be consulted but budget approval is done at the municipal level. | School Councils may be consulted but budget approval is done at the school level. | School Councils may be responsible for budget approval unless the formal systems function well enough to not require their participation. | 1 | 1 | 17, 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3C | Manual for the participation of the School Councils in school finances | School Councils are not expected to participate in the preparation of the school budget. | There should be manuals regulating the procedures for expressing the Council's voice on budget issues. | Schools Council should have manuals regulating their roles and responsibilities in the preparation of the budget. | There should be no need for direct School Council involvement in the school budget because formal systems function well. | 1 | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3D | Role of the School Council in budget implementation | Budget implementation is to be supervised by the local/regional government or by the Ministry of Education. School Council does not have a legal right to budgetary supervision. | Budget implementation is to be supervised at the municipal level. School Councils can only ask for accounts on additional funding from parents and other off-budget funds. | School Councils can legally supervise budget implementation and request formal audits from the appropriate authorities. | School Councils do not need to receive specific reports on the school budget since it is public information readily available. Formal supervisory systems work well. | 2 | 2 | 35, 37 |  | 3 | 3 |  | 4 For the CGE, the texts of the APE are not available | The CGE execute and supervise the budgets of the school projects The APE execute their own budgets and supervise them The EC does not supervise the formal budgets and do not ask for audit |
| 3E | Use of the budget prepared with the School Council's participation | Not applicable. Budgetary decisions are made at the national and sub-national levels. | The budget is to be sent to the national and subnational levels as recommendations for the final allocation of resources. | National and sub-national authorities are to use the proposed budget as their main source of recommendation for the transfer of resources to the schools. | National and sub-national authorities are to use the proposed budget as the base for the final transfer of resources to the schools. | 1 | 1 | 35, 37, 40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Policy: Indicator 4 School and student assessment

Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks IA/IDEN/Mairie

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: ( CGE, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of CGE/APE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{gathered} \text { Score from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \end{gathered}$ | Evidence | Justifi cation | 1) <br> COGE <br> S <br> Regula <br> tion | 2) <br> PACO <br> GES <br> Textboo <br> k | ${ }_{0}^{3)} \mathbf{A P E}$ | Document Support | Remarks |
| 4A | Existence and frequency of school and student assessments | Schools do not assess school or student performance on a regular basis. | Schools and students are to be assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. Results are to be used internally. | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Schools and students are to } \\ \text { be assessed every year using } \\ \text { Ministry of Education criteria } \\ \text { and the results are to be used } \\ \text { to make personnel and } \\ \text { pedagogical changes that can } \\ \text { be available to the public. } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Schools and students are to <br> be assessed every year using <br> Ministry of Education <br> criteria. In addition, there <br> should be sporadic <br> evaluations of specific <br> aspects of school life, such as <br> student poverty, equity, and <br> teacher quality. The results of <br> all evaluations should be <br> made public and easily <br> accessible. | 3 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,24,17, \\ & 31,35,41, \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | New score is also 3 |
| 4A1 | (Decomposing the term "school and student assessments" of 4A. ) | Schools_have no legal authority to assess school or student performance on a regular basis. <br> If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance <br> 4) other services. | Schools and samples of students are to be assessed every few years using Ministry of Education criteria. Results are to be used internally. <br> If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) students' achievements <br> 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance <br> 4) other services. | Schools and all students are to be assessed every few year using Ministry of Education criteria. <br> If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: 1) students' achievements 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance <br> 4) other services. | Schools and all students are to be assessed every year using Ministry of Education criteria. <br> If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: 1) students' achievements 2) school principal's performance <br> 3) teacher performance <br> 4) other services. | 4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 11,12,15, \\ & 21,24,31, \\ & 33,41,42 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4A2 | (Decomposing "assessment of teacher performance" further: Monitoring curriculum and pedagogy) | The national authority/authorities is (are) to be responsible for monitoring: <br> 1) teacher attendance/absenteeism <br> 2) teacher work hours <br> 3) monitoring teacher's compliance with the curriculum <br> 4) teacher's teaching methods <br> 5) teacher-student | The sub-national authority/authorities are to be responsible for monitoring: 1) teacher attendance/absenteeism <br> 2) teacher work hours 3) monitoring teacher's compliance with the curriculum <br> 4) teacher's teaching methods <br> 5) teacher-student interactions | School director is to be responsible for monitoring: <br> 1) teacher attendance/absenteeism <br> 2) teacher work hours <br> 3) monitoring teacher's compliance with the curriculum <br> 4) teacher's teaching methods <br> 5) teacher-student interactions <br> 6) teacher-parent interactions | School council is to be responsible for monitoring: <br> 1) teacher attendance/absenteeism <br> 2) teacher work hours <br> 3) monitoring teacher's compliance with the curriculum <br> 4) teacher's teaching methods <br> 5) teacher-student interactions <br> 6) teacher-parent interactions | 3 |  | 24, 41, 42 |  |  |  |  |  | Devolved authorities (school inspectors IA and IDEN) also have this responsibility |


| 4B | Use of school assessments for making school adjustments | Schools do not use school assessments to make pedagogical adjustments, or to change school materials. | Ministry of Education must analyze school assessment results and send them to schools. Schools must use the results to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. | Ministry of Education must analyze school assessment results and send them with recommendations to regional and local offices and directly to the schools. Schools must use the information to make pedagogical and operational adjustments. | Ministry of Education or municipal governments must analyze school assessments, and make results easily accessible to schools and the public. Schools must use the information to make pedagogical, personnel, and operational adjustments. | non <br> applicable <br> why?? <br> Assessme <br> nts are <br> conducte <br> d by <br> IDEN, <br> not ME <br> level | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | School evaluations are made by the decentralized level (IDEN), analyzes are made and recommendations IDEN level. If the Ministry of Education means the central level, it supports standardized assessments but does not analysis or recommendations for the use of results |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4B1 | Use of school assessments for making school adjustments (Decomposing I-4B "Analysis Use", focusing on the term "analyze" - who analyzes and sends to whom ) | The school assessment results are to be never been sent to schools. | Ministry of Education is to send the school assessment results to schools. | Ministry of Education is to make direct recommendations to regional and local offices based on the school assessment results. | Ministry of Education or municipal governments are to analyze school assessments and make results easily accessible to schools and the public. |  <br> non <br> applicable <br> why?? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | School evaluations are made by the decentralized level (IDEN), analyzes are made and recommendations IDEN level. If the Ministry of Education means the central level, it supports standardized assessments but does not analysis or recommendations for the use of results |
| 4B2 | Autonomy in <br> curriculum and <br> pedagogical aspects  | National educational authorities are to be responsible for determining the curriculum and pedagogical aspects. If "pedagogical aspects" are defined as: <br> 1) school calendar <br> 2) subject class room hours <br> 3) contents of the compulsory elements of the curriculum <br> 4) contents of the curriculum for optional subjects <br> 5) teaching methods | Sub-national educational authorities are to be responsible for determining the curriculum and pedagogical aspects. If "pedagogical aspects" are defined as: <br> 1) school calendar <br> 2) subject class room hours <br> 3) contents of the compulsory elements of the curriculum <br> 4) contents of the curriculum for optional subjects <br> 5) teaching methods | School (principal or teacher) is to be responsible for determining the curriculum and pedagogical aspects. If "pedagogical aspects" are defined as: <br> 1) school calendar <br> 2) subject class room hours <br> 3) contents of the compulsory elements of the curriculum <br> 4) contents of the curriculum for optional subjects <br> 5) teaching methods | School council is to be responsible for determining the curriculum and pedagogical aspects. If "pedagogical aspects" are defined as: <br> 1) school calendar <br> 2) subject class room hours <br> 3) contents of the compulsory elements of the curriculum <br> 4) contents of the curriculum for optional subjects <br> 5) teaching methods | 1 |  | 17, 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 B 3 | Use of school <br> assessments for <br> making school <br> adjustment <br> (Decomposing I-4B <br> "Analysis Use", <br> focusing on the term <br> "use" and how to use | Schools are not to use school assessments to make pedagogical adjustments, or to change school materials. | The schools are to use the results of school assessments to make pedagogical 1 , and operational adjustments. | The schools are to use the direct recommendations based on school assessments from the MOE to make pedagogical and operational adjustments | The schools are to use the information based on school assessments to make pedagogical, personnel, and operational adjustments. | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | There are no official test but there is pratical like that |
| 4C | Frequency of standardized student assessments | Students do not take standardized tests | Assessments of student learning in primary and secondary school are done every few years using representative samples of students. | Assessments of student learning in all or in selected grades of primary and secondary school are done every few years for all students in the country. | Assessments of student learning in all or in selected grades of primary and secondary school are done every year for all students in the country. | 4 | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,24,31, \\ & 35,41 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { The generalization is done gradually } \\ & \text { on the ground but it is not yet } \\ & \text { effective everywhere } \end{aligned}$ |



## Policy: Indicator 5 Accountability

Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks IA/IDEN/Mairie
(If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: (CGE, APE AME)

| (If the selected score includes "SC: School Council" please specify it in the remarks such as: (CGE, APE AME) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Score of CGE/APE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | Variable Name | Score 1 | Score 2 | Score 3 | Score 4 | Score | $\begin{gathered} \text { Score } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { (BS_SN } \\ \text { Score) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Evidenc } \\ \mathrm{e} \end{array}$ | Justifi cation | 1) COGES Regulat ion | 2$)$ <br> PACO <br> GES <br> Textbo <br> ok | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3) } \\ & \text { APE } \end{aligned}$ | Document Support | Remarks |
| 5A | Guidelines for the use of school and student assessments by the School Council | There are no guidelines. Assessments are only made available to the educational authorities and to school personnel. | Only local authorities guidance on the use of evaluations | Local authorities and schools should have guidelines for the use of assessments, Schools council can use these guidelines to take responsibility. | The guidelines for the school and school council, they must be published online, and can be used by the public in response of accountability | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5A1 | (Decomposing the term "assessments", and focusing on the first component of 5A. The second component seems to refer to the practice of student assessments to some extent.) | There are no guidelines for the use of school and student assessments except for educational authorities and school personnel. If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) National Examination or decentralized / <br> deconcentrated level of all students (specific classes) <br> 2) evaluation of students <br> 3) The evaluation of the performance of the school principal <br> 4) Assessment of teacher performance <br> 5) Evaluation of other benefits | Municipal governments are to have guidelines for using the assessments. If "school and student assessments" are specifically defined as assessment of: <br> 1) National Examination or decentralized / deconcentrated level of all students (specific classes) <br> 2) evaluation of students <br> 3) The evaluation of the performance of the school principal <br> 4) Assessment of teacher performance <br> 5) Evaluation of other benefits | "Local authorities and schools should have guidelines for the use of evaluations. <br> If "" evaluations of schools and students "" are specifically defined as an assessment of: <br> 1) National Examination or decentralized / deconcentrated level of all students (specific classes) <br> 2) evaluation of students <br> 3) The evaluation of the performance of the school principal <br> 4) Assessment of teacher performance <br> 5) Evaluation of other benefits | "Schools and school councils should have guidelines for the use of evaluations. <br> If "" evaluations of schools and students "" are specifically defined as an assessment of: <br> 1) National Examination or decentralized / <br> deconcentrated level of all students (specific classes) <br> 2) evaluation of students <br> 3) The evaluation of the performance of the school principal <br> 4) Assessment of teacher performance <br> 5) Evaluation of other benefits " | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5B | (Regional and / or county) national or local systems of educational assessment | There are no national or local systems (regional and / or county) of educational assessments. | The assessments are components of a national system or local (regional and/or departmental), but there is no strategy for the use of the results. | The evaluations are the components of a national system or local (regional and/or departmental) with a strategy for the use of the results. | The evaluations are the components of a national or local (regional and/or departmental) system with a strategy for the use of the results. The system and its components are easily accessible online. | 2 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 11,12, \\ & 14,16, \\ & 31,41 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Policy: Plus Indicator 1: Participation of school council and community in school improvement at the school level
Notes of the team (If the score is selected, include the term "sub-national " and please specify it in the remarks IA/IDEN/Mairie






|  | 1. Eq | quity in access |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Name or } \\ \text { dimensio } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Pattern 1 | Pattern 2 | Pattern 3 | Pattern 4 | Score | Supporting documents for response | Observations | Reference |
| 1.1 | 1. Gender | No government policy for gender equity in access. | Gender equity in access is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve gender equity in access. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve gender equity in access. (Or gender equity in access is already achieved.) | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,3,45,46,47,48,49,51, \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | The equality is achieved at the level of primary education |  |
| 1.2 | 2. Ethnicity | No government policy for ethnic equity in access. | Ethnic equity in access is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in access. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in access. (Or ethnic equity in access is already achieved.) | 3 | 3, 5, 52 |  |  |
| 1.3 | 3. Disability | No government policy for disabled in equity in access. | Equity in access for the disabled is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in access for the disabled. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in access for the disabled. (Or equity in access for the disabled is already achieved.) | 3 | 3, 5, 52, 50 |  |  |
| 1.4 | 4. Income gap | No government policy for income gap in equity in access. | Income gap in equity in access is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in access for income gap. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in access for income gap. (Or equity in access for income gap is already achieved.) | 3 | 3, 5 |  |  |
| 1.5 | 5. Rural Urban | No government policy for rural/urban in equity in access. | Rural/urban in equity in access is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in access for rural/urban. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity inaccess for rural/urban. (Or equity in access for rural/urban is already achieved.) | 3 | 3, 5, 51 |  |  |

## 2. Equity of resource input for education

|  | 2. Eq | quity of resource in | t for education |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indicator | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Name of } \\ \text { dimensio } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Pattern 1 | Pattern 2 | Pattern 3 | Pattern 4 |  | Supporting documents for response | Reference |
| 2.1 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1 . \\ \text { Gender } \end{array}$ | No government policy for gender equity in resource input for education. | Gender equity in resource input for education is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve gender equity in resource input for education. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve gender equity in resource input for education. (Or gender equity in resource input for education is already achieved.) | 4 |  |  |
| 2.2 |  | No government policy for ethnic equity in resource input for education. | Ethnic equity in resource input for education is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in resource input for education. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in resource input for education. (Or ethnic equity in resource input for education is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |
| 2.3 | 3. Disability | No government policy for the disabled in equity in resource input for education. | Equity in resource input for education for the disabled is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity of resource input for education for the disabled. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity of resource input for education for the disabled. (Or equity of resource input for education for the disabled is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |
| 2.4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4. } \\ & \text { Income } \\ & \text { gap } \end{aligned}$ | No government policy for income gap in equity in resource input for education. | Income gap in equity in resource input for education is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in resource input for education for income gap. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in resource input for education for income gap. (Or equity in resource input for education for income gap is already achieved.) | 3 |  |  |


| 2.5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5. } \\ & \text { Rural/Ur } \\ & \text { ban } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{llr}\text { No government policy for } \\ \text { rural/urban } & \text { in equity } & \text { in } \\ \text { resource } & \text { input } & \text { for } \\ \text { education. } & & \end{array}\right\|$ | Rural/urban in equity in resource input for education is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in resource input for education for rural/urban. | ```Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in resource input for education for rural/urban. (Or equity in resource input for education for rural/urban is already achieved.)``` |  | 55 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3. Equity of learning achievement (equity of learning outcomes) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicator | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Name of } \\ \text { dimensio } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Pattern 1 | Pattern 2 | Pattern 3 | Pattern 4 |  | Supporting documents for response | Reference |
| 3.1 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1 . \\ \text { Gender } \end{array}$ | No government policy for gender equity in learning achievement. | Gender equity in learning achievement is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve gender equity in learning achievement. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve gender equity in learning achievement. (Or gender equity in learning achievement is already achieved.) | ${ }^{3}$ |  | In primary schools equality is achieved |
| 3.2 | 2. Ethnicity | No government policy for ethnic equity in learning achievement. | Ethnic equity in learning achievement is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in learning achievement. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve ethnic equity in learning achievement. (Or ethnic equity in learning achievement is already achieved.) | $3^{3}$ |  | In the budget, there is no case of ethnic groups, Senegal has no ethnic problems |
| 3.3 | 3. Disability | No government policy for the disabiled in equity in learning achievement. | Equity in learning achievement for the disabled is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in learning achievement for the disabled. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in learning achievement for the disabled. (Or equity in learning achievement for the disabled is already achieved.) | $3^{3}$ |  |  |


| 3.4 | 4. <br> Income gap | No government policy for income gap in equity in learning achievement. | Income gap in equity in learning achievement is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in learning achievement for income gap. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in learning achievement for income gap. (Or equity in learning achievement for income gap is already achieved.) | $\left.\right\|^{3}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.5 | 5. <br> Rural/Ur <br> ban | No government policy for rural/urban in equity in learning achievement. | Rural/urban in equity in learning achievement is recognized as one of the national policy goals. | Legal and administrative frameworks are structured to promote and achieve equity in learning achievement for rural/urban. | Allocation of the national budget is assured to promote and achieve equity in learning achievement for rural/urban. (Or equity in learning achievement for rural/urban is already achieved.) | ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
|  | 4. Diversity (inclusion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indicator | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Name of } \\ & \text { dimensio } \end{aligned}$ | Pattern 1 | Pattern 2 | Pattern 3 | Pattern 4 |  | Supporting documents for response | Reference |
| 4.1 | 1. Gender | No policy discussions on single sex classrooms vs. coed classrooms based on the notion of diversity. | Single sex classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote diversity and gender equity in education. | Coed classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote diversity and gender equity in education. | Coed classrooms are chosen by the policy and regarded as a positive promotion of diversity and the quality of education for both genders (inclusive education). | 4 |  | It does not exist in Senegal public primary schools for girls or boys only, all primary schools are mixed |
| 4.2 | 2. Ethnicity | No policy discussions on ethnicity oriented special classrooms vs. integrated (inclusive) schools and classrooms based on the notion of diversity. | Ethnicity oriented special classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote diversity and equity in ethnicity in education. | Integrated (Inclusive) schools and classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote diversity and equity in ethnicity in education. | Integrated (Inclusive) schools and classrooms are chosen by the policy and regarded as a positive promotion of diversity and the quality of education for all children, non-ethnic and ethnic minorities (inclusive education). | 4 |  | There are no Senegal to public primary schools receiving only class population by ethnicity, social class or family income |
| 4.3 | 3. Disability | No policy discussions on disability oriented special classrooms vs. integrated (inclusive) schools and classrooms based on the notion of diversity. | Special classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote equity in education for children with disabilities. | Integrated (Inclusive) classrooms are chosen by the policy to promote equity in education for children with disabilities. | Integrated (Inclusive) classrooms are chosen by the policy and regarded as a positive promotion of diversity, equity and quality of education for all children, with and without disabilities. | 2 |  | For the light handicaps the integrated classes are chosen by the policy, for the heavy handicaps there are special classes but in very limited number even if in the policies it promotes equality |


| Ref. No. | Document (French) | Document (English) | Type (Loi, Décrets, arrê tes, rapports officiels etc.)/ Type( law, Decree,order, official | Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Loi 83-53 du 18/02/1983 portant statut des foncionnaires | 83-53 Law of February 18th 1983 on the status of civil servant | Loi/ Law | Ministry for civil service |
| 2 | Décret $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 98286 / \mathrm{ME} / \mathrm{DFP}$ BE fixant les modalités d'évaluation des agents de l'Etat | Decree $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 98286 / \mathrm{ME} / \mathrm{DFP}$ BE setting evaluation method of government officials | Décret/ Decree | Ministry for civil service |
| 3 | Loi ${ }^{\circ}$ 91-22 du 30 janvier 1991 d'orientation de l'éducation nationale | Law N ${ }^{\circ}$ 91-22 of January 30th 1991 Of National Education orientations | Loi/ Law | Ministry of education |
| 4 | Decret 2002-652 du 02/07/2002 portant création, organisation et fonctionnement des organes de gestion du Programme décennal de léducation et de la formation | Decree on the creation, organisation and functioning of management bodies of the PDEF | Décret/ Decree | Ministry of education |
| 5 | Loi 2004-37 du 15 décembre modifiant et complétant la loi d'orientation de l'éducation nationale | 2004-37 Law of December 15th modifying and completing the orientation law of National Education | Loi/ Law | Ministry of education |
| 6 | Décret $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 96-269$ MEN/DC/DAJLD du 3 avril 1996 modifiant le décret $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 93789$ du 25 jui 1993 portant création des inspections d'académie et départementales | Decree n96-269 MEN/DC/DAJLD of April 3rd 1996 modifying the decree N${ }^{\circ} 93789$ of June 25th 1993 on the creation of IA and IDEN | Décret/ Decree | Ministry of education |
| 7 | Lettre circulaire $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 004463 /$ MEPEMSLN/SG/DEE.Dir du 15 septembre 2010 portant interdiction des frais d'inscription et de transfert dans l'enseignement élémentaire | circular letter $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 00443 /$ MEPEMSLN/ SG/ DEE. Dir of September 15 th 2010 forbidding subscription fees and tranfer fees in the elemantary schools | Lettre circulaire ministé rielle/ Ministry circular letter | Ministry of education |
| 8 | Cadre d'orientation méthodologique des projets d'école. Avril 2007 | Orientation framework methodology of Schools Projects. April 2007 | Document de travail/ Work material | Ministry of education |
| 9 | Arrêté $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 003727 / \mathrm{ME}$ du 3 juin 2002 portant création, organisation et fonctionnement de la cellule d'orientation et de gestion des cantines scolaires | Order $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 003727 / \mathrm{ME}$ of June 3rd of 2002 on the creation, organisation and functionning of the orientation and management of cantines office | Arrêté/ Order | Ministry of education |
| 10 | Instruction ministérielle $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 04 / \mathrm{MEF}$ du 8 mars 1988 abrogeant et remplaçant les instructions $\mathrm{N}^{\circ}$ 90/MEF/DMTE du 27 août 1982 et $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 6680$ du 21 novembre 1985 relatives à la comptabilité des matiè | Direction of the Minister $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 04 / \mathrm{MEF}$ of March 8th 1988 cancelling and replacing direction $\mathrm{N}^{\circ}$ 90/MEF/DMTE of August 27th 1982 and $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 6680$ of November 21st 1985 related to material accounting | Instruction ministérielle/ Ministry direction | Ministry of economy and finnance |
| 11 | Chronogramme de lévaluation du 3ème trimestre de l'inspection départementale de Dakar banlieu | Chart of the quaterly assessment of IDEN of Dakar suburb | Instruction de l'inspecteur | IDEN/GD 1 |
| 12 | Résultats évaluation standardisée de l'IDEN de Foundiougne | Results of standardised assessment of IDEN of Foudiougne | Instruction de l'inspecteur département/ Inspector | IDEN /Foundiougne |
| 13 | Guide pratique du mouvement des personnels enseignants / Direction des ressources humaines / mars 2010 | Guideline of the movement of teachers / Human Resources Direction / March 2010 | Instruction ministérielle/ Ministry direction | DRH |
| 14 | Procès verbal des évaluations standisées du 2ème rimestre 2006/2007 de l'IDEN/GD 1 | Munites of the standardised assessment of the second quarterly 2006/ 2007 of IDEN / GD1 | Instruction de l'inspecteur département/ Inspector | IDEN/GD 1 |
| 15 | Gestion et pilotage de la qualité des enseignements apprentissages: mise en place du dispositif des progressions harmonisées et d'évaluations standardisées des apprentissages - année scolaire 2003-2004 | Management and quality control of teachings and learnings: setting up of the harmonised progression system and standardised assessment of learnings - 2003-2004 school year | Instruction de l'inspecteur département/ Inspector | IDEN/GD 1 |
| 16 | Evaluations standardisées du deuxième trimestre 2010-2011 de li'IDEN de Dakar Plateau | Standardised assessment of the second quarterly 2010-2011 of Dakar Plateau | Instruction de l'inspecteur | IDEN/DP |
| 17 | Décret $\mathrm{N}^{\circ}$ 2002-665 modifiant et completant le décret $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 89-877$ du 19 juillet 1986 portant organisation | Decree $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 2002-665$ modifying and completing the decree $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 89-877$ of July 19th 1986 on the | Décret/ Decree | Ministry of education |
| 18 | Document de budget du ministère - Budget école/IDEN | Ministry budget Doucment - School Budget/ IDEN | Document budget/budget document | Ministry of education |
| 19 | www.education.gouv.sn/ (Documents statistiques) |  | Site inernet | Ministry of education |
| 20 | www.education.gouv.sn/ (Rapports PDEF) |  | Site internet | Ministry of education |
| 21 | www.confemen.org |  | Site internet | CONFEMEN |
| 22 | Rapport Direction des Examens et Concours | Report of the Direction of Examinations and Competitions | Rapport / report | Ministry of education |
| 24 | cahiers de charges des personnels | specifications of the staffs |  |  |
| 25 | classement des maîtres selon les résultats du CFEE 2009 | ordering of the masters according to the results of the CFEE 2009 |  |  |
| 26 | Document d'analyse résultats CFEE | Document of analysis CFEE results | Rapport | Division of the Examinations |
| 27 | Bulletin de notes des élèves/école Warath Diène | Bulletin of notes of the pupils / school Warath Diène |  |  |
| 28 | Cahier composition élève | Notebook composition raises |  |  |
| 29 | Relevé des notes élèves | Raised of the notes pupils |  |  |
| 30 | Exercies d'évaluation élèves | Exercies of assessment pupils |  |  |
| 31 | Décret $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 90-1463$ du 2 décembre 1990 portant création et organisation du CFEE | Decree $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 90-1463$ of December 2, 1990 carrying creation and organization of the CFEE | Décret | Ministry of education |
| 32 | Epreuves CFEE 2007, 2009, 2011 | Tests CFEE 2007, 2009, 2011, |  |  |
| 33 | Rapport statistiques 2007 | Report statistics 2007 | Rapport | DPRE |
| 34 | Tableau des performaces par activités et par niveau - classement des élèves | Picture of the performaces by activities and by level - ordering of the pupils | Rapport | IDEN |
| 35 | Décret 2012-1276 relatif à la création des IA et des IEF | Decree 2012-1276 relative to the creation of the IA and the IEF | Décret | Ministry of education |
| 36 | Decret2011-625 relatif à la création et à l'organisation des Centres régionaux de formation des personnels de l'éducation (CRFPE) | Decret2011-625 relative to the creation and to the organization of the regional Centers of formation of the staffs of the education (CRFPE) |  |  |
| 37 | Décert 96-1136/MEN/DC/DAJLD portant portant application de la loi portant transfert des compétences aux régions, communes et communautés rurales en matière d'éducation, d'alphabétisation, de promotion des langues nationales et de formation professionnelle | Décert 96-1136/MEN/DC/DAJLD structural carrying application of the law carrying transfer of expertises in the regions, Commune and farming communities concerning education, of literacy, of promotion of the national languages and professional formation, | Décret | Ministry of education |


| 38 | Décret $98-286 / \mathrm{ME} / \mathrm{DFP} / \mathrm{BE}$ fixant les modalités d'évaluation des agents de l'Etat | Decree 98-286/ME/DFP/BE fixing the modes of assessment of the agents of the State | Décret | Ministry for the civil service |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39 | Décert 63-0116/MFPT du 19 février 1963 relatif aux régimes des congés, permissions et autorisation d'absence des fonctionnaires | Décert 63-0116/MFPT of relative February 196319 to the régimes of the holidays, permissions and authorization of absence of the civil servants | Décret | Ministry for the civil service |
| 40 | Décert 2003-101 du 13 mars 2003 portant règlement général de la comptabilité publique | Décert 2003-101 of March 132003 structural general regulation of the public accounting | Décret | MEF |
| 41 | irculaire L063 du 19 septembre 1996 portant cahier de charges | L063 irculaire of September 191996 structural specifications | Circulaire | MEN |
| 42 | Décret 79-1165 du 20/12/1979 portant organisation de l'enseignement élémentaire | Decree 79-1165 of the 20/12 / 1979 carrying organization of the elementary teaching | Décret | MEN |
| 43 | Décret 86-877 du 19 juillet 1986 portant organisation du MEN | Decree 86-877 of July 19, 1986 carrying organization of the MEN | Décret | MEN |
| 44 | Arrêté $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 003915$ du 12 janvier 2002 portant création et organisation des organes de gestion des manuels scolaires | Stopped $\mathrm{N}^{\circ} 003915$ of January 12, 2002 carrying creation and organization of the organs of management of the school manuals | Arrêté | MEN |
| 45 | Décret 2006-443 instituant la journée nationale de léducation des filles | Decree 2006-443 instituting the national day of the education of the girls | Décret | MEN |
| 46 | SCOFI | SCOFI | Document de projet | MEN |
| 47 | Projet Aîssatou | Aîssatou project | Document de projet | MEN |
| 48 | Appui partenaires techniques et financiers, plan d'action PDEF | Support technical and financial partners, plan of PDEF action | Document | MEN |
| 49 | Plan d'action PDEF | Plan of PDEF action | Plan d'action | MEN |
| 50 | Ecoles handicapés | Schools disabled | Textes de création | MEN |
| 51 | Lettre de politique sectorielle | Sectorial politics letter | Lettre/Document | MEN |
| 52 | Rapports statistiques de 2006 à 2012 | Statistical reports of 2006 to 2012 | Rapport | MEN |
| 53 | Rapports économiques et financiers | Economic and financial reports | Rapport | MEN |
| 54 | GUIDE DE FORMATION A LA MISE EN PLACE DU COMITE DE GESTION DE L'ECOLE(CGE) | GUIDE OF FORMATION TO THE SETTING UP OF THE COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT OF THE | Document | PAES |
| 55 | GUIDE DE FORMATION DES CGE A L'ELABORATION D'UN PLAN D'ACTION VOLONTARISTE (PAV) | GUIDE OF FORMATION OF THE CGE (PAV) TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PLAN OF VOLONTARISTE | Document | PAES |
| 56 | GUIDE DE FORMATION DES CGE A LA GESTION DES RESSOURCES | GUIDE OF FORMATION OF THE CGE TO THE MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES | Document | PAES |
| 57 | GUIDE DE FORMATION A LA MISE EN PLACE DES UNIONS DE CGE | GUIDE OF FORMATION TO THE SETTING UP OF THE UNIONS OF CGE | Document | PAES |
| 58 | GUIDE DE SUIVI ES CGE ET DES UNIONS DE CGE | GUIDE OF FOLLOW-UP IS CGE AND OF THE UNIONS OF CGE | Document | PAES |

## REPUBLIC OF SENEGAL

MINISTRY OF NATIONAL EDUCATION / SENEGAL

## TOOLS OF THE SABER SAA PLUS JICA-RI and ME: <br> Context 2: Questionnaire for ME (SENEGAL)

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF SURVEYS ON:

> The DEE: Directorate of Elementary Education
> The DEXCO: the Directorate of Examinations and Competitions
> The INEADE: National Institute of Studies and Actions for the Development of Education
> DAGE: the direction of the General Administration and Equipment
> HRD: the Human Resources

July - August - September-October 2013

SABER SAA Plus Tools of JICA-RI and ME/MENA: Context 2: Questionnaire for ME (Senegal) MENA (Burkina Faso)

## [Note to interviewers: Need to ask questions after you review similar questions in rubric]

A) Information of Interviewees

|  | Name | Position | Phone /e-mail | Notes (Section) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Abdou DIAO | Director E. E. |  |  |
| 2 | Alioune Badara <br> DIOP | Head of Division |  |  |
| 3 | Sandéné DIOUF | Head of Division |  |  |
| 4 | Mor Bassine SARR | Head of Division |  |  |
| 5 | Al Ousseyni SY | Head of Division |  |  |
| 6 | Abdoul NDIAYE | Deputy Director |  |  |
| 7 | Mohamed Mamoya <br> SYLLA | Head of Division |  |  |
| 8 | Maseyni NDIAYE | Acting Director |  |  |
| 9 | Cheikh SIDIBE | Head of Division |  |  |

C) Implementers

|  | Position/Tasks |  | Name | Date |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | Signature \(\left.\begin{array}{|cc|c|c|}\hline 1 \& Investigator \& Souleymane MBAYE \& \begin{array}{c}1-2-3 / 7-2013 <br>

8-9 / 7 / 2013\end{array} <br>
\hline 2 \& Investigator \& Souleymane MBAYE \& $$
\begin{array}{c}1 \mathrm{er}-3 / 7-2013 \\
8 / 7 / 2013\end{array}
$$ <br>
\hline 3 \& Investigator \& Souleymane MBAYE \& $$
\begin{array}{c}1-3-5-8 \\
15-18 / 7-013\end{array}
$$ <br>
\hline 4 \& $$
\begin{array}{l}\text { Administration of } \\
\text { questionnaires }\end{array}
$$ \& Souleymane MBAYE \& $$
\begin{array}{c}1-4-8-11 \\
19 / 7 / 2013\end{array}
$$ <br>
\hline 5 \& $$
\begin{array}{l}\text { Administration of } \\
\text { questionnaires }\end{array}
$$ \& Souleymane MBAYE \& 22-25-29- <br>
31 / 7 / 2013\end{array}\right]\)

## Section 1. Organization and number of employees

(1) For each department and section of ME/MENA, please indicate the names of its relevant section at de-concentrated offices? (If there is no relevant section, please indicate "None")

DEE

|  | Names of Directorate/Departments/Sections at the central level | Name of relevant sections at de-concentrated offices |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | [To interviewer. Please fill this column in advance] | a) IA/ DREBA | b) IDEN/ DPEBA |
| 1-1) | Division of School Environment | Office of environment and school life | Office of environment and school life |
| 1-2) | - Office of Monitoring of school projects |  |  |
| 1-3) | - Office of Partnership and Communication |  |  |
| 1-4) | - Office of Culture / Sports \& Recreation |  |  |
| 1-5) | Division of Schooling | Office of Planning <br> Monitoring and <br> Evaluation Statistics | Office of Planning <br> Monitoring and <br> Evaluation Statistics |
| 1-6) | - Office of Mobilization / Recruitment |  |  |
| 1-7) | - Office of Promoting children's rights in schools |  |  |
| 1-8) | - Office of tracking statistics and indicators elementary |  |  |
| 1-9) | Division Teaching / Learning | Office of Educational Management - Evaluation of Teaching-Learning | Office of Educational <br> Management - <br> Evaluation of <br> Teaching-Learning |
| 1-10) | - Office of Curriculum, |  |  |
| 1-11) | - Office of Educational Innovation and Transversal Programmes, |  |  |
| 1-12) | - Office of Training / Coaching |  |  |
| 1-13 | - Office of Research, Monitoring / Evaluation |  |  |
| 1-14 | AGE / PREMST / PALM / ELAN |  |  |

DEXCO

|  | Names of Directorate/Departments/Sections at the central level | Name of relevant sections at de-concentrated offices |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | [To interviewer. Please fill this column in advance] | a) IA/ DREBA | b) IDEN/ DPEBA |
| 2-1) | Directorate <br> - The Executive Secretariat <br> - The management structures <br> o Accounting of Contents <br> o Accounting for funds <br> o Support Fund Exams and Contest <br> o Records Management and diplomas | Management Office of Financial and Material Resources | Management Office of Financial and Material Resources |
| 2-2) | The division of the Organization, Communication and Management Information Systems (DOCSI) | Partnership Office Communication and Gender | Partnership Office Communication and Gender |


|  | - The Office of the General Organization and mail <br> - The Bureau of Information and Communication <br> - The Monitoring Office |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2-3)$ | Division of School Assessment Certification (DECS) <br> - The Office of Student reviews <br> - The Bureau of monitoring treatment of diplomas <br> - The Office of School Assessment tests | Office of <br> Educational <br> Management and <br> Evaluation of <br> Teaching-Learning | Management and <br> Evaluation of <br> Teaching-Learning |
| $2-4)$ | Division of Professional Certification evaluation <br> (PRD) <br> - The Office of Professional exams <br> - The Office of Professional Careers <br> - The Office of vocational assessment tests | Office of <br> Professional <br> Technical Training <br> and Learning | Office of Professional <br> Technical Training and <br> Learning |
| 2-5) | Division Reform and Quality <br> - The Office of the Data Analysis and Forecasting <br> - The Bureau of Quality <br> - The Office Edition trials and management <br> computerized item bank | Planning <br> Monitoring and <br> Evaluation <br> Office-Statistics | Planning Monitoring and <br> Evaluation <br> Office-Statistics |

INEADE

|  | Names of Directorate/Departments/Sections <br> at the central level | Name of relevant sections at de-concentrated offices |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | [To interviewer. Please fill this column in <br> advance] | a) IA/ DREBA | b) IDEN/ DPEBA |
| 3-1) | Division of School Actions <br> - Office of Early Childhood Education, <br> - - Office of Basic Education, <br> - Office of middle and secondary general <br> education, <br> -Office of Technical and Vocational Education. | Office of Educational <br> Management, Evaluation, <br> Training, Learning | Office of Educational <br> Management, Evaluation, <br> Training, Learning |
| 3-2) | Division extras-curricular Actions <br> - Office of Secondary education practice <br> - Office of Literacy <br> - An Office of Animation. | Office of Educational <br> Management, Evaluation, <br> Training, Learning | Office of Educational <br> Management, Evaluation, <br> Training, Learning |
| 3-3) | Division of Production and Distribution <br> - A workshop designing new teaching methods, <br> - Photo slide workshop, <br> - An offset workshop and duplication, <br> - A workshop for assembling and binding, <br> - The recording studios | Management Office of <br> Financial and Material <br> Resources | Management Office of <br> Financial and Material <br> Resources |


| $3-4)$ | Division of Training <br> - An Office of initial training, <br> - An Office of Continuing Education. | BFPTA | BFPTA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3-5)$ | Division of psychological research and <br> docimological <br> - A Psychological Research Bureau, <br> - An Evaluative Research Office, <br> - An Office of Examinations and Competitions, <br> - A Bureau of Educational and Vocational <br> Guidance. | Office Planning and <br> Monitoring and <br> Evaluation and Statistics | Office Planning and <br> Monitoring and Evaluation <br> and Statistics |

Organization and staffing (DAGE)

|  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Names of Directorate/Departments/Sections } \\ \text { at the central level }\end{array}$ | Name of relevant sections at de-concentrated offices |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\begin{array}{l}\text { [To interviewer. Please fill this column in } \\ \text { advance] }\end{array}$ | a) IA/ DREBA | b) IDEN/ DPEBA |
| $4-1)$ | secretariat |  |  |
| $4-2)$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Budget and Finance Division } \\ \text { - Office of commitments and liquidation } \\ \text { - Control Bureau staff and regulatory } \\ \text { - Office expenses and permanent exemptions } \\ \text { Office preparations and monitoring of budget } \\ \text { - Billetage }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Office management of } \\ \text { financial and material } \\ \text { resources }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Office management of } \\ \text { financial and material } \\ \text { resources }\end{array}$ |
| $4-3)$ | Markets Division | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Office management of } \\ \text { financial and material } \\ \text { resources }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Office management of } \\ \text { financial and material } \\ \text { resources }\end{array}$ |
| 4-4) | Division of material and equipment | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Office management of } \\ \text { financial and material }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Office management of } \\ \text { financial and material }\end{array}$ |
| resources |  |  |  |$]$

DRH

|  | Names of Directorate/Departments/Sections <br> at the central level | Name of relevant sections at de-concentrated offices |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [To interviewer. Please fill this column in |  |  |  |
| advance] | a) IA/ DREBA | b) IDEN/ DPEBA |  |
| $5-1)$ | DIVISION OF SOCIAL PROMOTION AND <br> CONFLICT PREVENTION <br> - Office of gender and social advancement | Office of Human <br> Resources Management | Office of Human <br> Resources Management |


|  | - Office of Conflict Prevention and Industrial Relations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5-2) | DIVISION OF FORECASTING <br> MANAGEMENT JOBS AND SKILLS <br> - Recruitment Office <br> - Office of mutations <br> - Office of Training and Skills Development | Office of Human Resources Management | Office of Human Resources Management |
| 5-3) | DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND <br> CAREER MANAGEMENT <br> - Office of Career Management <br> - Office of Management and contractual balance setting <br> - Office of Administrative Affairs, motivation, merits and litigation. | Office of Human Resources Management | Office of Human Resources Management |
| 5-4) | OFFICE ATTACHED <br> - Office management and accounting matters <br> - Office of studies, programs, evaluation and monitoring <br> - Bureau of Statistics, staffing and personnel file | Office of Human Resources Management | Office of Human Resources Management |
| 5-5) | THE SECRETARIAT |  |  |

(2) Which directorate, departments and sections have tasks and are responsible for following specific issues related to public primary schools?

| No | a) <br> Providing <br> textbooks | b) <br> Providing <br> non-textbo <br> ok learning <br> resources <br> to school | c) <br> Providing <br> grants <br> (funds) to <br> schools | c) <br> Employme <br> nt of <br> teachers | d) <br> Teacher <br> salary | e) <br> Monitoring <br> status of <br> schools and <br> students | f) <br> Supporting <br> APE/AME/ <br> COGES/C <br> GE | h) <br> Management <br> and publication <br> of information |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-1) | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ |
| 1-2) | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 1-3) | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 2-2) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ |
| 2-3) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 3) | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 3-1) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 3-5) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 4) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 4-2) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 4-4) | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 4-5) | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 5-2) | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 5-5) | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\mathrm{X} \square$ |

(3) What is a status requirement to become a head of de-concentrated offices?

|  | 0. <br> No requirement | 1. Elementary <br> Education (1-6) | 2. Middle <br> School (7-10) | 3. Secondary <br> Education (11- <br> $13)$ | 4. Higher <br> Education (14-) | 5. Other |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| IA/ DREBA |  |  |  |  | x |  |
| IDEN |  |  |  |  | x |  |

## Section 2. Curriculum and structure of the education system

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations
(1) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding school calendar, days and hours.

- Decree 79-1165 Programs and Schedules Elementary Education
- Decree No. 2013-654 on quarters and duration of holidays and vacations in schools 2012-2013
- Circular on the management of learning time - 2005.
- 2011-2012: Decree 2011-1612 of 09.28.2011
- 2012-2013: Decree $n^{\circ}$ 2013-654 of 10.05.2013
(2) According to laws and regulations, What is the minimum length of the school day in hours?
$\left[\begin{array}{lll}{[ } & 05 & ] \text { Number of hours }\end{array}\right.$
(3) According to laws and regulations, What is the minimum length of the school week in days and in hours?
[ 05 ] Number of days, [ 29 ] Number of hours
If the length differs by grade, please answer by grade.

| Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Same time for all courses |  |  |  |  |  |

(4) According to laws and regulations, What is the minimum length of the school year in days?
[ ] Number of days
(5) According to laws and regulations, What days does the school year start and end in 2011/2012 and 2012/2013

| $2011 / 2012$ | Start [ | Monday, October 3 | ], End [ | Tuesday, July 31 | $](\mathrm{dd} / \mathrm{mm})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $2012 / 2013$ | Start [ | Monday, October 1 | ], End [ | Wednesday, July 31 | $](\mathrm{dd} / \mathrm{mm})$ |

(6) According to laws, regulations, or guidelines, should public schools record the actual numbers of school hours and days?
a) [ $\mathbf{X}]$ Yes, $[\quad]$ No [If No, skip the next question]
b) If there is also a specific name of the report, please indicate the name and whether the report or information is submitted to the de-concentrated offices

|  | b) Name of the report | d) IA/ | e)IDEN/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) School hours (lesson) of each day | Schedule | [X] Yes, <br> [ ] No | [X] Yes, <br> [ ] No |
| 2) Number of days (school open) of each year | Report on the hourly quantum | [X] Yes, <br> [ ] No | [X] Yes, <br> [ ] No |

(7) According to laws, regulations, or guidelines, should schools record student attendance every day?
a ) [ x] Yes, [ ] No [If No, skip the next question]
b) If there is also a specific name of the report, please indicate the name. [ Call Register ]
(8) According to laws, regulations, or guidelines, should schools record teacher attendance every day?
a ) [x]Yes, [ ] No [If No, skip the next question]
b) If there is also a specific name of the report, please indicate the name. [ Call Register ]

## Section 3.Finance (DAGE)

(1) Please define appropriate teams or expressions in your country in following activities and concepts. And please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding their definition.
( for Senegal)

|  | General definition | Meaning | Term or expression in your country | Related documents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Government budget in education sector | Total budget in education funded by all governmental resources | Education budget | Finance Act of the Year |
| 2 | School budget managed by IDEN | IDENs' budget for each school. IDENs manage budgets. | Operating budget of the schools- | Decree No. 2012 - 1276 of 11.13.2012 on IA / IEF |
| 3 | School budget funded by commune or CR | Budget for schools managed by Commune or CR and funded by FDD, FDCL and tax of Commune and CR | Endowment of Education | Act 96-07 of 22/03/1996 Decree 96-1136 of 27/12/96 Allocation order endowments |
| 4 | Contribution by APE and CGE | Proving materials and civil work by APE and CGE | Participation EPA and CGE | Decree 2002-652 of 07.02.2002 |
| 5 | School cooperative | Monetary contribution to APE from parents (or to CGE from community) | MembershipParticipation in school <br> cooperation | Decree 89-581 of 18/05/1989 |
| 6 | Budget/found of school project | Budget of CGE funded by school project | Budget for the school project |  |
| 7 | Budget of APE and CGE | Budget of APE and CGE funded by contribution of parents and community and school project. | EPA contributions and CGE | EPA Rules <br> Decree 2002-652 of 07.02.2002 |
| 8 | Materials requests by | Requests of materials and stationary to | Expressions Needs School | Decree 96-1136 of 27.12.1996 |


| school | IDEN, Commune and <br> CR and APE/CGE by <br> school director |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

8/18 Delete (2) and add new (2)
(2) What is budget allocation mechanism in primary education? Each year, at the ME, AI or IDEN level, how is the decision made about how much is going to be spent on education?
Revalued by-base (SVR) based on the previous budget and run through sectoral MTEF (MTEF).
Credits schools managed by the IEF until 2013.
From 2014, it is planned to allocate their funds directly to schools on the basis of a fixed amount per student.
(3) Want was the Government expenditure on education from 2009/2010 to 2012/2013?

Name of source document [
]

|  | 2010 (Actual) | 2011 (Actual) | 2012 (Budget) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Government expenditure on <br> education (FCFA) | 420.063 .020 .352 | 410.627 .857 .402 | 458.723 .962 .080 |
| Government current <br> expenditure on education <br> (FCFA) | 370.983 .500 .700 | 378.289 .412 .418 | 378.650 .962 .080 |
| Government capital <br> expenditure on education <br> (FCFA) | 49.079 .519 .652 | 32.338 .444 .984 | 80.073 .000 .000 |
| Government expenditure on <br> education as \% of total <br> government expenditure | Do not know | Do not know | Do not know |
| Government current <br> expenditure on primary <br> education (FCFA) | 162.069 .104 .894 | 166.256 .592 .666 | 137.465 .578 .740 |

(4) What was the expenditure for school in the last school year (2011/2012 for Planed/Actual) and this school year (2012/2013 for Planed)?
2011/2012 Planed and Actual (if you have another format of budget, it will be acceptable.)
[If the data is only available for the fiscal year, please indicate the year of data is either for FY2011 or FY2012]

|  |  |  | Education as a Whole |  | Primary Education |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Expenditure |  |  | Planed <br> Expenditure <br> (FCFA) | Actual <br> Expenditure <br> (FCFA) | Planed <br> Expenditure <br> (FCFA) | Actual <br> Expenditure <br> (FCFA) |
| Current: <br> Salary | Teacher |  | Permanent | Do not know: the officials are paid directly by the MEF |  |  |


|  |  | services <br> Others |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital | Building | Newconstriction | Do not know | Do not know | Do not know | Do not know |
|  |  | Repair |  |  |  |  |
|  | Equipment | Table and chair |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Others |  |  |  |  |
|  | Others |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |

2012/2013 Planed (if you have another format of budget, it will be acceptable.)
[If the data is only available for the fiscal year, please indicate the year of data is either for FY2011 or FY2012]

|  |  |  | Education as a Whole |  | Primary Education |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenditure |  |  | Planed Expenditure (FCFA) |  | Planed Expenditure (FCFA) |  |
| Current: Salary | Teacher | Permanent | Do not know | Do not know | Do not know | Do not know |
|  |  | Contract |  |  | 33.641.060.000 |  |
|  |  | Volunteer |  |  | 15.838.940.000 |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Nonteacher | Other pedagogical administrative staff | Do not know | Do not know | Do not know | Do not know |
|  |  | Support personnel |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operational |  | School books |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Learning/ teaching material |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Welfare services |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Others |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital | Building | Newconstriction |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Repair |  |  |  |  |
|  | Equipment | Table and chair |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Others |  |  |  |  |
|  | Others |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sub Total |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations
(DEE, DAGE)
(5) Should students pay the following expenses? If yes, put the amount in range and if any exemption by class or type, please specify.

| Type of Expense |  | Amount (FCFA) per <br> Student per year | Condition of Exemption |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Tuition fee | $[\quad]$ Yes, $[x]$ No |  |  |
| 2. Registration fee | $[\quad]$ Yes, $[x]$ No |  |  |


| 3. Stationary, workbooks, or miscellaneous | [ ] Yes, [ ] No |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4. Grade certification fee at the end of each grade | [ ] Yes, [x]No |  |  |
| 5. Grade certification fee at grade 6 | [ ] Yes, [x] No |  |  |
| 6. Exam fees at each grade | [ ] Yes, [ ] No |  |  |
| 7. Exam fees at grade 6 only | [x] Yes, [ ] No | 250 FCFA | no |
| 8. Parental association fees | [x]Yes, [ ] No |  |  |
| 9. Textbook fee | [ ] Yes, [x] No |  |  |
| 10. Any special event fee | [ ]Yes, [ ] No |  |  |

(Question for Senegal)
(6) What was the budget of BCI and What are their target area? (DAGE)

|  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total amount of BCI (FCFA) | 22.725 .700 .000 | 18.378 .000 .000 | 20.138 .000 .000 | 23.644 .000 .000 |


|  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target regions of BCI | All Regions | All Regions | All Regions | All Regions |

## Section 4. Resources for schools (DEE, DAGE)

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations (schools)
(1) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding providing and management materials to schools including textbooks.

Order No. 003915 of 12/01/2002 establishing and organizing the management bodies of textbooks.
(2) According to laws and regulations, what is the norm of textbook distributions for public primary schools?
[ ] 1. One book per student own good
[ ] 2. One book rented to one student
[x ] 3. One book per two, and should not bring books to home
[ ] 4. One book per three or more students, and should not bring books to home
[x ] 5. Other, Please specify [
]
Please remake, if there is any difference by subject and grade, please answer in the below table.
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline & \begin{array}{l}\text { 1. One book per } \\ \text { student own good }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 2. One book } \\ \text { rented to } \\ \text { student }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 3. One book per } \\ \text { one }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 4. One book per } \\ \text { two, and should } \\ \text { not bring books to } \\ \text { home }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { 5. Other, Please } \\ \text { three or more } \\ \text { students, and } \\ \text { anould not bring }\end{array} \\ \text { specify } \\ \text { books to home }\end{array}\right]$
(3) What is the mechanism for providing textbooks to schools and students in public primary schools?

| a) Did the government manage textbook distribution this academic year (2012/2013)? If no, please indicate the last academic year when the government managed. <br> [To interviewer: If the answer differs by grade and subject, please note.] | $[\quad]$ Yes, [ x ] No. Year (yyyy) [ Distribution tools of curriculum |
| :---: | :---: |
| b) Did the government contract with the private sector for printing latest mathematics textbooks? | [ ] Yes, [ x ] No. |
| c) Did the government contract with the private sector for distributing latest mathematics textbooks? | $\begin{aligned} & {[\quad] \text { Yes, [ x ] No. }} \\ & \quad \text { [If No, skip the next question] } \end{aligned}$ |
| d) How many textbooks (mathematics, grade 6) were distributed by the contracted private company to the respective destinations? <br> [To interviewer: If available, please request the document supporting this response.] | $[$ $] 1$. IDEN <br> $[$ ]2. Communes/CEB <br> $[$ ]3. Schools <br> $[$ $]$ Total |

(4) Do sub-national organizations and schools have a guideline or regulation for management textbooks? (DEE)

| Organizations and school | Stock of textbooks |  |  | Request of textbooks |  |  | Distributing textbooks |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IA | [x | ] Yes, [ | No | [x | ] Yes, [ | No |  | Yes, [ | No |
| IDEN | [x | ] Yes, [ | No | [x | ] Yes, [ | ] No | [x | Yes, [ | No |
| Commune/ Rural commune | [ | ] Yes, [x | No | [ | Yes, [ x | No | [ | Yes, [x | No |
| School (Director) | [x | ] Yes, [ | No | [x | ] Yes, [ | ] No | [x | ] Yes, [ | No |

(5) What is the plan to develop new textbooks and to provide them to schools?

YES with manuals curriculum basic education. The process begins with the production workshop evaluation tools manuals.
(6) Is there any norms for distributing the below listed non-textbook materials to public primary schools? If yes, there is please specify the norms in the following table.

| Matériaux et équipements |  | Non <br> fournis | Pour [1. Ecole 2. <br> Enseignant 3. <br> Classe 4. Elèves] |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |

## Section 5. Teachers (DRH)

## Please answer following questions according to laws or regulations in public primary teachers

(1) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding teacher employment

Law No. 61-33 of 15.06.1961 on the status of civil servants
Decree No. 90-335 of 27.03.90 on the application of Article 59 of Law No. 61-33 of 15.06.61 on the status of civil

## servants

Decree No. 71-669 of 21.6.71 laying down common provisions applicable to students referred to in Article 26 of the General Staff Regulations

Order No. 05558/MEN/MCEDLN of 15 June 1995 creating the Project Volunteer Education and establishing the conditions for the selection, training and support for volunteers in the formal education sector Education base Decree No. 77-987 of 14/11/1977 on the specific status of the part of officers of education .

Decree No. 80-1309 of 31/12/1980 amending Decree 77-987 of 14-11-1977 on the special status of the part of officers of education

Decree No. 89-594/MFPET/CAB/BE of 25/05/1989 amending and supplementing Decree No. 77-987 of 14 November 1977 on the special status of part of education officials
2000.1045 Decree of 29/12/2000 establishing the function of inspector and inspector specialty "school life"

Decree No. 2002-78/MFPET/DEP/BE 29 January 2002 laying down the general conditions of employment and remuneration of contract teachers Education
(2) What are definitions of teachers' positions and statutory requirements to become positions?

## (Senegal To be modified later)

| Position | Definition | Requirements | Type of contract |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volunteers | Volunteers in Education | BFEM - LAC + competition and <br> training | CDI (permanent <br> contract) |
| Part-time teacher | contractors | With university degree | CDD (fixed term <br> contract) |
| Assistant teachers | Contract teachers (MC) after | 2 years volunteering | CDI |
| Qualified Teachers | officials | Academic and university degrees + <br> training + recruitment | CDI |
| Other |  |  |  |

(3) What is a statutory requirement to become a school director?

- Be VEN (Volunteer of Education), MC or staff serving
- Request to compete at national movement mutation
- Winning the national competition
- Being appointed as the Minister's discretion.
(4) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding teachers' working days/hours and absence.
- Order 2013-654 of 05/13/2013 determining the division of the school year.
- Decree 63-0116 on the system of leave, permissions and authorizations absences.
- Use of class time.
(5) What is the statutory definition of "working time" for public primary school teachers? Working time is:
a. [ $x$ ] The number of teaching hours
b. [ ] The number of hours spent at school
c. [ ] The numbers of days attend at school
d. [ ] Others, Please specify [
(6) What is the statutory working time of public primary school teachers?

(7) According to laws and regulations, What kind paid leaves do public school teachers have?

| Type of paid leave | Yes or No |  | Days of year or conditions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Paid leave ( general) | [ x ] Yes, [ | No | 60 | ] Days per year | 1 |
| Paid sick leave | [ x ] Yes, [ | No | 90 | ] Days per year |  |
| Paid maternity leave | [ x ] Yes, [ | No | 98 | Days per year |  |
| Others, please specify [ | [ ] Yes, [ | No |  | Days per year [ | ] |

(8) Are data of teachers' working time and absent to be available? (According to laws or regulations, do organizations and schools record teachers' working time and absent?)
(Senegal)

| Organizations and school | Individual working time |  | Individual absent |  | Working time of each school |  | Total number of absent of each school |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ME | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No | ] Yes, [ | No | ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| IA | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No | ] Yes, [ | No | Yes, [ | ] No |
| IDEN | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ x ] Yes, [ | No | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| School (Director) | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No | [ x ] Yes, [ | No | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No |

(9) Must a public school teacher's salary be reduced when the teacher is absent from school without valid cause and/or without previous notification?
[x] Yes, [ ] No

## Section 6. Students' examination and assessment(DEE, INEADE)

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations (schools)
(1) Please define appropriate teams or expressions in your country in following activities and concepts, if you don't have, answer "No". And please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding their definition .

| No | General definition | Meaning | Term or expression in your country | Related documents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | National Large scale assessment | Assessment for quality of national education system by evaluation of students' achievement as sampling | SNERS | Decree 81-69 of 02/10/81 |
| 2 | Graduation examination | National level examination for graduation(Grade 6) in primary school | CFEE | Decree No. 2013-738 establishing and organizing the FEAC and establishing the conditions for admission to 6th |
| 3 | Promotion examination | Examination for promotion to next grade, conducted by school (teachers) in each trimester | Quarterly Reviews | -Decree No. 2013-654 on quarters and duration of holidays and vacations in schools 2012-2013 <br> - Guidance Note DEE <br> - Guidelines IEF |
| 3a | Promotion examination with standardized | Promotion examination with standardized examinations prepared/ | Assessment based on standardized tests | - Decree No. 2013-654 on quarters and duration of holidays and vacations in |


| ---- | examination | developed by IDEN | schools 2012-2013 <br> - Guidance Note DEE <br> - Guidelines IEF |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 B | Promotion <br> examination with <br> school <br> examination | Promotion examination <br> with examinations <br> prepared/ developed by <br> each school | Composition | - Guidance Note DEE <br> - Guidelines IEF |
| 4 | Class room <br> exercise | Small set of test or quiz to <br> check understanding of <br> students in every lesson, | Devoirs | - Journal of charge master <br> - Guidelines IEF <br> - School Action Plan |

(2) How do regulations and guidelines instruct to conduct class room/ school level assessment?

Based on official guidelines, the initiative is left to the land which according to the annual action plan organizes evaluations.

- Students are assessed through daily duties following the teachings.
- Classes are assessed periodically (monthly, bimonthly, quarterly depending on location)
- Standardized assessments concerning all classes of all schools are made quarterly by the IEF (ex IDEN).
(3) Do schools have students' cards ? [x ] Yes, [ ] No
(4) If Answer of (2) is yes. How often do schools evaluate students and give students cards to students?
[ ] Every month, [ ] Every semester, [ ] once a year, [ ] Others, please specify [ each quarter
(5) Where are classroom assessment results for individual students typically recorded? Check all that apply.
a. [ $x$ ] Students' cards
b. [x] Teacher's record book
c. [x] School's record book
d. [ $x$ ] Report to IDEN/ CEB
e.. [ ] Report to IA/DEPEBA/DREBA
d. [ ] Others, Please specify [ ]
(6) Please list key documents (Law, Order, Directive and Regulation) on the FEAC

Decree No. 2013-738 of 7 June 2013 establishing and organizing the FEAC and establishing the conditions for admission to 6th
(7) What are the goals of the FEAC? Check all topics that fit.
a. [X] Certification of the student class
b. [X] Certification of the student class
c. [X] Tracking the quality of education
d. [] Planning policy reforms in education
e. [] Individual Instructional Design Plan
f. [] Responsibility of the school or the teacher
g. [] Promotion of competition between schools
h. [] Other, please specify []
(8) Data on the results of the FEAC are available? (According to the laws or regulations, structures and schools they record the results of the FEAC)

| Organizations and <br> school | Result of IDEN/ID <br> level | Result of school level | Result of individual <br> (student) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ME | $[\mathrm{x} \quad]$ Yes, $[\quad]$ No | $[\quad]$ Yes, $[\quad]$ No | $[\quad]$ Yes, $[\quad]$ No |


| IA | [x | Yes, [ | ] No | [x | Yes, [ | ] No | [ | Yes, [ | No |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IDEN | [x | Yes, [ | No | [x | Yes, [ | No | [ | Yes, [ | No |
| School (Director) | [x | Yes, [ | ] No | [x | Yes, [ | ] No | [ | Yes, [ | No |

(9) Please list key documents (Low, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding SNERS ?

- Decree 81-69 of 10/02/81 establishing and organizing the INEADE.
- Decree $n{ }^{\circ}$ 87-704 of 04/06/1987 establishing and organizing the INEADE.

NB: There is no specific text SNERS
(10) What are main purposes of SNERS ? (check all that apply)
a. [x ] Monitoring education quality at the system level
b. [ ] Holding government or political authority accountable
c. [x ] School or educator accountability
d. [ ] Student accountability
e. [x ] Supporting schools and teachers
f. [ ] Others, Please specify [
(11) Who can access the result of SNERS ? (check all that apply)
a. [] Principals.
b. [] Teachers
c. [] Students
d. [] Parents
e. [X] Media (Public) (seminars restitution results)
f. [] Other, please specify []
g. [X] IA
h. [X] IDEN
i. [X] ME (central level)

## Section 7. Monitoring and Training (DEE, INEADE)

Please answer following questions according to laws or regulations in public primary teachers
(1) Please define appropriate teams or expressions in your country in following activities and concepts. And please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding their definition.

|  | General definition | Meaning | Term or expression in your country | Related documents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Evaluation of the school | Reviewed by a director and the school environment by inspectors | School inspector Inspection Management | - Report on the supervision and control <br> - Order 2012-1276 of 13-11-2012 <br> - Circular 624 on 9-9-1996 notebooks load |
| 2 | Evaluation of the teacher by inspectors | Evaluating the pedagogy of teachers and classes by inspectors (it includes verification of hours of lessons and absences.) | Regular inspections of teachers | - Report on the supervision and control <br> - Order 2012-1276 <br> - Circular 624 on 9-9-1996 <br> notebooks charging IEN |
| 3 | Evaluation of the teacher by the principal | Evaluation of teachers on the basis of standard criteria (rating) officials annually by the principal. | Business coaching administrative reports | Circular 624 on 9-9-1996 notebooks load Headmaster |
| 4 | Training provided by | Teacher training out of | training | Decree 2012-1276 |


|  | the IDEN | school by the IDEN |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 | training <br> (Training at school by the principal) | The Director observed a lesson on ordinal numbers and advises teachers | frame | - Specification charts Directors |
| 6 | Study the lesson (Training school for teachers) | In one school, teachers attend a real lesson and evaluate the lesson. | pedagogic | - Decree 79-1 165 Programs and Schedules Elementary Education |
| 7 | Collecting data on schools | ME / IA / IDEN collect data on schools each year and make statistical reports. | statistical campaign | - Circular statistical season (annual) |
| 7 a | Collection of data on student access | Data collection includes enrollment, repetition and dropout. |  | - Circular on recruitment CI (every year) |
| 7 b | (Suggestion and advice by inspectors) | Inspectors sometimes made suggestions and gave advice to principals and teachers on the basis of data collected and the results of the FEAC | Instructions in the meeting back |  |

(2) According to laws and regulations, who is responsible for providing funds for teacher trainings?

DAGE and projects
(3) Does ME/MENA have the following teacher training for public primary schools?
[ ] a. Training for new school director
[x ] b. Training for new teachers
[x ] c. Training for pedagogy including school examination and evaluation of students
[x ] d. Training for subjects
[ ] e. Training for subject Math
] f. Training for subject French
[ ] g. Training about community participation for school director
[ ] h. Training about community participation for teachers
i. Training about equity and inclusion
(4) According to laws and regulations, how often are teachers to take trainings?
[ ] times per three years. Or [ ] Not clear defined.
(5) Which of the following criteria are used by the school to assess a public school teacher's performance?
a. [x ] Teacher attendance/absenteeism
b. [x ] Knowledge of subject matter
c. [x ] Compliance with the curriculum
d. [x ] Teaching methods
e.. [x ] Use of homework in the classroom
f. [x ] Methods used to assess students
g. [x ] Teacher-student interactions
h. [x ] Students' academic achievement
i. [x ] Teacher-parent interactions
j. [ ] Others, Please specify [

## Section 8. Supporting parents and communities participation (DEE)

(1) Please list key documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding decentralization in education?

[^12]Law 96-07 of 22 March 1996 on the transfer of powers to local authorities.
Decree 96-1136 of 27.12.1996 applying the law 96-07 in the education sector.
(2) Please list key documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding APE and CGE?

- Statutes and Regulations EPA
- Decree 2002-652 of 07.02.2002 concerning the management bodies of the PDEF
- Statutes and EPA rules
(3) Please define appropriate teams or expressions in your country in following activities and concepts. And please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding their definition.

|  | General <br> definition | Meaning | Term or expression in your <br> country | Related documents |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| School Action <br> plan of APE | Program activities <br> conducted by the EPA | The EPA has no action <br> plan |  |  |
| School Action <br> plan of CGE | Contract action for the <br> benefit of the <br> community school | School project <br> Action Plan has <br> proactively | Guidance framework PE/2007 <br> Training materials ASPP |  |

(4) What kind of means does ME/MENA take for supporting APE, AME and CGE/COGES at school level?

Please answer following question according to laws or regulations in public primary educations (schools)
a. [ ] Manual and guideline
b. [x ] Training by IDEN/CEB
c. [ x ] Monitoring tool for IDEN/CEB
d. [x ] Monitoring by IDEN/CEB
e..[x ] Facilitation by IDEN/CEB
f. [ ] Others, Please specify [
]
(Question for Senegal)
(5) What was the budget of school project?

|  | $2009 / 2010$ | $2010 / 2011$ | $2011 / 2012$ | $2012 / 2013$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total amount of school project <br> (FCFA) | $\mathbf{1 5 0 0 0 0 0} \mathbf{~ F}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0 0 0 0} \mathbf{F}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0 0 0 0 F}$ |  |

(6) Please provide details of information of Budget and expenditure of school projects (Budget of each schools)

With PASE 1, a new funding was piloted in Luga. This funding gave 2700 f each student but the projects were focused exclusively on the quality of learning.
The most developed in the project areas are:

- The purchase of teaching materials and reference books,
- The purchase of school supplies,
- Training of CGE and the teaching team,
- Raising thresholds MA in French and math ,
- Increasing the working time
- The reduction of repetition and dropouts,
- The organization of being strengthened,
- The preparation of teaching materials,
- Management assessments ,
- Support for pupils,
- Awareness and social mobilization
- Reading activities,
- The support of budding genius,
- Site visits,
- Monitoring student supervision .

In 2010, the encouraging results of this method of financing led to a downsizing of funding has increased from 000 in 1500 to 500 f 000 f . Cela has improved the coverage of schools and to accelerate the pace towards the generalization the approach of projects.

## Section 9. Projects and Program for primary education (DEE)

(1) Are there any non-majority school projects and/or school supporting programs for public primary schools?

| No | Name | Summary | Targets (Area or type of <br> school) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | PREMST | Improving the teaching of mathematics, <br> science and technology | JICA <br> ETAT du <br> Sénégal | 8 academies Louga, Thies <br> Fatick, Kaolack, Kaffrine <br> Diourbel, Saint-Louis and <br> Matam. <br> A generalization in October <br> to 14 academies. |
|  | PAES | Establishment and strengthening response <br> capacity of CGE | JICA <br> ETAT du <br> Sénégal | Fatick, Kaolack, Kaffrine <br> Kédougou. Being extended in <br> the 14 academies |
|  | PALME | Improvement of student achievement in <br> math and reading | USAID | 14 academies. |

(7) Are there any CCT programs that are related to school access?

| No | Name | Summary/ Condition | fund(s) | Targets (Area or type of <br> Family) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | Appui UNICEF | Support for expanding access | UNICEF | 14 academies. |
|  | PAEF | Education des filles | cooperation |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Section 10. Teachers Union (DRH)

## Please answer following questions according to laws or regulations in public primary school teachers

(1) Please list key legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) regarding a teacher union and teachers' strike.

Act 61-33 of 06/15/1961 on the general status of the public
Circular No. ....... MFPEMT of 08.08.1980 on the right to strike.
(2) Do public school teachers have the legal right to join a teacher union?
[x]Yes, [ ] No
(3) How many are there teacher unions? [59
(4) Does a teacher union have collective bargaining?
[x]Yes, [ ] No
(5) At what level does collective bargaining take place?
(Senegal)

| Organizations and school | Collective bargaining |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ME | [ x ] Yes, [ | ] No |
| IA | [ x ] Yes, [ | No |
| IDEN | [ ] Yes, [ | No |
| Commune/ Rural commune | [ ] Yes, [ | No |
| School (Director) | [ ] Yes, [ | No |

(6) Does the legal right to strike exist for a teacher union and teachers?
[ x ] Yes, [ ] No
(7) Are penalties imposed on those who strike?
[ x ] Yes, [ ] Yes, but only strike without a legal right to do so , [ ] No

SABER SAA Plus Tools of JICA-RI and ME/MENA:
Context 2: Questionnaire for MATDS (Burkina Faso)/ MDCL(DADL) (Senegal)
[Note to interviewers: Need to ask questions after you review similar questions in rubric] CRES/CEDRES to modify based on the context of Senegal/Burkina Faso
A) Information of Interviewees

|  | Name | Position | Phone /e-mail | Notes (Section) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Yacine Biaye | Chief of the division of the h <br> uman resources |  |  |
| 2 | Abdoul Aziz Sow | Chief of the division of Fina <br> ncial Monitoring of CL |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |

C) Implementers

|  | Position/Tasks | Name | Date | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Investigator | Souleymane MBAYE | From 26/08 |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |

## Section A. Organization and staffing

For each department and section of MATDS/ MDCL(DADL) please indicate the names of its relevant section

|  | Names of Directorate/Departments/Sections at the central level | Number of total employees | Does the section manage primary education | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1) | Division of the Follow-up of Ministry of Finance of the CL (DSFCL) of the DCL | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { 0. No [ } \mathrm{x}] \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 2) | Administrative division and the Human Resources (DARH) | ? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Yes}[\mathrm{l}] \\ & \text { 0. No }[\mathrm{x}] \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3) | Division of Structural Studies and Planning (PED) | ? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes [ }] \\ & \text { 0. No }[x] \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 4) | Division de la Documentation et des Archives | ? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes [ ] ] } \\ & \text { 0. No [ } \mathrm{x}] \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 5) |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \text { 1. Yes [ } \\ \text { 0. No [ }] \end{array}$ |  |
| 6) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes }\left[\begin{array}{l} ] \\ \text { 0. No }[\quad] \end{array}\right] \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 7) |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { 1. } \mathrm{Yes}[ \\ \text { 0. No }[\quad] \end{array}$ |  |
| 8) |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \text { 1.Yes [ }] \\ 0 . \operatorname{No}[\quad] \end{array}$ |  |
| 9) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1.Yes [ ] } \\ & \text { 0. No [ } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 10) |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \text { 1.Yes [ } \\ \text { 0. No [ } \end{array}$ |  |
| 11) |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \text { 1. Yes }[ & ] \\ \text { 0. No }[ \end{array}$ |  |
| 12) |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \hline \text { 1.Yes [ } \\ \text { 0. No [ } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes [ ] } \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No}[\quad] \end{aligned}$ |  |

## Section B. Finance

(1) Want was the Ministry budget and expenditure from 2011 to 2013? (FCFA) Please fill the numbers in the below table or provide any documents that include all respective numbers.

|  | 2011 (Actual) | 2012(Actual) | 2013(Planed) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ministry total budget |  |  |  |
| Ministry total expenditure |  |  |  |
| Ministry total current expenditure |  |  |  |

(2) Want was the Ministry budget and expenditure on education from 2011 to 2013? (FCFA) Please fill the numbers in the below table or provide any documents that include all respective numbers.

|  | 2011 (Actual) | 2012 (Actual) | 2013 (Planed) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ministry total budget on education | NP | NP | NP |
| Ministry current expenditure on education | NP | NP | NP |
| Ministry capital expenditure on education | NP | NP | NP |
| Ministry total budget on primary education | NP | NP | NP |
| Ministry total expenditure on primary education | NP | NP | NP |
| Ministry current expenditure on primary education | NP | NP | NP |

(3) Revenue
(a) What was the amount of revenue for all communes in the last year (2012)?
(b) Is the budget used for education as well?

Please fill the numbers in the below table or provide any documents that include all respective numbers.

| Sources |  | Amount(FCFA) | b) Used for |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Own income (taxes and local taxes) | [NP | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes[x] } \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No}[ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (own revenue, ie local } \\ & \text { taxes) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Specific transfers of State for Education (their assignment are not free) | [NP | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. Yes }[x] \\ & 0 . \operatorname{No}[] \end{aligned}$ | (earmarked transfers from the government) (commune cannot decide the allocation of fund) |
| Other general government tranfers (the common decided their assignment) | [NP | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes[ } \mathrm{x}] \mathrm{BCI} \\ & \text { O. No [ ] } \end{aligned}$ | (other general <br> transfer from fund <br> the <br> government)  |
| Credit | [ | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Yes}[\mathrm{]} \\ & \text { 0. No }[\mathrm{x}] \end{aligned}$ | Loans |
| Development agency | [N | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes }[x] \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No}[ \end{aligned}$ | Development agencies |
| ONG | [N | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \operatorname{Yes}[x] \\ & 0 . \operatorname{No}[\mathrm{l}] \end{aligned}$ | NGOs |
| Other | [NP | ] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \mathrm{Yes}[\mathrm{x}] \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No}[\mathrm{l} \end{aligned}$ | Others |
| TOTAL | [ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1.Yes [ } \\ & 0 . \mathrm{No} \text { [ } \end{aligned}$ |  |

## Section C. Operation on education at Marie / collective local office level

(1) Is there any legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) to define the responsibility and/or role of . Marie / collective local office? Please list key government documents.
Yes, Law 96-06 of 22 March 1996 on the code of CL.
Law No. 96-07 of March 1996 transfer of skills to CL.
Decree 96-1136 of 27 December 1996 implementing the Law on the transfer of powers to the regions and rural communities in education, literacy, promotion of national languages and vocational training.
(2) According to the legal documents, are Marie/collective local offices expected to undertake the following tasks for primary schools within the commune or rural collectivity?

|  | Rural Marie/ CL | Urban Marie/ CL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) Providing operational budget and grant to schools | 1.Yes [ x ] 0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ |
| b) Providing educational resources to school | 1.Yes [ x ] 0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] |
| c) Providing teacher salary | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [x ] | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [x ] |
| d) Employment of permanent teachers | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [x ] | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [x ] |
| e) Employment of contract teachers | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ |
| f) Supporting training to teachers and school director | 1.Yes [x]0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] |
| g) Monitoring schools | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] |
| h) Guiding and supporting school councils (CGE) | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] |
| i) Supporting parental associations (APE/AME) | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] |
| j) Building classrooms | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] |
| k) Supporting canteen | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ ] |
| 1) Others, please comments | ( ) | ( ) |

(3) Is there any legal documents (Law, Decree, Guideline and Regulation) to formulate technical committees at Marie collective local office? Please list key government documents.
Yes, Article 162 Law No. 96-06 of 22 March 1996
(4) Do the legal documents define to formulate a education technical committee?
[x]1.Yes [ ] 0. No
(5) According the legal documents, does a education technical committee have role to discuss and give suggestion for following issues?

| a) | Allocation of governmental budget for schools | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ x ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| b) | Allocation of materials | 1.Yes [ x$] \quad 0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |
| c) | Feeding program | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ |
| d) | Allocation and deployment of teachers | 1.Yes [ ] 0. No [ x ] |
| e) | School building | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ |
| f) | Reducing the number of children who are out of school in surrounding communities | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ |
| g) | Improvement of equity (e.g. girls, children with special needs) | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ |
| h) | Improvement of learning achievement (e.g. scores of graduation examinations) | 1.Yes [x] 0. No [ |

## Japan International Cooperation Agency <br> Research Institute (JICA-RI)

CRES:
TEL: 338647757
FAX: 338647758
E- mail: cres@cres-sn.org
System Evaluation for Best Education Results (SABER): In-depth Study of the Autonomy and the Responsibility of Schools (AAS)

| SABER-SAA PLUS OF POLICY IMPLEMENTATION ASSESSMENT TOOL: |
| :---: |
| Questionnaire for the Union of Associations of Schools Management Councils and/or Associations of Parents and |
| Students (UCGE and/or UAPE) |

12/08/2013
(A) Identification of the UAPE/UCGE: before starting the interview, check if the following information is correct and put a check mark in column (b). [Complete names in column (a) before visiting the UAPE/UCGE.]

|  |  | (a) Name | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | IA |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll} & ] \\ \hline 2 & \text { IDEN }\end{array}\right.$ |
| 3 | Community |  | $\left[\begin{array}{ll}]\end{array}\right.$ |
| 4 | ID UCGE/UAPE | UAPE (FENAPEES) National Federation of Parents and <br> students from Senegal |  |

(B) Identification of the President and another contact person: before starting the interview, check if the following information is correct. [Complete names in column (a) before visiting UAPE/UCGE.]

|  |  | (a) Information | (b) Check if it is correct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Organization to interview with this questionnaire | 1. UAPE only [ $\mathbf{x}$ ], <br> 2. UCGE only [ ], <br> 3. Only one person is President of the UAPE and UCGE [ ] | [ $\mathbf{x}$ ] |
| 2 | Name of the President | BAKARY BADIANE | [ ] |
| 3 | Gender of the President | 1. Male [ x ] 2. Female [ ] | [ ] |
| 4 | Mobile number of the President |  | [ x ] |
| 5 | (If another person) the name of the other person to contact | MOMAR DJIM CISSE | [ x ] |
| 6 | (If someone else) the telephone number of the person to contact |  | [ x ] |

(c) The team will complete this section just after the end of the questionnaire and the regional coordinator will verify and will complete this section. In addition, a member of the central team can verify during the evaluation visits.

|  | Position/Task | (a) Name | (b) Date of visits | (c) Check if it is filled | (d) Remarks (for example need to do follow-up visit) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Team Leader | SOULEYMANE MBAYE | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25 / 09 / 2013 \\ & 28 / 09 / 2013 \end{aligned}$ | [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] |  |
| 2 | Interviewer 1 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 3 | Interviewer 2 |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 4 | Regional Coordinator |  |  | [ ] |  |
| 5 | Member of Central Team |  |  | [ ] |  |

(D) Team of control of data [The team will complete this section while performing their tasks.]

|  | Position/Task | (a) Name | (b) Date of execution <br> of the task | (c) Note (for example <br> need clarification) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Data control |  |  |  |
| 2 | Control of document |  |  |  |
| 3 | Data entry |  |  |  |
| 4 | Data entry control |  |  |  |

* NOTE: If the items from this interview concerns only the UAPE or the UCGE, skip the questions concerning other organization.
Organizational structure of section A



## About the President of the UAPE

| 13 | What is your age (the President)? | [ 80 ] years |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | For how many years have you served in this current position as President? | $\left[\begin{array}{ccc}{[09}\end{array}\right]$ years |
| 15 | Does the President speak French? | 1. Yes[ X ]0. No [ ] |
| 16 | What is the highest level of instruction of the President? | 1. Primary School (1-6) [ ] <br> 2. Lower Secondary (7-10) [ ] <br> 3. Upper Secondary (11-13) [ ] <br> 4. University/Superior School (14-) [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] $0=$ No instruction [ ] |
| 17 | Did you (President) held the following positions or worked in the mentionned sectors? |  |
| a) | $f$ of the school administration | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] 0. No [ ] |
| b) | public administration Personnel | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] 0. No [ ] |
| c) | ctor of school or teacher | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ] 0. No [ ] |
| d) | ate formal sector | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
| e) | mer or agricultural sector | 1. Yes [ ] 0. No [ ] |
|  | f of village | 1. Yes, past [ ]2. Yes, now [ ] 0. No [ ] |

## About the president of the UCGE



## Section B Budget, resources of the UAPE, UCGE, APE and CGE

Budget of the UAPE:

| 1 | What was the income of the UAPE last year (2011/2012) from the following sources? | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Contributions of the APEs | [ 200000 | ] FCFA |
| b) | Contribution of other social groups in the community | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Contribution of the educational administrations (for example ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | [ 15000000 | ] FCFA |
| d) | Contribution of local government (for example, local communities) | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other contributions (for example NGOs) | [ | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ] |  |  |
| 2 | What was the amount of expenses made by the UAPE last year (2011/2012) for: | Total [ 13000000 | ] FCFA |
| a) | Provision of liquidity of the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Provision of donations in kind to the APEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Holding of general meetings | [ 6000000 | ] FCFA |
| d) | Training and monitoring | [ 4000000 | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other (specify) [ REUNIONS AFRICAINES ]) | 3000000 | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ]) | [ | ] FCFA |
| g) | Other (specify) [ ]) | [ | ] FCFA |

Budget of the UCGE :

| 3 | What was the income of the UCGE last year (2011/2012) from the following sources? | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a) | Contribution of the CGEs | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Contribution of other social groups in the community | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Contribution of the educational administrations (for example ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Contribution of local government (for example, communes or rural communities) | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other contributions (for example NGOs) | [ | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| 4 | What was the amount of expenses made by the UCGE last year (2011/2012) for: | Total [ | ] FCFA |
| a) | Provision of liquidity of the CGE | [ | ] FCFA |
| b) | Provision of donations in kind to the CGE | [ | ] FCFA |
| c) | Holding of general meetings | [ | ] FCFA |
| d) | Training and monitoring | [ | ] FCFA |
| e) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| f) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |
| g) | Other (specify) [ ] | [ | ] FCFA |

## Budget of the APE and the CGE:

About the APE and CGE of the local government (the UAPE/UCGE area). Please choose the answer that you think describes best the situation in your area. If you have no information, please write NP.
(5) Who participated in the approval and execution of the action plan and of the budget of the APE/CGE during the current school year (2012-2013) (or last school year (2011/2012)? Please select all relevant stakeholders who participated by checking in each column. If such a periodic plan does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1B1-M] | There is no plan or periodic budget of the APE/CGE | Members of the office of the APE/CGE | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | School Director | Teachers |
| a) APE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Approval | ( X ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (1) Approval | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| (2) Execution | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(6) Who allocated funds to the APE/CGE during the last two school years (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose all stakeholders that have allocated funds by checking in the column s that suit. In the case where such a fund does not exist please choose " 1 ". [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1B2] | There is no budget or funds | Parents of students | Members of the community who are not parents of students | Educational Government officials (for example ME, IA, IDEN, CODEC) | Local government (e.g. rural community or commune) | Other (e.g. NGOs, donors, OSC) |
| a) APE | ( ) | ( X ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) CGE | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

(7) What kind of expenditure the action plan or the budget of the APE/CGE has taken into account this year or last year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. [Multiple choice] If such a fund does not exist then please mention " 1 ".

|  | 1 | 2 | 4 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus1B3] | The APE/CGE <br> did not have <br> plan or budget. | The APE/CGE periodic action <br> plan included categories of <br> expenditure relating "to the <br> operational budgets" (for <br> example, textbooks, furniture <br> and teaching materials) | APE/CGE periodic action <br> plan included categories of <br> expenditure on civil <br> engineering works or <br> infrastructure | The APE/CGE <br> periodic action plan <br> included salary or <br> allowances of teachers |
| a) APE | $(\mathbf{X ~ )}$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |
| b) CGE | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ | $(\quad)$ |

## Section C Activities (Action Plan) of UAPE, UCGE, APEs and CGEs

Action Plan of the UAPE:


## UCGE Action Plan :

| 8 | Has the UCGE developed an action plan of the UCGE this school year (2012-2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | Has the UCGE submitted the plan of action of the UCGE to IDEN this school year (2012-2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |
| 10 | Has the UCGE hold a general assembly to approve the plan of action of the UCGE in this school year (2012-2013)? | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |  |  |
| 11 | How many of CGE submitted action plans to the UCGE during the last school year or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012 2013)? | a) $2011 / 2012$ [ |  |  |  |
|  |  | b) $2012 / 2013$ [ ] |  |  |  |
| 12 | How many of CGE submitted a final report/financial report of the UCGE action plan last school year (2011/2012)? | [ ] |  |  |  |
| 13 | What were the actions of the CGE recommended in the action plan of the UCGE during the last school year or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select one response for each item below. |  |  |  |  |
| a) | Construction/Renovation of infrastructure |  | 1. Yes [ | ], 0. No [ | ] |
| b) | Contracting teaching staff t |  | 1. Yes [ | ], 0. No [ | ] |
| c) | School meals (food, kitchen, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ | ], 0. No [ |  |
| d) | Support to education (remedial classes, supplementary lessons for exams, etc.) |  | 1. Yes [ | ], 0. No [ |  |
| e) | Teaching materials and furniture to acquire |  | 1. Yes [ | ], 0. No [ | ] |



## Action Plan of the APEs and the CGEs:

## About the APEs and CGEs' members of the UAPE/UCGE. Please choose the answer that you think describes best the situation in your zone. If you have no information, please contact NP.

(15) To which target indicators has the action plan of the APE/CGE refered to (e.g. annually) this or last school year ( $2011 / 2012$ and 2012/2013)? Please select the appropriate options below. If such a fund does not exist then please mention «1». [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus1B4] | The APE/CGE <br> does not have <br> such a plan of <br> action | The action plans and/or periodic <br> budgetary plans of the APE/CGE <br> do not relate to an indicator target <br> (for example the registrations and <br> the existing exam success rate) <br> (last or current school year). | Action plan and <br> periodic budgets of <br> the APE/CGE include <br> target indicators in | Action plans and periodic <br> term of access | | budget plan the EPA/CGE <br> refer to target indicators of <br> learning achievements |
| :--- |
| (CFEE results for |
| example - current year or |
| last year). |

(16) Who has access to the financial report of the APE/CGE which gives information on the budget and actual expenditure during the last school year (2011/12)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If such report does not exist then please put ' 1 '. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C1] | APE/CGE do not produced financial report. | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report was shared with the members of the board. | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report was shared with members of the APE/CGE (for example in the General Assembly or by posting on the board). | APE/CGE had a financial report. The report was shared with members of the stakeholders (for example, local government and federation of the APE/CGE). |
| a) APE | ] | ] | [ X ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | ] | [ ] | ] |

(17) Who has access to the periodic progress report of the APE/CGE, which informs the state of implementation of the actions foreseen and, and if need be, the assessment of the results of education targeted during the last academic year (2011/2012)? Please choose the most appropriate answer among the options below. If such a report does not exist, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1C2] | The APE/CGE had not a periodic report on the state of progress | The APE/CGE had a periodic report on the state of progress. The report was shared with the members of the bureau. | The APE/CGE had a periodic report on the State of progress. The report has been shared with the members of the APE/ CGE for example to the General Assembly or by posting to the table). | The APE/CGE has had a periodic report on the state of progress. The report has been shared with the members of the APE/CGE and other stakeholders (for example, local authorities and the federation of the APE/CGE) |
| a) APE | [ X ] | ] | [ ] | [ $]$ |
| b) CGE | ] | 1 | [ ] |  |

## More Details on APEs:

| 18 | Have APEs provided financial and/or in-kind support to the schools for the following activities during the last or the current school year (2011/2012 and 2012/2013)? Please select an answer for each item listed below. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a) Construction/renovation of infrastructure | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | b) Contract teachers recruitment | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | c) School meals (food, cooking, etc.) | 1. Yes [ ${ }^{\text {d }}$ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | d) Support to education (remedial classes, supplementary lessons for examinations, etc.) | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | e) Equipment and teaching materials | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | f) Water supply | 1. Yes [ ${ }^{\text {d }}$ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | g) Environment (cleaning, planting, etc.) | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | h) Special events (sport, festival, etc.) | 1. Yes [X ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | i) Promotion and awareness of girls in education | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | Special program for children with disabilities | 1. Yes [ ${ }^{\text {d }}$ ], 0. No [ |  |
|  | Special program for children culturally or economically disadvantaged | 1. Yes [ $\mathbf{X}$ ], $0 . \mathrm{No}$ [ |  |

## More details on CGEs :



## Section D support to APEs, the CGEs and Schools

(1) What kind of support or training has the UAPEs or the UCGEs provided to school directors and teachers over the past two years? Please choose the most appropriate option in the options below. If there is no information, please choose " 1 ". [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [Plus 1D1] | There is no union of <br> APE/CGE. | The federation of the APE/CGE has not <br> organizedactivities such as training, <br> follow-up, or other equivalent activities <br> for the stakeholders (APE, CGE, schools) <br> at the school level. | The federation of the APE/CGE <br> organized activities such as training, <br> follow-up, or other equivalent activities <br> for stakeholders (APE, CGE, schools) <br> at the school level. |
| a) APE | $[\quad]$ | [] | [] |
| b) CGE | $[~]$ | [] | [] |

(2)About the training and guidance provided by the UAPE or the UCGE, please choose the most relevant opinion among the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D 1] | There is no such thing as federation. Even if it exists, the APEs or CGEs' federation led no activity to facilitate parents and community participation in school management. | The APEs or CGEs' federation gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/CGE or/and the community in the management of the school. | The APEs or CGEs' federation gave information or training to stakeholders in school on the participation of the APE/CGE or/ and the community in the management of the school. The APEs or CGEs’ federation has also monitored of the functioning of APEs and the CGE. | The APEs or CGEs' federation has given information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/CGE or/and the community in the management of the school. <br> The APEs or CGEs' federation has also monitored the functioning of APEs and CGEs and also had to provide guidance and make suggestions for improvement. |
| a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ X ] | [ ] |
| b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(3) About the training and orientation provided by the local administration (IDEN and/or local community), please select the most relevant answer from the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 |  | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D 1] | The local administration didn't conduct any activities to make the participation of parents and community easier in the management of school | The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/CGE or the community in the management of the school. | The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders in school on the participation of the APE / CGE or/and the community in the management of the school. Local administration has also monitored the functioning of APE/ CGE | The local administration gave information or training to stakeholders of the school on the participation of the APE/CGE or/and the community in the management of the school. Local administration has also monitored the functioning of the APE/CGE provided guidance and made a refund improve their functioning. |
| a) APE Not published | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | ] |
| b) CGE | [] | [ ] | [ ] | [] |

(4) What kind of monitoring local administration (IDEN, CODEC, local community) has conducted in schools in your local government these last two years? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below. If there is no monitoring, please choose " 1 ". [Unique choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1D3] | There was no monitoring of schools and counseling by the local administration on any subject | There was monitoring and guidance given to schools by the local administration. But they have not included themes related to the participation of the APE/CGE, parents or the community in the management of schools. (e.g. monitoring is only educational). | A follow-up was done and guidance was provided by the local authority to schools on themes related to the participation of the APE/CGE, parents or the community in the management of schools. | A follow-up was done and guidance was provided by the local authority to schools on themes related to the participation of the APEs/CGES, parents or the community in the management of schools. Suggestions for improvement were also made. |
| a) CODEC <br> Not published | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| b) Commune <br> Not published | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

## More Details on the UAPE:

| 5 | How many times the UAPE has conducted trainings during the current school year (2012-2013)? | [ 14 | ] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | What is the content of the training provided by the UAPE? If there is no training, simply choose " a " |  |  |
| a) No training |  |  |  |

b) Organizational characteristics of the School Council, including the process for the election of the members of the office

| c) Management of the action plan and the school budget | 1. Yes [X $], 0$. No [ ] |
| :--- | :--- |
| d) Financial management | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| e) Monitoring tool and mechanism | 1. Yes [X ], 0. No [ ] |
| f) Guidelines | 1. Yes [X ],0. No [ ] |
| 7 |  |

7 What are the targets of the monitoring and/or restitution done by the UAPE? If there is no monitoring, please choose "a"?

| a) No monitoring | $[$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| b) Organizational structure of School Council | 1. Yes [X $], 0$. No [ ] |
| c) Action plan/periodic budget | 1. Yes [X ], 0. No [ ] |
| d) Technical report on results | 1. Yes [X ], 0. No [ ] |
| e) Financial report | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |
| f) Other (please provide details) [ | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |

More Details on the UCGE:

| 8 | How many times has the UCGE hold training courses this school year (2012-2013)? | [ | ] |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | What is the content of training provided by the UCGE? If there's no training, set only "a". |  |  |  |
| a) No training |  |  | [ ] |  |
| b) Organizational characteristics of the School Council, including the process for the election of the members of the office |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
| c) Management of the action plan and the school budget |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| d) Financial management |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
| e) Monitoring tool and mechanism |  |  | 1. Yes [ ] , 0. No [ |  |
| f) Guidelines |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
| 10 | What are the targets of the monitoring targets and/or restitution done by the UCGE? If there is no monitoring, please choose "a"? |  |  |  |
| a) No monitoring |  |  | [ ] |  |
| b) Organizational structure of School Council |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| c) Action plan/periodic budget |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ ] |  |
| d) Technical report on results |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
| e) Financial report |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |
| f) Other (please provide details) [ |  |  | 1. Yes [ ], 0. No [ |  |

## Section E - Voice and Role played by the APE and the CGE in the Management of Public Budget

About APEs and CGES, members of the UAPE CGE/UCGE. Please choose the answer that you think best describes the situation in your area. If you have no information, please write NP.
(1) How the action plans of APEs/CGEs had been used by the local or central authorities in requesting and planning the budget of the Government for schools? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and CGE. Please choose " 1 " if there is no action plan of the APE/CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus 1E1] | The APE/CGE does not have action plan | The action plans of APEs/ CGE were not used by the authorities for budget planning. | School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (local community) at the time of budget planning. | School action plans were compiled and used by the local authorities (local community) and the central administration at the time of budget planning. |
| (a) APE | [ X ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

Please answer the 4 questions ((2), (3), (4) and (5)) concerning the role of the APE/CGE in the school budget provided by the IDEN (no budget of the APEs /CGEs based on their own incomes).
(2) What was the role of the APE/CGE in the preparation of the budget of the school this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the options below for each of the EPA and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [3A] | The APE/CGE played no <br> role, budgets have been <br> prepared by ME (central <br> level) | The APE/CGE has a voice in the <br> planning and preparation of the budget <br> at the level of the school, but the final <br> responsibility lies with the school <br> director | The APE/CGE has formal mechanisms <br> for participation in the school's budget <br> if they wish. |


| (a) APE | $[\mathbf{X}]$ | $[~]$ | $[~]$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (b) CGE | $[~]$ | $[~]$ | $]$ |

(3) What was the role of the APE/CGE in the approval of the budget of the school this school year (2012-2013)? Please choose one of the four options for each of the EPA and CGE. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 3 | 4 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| [3B] | $\begin{array}{l}\text { ME/IA, } \\ \text { IDEN/CODEC have } \\ \text { the authority to } \\ \text { approve the budget of } \\ \text { the school. The } \\ \text { APE/CGE does not } \\ \text { participate. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The APE/CGE can be consulted } \\ \text { but the AI, IDEN/CODEC or the } \\ \text { Mayor are responsible for the } \\ \text { approval of the school's budget }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The approval of the } \\ \text { budget is made by the } \\ \text { school principal. The } \\ \text { APE/CGE can be } \\ \text { consulted but does not } \\ \text { have authority for } \\ \text { approval. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { The APE/CGE can be } \\ \text { responsible for the } \\ \text { approval of the }\end{array}$ |
| budget. |  |  |  |  |$]$

(4) What is the role of the APE/CGE in the implementation of the budget of the school for the current school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and the CGE [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3D] | The implementation of the budget is the responsibility of the AI/CODEC/IDEN or ME. | The implementation of the budget is supervised at the level of the IA/IDEN. The $\mathrm{APE} / \mathrm{CGE}$ is accountable only on additional funding coming from parents and other fund off-budget. | The APE/CGE is responsible for executing the budget and requesting from time to time formal audits with the competent authorities. | The APE/CGE doesn't receive specific report on the school's budget since it is a public information that is always available. Formal monitoring systems work well. |
| (a) APE | [ X ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(5) How national and delocalised/decentralized authorities have used the school's budget prepared with the participation of the APE/CGE during the current school year (2012-2013)? Please choose the most appropriate answer from the options below for the APE and the CGE. [Single choice] Please choose '1' "If there is no budget to school prepared with the participation of the APE/CGE.

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [3E ] | Budgetary decisions are made by ME/CODEC/AI/IDEN without the participation of the APE/CGE | ME/IA/IDEN/CODEC uses the request or the proposal sent by schools as recommendations for the final allocation of resources. | ME/IA/IDEN/CODEC uses the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source of recommendation for the transfer of resources to the school. | ME/IA/IDEN/CODEC uses the request or the proposal sent by the schools as their main source of recommendation for the final transfer of resources to the school. |
| (a) APE | [ X ] | [ ] | ] | [ |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ |

## Section F - More Information about Schools and APE/CGE

About the APE/CGE in your UAPE/UCGE area. Please choose an option that best represents the situation in your area. If there is no information, please write NP.
(1) How were the representatives of parents of the APE /CGE's board chosen during the current school year (2012-2013) or last year $(2011 / 2012)$ if they are not yet chosen for this year? Please choose an answer from the options below. [Single choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A2] | The APE and the CGE do not exist. | The representatives of the parents were chosen by school directors or community leaders (e.g. PCR/Mayor). | The representatives of the parents were chosen by parents but are not elected. | The representatives of the parents were elected by parents. |
| (a) APE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [X ] |
| (b) CGE | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(2) How were the following members (listed below) of the APE/CGE's board chosen during the current school year (2012-2013) or last year (2011/2012) if they are not yet chosen for this year? Please choose one answer by row from the options below. [Single choice by row ]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [Plus1A3] | The position does not exist in the APE/CGE's board | There is no process of selection of the members of the APE/CGE's board. The positions are held by predetermined individuals (for example the school director) | The position in the APE/CGE's board was granted without election by the members of the APE/CGE. | The position in the APE CGE's board was granted after election by the members of the APE /CGE. |
| (a) APE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ X ] |
| 2) Vice president | [ ] | ] | ] | [ |
| 3) General Secretary / Executive Secretary /Administrative Secretary | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ X ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ X ] |
| 5) Auditor/ financial control / Board of auditors | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ X ] |
| (b) CGE |  |  |  |  |
| 1) President | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 2) Vice president | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 3) General Secretary / <br> Executive Secretary <br> /Administrative <br> Secretary | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 4) Treasurer | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |
| 5) Auditor/ financial control / Board of auditors | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] |

(3) Who decided the aspects of the school listed below in your local government (UAPE/UCGE area) during the school year 2012/2013? Please choose all answers that are appropriate from options below [Multiple choice]

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| [4B2] | ME | IA, IDEN | CODEC | Local government (Mayor/ rural community) | School director | APE | CGE | Teachers Union |
| a) School Calendar | (X ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |
| b) Hourly volume of subjects | (X ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) | ( ) |

Information about the School:

| 4 | What is the degree of severity of the absenteeism <br> of pupils at the school in your local government <br> (UAPE/UCGE area)? Please answer according to <br> the gender of the students |
| :--- | :--- |
| 5 | What is the degree of severity of the absenteeism <br> of teachers at the school in your local government <br> (UAPE/UCGE area)? |

a) Girls: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ]
b) Boys: 1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ] Not published (the FENAPEES at national level)

1. No problem [ ], 2. Minor [ ], 3. Grave. [ ]

Not published (the FENAPEES at national level)
$6 \quad$ Is the capacity of the schools in the area of the UAPE/UCGE to give quality lessons affected by the lack or insufficiency of any of the following? Please choose one for each row.

| a) Didactic materials (e.g. textbooks) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| :--- | :--- |
| b) Budget for teaching materials (e.g. paper, pencils) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| c) Teachers | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| d) School buildings and grounds | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| e) The instruction area (e.g. classrooms) | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| f) Lighting system | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| g) Drinking Water | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| h) Toilet facilities | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| i) Security | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |
| j) Special equipment for the students with disabilities | 1. Much [ ], 2. Some [ ], 3. A bit [ ], 4. None [ ] |

Report of visits

| Day of visit | Name of the team of interviewers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Target ID | Type |  |
| Name of the target |  |  |
| Intervieweee |  |  |
| Start time | End time |  |
| Need to be visited again and reason |  |  |
| Number of missing answerss | Number of collected documents |  |
| Comment by interviewees |  |  |
| Difficulties and problems |  |  |
| Other remarks |  |  |


[^0]:    Source: See Appendix in HDD.

[^1]:    *NOTE: If this interview is only for APE or COGES, please skip the questions regarding the other organization.

[^2]:    (12) Who decided the following aspects of your school for this school year (2012/2013)? Please select all relevant answers from

[^3]:    tab SDSB11A , m

[^4]:    According
    to you,
    what is the
    approximate |

[^5]:    According to you,

[^6]:    Time spent\% |

[^7]:    Time\% c)
    Supervision
    evaluation
    of teachers
    and other

[^8]:    9. Pendant
    how many
    years have
    you worked
    in this
    school as
[^9]:    tab sdsb02,

[^10]:    Number of
    pupils
    excluded or
    dropped |

[^11]:    1. What is |
[^12]:    Decree 2002-652 of 07.02.2002 concerning the management bodies of the PDEF

